

DATABASE
ECOLOGY OF THE
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BIGHT

for

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT
OF THE INTERIOR
MINERALS MANAGEMENT SERVICE

by

OCEAN STUDIES INSTITUTE
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Contract #14-12-0001-30341

OCS Study
Contract #14-12-0001-30341

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERATURE DATABASE
ECOLOGY OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BIGHT

AUTHORS : L. Allen; J. Anderson; P. Baird; M. Bonnell; M. Brady;; R. Bray, J. Cross; J. Dawson; J. Dixon; R. Eganhouse; D. Fischer; G. Geesey; J. Hardy;; B. Hickey; D. Hood; S. Murray; R. Pieper; D. Reish; S. Schroeter; E. ' Segelhorst; R. Spies; B. Thompson; M.I. Venkatesan

EDITORS: Murray D. Dailey; Jack W. Anderson; Donald J. Reish; Donald W. Hood

PROJECT MANAGER: Murray D. Dailey

CONTRACTING OFFICER'S TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE: Gary Brewer

U.S. Department of the Interior
Minerals Management Service
Pacific OCS Region

Ocean Studies Institute
California State University
1250 Bellflower Boulevard
Long Beach, CA 90840-3702

1989

- Abati , J.L. and D.J. Reish, 1972. The effects of lowered dissolved oxygen concentrations and salinity on the free amino acid pool of the polychaetous annelid *Neanthes arenaceodentata*. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 71(1):32-39.
- Abbott, B.C., 1977. Marine pollution hazards. Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (Us.). 77(5):99.
- Abbott, D.P., E.C. Haderlic, and R.H. Morris, 1980. Intertidal invertebrates of California. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, CA. 666pp.
- Abbott, I.A., 1980. Some field and laboratory studies on colloid-producing red algae in central California. Aquat. Bot. 8:255-266.
- Abbott , I.A. and G.J. Hollenberg, 1976. Marine algae of California. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, CA (USA). 827pp .
- Abbott , I.A. and W.J. North., 1972. Temperature influences on floral composition in California coastal waters. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 7:72-79.
- Abbott, M.R. and P.M. Zion, 1987. Spatial and temporal variability of phytoplankton pigment off northern California during Coastal Ocean Dynamics Experiment 1. J. Geophys. Res. 92:1745-1755.
- Abdelrahman Saad Mesbah, M., 1983. Longshore sand transport distribution across the surf zone due to random waves. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, 87pp.
- Abolafia, M., 1979. Coordinating for the collective good: A study of coastal zone planning (state government resistance to the implementation of a federal program; New York and California). Admin. and Society. 11:172-192.
- Abrahamsson, B.J., 1977. The marine environment and ocean shipping: Some implications of a new Law of the Sea. Int. Organ. 31:291-312.
- Abrahamsson, B.J., 1980. International ocean shipping. Westview Press, Boulder, CO (USA).
- Abram, M.A., 1979. Quantitative analysis of the benthic Foraminifera in Santa Monica Basin, CA. Master's Thesis, Univ. South, Calif., Los Angeles. 188pp ,
- Acker, W., T. Carlson, G. Thomas, and R. Thorne, 1977. Results of acoustic & temperature measurements taken between 1 and "7 October, 1976, at SONGS. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA (USA).
- Acker, W., G. Thomas, and R. Thorne, 1977. Results of acoustic & temperature measurements taken between 7 and 10 February, 1977. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA (USA).

- Acker, W., G. Thomas, and R. Thorne, 1977. Results of acoustic & temperature measurements taken between 5 and 8 June, 1977, at the San Onofre nuclear generating station. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA (USA).
- Acker, W., G. Thomas, and R. Thorne, 1977. Results of acoustic & temperature measurements taken between 17 and 20 March, 1977. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA (USA).
- Acker, W., G. Thomas, and R. Thorne, 1977. Results of acoustic & temperature measurements taken between 25 and 28 January, 1977. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA (USA).
- Acker, W., G. Thomas, and R. Thorne, 1978. The effects of thermal discharge on fish distribution & abundance in the vicinity of the San Onofre nuclear generating station: Final report to the Marine Review Committee. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA (USA).
- Adam, Y., 1977. Modelling the evolution of patches of pollutants in the southern North Sea. Appl. Math. Modelling. 1(4):170-176.
- Adams, J.A. and D. Harding, 1983. The use of plankton distributions for the study of residual circulation. In: Int. Count. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep. No. 123. Flushing Times of the North Sea. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). pp. 59-69.
- Adams, J.R., 1969. Thermal power, aquatic life, and kilowatts on the Pacific coast. Nuclear News. 12(9):75-79.
- Adams, S.M., 1976. The ecology of eelgrass, *Zostera marina* (L.), fish communities. I. Structural analysis. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 22:269-291.
- Adey, W.H. and* I.G. Macintyre, 1973. Crustose coralline algae: A re-evaluation in the geological sciences. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 84:883-904.
- AeroVironment, Inc., 1977. Southern California Bight air quality modeling: Air quality analysis of the Southern California Bight in relation to potential impact of offshore oil and gas development. Technical Report, Vol. I, 450pp., AV-FR 7112; Executive Summary, 16pp., AV-FR 7125; Literature Survey, 211pp.; EIS Sections, 97pp., AV-FR7112. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-279088/9. Prep. by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- AeroVironment, Inc., 1978. Southern California air quality. EIS sections, Lease Sale No. 48. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA.
- AeroVironment, Inc., 1981. Southern California offshore air quality model validation study. Synthesis of Findings. Rep. AV-FR-81/559. Vol. II. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-190729. 153pp.

- AeroVironment, Inc., 1981. Southern California offshore air quality model validation study. Executive Summary. Rep. AV-FR-81/599. Vol. I. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-190710. 7pp.
- AeroVironment, Inc., 1981. Data submission for offshore tracer study in Ventura County. Tracer gas and meteorological data (DP-80-056), Vol. I, 227pp.; Doppler acoustic radar data (DO-81-008), Vol. II, 320 pp. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-149344.
- Aguilar-Rosas, L.E., H. Bertsch, and I. Pacheco-Ruiz, 1988. Distribution and abundance of the mussel *Mytilus californianus* along the Pacific coast of Baja California Mexico. Venus Jpn. J. Malacol. 47(1):62-70.
- Ahern, W.R., 1980. California meets the LNG terminal. Coast. Zone Mgt. J. 7(2-4):185-221.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1959. Sardine eggs and larvae and other fish larvae, Pacific Coast, 1957. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. No. 328, 99pp.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1959a. Vertical distribution of pelagic fish eggs and larvae off California and Baja, California. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 161:107-146.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1959b. Distribution and abundance of eggs of the Pacific sardine, 1952-1956. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 60:185-213.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1961. Distribution and relative abundance of rockfish (*Sebastes* spp.) larvae of California and Baja California. Cons. Perm. Internat. Explor. Mer. Rapp. Proc.-Verb. 150:169-176.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1965. Kinds and abundances of fishes in the California Current region based on egg and larval surveys. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 10:31-52.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1966. Fluctuations of clupeid fishes in relation to the environmental changes in the California current. Presented at: 11th Pacific Science Congress Proceedings, Aug. 23 - Sept. 2, Tokyo (Japan). vol. 1-4, 147pp.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1966. Co-occurrences of sardine and anchovy larvae in the California current region off California and Baja California. Calif. coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 11:117-135.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1966. Distribution and abundance of sardine and anchovy larvae in the California current region off California and Baja California, 1951-64: A summary. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. No. 534, 71pp.

- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1967. Co-occurrences of sardines and anchovy larvae in the California Current region off California and Baja California. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 11:117-135.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1969. Mesopelagic and bathypelagic fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:39-44.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1969. Remarkable movements of oil globules in eggs of bathylagid smelts during embryonic development. Mar. Biol. Assoc. India J. 11(1-2):206-217.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., 1971. Kinds and abundance of fish larvae in the eastern tropical Pacific, based on collections made on Eastropac I. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 69(1):3-77.
- Ahlstrom, E.H. and O.P. Ball, 1954. Description of eggs and larvae of jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*) and distribution and abundance of larvae in 1950 and 1951, U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 56:209-245.
- Ahlstrom, E.H. and R.C. Counts, 1958. Development and distribution of *Vinciguerria lucetia* and related species in the eastern Pacific. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 139:363-416.
- Ahlstrom, E.H. and D. Kramer, 1968. Distributional atlas of the fish larvae in the California Current region: Northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax* Girard, 1951 through 1965. Calif. Coop. Oceanic. Fish. Invest. Atlas, No. 9, 269pp.
- Ahlstrom, E.H. and H.G. Moser, 1975. Distributional atlas of fish larvae in the California current region: Flatfishes, 1955 through 1960. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas Vol. 23, 207pp.
- Ahlstrom, E.H. and E. Stevens, 1976. Report of neuston (surface) collections made on an extended CalCOFI cruise during May 1972. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 18:167-180.
- Ahlstrom, E.H., K. Amaoka, D.A. Hensley, H.G. Moser, B.Y. Sumida, and W.S. Alevizon, 1984. Pleuronectiformes: Development. Spatial overlap and competition in congeneric surfperches (Embiotocidae) off Santa Barbara, California. In: Amer. Sot. Ichthyo. Herp., Spec. Publ. No. 1: Ontogeny and Systematic of Fishes. pp. 640-670.
- Ainley, D.G., 1976. The occurrence of seabirds in the coastal region of California. West. Birds. 7:33-68.
- Ainley, D.G., 1977. Feeding methods of seabirds: A comparison of polar and tropical nesting communities in the eastern Pacific Ocean. In: G.A. Llano, ed. Adaptations Within Antarctic Ecosystems. Gulf Publ. CO., Houston, TX (USA). pp. 669-686.
- Ainley, D.G., 1980. Birds as marine organisms: A review. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:48-53.

- Ainley, D.G. and T. Lewis, 1974. The history of the Farallon Islands. Marine birds populations 1854-1972. Condor. 76:432-446.
- Ainley, D.G. and M.C. Whitt, 1974. Numbers of marine birds breeding in Northern California. West. Birds. 4:65-70.
- Ainley, D.G., R.J. Boekelheide, T.J. Lewis, H.R. Huber, C.S. Syrong, and T.A. Wootton, 1979. Influence of petroleum on egg formation and embryonic development in seabirds. Final Report. NOAA, Juneau, AK. ,
- Ainley, D.G., C.R. Grau, T.E. Roudybush, S.H. Morrell, and J.M. Utts, 1981. Petroleum ingestion reduces reproduction in Cassin's auklets. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 12(9):314-317.
- Ainley, D.G., H.R. Huber, and K.M. Bailey, 1982. Population fluctuations of California sea lions and the Pacific whiting fishery off central California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 80:253-258.
- Ainley, D.G., H.R. Huber, and K.M. Bailey, 1983. Population fluctuations of California sea lions and the Pacific whiting fishery off central California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB83-158279, 6pp.
- Ainley, D.G., H.R. Huber, R.P. Henderson, and T.J. Lewis, 1977. Studies of marine mammals at the Farallon Islands, California, 1970-1975. Final rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-274-046-2, 46pp.
- Ainley, D.G., H.R. Huber, R.P. Henderson, T.J. Lewis, and S.H. Morrell, 1977. Studies of marine mammals at the Farallon Islands, California, 1975-76, Final rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-266-249-2, 39pp .
- Ainley, D.G., H.R. Huber, S.H. Morrell, and R.R. Levalley, 1978. Studies of marine mammals at the Farallon Islands, California, 1976-1977. Final rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-286-603-6, 49pp.
- Ainley, D.G., S. Morrell, and T.J. Lewis, 1974. Patterns in the life histories of storm petrels on the Farallon Islands. Living Bird. 13:295-312.
- Ainley, D.G., G.W. Page, L.T. Jones, L.E. Stenzel, and R.L. Levalley, 1980. Beached marine birds and mammals of the North American west coast: A manual for their census and identification. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-178965, 217pp.
- Ainley, D.G., C.S. Strong, H.R. Huber, T.J. Lewis, and S.H. Morrell, 1981. Predation by sharks on pinnipeds at the Farallon Islands. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78:941-945.
- Ainsley, J.A. and R. Atkinson, 1937. On the breeding habits of Leach's and fork-tailed petrels. Br. Birds. 30:234-238.
- Aizenshtat, Z., 1973. Perylene and its geochemical significance. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 37:559-567.

- Akers, T.G., A.W. Smith, A.B. Latham, and H.M.S. Watkins, 1974. Calicivirus antibodies in California gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*) and Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jopatus*). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A003-960-2, 3pp.
- Aleem, A.A., 1955. Quantitative underwater study of benthic communities inhabiting kelp beds off California. Science. 123:183.
- Aleem, A.A., 1973. Ecology of a kelp bed in southern California. Bet. Mar. 16(2):83-95.
- Alevizon, W.S., 1971. Habitat selection and competition in congeneric surfperches (Embiotocidae) off Santa Barbara, California. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Alevizon, W.S., 1973. Comparative feeding ecology of a kelp bed embiotocid (*Embiotoca lateralis*). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Alevizon, W.S., 1975a. Spatial overlap and competition in congeneric surfperches (Embiotocidae) off Santa Barbara, California. Copeia, 1975(2):352-356.
- Alevizon, W.S., 1975b. Comparative feeding ecology of a kelp bed embiotocid (*Embiotoca lateralis*). Copeia. 1975(4):608-615.
- Alevizon, W.S., 1976. Fishes of the Santa Cruz Island kelp forests. Oceans Mag, 9:44-49.
- Alexander, G.V., 1976. Trace metals in southern California mussels. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 7(1):7-9.
- Alexander, G.V., D.R. Young, D.J. McDermott, M.J. Sherwood, A.J. Mearns, and O.R. Lunt, 1975. Marine organisms in the Southern California Bight as indicators of pollution. In: 1st International Conference Heavy Metals in the Environment [Symp. Proc.], Vol. 2. pp. 955-971.
- Alexander, J.E., 1977. Chemical properties. MESA New York Bight Atlas. Monograph 2, 47pp.
- Alexander, J.E., R. Hollman, and T. White, 1978. Heavy metal concentrations at the apex of the New York Bight. NOAA/ERL/MESA, Boulder, CO (USA). 34pp.
- Alexander, L.M. and K. Sherman eds., 1986. Changes in the biomass of the California current ecosystem. In: Variability and Management of Large Marine Ecosystems. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Selected Symp. No. 99. pp. 33-54,
- Alexander, R.B. and R.A. Smith, 1988. Trends in lead concentrations in major U. S. rivers and their relation to historical changes in gasoline-lead consumption. Water Resour. Bull. 24:557-569.
- Allan Hancock Foundation, 1959. Oceanographic survey of the continental shelf area of southern California. State Water Pollution Control Board, Sacramento. Publ. 20, 560pp.

- Allan Hancock Foundation, 1961. The oceanography of the southern California mainland shelf. Volume IV, Polychaete Fauna. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 60pp.
- Allan Hancock Foundation, 1965. An oceanographic and biological survey of the southern California mainland shelf. Calif. State Water Quality Control Bd. Publ. No. 27, Sacramento, CA (USA). 445pp.
- Allan Hancock Foundation, 1965. An oceanographic and biological survey of the southern California mainland shelf. State Water Quality Control Board, Sacramento. Publ. No. 27. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 232pp.
- Allan Hancock Foundation, 1975. Environmental investigations and analysis, Los Angeles Harbor. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 582pp .
- Allan Hancock Foundation, 1976. Environmental investigations and analyses Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors 1973-1976. Final Report to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, L.A. District. Harbors Environmental Projects. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 737pp .
- Alldredge, A.L., 1979. The chemical composition of macroscopic aggregates in 2 neritic seas. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 24(5):855-866.
- Alldredge, A.L., 1981. The impact of appendicularian grazing on natural food concentrations in situ. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 26(2):247-257.
- Alldredge, A.L., 1982. Aggregations of spawning appendicularians in surface windows. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32:250-254.
- Alldredge, A.L. and Y. Cohen, 1987. Can microscale chemical patches persist in the sea? Microelectrode study of marine snow, fecal pellets. *Science (Wash. DC)*. 235:689-691.
- Alldredge, A.L. and J.L. Cox, 1982. Primary productivity and chemical composition of marine snow in surface waters of the Southern California Bight. *J. Mar. Res.* 40(2):517-527.
- Alldredge, A.L. and J.M. King, 1980. Effects of moonlight on the vertical migration patterns of demersal zooplankton. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 44(2-3):133-156.
- Alldredge, A.L. and J.M. King, 1985. The distance demersal zooplankton migrate above the benthos: Implications for predation. *Mar. Biol.* 84(3):253-260.
- Alldredge, A.L. and M.W. Silver, 1988. Characteristics, dynamics and significance of marine snow. *Prog. Oceanogr.* 20:41-82.
- Alldredge, A.L., J.J. Cole, and D.A. Caron, 1986. Production of heterotrophic bacteria inhabiting macroscopic organic aggregates (marine snow) from surface waters. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 31(1):68-78.

- Allredge, A.L., C.C. Gotschalk, and S. Macintyre, 1987. Evidence for sustained residence of macrocrustacean fecal pellets in surface waters off southern California. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 34(9):1641-1652.
- Allredge, A.L., B.H. Robison, A. Fleminger, J.J. Torres, J.M. King, and W.M. Hamner, 1984. Direct sampling and in situ observation of a persistent copepod aggregation in the mesopelagic zone of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Mar. Biol.* 80:75-81.
- Allen, A.A, and P.J. Mikolaj, 1970. Natural oil seepage at Coal Oil Point, Santa Barbara, California. *Science.* 170:974-977.
- Allen, A.A., R.S. Schlueter, and P.J. Mikolaj, 1970. Natural oil seepage at Coal Oil Point, Santa Barbara, California. *Science.* 170:974.
- Allen, D.R., 1979. Subsidence, rebound and injection status report - old area, Wilmington Field. Prep. by Tidelands Agency, Dept. of Oil Properties, Long Beach, CA (USA). 47pp.
- Allen, J.M., 1974. Functional structure of demersal fish communities. In: *South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Annu. Rep.* South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 69-73.
- Allen, J.M., 1975. Regional variation in the structure of fish communities, In: *South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Annu. Rep.* South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 99-102.
- Allen, J.M., 1982. Functional structure of the soft-bottom fish communities of the southern California shelf. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., San Diego. 576pp .
- Allen, J.S., R.L. Bernstein, D.B. Chelton, T.D. Dickey, B.M. Hickey, C.N.K. Mooers, and P.P. Niiler, 1984. Recommendations of the Scientific Advisory and Review Panel following the Second Scientific Advisory Workshop, California Shelf Physical Oceanography Circulation Model, 14-15 December 1983. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 7pp .
- Allen, J.S., R.L. Bernstein, D.B. Chelton, T.D. Dickey, B.M. Hickey, C.N.K. Mooers, and P.P. Niiler, 1985. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model. Appendix D: Scientific review. Dynalysis Report No. 88 D. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 12pp.
- Allen, L.G., 1979. Larval development of *Gobiesox rhessodon* (Gobiesocidae) with notes on the larvae of *Rimicola muscarum*. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 77(1):300-304 .
- Allen, L.G., 1980. Structure and productivity of the littoral fish assemblage of upper Newport Bay, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 175pp .

- Allen, L.G., 1982. Functional structure of soft-bottom fish communities of the southern California shelf. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., San Diego. 577pp .
- Allen, L.G., 1982. Seasonal abundance, composition, and productivity of the littoral fish assemblage in upper Newport Bay, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 80(4):769-790.
- Allen, L.G., 1984. Gobiesociformes: Development and relationships. In: Ontogeny and Systematic of Fishes, Spec. Publ. Am. Soc. Ichthyologists Herpetologists, Number 1. pp. 629-636.
- Allen, L.G., 1985. A habitat analysis of the nearshore marine fishes from southern California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 84(3):133-155.
- Allen, L.G., 1988. Recruitment, distribution, and feeding habits of young-of-the-year California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) in the vicinity of Alamitos Bay-Long Beach Harbor, California, 1983-1985. Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 87:19-30.
- Allen, L.G., 1989. Abundance, diversity, and seasonality of fishes occupying a newly restored portion of upper Newport Bay, 1986-1987 (in prep.).
- Allen, L.G. and L.S. Bouvier, 1989. How important are cryptic fishes to the rock reef environment off of southern California? (in prep.).
- Allen, L.G. and E.E. DeMartini, 1983. Temporal and spatial patterns of nearshore distribution and abundance of pelagic fishes off San Onofre, Oceanside, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 81(3):569-586.
- Allen, L.G. and M. Franklin, 1988. Distribution and abundance of young-of-the-year white seabass, *Atractoscion nobilis*, in the vicinity of Long Beach Harbor, California in 1984-1987. Calif. Dep. Fish Game. 74(4):245-248.
- Allen, L.G. and M.H. Horn, 1975. Abundance, diversity, and seasonality of fishes in Colorado Lagoon, Alamitos Bay, California. Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci. 3:371-180.
- Allen, L.G. and M.H. Horn, 1981. Ecology of fishes in upper Newport Bay, California: Seasonal dynamics and community structure. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 102pp.
- Allen, L.G., M.H. Horn, F.A. Edmonds II, and C.A. Usui, 1983. Structure and seasonal dynamics of the fish assemblage in the Cabrillo Beach area of Los Angeles Harbor, California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 82(2):47-70.
- Allen, M.J., 1982. Functional structure of soft-bottom fish communities of the southern California shelf. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 577pp .

- Allen, M.J. and A.J. Mearns, 1976. Life history of the Dover sole. In: South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Ann.;. Rep. El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 223-228.
- Allen, M.J. and A.J. Mearns, 1977. Bottom fish populations below 200 m. In: W. Bascom, ed. Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. pp. 109-115.
- Allen, M.J. and M.D. Moore, 1977. Fauna of offshore structures. In: Annual Report 77-1. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 179-186.
- Allen, M.J. and R. Voglin, 1976. Regional and local variation of bottom fish and invertebrate populations. In: W. Bascom, ed. Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. pp. 217-221.
- Allen, M.J., J.B. Isaacs, and R.M. Voglin, 1975. Hook and line survey of demersal fishes in Santa Monica Bay. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 23pp.
- Allen, M.J., H. Pecorelli, and J. Word, 1976. Marine organisms around outfall pipes in Santa Monica Bay. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 48(8):1881-1893.
- Allen, P., 198. Surf 'n turf. (Nollan case - eminent domain and coastal property in California). Calif. Lawyer. 7(1):9-11.
- Allen, S.G., 1987. Harbor seals and northern elephant seals in Point Reyes. In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Current Research Topics In the Marine Environment. Presented by the Gulf of the Farallones National Marine Sanctuary and Point Reyes National Seashore, and the Environmental Action Committee of West Marin. pp. 16-19.
- Allen, S.G., D.G. Ainley, and G.W. Page, 1980. Haul out patterns of harbor seals in Bolinas Lagoon, California. Final rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-176910, 37pp.
- Allen, S.G., D.G. Ainley, G.W. Page, and C.A. Ribic, 1985. Effect of disturbance on harbor seal haul out patterns at Bolinas Lagoon, California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB85-237824-XAB, 8pp.
- Allen, S.G., C.A. Ribic, and J.E. Kjelson, 1988. Herd segregation in harbor seals at Point Reyes California USA. Calif. Fish Game. 74(1):55-59.
- Allen, T.H.F., 1977. Scale in microscopic algal ecology: A neglected dimension. Phycologia. 16:253-257.
- Allen, W.E., 1928. Catches of marine diatoms and dinoflagellates taken by boat in southern California waters in 1926. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. , Tech. Ser. 1:201-246.
- Allen, W.E., 1933. "Red Water" in La Jolla Bay in 1933. Science. 78:12-13.

- Allen, W.E., 1936. Occurrence of marine plankton diatoms in a ten-year series of daily catches in southern California. *Am. J. Bet.* 23:60-63.
- Allen, W.E., 1938. "Red Water" along the west coast of the United States in 1938. *Science*. 88:55-56.
- Allen, W.E., 1941. Twenty years' statistical studies of marine phytoplankton dinoflagellates of Southern California. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 26:603-635.
- Allen, W.E., 1943. "Red Water" in La Jolla Bay in 1942. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 62:262-264.
- Allen, W.E., 1946. "Red Water" in La Jolla Bay in 1945. *Trans. Am. Midl. Nat.* 65:149-159.
- Aller, R.C., 1982. The effects of macrobenthos on chemical properties of marine sediment and overlying water. In: P.L. McCall and M.J.S. Tevesz, eds. *Animal-sediment Relations*. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 53-102.
- Aller, R.C. and J.Y. Yingst, 1978. Biogeochemistry of tube-dwellings: A study of the sedentary polychaete *Amphitrite ornata*. *J. Mar. Res.* 36:201-254.
- Aller, R.C. and J.Y. Yingst, 1985. Effects of the marine deposit-feeders *Heteromastus filiformis* (Polychaeta), *Macomabalthica* (Bivalvia), and *Tellina texana* (Bivalvia) on averaged sedimentary solute transport, reaction rates, and microbial distributions. *J. Mar. Res.* 43:615-645.
- Al-Ogily, S.M., 1985. Further experiments on larval behavior of the tubicolous polychaete *Spirorbis inornatus* L'Hardy & Quievreux. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 86:285-298.
- Alton, M.S., 1972. Characteristics of the demersal fish fauna inhabiting the outer continental shelf and slope off the northern Oregon coast. In: A.T. Pruter and D.L. Alverson, eds. *The Columbia River Estuary and Adjacent Ocean Waters*. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle, WA (USA). pp. 583-634.
- Alvarez-Borrego, S., 1983. Gulf of California. In: Ketchum, B.H., ed. *Estuaries and Enclosed Seas Ecosystems of the World*, Vol. 26. Elsevier Scientific, Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 426-449.
- Alvarez Sanchez, L.G., M.R. Stevenson, and B. Wyatt, 1978. Circulation y masas de agua en la region de la boca del Golf de California en la primavera de 1970. (Circulation and water masses in the region of the Gulf of California mouth during spring of 1970). *Cien. Mar.* 5(1):57-69.
- Alvarino, A., 1965. Distributional atlas of Chaetognatha in the California current region. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 3*. 291pp.

- Alvarino, A., 1977. Indicadores planctonicos y la oceanografia de la region de California, (Planktonic indicators and oceanography of the California region). In: F.A. Manrique, ed. The Fifth Congress National de Oceanografia, Guaymas (Mexico), 22 Oct 1974. Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiors de Monterrey, Guaymas (Mexico). Escuela de Ciencias Maritimas y Alimentarias, pp. 52-77.
- Alvarino, A., 1981. The relation between the distribution of zooplankton predators and anchovy larvae. Rapp. P.V. Reun. Ciem. 178:197-199.
- Alvarino, A. and J.R. Hunter, 1981. *Alloposus mollis* new record Cephalopoda:Octopoda from the Pacific Ocean. Nautilus. 95(1):26-32.
- Alvarino, A. and C.A. Kimbrell, 1987. Abundance of zooplankton species in California coastal waters during April 1981, February 1982, March 1984 and March 1985. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-74 . 59pp.
- Alverson, D.L. and H.A. Larkins, 1969. Status of knowledge of the Pacific hake resource. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:24-31.
- Alverson, F.G., 1963. The food of yellowfin and skipjack tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Bull. Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. 7:293-396.
- Ambrose, D.A., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and B.S. Earhart, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1967. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC- 98.
- Ambrose, D.A., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and B.S. Earhart, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1981. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-112. 170pp.
- Ambrose, D.A., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and B.S. Earhart, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1975. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-110. 229pp.
- Ambrose, D.A., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and B.S. Earhart, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1963. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-94 .
- Ambrose, D.A., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and C.R. Santos Methot, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1955. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-S3 . 185pp .
- Ambrose, D.A., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and C.R. Santos Methot, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1960. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-88. 253pp.

- Ambrose, D.A., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and C.R. Santos Methot, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1951. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-79 . 196pp.
- Ambrose, R.F., 1980. Importance of octopus predation in a southern California, USA subtidal community. Am. Zool. 20(4):884.
- Ambrose, R.F., 1987. Comparison of communities on artificial and natural reefs in southern California, with emphasis on fish assemblages. Draft Report to the Marine Review Committee. Marine Science Institute, Univ. Calif. , Santa Barbara.
- Ambrose, R.F. and B.V. Nelson, 1982. Inhibition of giant kelp recruitment by an introduced brown algae. Bot. Mar. 25:265-267.
- Ambrose, W.G., Jr., 1986. Estimate of removal rate of *Nereis virens* (Polychaeta:Nereidae) from an intertidal mud flat by gulls (*Larzus* Spp.). Mar. Biol. 90:243-247.
- American Petroleum Institute, 1975. Proceedings of the 1975 conference on prevention and control of oil pollution, March 25-27, 1975, San Francisco, California. American Petroleum Institute, Environmental Protection Agency, and the U.S. Coast Guard, New York, NY (USA). 612pp.
- Ames, J.A. and G.V. Morejohn, 1980. Evidence of white shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*) attacks on sea otters (*Enhydra lutris*). Calif. Fish Game. 66:196-209.
- Ames, J.A., R.A. Hardy, and F.E. Wendell, 1986. A simulated translocation of sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*, with a review of capture, transport and holding techniques. Calif. Dept. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 52, 17pp.
- Amit, O., M.I. Venkatesan, N. Shaltiel, E. Ruth, and I.R. Kaplan, 1980. The source of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as implied from their depth profiles. Annu. Rep. to U.S. Dep. of Energy, Contract No. EY-76-3-03-0034, 21pp.
- Ammerman, J.W. and F. Azam, 1981. Dissolved cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the sea and uptake of cAMP by marine bacteria. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 5:85-89.
- Ammerman, J.W. and F. Azam, 1982. Uptake of cyclic AMP by natural populations of marine bacteria. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 43:869-876.
- Ammerman, J.W. and F. Azam, 1985. Bacterial 5'-nucleotidase in aquatic ecosystems: A novel mechanism of phosphorus regeneration. Science (Wash. DC). 227:1338-1340.
- Amsler, C.D. and R.B. Searles, 1980. Vertical distribution of seaweed spores in a water column offshore of North Carolina. J. Phycol, 16:617-619.

- Anas, J.A. and G.V. MoreJohn, 1980. Evidence of white shark *Carcharodon carcharias* attacks on sea otters *Enhydra lutris*. Calif. Fish Game. 66(4):196-209.
- Anas, R.E., 1974. Heavy metals in the northern fur seal, *Callorhinus ursinus*, and harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardi*. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-50282-01-07.
- Anas, R.E., 1974. DDT plus PCB'S in blubber of harbor seals. Pestic. Monit. J. 8(1):12-14.
- Anas, R.E., 1974. Heavy metals in the northern fur seal *Callorhinus ursinus* and harbor seal *Phoca vitulina*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 72(1):133-137.
- Anas, R.E. and D.D. Worlund, 1975. Comparison between 2 methods of sub-sampling blubber of northern fur seals for total DDT plus polychlorinated bi-phenyls. Pestic. Monit. J. 8(4):261-262.
- Anderhalt, R. and W.E. Reed, 1978. Sediment texture and organic carbon characterization, benthic sediments, Southern California. Annu. Rep. to Bureau of Land Management, Southern California Baseline Study, Benthic, Year 2, Vol. II, Section 15. BLM AA550-CT6-40, 48pp.
- Anderhalt, R. and W.E. Reed, 1978. Sedimentary and organic characterization. Southern California Baseline Study, benthic year 2. Vol. III, Rep. 15.0. Rep. SAI-77-917-LJ. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc.
- Andersen, K.P. and E. Ursin, 1977. A multispecies extension to the Beverton and Holt theory of fishing, with accounts of phosphorus circulation and primary production. Meddeleber Dan. Fisk. Havunders. 7:319-435.
- Anderson, D.W. and I.T. Anderson, 1976. Distribution and status of brown pelicans in the California Current. Am. Birds. 30:3-12.
- Anderson, D.W. and F. Gress, 1984. Brown pelicans and the anchovy fishery off Southern California. In: D.N. Nettleship, G.A. Sanger, and P.F. Springer, eds. Marine Birds: Their Feeding Ecology and Commercial Fisheries Relationships. 8th Annual Meeting of the Pacific Seabird Group, Seattle, WA (USA), Jan 6-8, 1982. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ont. (CAN). pp. 128-135.
- Anderson, D.W. and J.O. Keith, 1980. The human influence on seabird nesting success: Conservation implications. Biol. Conserv. 18(1):65-80.
- Anderson, D.W., W.T. Castle, L.A. Woods Jr., and L.A. Ayres, 1982. Residues of DDT in southern California coastal sediments in 1971. Bull. Environ. Contain. Toxicol. 29(4):429-433.
- Anderson, D.W., F. Gress, and K.F. Mais, 1982. Brown pelicans *Pelecanus occidentalis californicus*: Influence of food supply on reproduction. Oikos. 39(1):23-31.

- Anderson, D.W., F. Gress, K.F. Mais, and P.R. Kelly, 1980. Brown pelicans as anchovy stock indicators and their relationships to commercial fishing. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:54-61.
- Anderson, D.W., J.R. Jehl, R.W. Riseborough, L.A. Woods Jr., L.R. De Weese, and W.G. Edgecomb, 1975. Brown pelicans: Improved reproduction off the southern California coast. Science. 190:806-808.
- Anderson, E.K. and W.J. North, 1966. In situ studies of spore production and dispersal in the giant kelp, *Macrocystis*. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 5:73-86.
- Anderson, J.W., cd., 1975. Laboratory studies on the effects of oil on marine organisms: An overview. Center for Marine Resources, Texas A&M Univ. , College Station, TX (USA). 82pp.
- Anderson, J.W., 1977. Responses to sublethal levels of petroleum hydrocarbons: Are they sensitive indicators and do they correlate with tissue contamination? In: D.A. Wolfe, ed. Fate and effects of petroleum in marine organisms and ecosystems. Pergamon Press, New York. pp. 95-114.
- Anderson, J.W., 1985. Oil pollution: Effects and retention in the coastal zone. In: N.L. Chao and W. Kirby-Smith, eds. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Utilization of Coastal Ecosystems: Planning, Pollution and Productivity, Editorada Fundacao Universidade do Rio Grande, Rio Grande, Brazil. pp. 197-214.
- Anderson, J.W., 1986. Predicting the effects of complex mixtures on marine invertebrates by use of a toxicity index. In: H. Bergman, R. Kimerle, and A. Maki, eds. Environmental Hazard Assessment of Effluents, Vol. 11. Pergamon Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 115-122.
- Anderson, J.W. and R.W. Gossett, 1987. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon contamination in sediments from coastal waters of southern California. Final Rep. to Calif. State Water Res. Control Bd., C-212, Contract No. 5-174-250-0. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA, 51pp.
- Anderson, J.W. and D.J. Reish, 1967. The effects of varied dissolved oxygen concentrations and temperature on the wood-boring isopod genus *Limnoria*. Mar. Biol. (Berl) . 1(1):55-59.
- Anderson, J.W., S.L. Kiesser, D.L. McQuerry, and G.W. Fellingham, 1985. Effects of oil and chemically dispersed oil in sediments on clams. In: Proceedings: 1985 Oil Spill Conference (Prevention, Behavior, Control, Cleanup), American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C. (USA). pp. 349-353.
- Anderson, J.W., S.L. Kiesser, D.L. McQuerry, R.G. Riley, and M.L. Fleishmann, 1984. Toxicity testing with constant or diluting concentrations of chemically dispersed oil. In: T.E. Allen, ed. Oil Spill Chemical Dispersants: Research, Experience, and Recommendations. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA (USA). pp. 14-22.

- Anderson, J.W., D.L. McQuerry, and S.L. Kiesser, 1985. Laboratory evaluation of chemical dispersants for use on oil spills at sea. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 19:454-457.
- Anderson, J.W., J.R. Vanderhorst, S.L. Kiesser, M.L. Fleischmann, and G.W. Fellingham, 1984. Recommended methods for testing the fate and effects of dispersed oil in marine sediments. In: 'f.E. Allen, ed. Oil Spill Chemical Dispersants: Research, Experience, and Recommendations. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA (USA). pp. 224-238.
- Anderson, L.M., J.S. Kuwabara, and W.J. North, 1983. Effects of copper, zinc, iron, and manganese on growth of *Macrocystis*, gametophytes, and sporophytes. In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 140-151.
- Anderson, R.D. and C.F. Bryan, 1970. Age and growth of three surfperches (Embiotocidae) from Humboldt Bay, Calif. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 99(3):475-482.
- Anderson, S.H., 1976. Recreation: Marine promise. Proceedings, Discussion, and Overview of the National Conference on Marine Recreation held in Newport Beach, California on October 2-4, 1975. 241pp.
- Anderson, S.H., 1977. Boating industry management. Insights from a seminar held on Feb. 24, 1977 at Newport Beach, CA. Sea Grant Advisory Services Rept., 15pp.
- Anderson, S.H., 1978. The cost of public access. Shore and Beach. 46(4):14-18.
- Anderson, S.L., L.W. Botsford, and W.H. Clark Jr., 1985. Size distributions and sex ratios of ridgeback prawns (*Sicyonia ingjensis*) in the Santa Barbara Channel (1979-1981). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 26:169-174.
- Anderson, V.C., 1979. Anomalous absorption. Management report 1 Oct. - 31 Dec. 1979. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A146-980-8-XAB 8501. Prep. by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Marine Physical Lab, La Jolla, CA. 6pp.
- Anderson, V.C., 1980. Anomalous absorption. Management report for the period 30 Sept.-31 Dec. 1980. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-147-146-5-XAB 8501. Prep. by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Marine Physical Lab, La Jolla, CA. 6pp.
- Anderson, V.C., 1980. Anomalous absorption. Management report 1 Jan. -31 Mar. 1980. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A146-981-6-XAB. 8501. Prep. by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Marine Physical Lab, La Jolla, CA. 6pp.

- Anderson, V.C., 1980. Anomalous absorption, Management report for the period 1 April-30 June 1980. Research and development status report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A147-147-3-XAB S501. Prep. by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Marine Physical Lab, La Jolla, CA. 6pp .
- Anderson, V.C., 1980. Anomalous absorption. Management report for the period 1 July - 30 Sept. 1980. Research and development status report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A147 145-7. Prep. by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Marine Physical Lab, La Jolla, CA. 7pp .
- Anderson, V.C., 1981. Anomalous absorption. Management report for period 1 Jan. 1981 - Mar. 1981. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA. Prep. by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Marine Physical Lab, La Jolla, CA. 7pp .
- Andersson, A., C. Lee, F. Azam, and A. Hagstrom, 1985. Release of amino acids and inorganic nutrients by heterotrophic marine microflagellates. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 23(1):99-106.
- Andreae, M.O., 1978. The marine biogeochemistry of arsenic. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 92pp .
- Andreae, M.O., 1978. Distribution and speciation of arsenic in natural waters and some marine algae. Deep-Sea Res. 25(4):391-402.
- Andreae, M.O., 1979. Arsenic speciation in seawater and interstitial waters: The influence of biological-chemical interactions on the chemistry of a trace element. Limnol. Oceanogr. 24(3):440-452.
- Andreae, M.O., 1980. Dimethylsulfoxide in marine and freshwaters. Limnol. Oceanogr. 25:1054-1064.
- Andrew, N.L. and J.H. Cheat, 1982. The influence of predation and nonspecific adults on the abundances of juvenile *Evechinus chloroticus* (Echinoidea: Echinometridae). Oecologia. 54:80-82.
- Angelhardt, F.R., 1978. Petroleum hydrocarbons in Arctic ringed seals, *Phocahispida*, following experimental oil exposure. In: Proc. Conf. on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills. American Institute of Biological Sciences, Keystone, CO. pp. 614-628.
- Aniku, J.R.F., 1986. Trends of pedogenic iron oxides in a marine terrace chronosequence. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Davis. 249pp .
- Anima, R.J., J.L. Bick, and H.E. Clifton, 1988. Sedimentologic consequences of the storm in Tomales Bay. In: S.D. Ellen and G.F. Wieczorek, eds. Landslides, floods, and marine effects of the storm of January 3-5, 1982, in San Francisco Bay region, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Survey Prof. Pap. No. P1434. pp. 283-310.
- Annett, C. and R. Pierotti, 1984. Foraging behavior and prey selection of the leather seastar *Dermasterias imbricata*. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 14(2-3):197-206.

- Anonymous, 1965. The sea over the mainland shelf. An Oceanographic and Biological Survey of the Southern California Mainland Shelf. Pubis . Calif. State Water Quality Control Bd. 27:29-52.
- Anonymous, 1967. Behavior studies on anchovies. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 11:19-20.
- Anonymous, 1976. The cost of coastal zoning. Business Week. 2430:71-74.
- Anonymous, 1976. How they do it in Southern California. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 7(5):81-83.
- Anonymous, 1977. Recommendations for baseline research in central and northern California relative to offshore resource development. In: T.H. Nieson, ed. Conference/Workshop Proceedings, School of Science, San Francisco State Univ., San Francisco CA (USA), Oct. 22-24, 1976. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 1-280.
- Anonymous, 1977. Lockheed study suggests way to control marine biofouling. Sea Technol. 18(11):30-31.
- Anonymous, 1981. Energy in the eighties - energy law symposium: LNG in Southern California. Pepperdine Law Rev. 1:1-10.
- Anonymous, 1982. The Mexican fishery for northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 44(6-7):64-68.
- Anonymous, 1985. Assessment of the impact of the California sea lion and elephant seal on commercial fisheries. In: D.P. Costa and K.E. Anderson, eds. Advances in Aquiculture and Fisheries Research: A California Sea Grant Symposium Held at Univ. of Calif., Davis, CA (USA), May 18-20, 1983. California Sea Grant College Program, La Jolla, CA (USA). p. 33.
- Anonymous, 1985. Why the world's beaches are running out of sand. Economist (London). 296:79-80.
- Anonymous, 1986. Review of some California fisheries for 1985. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:7-15.
- Anonymous, 1988. The 1988 forecast of worldwide dredging projects. World Dredg. Mar. Constr. 24(1):8-16.
- Antonelis, G.A., Jr. and R.L. DeLong, 1986. Population and behavioral studies, San Miguel Island, California (Adams Cove and Castle Rock). In: P. Kozloff, ed. Fur Seal Investigations. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/Nwc-97. pp. 49-53.
- Antonelis, G.A., Jr. and C.H. Fiscus, 1980. The pinnipeds of the California current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:68-78.
- Antonelis, G.A., Jr. and M.A. Perez, 1984. Estimated annual food consumption by northern fur seals in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 25:135-145.

- Antonelis, G.A., Jr., C.H. Fiscus, and R.L. DeLong, 1984. Spring and summer prey of California sea lions, *Zalophus californianus*, at San Miguel Island, California, 1978-1979. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 82(1):67-76.
- Antonelis, G.A., Jr., C.H. Fiscus, and R.L. DeLong, 1984. Spring and summer prey of California sea lions, *Zalophus californianus*, at San Miguel Island, California, 1978-79. J. Mammal. 65:519-521.
- Antonelis, G.A., Jr., S. Leatherwood, and D.K. Odell, 1981. Population growth and censuses of the northern elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*, on the California Channel Islands, 1958-78. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79:562-567.
- Antonelis, G.A., Jr., M.S. Lowry, D.P. Demaster, and C.H. Fiscus, 1987. Assessing northern elephant seal feeding habits by stomach lavage. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 3:308-322.
- Aplin, J.A., 1939. The occurrence of sauries in southern California. Calif. Fish Game. 25(4):343-344.
- Aplin, J.A., 1966. Sea lions for 1965 including counts of other 'California pinnipeds. Calif. Fish Game. 52(2):119-120.
- Apt, K., C. D'Antonio, J. Crisp, and J. Gauvain, 1988. Intertidal macrophytes of Santa Cruz Island, California. The Herbarium, Dep. of Biological Sciences, Univ. Calif. Santa Barbara, Publ. No. 6. 87pp ,
- Arai, H., 1967. Ecological specificity of parasites of some embiotocid fishes. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24:2161-2168.
- Araki, G.S., 1964. On the physiology of feeding and digestion in the sea star *Patiria miniata*. Dissertation, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, CA.
- Arey, J., R. Atkinson, B. Zielinska, and P.A. McElroy, 1989. Diurnal concentrations of volatile polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and nitroarenes during a photochemical air pollution episode in Glendora, California. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 23:321-327.
- Arhelger, M.E., P.J. Kinney, T.W. Linick, and P.M. Williams, 1974. The radiocarbon activity of the dissolved and particulate organic carbon in the northeastern Pacific Ocean. Institute of Marine Resources, Univ. of Calif. , La Jolla, CA (USA). 363-389pp.
- Armonies, W., 1986. Free living Platyhelminthes in sheep grazed and ungrazed supralittoral salt marshes of the North Sea: Abundance, biomass, and their significance in food chains. Neth. J. Sea Res. 20(4):385-395.
- Armstrong, F.A.J. and E.C. LaFond, 1966. Chemical nutrient concentrations and their relationship to internal waves and turbidity off southern California. Limnol. Oceanogr. 11:538-547.

- Armstrong, R.S., 1979. Bottom oxygen and stratification in 1976 and previous years. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 137-148.
- Arnal, R.E., 1971. Sand transport in central Monterey Bay as a factor in determining sand budget [abstr,]. Natl. Coastal Shallow Water Res. Conf. , Abstr. Vol. 2, 15pp.
- Arnold, K.E., 1975. The effects of light and salinity on the primary productivity of selected southern California marine benthic algae. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 72pp .
- Arnold, K.E. and S.L. Manley, 1985. Carbon allocation in *Macrocystis pyrifera* (Phaeophyta): Intrinsic variability in photosynthesis and respiration. J. Phycol. 21:154-167.
- Arnold, K.E. and S.N. Murray, 1980. Relationships between irradiance and photosynthesis for marine benthic green algae (Chlorophyta) of differing morphologies. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 43:183-192.
- Arnone, W., 1979. The extent of state ownership of submerged lands in California. Hastings Law J. 31(1):329-345.
- Aron, W. and S. Collard, 1969. A study of the influence of net speed on catch. Limnol. Oceanogr. 14:242-249.
- Arora, H.L., 1951. An investigation of the California sand dab (*Citharichthys sordidus* Girard). Calif. Fish Game. 37(1):3-42.
- Arthur, D.K., 1976. Food and feeding of larvae of three fishes occurring in California Current, *Sardinops sagax*, *Engraulismordax*, and *Trachurus symmetricus*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 74(3):517-530.
- Arthur, D.K., 1977. Distribution, size, and abundance of microcopepods in the California current system and their possible influence on survival of marine teleost larvae. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75:601-611.
- Arthur D. Little, Inc., 1984. Environmental impact statement/report Union Oil Central Maria Basin area study, Nov 26, 1984. Technical appendix E: Marine biology. Prep. for County of Santa Barbara, Los Angeles Coastal Commission, and Calif. State Lands Commission. Prep. by Arthur D. Little Inc., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Arvizu-Martinez, J., 1987. Fisheries activities in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Calif. Coop. Oceanic. Fish Invest. Rep. 28:32-36.
- Ashmole, N.P., 1963. The regulation of numbers of tropical ocean birds. Ibis. 103:458-473.

- Asmus, H., 1984. Freilanduntersuchungen zur Sekundaerproduktion und Respiration benthischer Gemeinschaften im Wattenmeer der Nordsee. (Field investigations on the secondary production and respiration of benthic communities in the tidal flats of the North Sea). Ber. Inst. Meereskd. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. Kiel., No. 122, 171pp.
- Asmus, H. and R. Asmus, 1985. The importance of grazing food chain for energy flow and production in three intertidal sand bottom communities of the northern Wadden Sea. Helgol. Meeresunters. 39(3):273-301.
- Asmus, R., 1984. Benthische und pelagische Primaerproduktion und Naehrsalzbilanz. Eine Freilanduntersuchung in Watt der Nordsee. (Investigations on benthic and pelagic primary production and nutrient balance in North Sea Wadden Sea). Ber. Inst. Meereskd. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. Kiel., No. 131, 148pp.
- Asper, E.D. and D.K. Odell, 1980. *Tursiops truncatus* studies. Bottlenose dolphin local herd monitoring: Capture, marking, collection of biological data, and follow-up observations of marked animals. Sea World Research Institute-Hubbs Marine Research Center Technical Report # 80-122. 178pp .
- Asper, V.L. and S. Honjo, 1984. The spatial distribution of large amorphous aggregates (marine snow) in the deep ocean. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 65(16):226.
- Atkinson, L.P., K.H. Brink, R.E. Davis, B.H. Jones, T. Paluszkiwicz, and D.W. Stuart, 1986. Mesoscale hydrographic variability in the vicinity of Points Conception and Arguello during April-May 1983: The OPUS 1983 experiment. J. Geophys. Res. 91(C11):12899-12918.
- Atlantis Scientific, 1971. Environmental impact analysis for the San Elijo Regional Sewerage System. Phase I. Oceanographic and shoreline study. Environmental Development Agency, County of San Diego. Prep. by Atlantis Scientific, Beverly Hills, CA (USA). 72pp .
- Atlantis Scientific, 1972. Environmental impact analysis for the San Elijo Regional Sewerage System. Phase I. Oceanographic and shoreline study. Phase II. Lagoon, creek, and upland study. Final rep. Prep. for Environmental Development Agency, County of San Diego. Prep. by Atlantis Scientific, Beverly Hills, CA (USA). 221pp.
- Atlas, E., J. Brooks, J. Trefry, T. Sauer, C. Schwab, B. Bernard, J. Schofield, E.R. Meyer, and C.S. Giam, 1980. Environmental aspects of ocean dumping in the western Gulf of Mexico. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 52(2):329-350.
- Atlas, R.M. and R. Bartha, 1987. Microbial ecology. Benjamin Cummings Publ., Menlo Park, CA (USA). 533pp .
- Atobe, S. and Y. Saito, 1974. Phytosociological study of the intertidal marine algae. III. Effects of wave action on algal zonation. Bull. Fat. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 24:133-138.

- Atsatt, L.H. and R.R. Seapy, 1974. An analysis of sampling variability in replicated midwater trawls off southern California. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 14:261-273.
- Atwater, T., 1970. Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 81:3515-3536.
- Atwood, D.K., T.E. Whittedge, J.H. Sharp, A.Y. Cantillo, G.A. Berberian, J.M. Parker, P.G. Hanson, J.P. Thomas, and J.E. O'Reilly, 1979. Chemical factors. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 79-124.
- Atwood, J.L. and P.R. Kelly, 1984. Fish dropped on breeding colonies as indicators of least tern *Sterna antillarum browni* food habits. *Wilson Bull.* 96(1):34-47.
- Atwood, J.L. and B.W. Massey, 1988. Site fidelity of least terns in California. *Condor.* 90(2):389-394.
- Au, D.W.K. and W.L. Perryman, 1985. Dolphin habitats in the eastern tropical Pacific. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 83(4):623-643.
- Au, D.W.K. and R.L. Pitman, 1986. Seabird interactions with dolphins and tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Condor.* 88:304-317.
- Audesirk, T.E., 1979. A field study of growth and reproduction in *Aplysia californica*. *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole)*. 157:407-421.
- Aurioles, D. and F. Sinsel, 1988. Mortality of California sea lion pups at Los Islotes Baja California Sur Mexico. *J. Mammal.* 69(1):180-183.
- Aurioles, D., C. Fox, and R. Romero, 1981. Sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) population fluctuations and characteristics in Islotes Island, Baja California Sur (Mexico). In: Sociedad Mexicana para el Estudio de 10S Mamiferos Marinos, A.C., La Paz, Baja California Sur (Mexico). (Mexican Society for the Study of Marine Mammals). Sexta Reunion International para el Estudio de 10S Mamiferos Marinos de la Peninsula de Baja California, La Paz (Mexico), 10 Feb 1981. (Sixth International Meeting for the Study of Marine Mammals of the Baja California Peninsula.). pp. 72-89.
- Aurioles, D., C. Fox, and F. Sinsel, 1981. Sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) population census and distribution in the Gulf of California. In: Sociedad Mexicana para el Estudio de 10S Mamiferos Marinos, A.C., La Paz, Baja California Sur (Mexico). (Mexican Society for the Study of Marine Mammals). Sexta Reunion International para el Estudio de 10S Mamiferos Marinos de la Peninsula de Baja California, La Paz (Mexico), 10 Feb 1981. (Sixth International Meeting for the Study of Marine Mammals of the Baja California Peninsula.). pp. 57-71.
- Aurioles, D., C. Fox, F. Sinsel, and G. Tanos, 1982. Prey of the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) in the Bay of La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *J. Mammal.* 65:519-521.

- Auriolles, D., F. Sinsal, C. Fox, E. Alvariado, and O. Maravilla, 1983. Winter migration of subadult male California sea lions *Zalophus californianus* in the southern part of Baja California (Mexico). J. Mammal. 64(3):513-518.
- Austin, J.A., Jr. and M. Talwani, 1989. EDGE; an initiative to study submerged continental lithosphere around the U.S. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 70(12):190-191.
- Austin, W.C., 1966. Feeding mechanisms, digestive tracts and circulatory systems in the ophiuroids *Ophiothrix spiculata* and *Ophiura lütkeni*. Dissection, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, CA.
- Auyong, J.S.H., 1981. Comparison of population structure of sand crabs (*Emerita analostanus* Stimpson) living at increasing distances from a power plant. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 79pp.
- Axler, R.P., R.M. Gersberg, and C.R. Goldman, 1982. Inorganic nitrogen assimilation in a subalpine lake. Limnol. Oceanogr. 27(1):53-65.
- Axler, R.P., G.W. Redfield, and C.R. Goldman, 1981. The importance of regenerated nitrogen to phytoplankton productivity in a subalpine lake. Ecology. 62(2):345-354.
- Ayers, D., 1975. Reproductive performance of the double-crested cormorant in Humboldt Bay, California. Master's Thesis, Humboldt State Univ., Arcata, CA. In: A.R. Sowers, A.R. DeGange, S.W. Nelson, and G.S. Lester, eds. Catalog of California seabird colonies FWS OBS 80/87. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- Azam, F., 1984. The ecological and biogeochemical roles of the bacterioplankton in coastal marine ecosystems. In: B.U. Haq and J.D. Milliman, ed. Marine Geology and Oceanography of Arabian Sea and coastal Pakistan. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, NY (USA). pp. 317-326.
- Azam, F., 1986. Nutrient cycling and food web dynamics in the Southern California Bight USA the microbial food web. In: R.W. Eppley, ed. Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies, Vol. 15. Plankton Dynamics of the Southern California Bight. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, West Germany; New York, NY (USA), pp. 274-288.
- Azam, F. and J.W. Ammerman, 1984. Cycling of organic matter in pelagic marine ecosystems: Microenvironmental considerations. In: M.J.R. Fasham, ed. Flows of Energy and Materials in Marine Ecosystems - Theory and Practice. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 345-360.
- Azam, F. and J.A. Fuhrman, 1981. Measurement of bacterioplankton growth in the sea and its regulation by environmental conditions. In: J.E. Hobbie and P.J. Williams, eds. Heterotrophic activity in the sea. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 179-196.

- Azam, F. and J.A. Fuhrman, 1984. Measurement of bacterioplankton growth in the sea and its regulation by environmental conditions. In: J.E. Hobbie and P.J. Williams, eds. *Heterotrophic Activity in the Sea*. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 179-196.
- Azam, F. and R.E. Hodson, 1977a. Dissolved ATP in the sea and its utilization by marine bacteria. *Nature*. 267:696-698.
- Azam, F. and R.E. Hodson, 1977a. Size distribution and activity of marine microheterotrophs. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 22:492-501.
- Azam, F. and R.E. Hodson, 1981. Multiphasic kinetics for D-glucose uptake by assemblages of natural marine bacteria. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 6:213-222.
- Azam, F. and O. Helm-Hansen, 1973. Use of tritiated substrates in the study of heterotrophy in seawater. *Mar. Biol.* 23:191-196.
- Azam, F., T. Fenchel, J.G. Field, J.S. Gray, L.A. Meyer-Reil, and F. Thingstad, 1983. The ecological role of water column microbes in the sea, *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 10:257-263.

- Baamstedt, U., 1984. Sekundaerprodukt ion. (Secondary production).
Presented at: Symposium on the Situation in the Sea Area between the
North Sea and the Baltic Sea, Goeteborg, (Sweden), 14 Mar 1983. In:
Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil. 292:96-110.
- Babel, J.S., 1967. Reproduction, life history, and ecology of the round
stingray, *Urolophus hatleri* Cooper. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.
vol. 137, 104pp.
- Backhaus, J.O., 1984. Estimates of the variability of low frequency currents
and flushing times of the North Sea. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 23pp.
- Backhaus, J.O. and E. Maier-Reimer, 1983. On seasonal circulation patterns
in the North Sea. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. North Sea
Dynamics. International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamberg (FRG),
31 Aug - 4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 63-84.
- Bada, J.L., E. Hoopes, and M.-S. Ho, 1982. Combined amino acids in Pacific
Ocean waters. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 58:276-284.
- Baedecker, M.J., R. Ikan, R. Ishiwatari, and I.R. Kaplan, 1977. Thermal
alteration experiments on organic matter in Recent marine sediments as a
model for petroleum genesis. In: T.F. Yen, ed. Chemistry of Marine
Sediments. Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 55-72.
- Baeyens, W., G. Decadt, and I. Elskens, 1979. A study of the distribution of
mercury in the various compartments of the North Sea and Scheldt Estuary
ecosystems. Oceanol. Acts. 2(4):447-457.
- Bailard, J.A., 1983. Modeling on-offshore sediment transport in the
surfzone. In: B.L. Edge, ed. Proceedings of the Eighteenth Coastal
Engineering Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Nov. 14-19, 1982. Am.
Sot. Civ. Eng., New York, NY (USA). pp. 1419-1438.
- Bailey, G.W. and P. Chapman, 1985. The nutrient status of the St. Helen Bay
Region in February 1979. In: L.V. Shannon, ed. South Africa ocean
color and upwelling experiment. Sea Fisheries Research Institute, pp.
125-145.
- Bailey, K.M., 1980. Recent changes in the distribution of hake larvae:
Causes and consequences. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.
21:167-171.
- Bailey, K.M., 1981. Larval transport and recruitment of Pacific hake,
Merluccius productus. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 6(1):1-9.
- Bailey, K.M., 1982. The early life history of the Pacific hake, *Merfuccius
productus*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 80(3):589-598.
- Bailey, K.M. and D. Ainley, 1982. The dynamics of California sea lion
predation on Pacific hake. Fish. Res. 1:163-176.

- Bailey, K.M. and R.C. Francis, 1985. Recruitment of Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*, and the ocean environment. Mar. Fish. Rev. 47:8-15.
- Bailey, K.M., R.C. Francis, and K.F. Mais, 1986. Evaluating incidental catches of 0-age Pacific hake to forecast recruitment. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:109-112.
- Bailey, K.M., R.C. Francis, and P.R. Stevens, 1982. The life history and fishery of Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:81-98.
- Bailey, N.J.L., A.M. Jobson, and M.A. Rogers, 1973. Bacterial degradation of crude oil: Comparison of field and experimental data. Chem. Geol. 11:203-221.
- Bailey, T.G. and B.H. Robison, 1986. Food availability as a selective factor on the chemical compositions of midwater fishes in the eastern North Pacific. Mar. Biol. 91(1):131-141.
- Baird, I.E., 1968. Investigations from Aberdeen in 1966. Chlorophyll a and zooplankton standing crop. Ann. Biol. 23:92-93.
- Baird, L.M., 1970. A survey of government agencies, studies and publications concerned with the environment of the southern California coastal zone. Sea Grant Program, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 143pp.
- Baird, L.M., 1972. A survey of governmental agencies, studies and publications concerned with the environment of the southern California coastal zone. Univ. of South. Calif., Sea Grant Program, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 150pp.
- Baird, O. and H. Milne, 1981. Energy flow in the Ythan Estuary, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci. 13:455-472.
- Baird, O., P.R. Evans, H. Milne, and M.W. Pienkowski, 1985. Utilization by shorebirds of benthic invertebrate production in intertidal areas. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev. 23:573-597.
- Baird, P., 1976. Comparative ecology of California and ring-billed gulls. Dissertation, Univ. Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Baird, P., 1979. Reproductive success and breeding biology of seabirds at Sitkalidak Strait, Kodiak Island, Alaska. In: Ann. Reps. of Principal Investigators, Vol. 2. NOAA Environ. Res. Lab., Boulder, CO. pp. 107-186.
- Baird, P., 1986. A method for collecting food from seabird chicks. Wilson Bull. 98:169-170.
- Baird, P., 1989. Tufted puffin diets: Breeding and nonbreeding adults and chicks. Stud. Avian Biol. (in press).

- Baird, P., 1989. Seabirds as indicators of fluctuations in the marine environment. *Ornis Stand.* (in press).
- Baird, P. and P. Gould, 1983. The breeding biology and feeding ecology of marine birds in the Gulf of Alaska. In: P. Baird and P. Gould, eds. NOAA, OCSEAP Final Reps. pp. 121-505.
- Baker, C.S., L.M. Herman, A. Perry, W.S. Lawton, J.M. Straley, and J.H. Straley, 1985. Population characteristics and migration of summer and late-season humpback whales, *Megaptera novaeangliae*, in southeastern Alaska. *Mar. Mammal. Sci.* 1(4):304-323.
- Baker, C.S., L.M. Herman, A. Perry, W.S. Lawton, J.M. Straley, A.A. Wolman, G.D. Kaufman, H.E. Winn, J.D. Hall, J.M. Reinke, and J. Ostman, 1986. Migratory movement and population structure of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the central and eastern North Pacific. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 31:105-119.
- Baker, E.T., 1982. Particle fronts over the Bering Sea shelf. Presented at: American Geophysical Union, 1982 fall meeting, San Francisco, CA (USA), Dec. 7-15, 1982. In: EOS, Trans, Am. Geophys. Union. 63(45):989.
- Baker, J.H., 1975. Distributions, ecology, and life histories of selected Cypridinacea (Myodocopida, Ostracoda) from the southern California mainland shelf. Dissertation, Univ. Houston, Texas. xiv + 185pp.
- Baker, J.H., 1977. *Sarsiella pseudospinosa* new species of marine Ostracod, Myodocopina:Sarsiellidae, from southern California, USA. *Proc. Biol. Sot. Wash.* 90(1):43-48.
- Baker, J.R., A.M. Jones, T.P. Jones, and H.C. Watson, 1981. Otter (*Lutris lutris*) mortality and marine oil pollution. *Biol. Conserv.* 20:311-321.
- Baker, K.S., P. Dustan, and R.C. Smith, 1984. Coastal marine mammals survey - October 1979, UCMBO data report. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 51pp.
- Baker, K.S., P. Dustan, and R.C. Smith, 1984. Coastal marine mammals survey - June 1980, UCMBO data report. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 51pp.
- Baker, M.C. and E.A.M. Baker, 1973. Niche relationships among six species of shorebirds on their wintering and breeding grounds. *Ecol. Monogr.* 43:193-212.
- Baker, P.A., 1981. The diagenesis of marine carbonate sediments: Experimental and natural geochemical observations. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 153pp.
- Baker, S.L., 1973. Growth of the red sea urchin *Stronglylocentrotus franciscanus* (Agassiz) in two natural habitats. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., San Diego. 83pp .

- Bakun, A., 1973. Coastal upwelling indices, west coast of North America, 1946-71. U.S. NOAA Tech. Rep., NMFS-SWFC. 693:1-114.
- Bakun, A., 1984. Report of the working group on environmental studies and monitoring. In: J. Csirke and G.D. Sharp, eds. Reports of the Expert Consultation to Examine Changes in Abundance and Species Composition of Neritic Fish Resources. FAO Fish. Rep., No. 291. pp. 41-54.
- Bakun, A., 1986. Definition of environmental variability affecting biological processes in large marine ecosystems. In: K. Sherman and L.M. Alexander, eds. Variability and Management of Large Marine Ecosystems. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Selected Symp. 99. pp. 80-108.
- Bakun, A. and J.E. Mason, 1986. Upwelling index update, U.S. west coast, 33°N-48°N latitude. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SWFC-67. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 81pp.
- Bakun, A. and R.H. Parrish, 1980. Environmental inputs to fishery population models for eastern boundary current regions. In: IOC Report No. 28 and Supporting Documentation of the Workshop on the Effects of Environmental Variation on the Survival of Larval Pelagic Fishes, held from April 20 to May 5 1980, Instituto Del Mar Peru, Lima (Peru). pp. 67-104.
- Bakun, A. and R.H. Parrish, 1982. Turbulence, transport, and pelagic fish in the California and Peru Current systems. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:99-112.
- Bakus, G.J., 1989. The marine biology of southern California. Occ. Pap. New Ser. No. 7, Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 61pp.
- Bakus, G.J. and K.D. Green, 1987. The distribution of marine sponges collected from the 1976-1978 Bureau of Land Management Southern California Bight program. Bull. South. Acad. Sci. 86(2):57-88.
- Balch, W.M., 1985. Exploring the ammonium and nitrate transport of marine phytoplankton with nutrient analogs. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 231pp.
- Balch, W.M., 1986. Are red tides correlated to spring-neap tidal mixing? Use of a historical record to test mechanisms responsible for dinoflagellate blooms. In: M.J. Bowman, C.M. Yentsch, and W.T. Peterson, eds. Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies, Vol. 17. Tidal Mixing and Plankton Dynamics. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, West Germany and New York, NY, USA. pp. 193-223.
- Balch, W.M., C. Garside, and E.H. Renger, 1987. Studies of nitrate transport by marine phytoplankton using chloride-36 chlorate as a transport analogue II. Field observations. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 34(2):221-236.
- Balcom, B.J., 1980. Vertical stratification of benthic macrofauna at selected mainland shelf and slope sites off southern California. Master's Thesis, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 59pp.

- Balcom, B.J., 1981. Results of the 1975-78 BLM baseline studies and analysis programs: Subtidal benthic environments of the Southern California Bight. U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Pacific OCS Office, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Baldrige, A., 1974. Migrant gray whales with calves and sexual behavior of gray whales in the Monterey area of central California, 1967-73. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 72(2):615-618.
- Baldrige, A.J., 1972. Killer whales attack and eat a gray whale. J. Mammal. 53(4):898-900.
- Baldrige, A.J., 1974. Migrant gray whales with calves and sexual behavior of gray whales in the Monterey area of central California, 1967-1973. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 72:244-246.
- Baldrige, A.J., 1977. The barnacle *Lepas pacifica* and the alga *Navicula grevillei* on northern elephant seals *Mirounga angustirostris*. J. Mammal. 58(3):428-442.
- Balech, E., 1960. The changes in the phytoplankton off the California coast. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 7:127-132.
- Balog, K. and Y. Shalanki, 1984. Ispol'zovanie rachkovogo zooplanktona (Crustacea) dlya otsenki zagryazneniya oz. Balaton tyazhelymi metallami (Crustacean zooplankton as indicators of Lake Balaton pollution with heavy metals). Gidrobiol. Zh. 20(2):56-64.
- Baltz, D.M., 1970. Contents of the stomach of an elephant seal. J. Mammal. 51(1):173-174.
- Baltz, D.M., V.G. Morejohn, and B.S. Antrim, 1979. Size selective predation and food habits of two California terns. West. Birds. 10(1):17-24.
- Bandurraga, M.M., 1982. Natural product studies of selected east Pacific gorgonians. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 320pp.
- Bane, B.W. and M. Robinson, 1970. Studies on the shiner perch *Cymatogaster aggregata* Gibbons, in upper Newport Bay, California. Wasmann J. Biol. 28:259-268.
- Bane, G.L. (Manager), 1979. Biological and geological reconnaissance and characterization survey of the Tanner and Cortes Banks. Executive summary. vol. 1. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Interstate Electronics Corp., Anaheim, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-190745. 29pp.
- Bane, G.W. and M. Robinson, 1970. Studies on the shiner perch (*Cymatogaster aggregata* Gibbons), in upper Newport Bay, California. Wasmann J. Biol. 28(2):259-268.

- Banerjee, T., 1973. Age and growth of the white sea perch (*Phanerodon furcatus*) from Tomales Bay, California. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102(2):448-450.
- Banner, F.T., M.B. Collins, and K.S. Massie eds., 1979. The north-west European shelf seas: The sea bed and the sea in motion I. Geology and sedimentology. Elsevier Oceanography Series, Vol. 24A. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands. 300pp.
- Banner, F.T., M.B. Collins, and K.S. Massie eds., 1980. The north west European shelf seas; the sea bed and the sea in motion; (II), Physical and chemical oceanography, and physical resources. Elsevier Sci. Publ. co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). 338pp.
- Barale, V. and R.W. Fay, 1986. Variability of the ocean surface color field in central California. J. Mar. Res. 44(2):291-316.
- Barber, K.G., D.D. Kitts, and P.M. Townsley, 1988. Seasonal resistance of the shore crab, *Hemirapsus oregonensis*, to saxitoxin injections. Bull. Environ. Contain. Toxicol. 40(2):190-197.
- Barber, R.T., S.A. Huntsman, and J.E. Kogelschatz, 1976. Coastal upwelling ecosystems analysis data report 32. Outfall I, Mescal II, Outfall II, F.S. Meteor Reise 36, El Nino watch cruise. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-256-776-6, 177pp.
- Barcelona, M., L.C. Cummings, S.H. Lieberman, H.S. Fastenau, and W.J. North, 1982. Marine farming the coastal zone: Chemical and hydrographic considerations. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:180-187.
- Barham, E.G., N.J. Ayer Jr., and R.E. Boyce, 1967. Macrobenthos of the San Diego Trough: Photographic census and observations from bathyscaphe, Trieste. Deep-Sea Res. 14:773-784.
- Barilotti, D.C., 1983. Measurements needed to determine the ecologically important effects of discharged wastes in kelp bed habitats. In: W. Bascom, ed. The effects of waste disposal on kelp communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 163-180.
- Barilotti, D., D.H. McPeak, and P.K. Dayton, 1985. Experimental studies on the effects of commercial kelp harvesting in central and southern California *Macrocystis pyrifera* kelp beds. Calif. Fish Game. 71(1):4-20.
- Barlough, J.E., E.S. Berry, E.A. Goodwin, R.F. Brown, R.L. DeLong, and A.W. Smith, 1987. Antibodies to marine caliciviruses in the Steller sea lion *Eumetopias jubatus schreber*. J. Wildl. Dis. 23(1):34-44.
- Barlough, J.E., E.S. Berry, A.W. Smith, and D.E. Skilling, 1987. Prevalence and distribution of serum neutralizing antibodies to Tillamook bovine calicivirus in selected populations of marine mammals, J. Wildl. Dis. 23(1):45-51.

- Barlow, J., 1987. Abundance estimation for harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) based on ship surveys along the coasts of California, Oregon and Washington. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-87-05.
- Barlow, J., 1989. Estimating sample size required to monitor marine mammal mortality in California gill-net fisheries. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-89-OS. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 8pp.
- Barnard, J.L., 1963. Relationship of benthic Amphipoda to invertebrate communities of inshore sublittoral sands of southern California. Pac. Nat. 3:439-486.
- Barnard, J.L., 1970. Benthic ecology of Bahia de San Quintin, Baja, California. Smithson. Contrib. Zool. No. 44, 60pp.
- Barnard, J.L. and O. Hartman, 1959. The sea bottom off Santa Barbara, California: Biomass and community structure. Pac. Nat. 1(6):1-16.
- Barnard, J.L. and D.J. Reish, 1957. First discovery of marine wood-boring copepods. Science. 125(3241):236.
- Barnard, J.L. and D.J. Reish, 1959. Ecology of Amphipoda and Polychaeta of Newport Bay, California. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 106pp.
- Barnard, J.L. and D.J. Reish, 1960. Wood-browsing habits of the harpacticoid copepod *Tibse gracilis* (T. Scott) in southern California. Pac. Naturalist. 1(21-22):9-12.
- Barnard, J.L. and F.C. Ziesenhenné, 1961. Ophiuroid communities of southern California coastal bottoms. Pac. Nat. 2(2):131-152.
- Barnard, J.L., G.F. Joners, J. Resig, O. Hartman, and E.Y. Dawson, 1959. Oceanographic survey of the continental shelf area of southern California. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 169pp.
- Barnes, A.T., L.B. Quetin, and J.J. Childress, 1976. Deep-sea macroplanktonic sea cucumbers: Suspended sediment feeders captured from deep submergence vehicle. Science. 194:1083-1085.
- Barnes, L.G., 1976. Outline of eastern north Pacific fossil cetacean assemblages. Syst. Zool. 25(4):321-343.
- Barnes, L.G., 1985. Fossil pontoporiid dolphins Mammalia:Cetacea from the Pacific coast of North America. Contrib. Sci. (Los Ang.). 363:1-34.
- Barnes, N. and A.M. Wenner, 1968. Seasonal variation in the sand crab *Emerita analoga* (Decapoda, Hippidae) in the Santa Barbara area of California. Limnol. Oceanogr. 13(3):465-475.
- Barnes, P.W., 1970. Marine geology and oceanography of Santa Cruz Basin off southern California. U. S. Geol. Surv., Report No.: USC-GEOL 70-3, 175pp.

- Barnes, P.W., 1970. Marine geology and oceanography of Santa Cruz Basin off southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 175pp.
- Barnes, R.M. and G.H. Bowes, 1930. Seal Beach oil field. Calif. Oil Fields. 16(2):9-31.
- Barnes, R.O., 1973. Noble gas concentrations in the pore fluids of marine sediments and the construction of an in situ pore water sampler. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 89pp .
- Barnes, R.O., 1975. Inert gas gradients and concentration anomalies in northeast Pacific sediments. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 56(6):374.
- Barnes, R.O. and E.D. Goldberg, 1976. Methane production and consumption in anoxic marine sediments. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A025-520-8, 6pp.
- Barnes, R.O. and E.D. Goldberg, 1976. Methane production and consumption in anoxic marine sediments. Geology. 4:297-300.
- Barnes, R.O., K.K. Bertine, and E.D. Goldberg, 1975. N₂:Ar, vitrification and denitrification in southern California borderland basin sediments. Limnol. Oceanogr. 20(6):962-970.
- Barnet, M.A., A.E. Jahn, P.D. Sertic, and W. Watson, 1984. Distribution of ichthyoplankton off San Onofre, California, and methods for sampling very shallow coastal waters. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 82:97-hi.
- Barnett, A.M., 1974. The feeding ecology of an omnivorous neritic copepod, *Labidocera trispinosa* Esterly. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 232pp .
- Barnett, A.M., 1977. Information management. In: G.V. Cox, ed. Oil Spill Studies: Strategies and Techniques. Am. Petrol. Inst. Publ. No. 4286. pp. 5-23.
- Barnett, A.M. and J. Hirota, 1976. Changes in the apparent rate of carbon 14 uptake with length of incubation period in natural phytoplankton populations. Limnol. Oceanogr. 13:349-353.
- Barnett, A.M. and A.E. Jahn, 1987. Patterns and persistence of a nearshore planktonic ecosystem off southern California. Cont. Shelf Res. 7(1):1-25.
- Barnett, A.M. and P. Sertic, 1979. Ichthyoplankton special habitat sampling program final report. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).

- Barnett, A.M. and P. Sertic, 1980. Miscellaneous ichthyoplankton reports: (1) Kelp bed. A nursery for larval fish; (2) Growth rate of larval queenfish (*Seriphus politus*) and white croaker (*Genyonemus lineatus*) off San Onofre, California in 1978; (3) Data summary of larval fish stomach analysis; and (4) Data summary for a report on diel changes in vertical patterns of ichthyoplankton abundance off San Onofre. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Barnett, A.M., L.G. Gleye, K.D. Green, T.D. Johnson, W. Watson, and S.D. Watts, 1987. MEC Biological Project, San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station monitoring studies on mysids and soft bottom benthos. Final Report. Submitted to the Marine Review Committee 30 November 1987. MEC Rep. No. MEC03287056.
- Barnett, A.M., J. Hirota, and R.F. Lee, 1971. Distribution and importance of wax esters in marine copepods and other zooplankton. Deep-Sea Res. 18:1147-1165.
- Barnett, A.M., A.E. Jahn, P.D. Sertic, and B. Watson, 1980. Long-term average spatial patterns of ichthyoplankton off San Onofre & their relationship to the position of the SONGS cooling system. Mar. Rev. Comm. Dec. No. D80-379. Prep. by Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Barnett, A.M., A.E. Jahn, P.D. Sertic, and W. Watson, 1984. Distribution of ichthyoplankton off San Onofre, California, and methods for sampling very shallow coastal waters. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 82(1):97-ill.
- * Barnett, A.M., J. Leis, and P. Sertic, 1978. Distribution of fish larvae off San Onofre, California. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Barnett, A.M., P. Sertic, and H.J. Walker, 1980. Seasonal patterns & abundance of larval fishes in the nearshore Southern California Bight off San Onofre, California. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Barnett, A.M., W. Watson, L.G. Gleye, S.D. Watts, K.D. Green, and D.N. Beanan, 1987. MEC Biological Project, San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station monitoring studies on ichthyoplankton and zooplankton. Final Report. Submitted to the Marine Review Committee 8 October 1987. MEC Rep. No. MEC03287055.
- Barnett, M.A., 1975. Studies on the patterns of distribution of mesopelagic fish faunal assemblages in the Central Pacific and their temporal persistence in the gyres. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego, CA (USA). 145pp.
- Barnett, P.A. and E.H. Knaggs, 1974. The southern California jack mackerel fishery and age composition of the catch for the 1957-58 through 1966-67 seasons. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 44pp.
- Barnett, T.P., 1978. An attempt to verify some theories of El Niño. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-277-494-1, 16pp.

- Barnhart, P. S., 1918. The spawning of the little smelt (*Leurethes tenuis* Ayres). Calif. Fish Game. 4(4):181-182.
- Barnhart, P.S., 1932. Notes on the habitats, eggs, and young of some of the fishes of southern California. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. , Univ. of Calif. , Tech. Ser. 3(4):87-99.
- Barnhart, P.S., 1936. Marine fishes of southern California. Univ. of Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). 209pp.
- Barnhart, R.A. and D. Moran, 1988. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Pacific Southwest). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A192-216-0-XAB, 50 pp.
- Barreca, J.L., 1984. Synonymy of *Tenoniapriops* (Polychaeta:Polynoidae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 97(4):801-803.
- Barrett, I., H. Frey, and J. Reid eds., 1985. California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigation Report. Vol. 26. University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. 183pp .
- Barrett, I., J. Joseph, and H.G. Moser, 1966. Electrophoretic analysis of hemoglobins of California rockfish (genus *Sebastes*). Copeia. 3:489-494.
- Barrett, I., R. Klingbeil, and J. Reid eds., 1987. California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigation Reports. Vol. 28. University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. 184pp.
- Barrett, R.T. and W. Vader, 1984. Seabird conservation in Norway. In: J.P. Croxall, P.G.H. Evans, and R.W. Schreiber, eds. Status and conservation of the world's seabirds. Int. Comm. Bird Preserv. Tech. Publ. #2. pp. 323-333.
- Barron, J.A., 1974. The late Miocene - early Pliocene marine diatom assemblage of southern California--biostratigraphy and paleoecology. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 291pp.
- Barron, J.A., 1975. Marine diatom biostratigraphy of the upper Miocene lower Pliocene strata of southern California USA. J. Paleontol. 49(4):619-632.
- Bartholomew, G.A., 1950. A male Guadalupe fur seal on San Nicolas Island, California. J. Mammal. 31:175-180.
- Bartholomew, G.A., 1967. Seal and sea lion populations of the California Islands. In: Proc. Symp. Biol. Calif. Islands. Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Santa Barbara, California, 1965. pp. 229-244.
- Bartholomew, G.A. and R.A. Boolootian, 1960. Population structure of the pinnipeds of the Channel Islands, California. J. Mammal. 41:366-375.

- Bartholomew, G.A. and C.L. Hubbs, 1960. Population growth and seasonal movements of the northern elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*. *Mammalia*. 24:313-323.
- Bartholomew, G.A. and R.S. Peterson, 1967. The natural history and behavior of the California sea lion. *American Soc. of Mammalogists, Special Publ.* 1, 79pp.
- Barton, C.L., 1976. Carbonate surface sediments of Tanner and Cortes banks, California continental borderland. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-271-268-5.
- Barton Reid, E.D., J.M. Robles Pacheco, A. Amador Buenrostro, and C. Morales Zuniga, 1980. Un año de observaciones de corrientes y temperature frente a Baja California. (A year of current and temperature observations off north Baja California). *Inf. Dates Cent. Invest. Cient. Educ. Super. Ensenada.*, No. 1, Ensenada, Baja California (Mexico). 162pp.
- Bartsch, P., 1912. A zoogeographic study based on the pyramidellid mollusks of the west coast of America. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 42:297-349.
- Bascom, W., 1964. Waves and beaches: The dynamics of the ocean surfaces. Doubleday & Co., Inc., New York. 267pp.
- Bascom, W., 1973. The ecology of the Southern California Bight: Implications for water quality management. *South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.* TR104. 531pp.
- Bascom, W., 1979. Coastal water research project annual report 1978. Progress report, 1 Jul 77 - 31 Dec 78. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-299-830-0. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 253pp.
- Bascom, W., cd., 1980. Biennial report, 1979-1980. *South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.*, Long Beach, CA. 363pp.
- Bascom, W., 1980. Coastal water research project biennial report for the years 1979-1980. Progress report, Jan. 1 1979-Dec. 30 1980. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-81-158271. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 359pp.
- Bascom, W., 1982. Coastal water research project: Biennial report for the years 1981-1982. Report for 1 Jan. 1981-31 Dec. 1982. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-173633. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 306pp.
- Bascom, W., cd., 1983. The effects of waste disposal on kelp communities. *South. Calif. Coastal Res. Proj.*, Long Beach, CA. 328pp.
- Bascom, W., 1986. Waste disposal in the sea off southern California USA. *International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control Specialized Seminar on Marine Disposal of Wastewater, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, August 25-27, 1986. Water Sci. Technol.* 18(11):1-10.

- Bascom, W., N. Brooks, R. Eppley, T. Hendricks, G. Knauer, D. Pritchard, M. Sherwood, and J. Word, 1979. Southern California Bight. In: E.D. Goldberg, ed. Assimilation Capacity of U.S. Coastal Waters for Pollutants. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Dep. of Commerce, Boulder, CO. pp. 179-224.
- Bascom, W., L. Harris, and G. Sibley, 1983. Effects of waste disposal on kelp communities. Papers from a Symposium held at Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA) on Jan. 24-25, 1983. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-158427, 330pp.
- Bascom, W., A.J. Mearns, and M.D. Moore, 1976. A biological survey of oil platforms in the Santa Barbara Channel. J. Petrol. Tech. 28:1280-1284.
- Baskin, J.N., M.D. Dailey, S.N. Murray, and E. Segal, 1978. The urban harbor environment. Proceedings of the First Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium Symposium, Technical Paper No. 1. Prep. by South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA. 95pp.
- Batteen, M.L., 1984. Bibliography update on the California current system and related mesoscale ocean modeling. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, 64pp.
- Battelle, 1987. Technical overview for the California OCS phase II monitoring program. Prep. for U.S. Dept. of Interior, Minerals Management Service. Prep. by Battelle, Ventura, CA (USA). 62pp.
- Battelle Marine Research Laboratory, Battelle, and BBN Laboratories, 1987. Effects of sounds from a geophysical survey device on fishing success. OCS Study MMS 87-0020. Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by Battelle Marine Research Laboratories, Sequim, WA; Battelle, Ventura, CA; and BBN Laboratories, Cambridge, MA, 293pp.
- Battelle Memorial Institute, Kinnetic Laboratories Inc., University of Texas, U.S. Geological Survey, Woods Hole, and Oceanographic Institution, 1987. Year-one annual report volume I (draft). California OCS Phase II Monitoring Program. Prep. for Minerals Management Service. 512pp.
- Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs, 1973. Effects of oil and chemically dispersed oil on selected biota - a lab study. Prep. for American Petroleum Institute. Prep. by Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, WA (USA). 88pp.
- Bauer, J.E. and D.G. Capone, 1985. Degradation and mineralization of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons anthracene and naphthalene in intertidal marine sediments. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 50:81-90.
- Bauer, J.E., P.A. Montagna, R.B. Spies, M.C. Prieto, and D. Hardin, 1988. Microbial biogeochemistry and heterotrophy in sediments of a marine hydrocarbon seep. Limnol. Oceanogr. 33:1493-1513.

- Bauer, J.E., M.C. Prieto, D.W. Rice Jr., R.B. Spies, P.A. Montagna, and D. Hardin, 1959. Diagenesis and microbiological fate of selected aromatic hydrocarbons in surficial sediments of a submarine petroleum seep. (unpubl.).
- Baumgartner, T.R., 1988. High resolution paleoclimatology from the varved sediments of the Gulf of California. Diss. Abst. Int. Pt. B - Sci. & Eng. 48:303.
- Baxter, J.L., 1960. A study of the yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill). Vol. 110, Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull., 96pp.
- Baxter, J.L., 1967. Summary of biological information on the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax* Girard. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 11:110-116.
- Baxter, J.L. and R.D. Collyer, 1960. Results of tagging experiments. A study of the yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis*. In: J.L. Baxter, ed. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 110:52-77.
- Bayona, J.M., J. Grimalt, J. Albaiges, W. Walker II, B.W. deLappe, and R.W. Risebrough, 1983. Recent contributions of high resolution gas chromatography to the analysis of environmental hydrocarbons. J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun. 6:605-611.
- BBN Laboratories, Inc., 1986. Characterization of geophysical acoustic survey sounds. Prepared for Battelle, Ventura, CA. Funded by Pacific OCS Region of the Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Prep. by BBN Laboratories, Inc., Cambridge, MA (USA). 93pp .
- Bead, R.B. and J.S. Sunada, 1985. The northern anchovy reduction fishery for the 1978-79 through 1981-82 seasons. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 28pp.
- Beale, E.G., Jr., 1986. Analysis of water column stability using shipboard and submarine density and shear measurements. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, 88pp.
- Beamish, R.J., 1979. New information on the longevity of Pacific Ocean perch (*Sebastes alutus*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36(11):1395-1400.
- Beccasio, A.D., J.S. Isakson, and A.E. Redfield, 1981. Pacific Coast ecological inventory user's guide and information base. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv./OBS.81/30. 159pp.
- Becker, G.A., A.F.G. Fiuza, and I.D. James, 1983. Water mass analysis in the German Bight during MARSEN, Phase I. J. Geophys. Res. (C Oceans Atmos.). 88(C14) :9865-9870.
- Beckvar, N. and S.M. Kidwell, 1988. Hiatal shell concentrations, sequence analysis, and sealevel history of a Pleistocene coastal alluvial fan, Punta Chueca, Sonora. Lethia. 21(3):257-270.

- Beckwitt, R., 1982. Electrophoretic evidence for self-fertilization in two species of spirorbid polychaetes. *Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 81(2):61-68.
- Beckwitt, R., 1983. Genetic structure of *Genyonemus lineatus*, *Seriphus politus* (Sciaenidae), and *Paralabrax clatliratus* (Serranidae) in southern California. *South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA)*.
- Beckwitt, R., 1983. Genetic structure of *Genyonemus lineatus*, *Seriphus politus* (Sciaenidae) and *Paralabrax clathratus* (Serranidae) in southern California. *Copeia*. 3:691-696.
- Beckwitt, R., 1985. Population genetics of the sand crab *Emerita analoga* in southern California USA. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 91(1-2):45-52.
- Beckwitt, R., 1985. Variation in mitochondrial DNA genome size among fishes of the family Scorpaenidae. *Copeia*. 1985:1056-1058.
- Bedford, D.W., 1985. Pelagic sharkjswordfish drift gill net fishing management information document. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Dec.*, 74pp.
- Bedford, D.W. and F.B. Hagerman, 1983. The billfish fishery resource of the California Current. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 24:70-78.
- Bedford, D., P. Collier, P. Gregory, J.E. Hardwick, F. Henry, K. Miller, S. Owen, C. Scannell, and J. Sunada, 1987. Review of some California USA fisheries for 1986. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 28:11-20.
- Beer, R.M. and D.S. Gorsline, 1971. Distribution, composition and transport of suspended sediment in Redondo submarine canyon and vicinity (California). *Mar. Geol.* 10(3):153-175.
- Beers, J.R., 1986. Organisms and the food web. In: R.W. Eppley, ed. *Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies. Vol. 15. Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight.* Springer-Verlag, Berlin. pp. 84-175.
- Beers, J.R. and G.L. Stewart, 1967. Microzooplankton in the euphotic zone at five locations across the California Current. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 24:2053-2068.
- Beers, J.R. and G.L. Stewart, 1969a. The vertical distribution of microzooplankton and some ecological observations. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Inst. Explor. Mer.* 33:30-44.
- Beers, J.R. and G.L. Stewart, 1969b. Microzooplankton and its abundance relative to the larger zooplankton and other seston components. *Mar. Biol.* 4:182-189.
- Beers, J.R. and G.L. Stewart, 1970. Numerical abundance and estimated biomass of microzooplankton. In: J.D.H. Strickland, ed. *The ecology of plankton off La Jolla, California in the period April through September 1967.* *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Calif.* 17:67-87.

- Beers, J.R., F.M.H. Reid, and G.L. Stewart, 1977. Microplankton population structure (taxonomic composition, numerical abundance, and biomass) in southern California nearshore waters, May 24-June 5, 1970. Data record. Univ. of Calif., La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Beers, J.R., F.M.H. Reid, and G.L. Stewart, 1980. Microplankton population structure in southern California nearshore waters in late spring. In: Research on the marine food chain. Prog. Rep., Inst. Mar. Res., Univ. Calif., San Diego. pp. 105-132.
- Beers, J.R., F.M.H. Reid, and G.L. Stewart, 1980. Microplankton population structure in southern California nearshore waters in late spring. Mar. Biol. 60:209-226.
- Behrens, D.W. and T.M. Gosliner, 1988. The first record of *Polycerella* new-record Verrill 1881 from the Pacific with the description of a new species. Veliger. 30(3):319-324.
- Behrens, K.C., 1987. The influence of shelter availability on recruitment and early juvenile survivorship of *Lythypnus dalli* Gilbert (Pisces: Gobiidae). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 107(1):45-59.
- Behrens, K.C., R.A. Wells, and J.A. Coyer, 1984. Influence of fish predators on the distribution and abundance of *Diadema antillarum*. Prepared in cooperation with Marymount Pales Verdes Coll., Rancho Pales Verdes, CA. (USA). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-209634. , 28pp.
- Belknap, R.K., 1981. Corporate response to coastal zone management: A case study of the Irvine coastal area. Coast. Zone Mgt. J. 8(2):123-164.
- Bell, F.H. and J.T. Gharrett, 1945. The Pacific Coast black cod, *Anoplopoma fimbria*. Copeia. 2:94-103.
- Bell, M.A., 1977. A late Miocene marine three spined sticklebacks *Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus* and its zoogeographic and evolutionary significance. Copeia. 2:277-282.
- Bell, R.R., 1974. California commercial lobster fishery, 1973-1974 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 74-8.
- Bellan, G., D.J. Reish, and J.P. Foret, 1972. The sublethal effects of a detergent on the reproduction, development, and settlement in the polychaetous annelid *Capitella capitata*. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 14(3):183-188.
- Bellan-Santini, D. and D.J. Reish, 1976. Utilisation de trois especes de Crustaces comme animaux tests de la toxicite de deux sels de metaux lourds. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D. 282:1325-1327.
- Bellan-Santini, D. and D.J. Reish, 1977. Utilisation de crustaces peracarides marins (isopodes et amphipodes) clans les etudes de toxicologic. Rev. Int. Oceanogr. Med. 48:103-105.

- Bellan-Santini, D., G. Bellan, and D.J. Reish, 1979. Variations de l'influence d'alteragenes suivant le cycle d'activite jour/nuit de certains organisms marins. C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris. 288:139-141.
- Belman, B.W., 1978. Respiration and the effects of pressure on the mesopelagic vertically migrating squid *Histioteuthis heteropsis*. Limnol. Oceanogr. 23(4):735-739.
- Bence, J., 1985. Quantitative analysis of metal concentrations in sediments from beaches near SONGS, Part 1. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Bence, J., 1986. Reproductive patterns in female sand crabs during 1984 in data collected by Marine Ecological Consultants, and an evaluation of the spent egg condition. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Bence, J., 1986. Analysis & interpretation of data on sand crabs during the 1976-1984 period, Vol. I and II. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Bender, E., 1978. California project measures man's impact on coast waters. Sea Technol. 19(6):26-27, 31.
- Bender, K.E., C.T. Collins, and S.L. Warter, 1974. Marine and shore birds. Reprinted from A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 103PP.
- Benedict, B.R., 1977. *Mayerella acanthopoda* new species Amphipoda:Caprellidae from southern California USA. Crustacean (Leiden). 33(1):47-55.
- Bennett, J. and A.C. Giese, 1955. The annual reproductive and nutritional cycles in two western sea urchins. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 109:226-237.
- Bennett, J.T., G.W. Boehlert, and K.K. Turekian, 1982. Confirmation of longevity in *Sebastes diploproa* (Pisces Scorpaenidae) from ²¹⁰Pb/²²⁶Ra measurements in otoliths. Mar. Biol. 71:209-215.
- Benson, A., R. Risebrough, A. Burlingame, and M. Moberg, 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume III. Principal investigator work element reports. Report sections 3.3-3.6; book 9 of 10. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 379pp.
- Benson, A.A. and M. Katayama, 1986. Arsenic uptake and transfers in aquatic environments. In: M. Anke, W. Baumann, H. Braunlich, C. Bruckner, and B. Groppel, eds. Proceedings 5 Spurenelement Symposium der Karl Marx Universitat Leipzig and der Friedrich Schiller Universitat Jena, (DDR). pp. 852-855.
- Benson, P.H., 1973. Analysis of periphytic diatom population structure as a means of monitoring marine water quality. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 292pp.

Bent, A.C., 1921. Life histories of North American gulls and terns. Vol. 113, Smithson. Inst., U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull.

*

Bent, A.C., 1922. Life histories of North American petrels, pelicans, and their allies. Vol. 121, Smithson. Inst., U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull.

Ben-Yaakov, S., 1973. pH buffering of pore water recent anoxic marine sediments. Limnol. Oceanogr. 18:86-94.

Berelson, W.M., 1985. Studies of water column mixing and benthic exchange of nutrients, carbon and radon in the southern California borderland. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.

Berelson, W.M. and D.E. Hammond, 1986. The calibration of a new free-vehicle benthic flux chamber for use in the deep sea. Deep-Sea Res. 33:1439-1454.

Berelson, W.M., D.E. Hammond, and C. Fuller, 1981. Radon-222 profiles in California borderland basins: Models of basin water mixing and the flux of radon from basin sediments. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 62(45):894.

Berelson, W.M., D.E. Hammond, and C. Fuller, 1982. Radon-222 as a tracer for mixing in the water column and benthic exchange in the southern California borderland. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 61:41-54.

e

Berelson, W.M., D.E. Hammond, and K.S. Johnson, 1985. Benthic fluxes and the carbon budget in two southern California borderland basins. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 66(46):939.

Berelson, W.M., D.E. Hammond, and K.S. Johnson, 1987. Benthic fluxes and the cycling of biogenic silica and carbon in two southern California USA borderland basins. Geochim Cosmochim Acts. 51(6):1345-1364.

Berg, C.J., Jr. and C.L. Van Dover, 1987. Benthopelagic macrozooplankton communities at and near deep-sea hydrothermal vents in the eastern Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of California. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 34(3):379-401.

Bergan, M.L., 1988. Holocene sedimentological parameters of the outer California Continental Borderland. Master's Thesis, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 156pp.

Bergen, M., 1985. The effect of predation on community development on artificial substrates submerged in Long Beach Harbor, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.

Berke, P., 1983. San Francisco Bay: A successful case of coastal zone planning legislation and implementation. The Urban Lawyer. 2:487-501.

Bernal, P.A., 1979. Large-scale biological events in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 20:89-101.

- Bernal, P.A., 1980. Large-scale biological events in the California Current: The low frequency response of the epipelagic ecosystem. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 184pp.
- Bernal, P.A., 1981. A review of the low-frequency response of the pelagic ecosystem in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 22:49-62.
- Bernal, P.A. and J.A. McGowan, 1981. Advection and upwelling in the California Current. IDOE Int. Symposium on Coastal Upwelling, Los Angeles, CA (USA), 4 Feb 1980. In: F.A. Richards, ed. Coast. Estuar. Sci., No. 1: Coastal Upwelling. Amer. Geophys. Union, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 381-399.
- Bernal, P.A., D.B. Chelton, G.D. Sharp, and J. Csirke eds., 1983. Variabilidad biologica de baja frecuencia y gran escala en la Corriente de California, 1949-1978. (Low-frequency, large-scale biological variability in the California Current, 1949-1978). In: Proceedings of the Expert Consultation to Examine Changes in Abundance and Species Composition of Neritic Fish Resources, San Jose (Costa Rica), 18-29 April 1983. A Preparatory Meeting for the FAO World Conference on Fisheries Management and Development. FAO, Rome (Italy). pp. 713-729.
- Bernard, F.R., 1976. Living chamicae of the eastern Pacific (Bivalvia: Heterodonta). Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Serial Publication CS 278, 43pp.
- Bernard, F.R. and D.C. Miller, 1973. Preliminary investigation on the red sea urchin resources of British Columbia (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* Agassiz). Fish. Res. Board. Can. Tech. Rep. 400, Nanaimo, B.C. 109:226-237.
- Bernard, H.J., J.B. Hedgepeth, and S.B. Reilly, 1985. Stomach contents of albacore, skipjack, and bonito caught off southern California during summer 1983. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 26:175-183.
- Bernatowicz, A.J., 1952. Seasonal aspects of the Bermuda algal flora. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters. 36:3-8.
- Berner, L.D., 1967. Distributional atlas of *Thaliacea* in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 8. 322pp.
- Berner, R.A., 1980. Early diagenesis. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ (USA). 241pp.
- Bernstein, B.B. and L.G. Gleye, 1981. The ecology of mysids in the San Onofre region. vol. 2: New reports. Report to the Marine Review Committee. MEC Rep. No. MEC01281999.
- Bernstein, B.B. and N. Jung, 1979. Selective pressures and convolution in a kelp canopy community in southern California. Ecol. Monogr. 49(3):335-355.

- Bernstein, R.E., P.R. Betzer, R.A. Feely, R.H. Byrne, M.F. Lamb, and A.F. Micallef, 1987. Acantharian fluxes and strontium to chlorinity ratios in the north Pacific ocean. *Science*. 237:1490-1494.
- Bernstein, R.L., L.L. Breaker, and R. Whritner, 1977. California Current eddy formation: Ship, air and satellite results. *Science*. 195(4276):353-359.
- Berry, F.H. and H.C. Perkins, 1966. Survey of the pelagic fishes of the California Current area. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 65:625-682.
- Berry, R.W., 1978. San Diego's dynamic beaches. *Environ. Southwest*. 482:14-19.
- Berry, R.W. and P.J. Fischer, 1978. Clay mineral distribution and ocean currents; southern California continental borderland. Presented at: The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 74th Annual Meeting, Tempe, AZ (USA), March 29-31, 1978. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs*. 10(3):96.
- Berry, R.W. and B. Nocita, 1977. Clay mineralogy of Recent marine sediments found on the southern California outer continental shelf. *Calif. Div. Mines Geol. Spec. Rep.* 129:101-106.
- Bertine, K.K. and E.D. Goldberg, 1971. Fossil fuel combustion and the major sediment cycle. *Science*. 173:233-235.
- Bertine, K.K. and E.D. Goldberg, 1977. History of heavy metal pollution in southern California coastal zone-reprise. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* 11:297-299.
- Bertine, K.K., T.J. Chow, M. Koide, and E.D. Goldberg, 1986. Plutonium isotopes in the environment: Some existing problems and some new ocean results. *J. Environ. Radioact.* 3:189-201.
- Bertsch, H. and O.A. Mozqueira, 1986. A new species of *Tritonia nudibranchia* from southern California USA and Baja California Mexico. *Nautilus*. 100(2):46-49.
- Berzin, A.A. and A.A. Rovnin, 1966. The distribution and migrations of whales in the northeastern part of the Pacific, Chukchi and Bering Seas, *Izvestia TINRO*. 58:179-207.
- Bess, H.D. and M.T. Farris, 1981. U.S. maritime policy. Praeger Publications, New York.
- Best, E.A., 1963. Contributions to the biology of Pacific hake, *Merluccius productus* (Ayres). *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 9:51-56.
- Best, M.A. and J.P. Thorpe, 1986. Feeding-current interactions and competition for food among the bryozoan epiphytes of *Fucus serratus*. *Mar. Biol.* 93:371-375.

- Betz, F.F., 1978. Biological rhythms in the fiddler crab, *Uca crermlata* (Lockington). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ.
- Bhattacharyya, P. and B.E. Volcani, 1980. Sodium-dependent silicate transport in the apochlorotic marine diatom *Nitzschia alba*. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA). 77:6386-6390.
- Bigeleisen, J. and M.G. Mayer, 1947. Calculation of equilibrium constants for isotopic exchange reactions. J. Chem. Phys. 15:261-271.
- Bigg, M.A., 1973. Census of California sea lions on southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. J. Mammal. 54:285-287.
- Bigg, M.A., I.B. MacAskie, and G. Ellis, 1978. Studies on captive fur seals. Progress Report No. 2. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. Manuscr. Rep. No. 1471, 21pp.
- Billen, G., 1978. A budget of nitrogen recycling in North Sea sediments off the Belgian coast. Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci. 7(2):127-146.
- Billen, G. and M. Somville, 1982. Carbon cycling in the Belgian coastal zone and adjacent areas. Part 4. Utilization of primary products by planktonic and benthic bacteria. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 117pp.
- Billen, G., M. Somville, E. De Becker, and P. Servais, 1985. A nitrogen budget of the Scheldt hydrographical basin. In: F. Colijn and W. Helder, eds. Proceedings of the BSA/Hydrobiological Society Symposium: Nutrients in Estuaries: Eutrophication and Other Effects, 11 Sep 1985. Neth. J. Sea Res. 19(3-4):223-230.
- Bindman, A.G., 1985. The 1985 spawning biomass of the northern anchovy. NOAA-SWFS-Admin. Rep. LJ-85-21, 31pp.
- Bindman, A.G., 1986. The 1985 spawning biomass of the northern anchovy. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:16-24.
- Birch, D.W., 1982. Dominance in marine ecosystems: A new perspective. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Bird, E.C.F., 1987. The modern prevalence of beach erosion. Mar. Poll. Bull. 18(4):151-157.
- Birkeland, C., 1974. Interactions between a sea pen and seven of its predators. Ecol. Monogr. 44:211-232.
- Birkeland, C. and F.S. Chia, 1971. Recruitment risk, growth, age and predation in two populations of *Dendroaster excentricus* (Eschscholtz). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 6:265-278.
- Birkhead, T.R., 1976. Effects of sea conditions on rates at which guillemots feed chicks. Br. Birds. 69:490-492.
- Birkhead, T.R. and D.N. Nettleship, 1980. Census methods for murrelets, *Uria* species: A unified approach. Can. Wildl. Serv., Occas. Pap. No. 43.

- Biscaye, P.E., W.S. Broecker, H.W. Feely, and R.D. Gerard, 1976. Transport and transfer rates in the waters of the Continental Shelf. Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, NY (USA), 138PP.
- Bischoff, J.L., J.J. Clancy, and J.S. Booth, 1975. Magnesium removal in reducing marine sediments by cation exchange. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 39:559-568.
- Bish, R.L., 1982. Governing Puget Sound. Puget Sound Books, Seattle, WA (USA). 137pp.
- Black, G., 1979. Maturity and spawning of the Pacific bonito, *Sarda chiliensis lineolata*, in the eastern north Pacific. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 60pp.
- Black, G. and D.J. Schultze, 1977. Southern California partyboat sampling study, quart. rep. no. 7. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-17.
- Blackburn, M., 1979. Thaliacea of the California Current region: Relations to temperature, chlorophyll, currents, and upwelling. Calif. Coop. Fish. Invest. Rep. 20:184-214.
- Blackburn, T.H. and K. Hendrickson, 1983. Nitrogen cycling in different types of sediments from Danish waters. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 28:477-493.
- Blake, G.H., 1985. The faunal response of California continental margin benthic Foraminifera to the oceanographic and depositional events of the Neogene. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Blake, M.C., Jr., R.H. Campbell, T.W. Dibblee Jr., D.G. Howell, T.H. Nilsen, W.R. Normark, J.C. Vedder, and E.A. Silver, 1978. Neogene basin formation in relation to plate tectonic evolution of San Andreas fault system, California. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 62:344-372.
- Blanc, T.V., 1982. The data base for the May 1979 marine surface layer micrometeorological experiment at San Nicolas Island, California. Final report. Rep. No. NRL-MR-4713. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A116-210-6. Prep. by Naval Research Lab, Washington, D.C. 631pp.
- Blanco, G.J., 1938. Early life history of the viviparous perch, *Taeniotoca lateralis* Agassiz. *Phillip. J. Sci.* 56:41-45.
- Blank, G.S. and C.W. Sullivan, 1979. Diatom mineralization of silicic acid. III. Silicic acid binding and light dependent transport in *Nitzschia an@laris*. *Arch. Microbiol.* 123:157-164.
- Blanner, P., 1982. Composition and seasonal variation of the zooplankton in the Limfjord (Denmark) during 1973-1974. *Ophelia.* 21(1):1-40.
- Blaskovich, D.D., 1973. A drift card study in Monterey Bay, California: September 1971 to April 1973. Moss Landing Marine Laboratories Technical Publication 73-04, 87pp.

- Blaxter, J.H.S. and J.R. Hunter, 1982. The biology of the clupeoid fishes. In: J.H.S. Blaxter, F.S. Russell, and M. Young, eds. Advances in Marine Biology. Vol. 20. Academic Press, London. pp. 1-223.
- Blayney-Dyett, 1981. The impacts of proposed OCS lease sale no. 68 on public services in Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 81-4. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Blayney-Dyett, Urban and Regional Planners, San Francisco, CA. 11pp.
- Blegvad, R., 1932. Investigations of the bottom fauna at outfalls of drains in the Sound. Danish Biol. Sta. Reps. 37:1-20.
- Blehlert, G.W., 1977. Timing of the surface-to-benthic migration in juvenile rockfish, *Sebastesdiploproa*, off southern California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75:887-890.
- Blumberg, A.F. and G.L. Mellor, 1987. A description of a three dimensional coastal circulation model. In: N. Heaps, ed. Three-Dimensional Shelf Models, Coastal and Estuarine Sciences. Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, D.C. pp. 1-16.
- Blumberg, A.F., D.E. Cover, J.T. Gunn, P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, L.E. Piper, G.R. Stegen, and E. Waddell, 1985. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Report 86. Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ.
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1982. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--an interim report. Dynalysis Report No. 74. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 92pp .
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1983. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--first progress report. Dynalysis Report No. 76. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 170pp .
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Vol. II. In: Dynalysis Report No. 88.2. Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. pp. 165-368.
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix B: Diagnostic model results, B.1, seasonal horizontal maps. Dynalysis Report No. 88, B.1. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 194pp.
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix C: Prognostic model results, C.2, seasonal horizontal maps. Dynalysis Report No. 88, C.2. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 194pp.

- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix B: Diagnostic model results, B.3, annual distributions. Dynalysis Report. No. 88, B.3. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 92pp .
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix A: Climatological atlas, A.2, vertical sections. Dynalysis Report No. 88, A.2. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 104pp.
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Vol. 1. In: Dynalysis Report No. 88. Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. pp. 1-164.
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix B: Diagnostic model results, B.2, seasonal vertical sections. Dynalysis Report No. 88. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 170pp .
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix C: Prognostic model results, C.1, atmospheric forcing. Dynalysis Report No. 88, C.1. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 172pp .
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix A: Climatological atlas, A.1, horizontal sections. Dynalysis Report No. 88, A.1. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 190pp.
- @ Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1984. California shelf physical oceanography circulation model--Appendix C: Prognostic model results, C.3, seasonal vertical sections 3. Dynalysis Report No. 88, C.3. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 170pp .
- Blumberg, A.F., H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, and G.L. Mellor, 1985. 3-D orthogonal curvilinear circulation modelling. In: Proc. of the 1985 ASCE Hydraulics Division Specialty Conference, Hydraulics and Hydrology in the Small Computer Age, 12-17 August 1985, Lake Buena Vista, FL.
- Blumberg, A.F., L.H. Kantha, H.J. Herring, and G.L. Mellor, 1983. A hindcast of the circulation in the Santa Barbara Channel during Spring 1983. In: Proc. of a Symposium on Applications of Real-Time Oceanographic Circulation Modelling, 23-24 May 1985. The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Lab., Laurel, MD.
- Blunt, C.E., Jr., 1969. The jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*) resource of the eastern North Pacific. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:45-52.
- Boal, J., 1980. Pacific harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*). Haul out impact on the rocky midtidal zone. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 2(4):265-269.
- Bock, C.E. and R.E. Johnson, 1967. The role of behavior in determining the intertidal zonation of *Littorina planaxis* and *Littorina scutulata* Gould, 1849. Veliger. 10:42-54.

a

- Bodkin, J.L., 1986. Fish assemblages in *Macrocystis* and *Nereocystis* kelp forests off central California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 84(4):799-808.
- Bodkin, J.L., 1988. Effects of kelp forest removal on associated fish assemblages in central California USA. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 117(3):227-238.
- Bodkin, J.L., G.R. VanBlaricom, and R.J. Jaeson, 1987. Mortalities of kelp-forest fishes associated with large oceanic waves off central California, 1982-1983. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 18(1):73-76.
- Boehlert, G.W., 1977. Timing of the surface-to-benthic migration in juvenile rockfish, *Sebastes diploproa*, off southern California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75:887-890.
- Boehlert, G.W., 1980. Size composition, age composition, and growth of canary rockfish, *Sebastes pinniger*, and splitnose rockfish *S. diploproa*, from the 1977 rockfish survey. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42:57-63.
- Boehlert, G.W., 1981. The effects of photoperiod and temperature on laboratory growth of juvenile *Sebastes diploproa* and a comparison of growth in the field. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79:789-794.
- Boehlert, G.W. and R.F. Kappenman, 1980. Variation of growth with latitude in two species of rockfish (*Sebastes pinniger* and *S. diploproa*) from the northeast Pacific Ocean. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 3:1-10.
- Boehlert, G.W. and M. Yoklavich, 1984. Reproduction, embryonic energetic, and the maternal-fetal relationship in the viviparous genus *Sebastes* (Pisces: Scorpaenidae). Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 167:354-370.
- Boehm, P.D., 1983. Coupling of particulate organic pollutants between the estuary and continental shelf and the sediments and water column in the New York Bight region. Presented at: Conference on Pollution in the North Atlantic Ocean, Halifax, N.S. (Canada), 19-23 Oct 1981. In: Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(2):262-276.
- Boellstorff, D.E., H.M. Ohlendorf, D.W. Anderson, E.J. O'Neill, J.O. Keith, and R.M. Prouty, 1985. Organochlorine chemical residues in white pelicans and western grebes from the Klamath Basin, California. Arch. Environ. Contain. Toxicol. 14(4):485-493.
- Boersma, P.D., 1978. Breeding patterns of Galapagos penguins as an indicator of oceanographic conditions. Science. 200:1481-1483.
- Boersma, P.D. and N.T. Wheelwright, 1979. The costs of egg neglect in the Procellariiformes: Reproductive adaptations in the fork-tailed storm petrel. Condor. 81:157-165.
- Boersma, P.D., N.T. Wheelwright, M.K. Nerini, and E.S. Wheelwright, 1980. The breeding biology of the fork-tailed storm petrel (*Oceanodroma furcata*). Auk. 97:268-282.

- * Boesch, D., 1982. Summary and recommendation of a conference 30-31 March 1982. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA.
- Boesch, D.F. and N.N. Rabalais eds., 1987. Long-term environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development. Elsevier Applied Science, London. 708pp .
- Boesch, D.F. and G.A. Robillard, 1987. Physical alteration of marine and coastal habitats resulting from offshore oil and gas development activities. In: D.F. Boesch and N.N. Rabalais, eds. Long-term environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development. Elsevier Applied Science, London. pp. 619-650.
- Bogoslovskaya, L.S., L.M. Votrogov, and T.N. Semenova, 1981. Feeding habits of the gray whale off Chukotka. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 31:507-510.
- Bohnsack, J.A. and D.L. Sutherland, 1985. Artificial reef research: A review with recommendations for future priorities. Bull. Mar. Sci. 37(1):11-39.
- Bold, H.C. and M.J. Wynne, 1978. Introduction to the algae. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- Bolin, R.L., 1938. Reappearance of the southern sea otter along the California coast. J. Mammal. 19:301-303.
- 8 Bolin, R.L., 1939. A review of the myctophid fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States and of lower California. Stanford Ichth. Bull. 1(4):89-160.
- Bolin, R.L., 1944. A review of the marine cottid fishes of California. Stanford Ichth. Bull. 3(1):135.
- Bolin, R.L., 1964. Hydrographic data from the area of the Monterey Submarine Canyon, 1951-1955. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-462-726-1. Prep. by Hopkins Marine Station, Stanford Univ., Pacific Grove, CA. 101pp.
- Bonnell, M.L., 1971. DDT in California sea lions. Nature. 234(5324):108-110.
- Bonnell, M.L., 1974. Elephant seals: Genetic variation and near extinction. Science. 184(4139):908-909.
- Bonnell, M.L., 1982a. Flight report: Coastal survey 3-09, Supplemental, 25 January 1982. Institute of Marine Sciences, Univ. Calif. Santa Cruz. Unpubl. , 5pp.
- Bonnell, M.L., 1982b. Flight Report: Coastal Survey 3-11, Supplemental, 5 July 1982. Institute of Marine Sciences, Univ. Calif. Santa Cruz. Unpubl. , 5pp.

- Bonnell, M.L., 1985. Abundance and distribution of northern fur seals in the pelagic waters of California, 1980-1983. In: Abstracts, 6th Biennial Conf. on the Biol. of Mar. Mamm., Vancouver, B.C.
- Bonnell, M.L. and R.G. Ford, 1987. California sea lion distribution: A statistical analysis of aerial transect data. J. Wildl. Manage. 51(1):13-20.
- Bonnell, M.L., B.J. Le Boeuf, M.O. Pierson, D.H. Dettman, and G.D. Farrens, 1981. Marine mammal and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight area. Volume II. Synthesis of findings. Summary rept. (final) 1975-78. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-177164, 434pp.
- Bonnell, M.L., B.J. Le Boeuf, M.O. Pierson, D.H. Dettman, and G.D. Farrens, 1981. Summary of marine mammal and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight Area, 1975-1978. Volume III. Investigators' Reports. Part I. Pinnipeds of the Southern California Bight. Final rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-248171, 557pp.
- Bonnell, M.L., B.J. Le Boeuf, M.O. Pierson, D.H. Dettman, G.D. Farrens, and C.B. Heath, 1981. Pinnipeds of the Southern California Bight. Summary Report, 1975-1978, Part I. Vol. III, Principal Investigator's Reports, Marine Mammal and Seabird Survey of the Southern California Bight Area. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB 81-248-71, 535pp.
- Bonnell, M.L., M.O. Pierson, and G.D. Farrens, 1983. Pinnipeds and sea otters of central and northern California, 1980-1983: Status, abundance, and distribution. Final Report to the U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, Contract 14-12-0001-29090. OCS Study MMS 84-0044, 220pp.
- Bonnell, M.L., M.O. Pierson, and G.D. Farrens, 1985. Pinnipeds and sea otters of central and northern California, 1980-1983: Status, abundance, and distribution. Final rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB85-183853-XAB, 235pp.
- Bonnot, P., 1928. The sea lions of California. Calif. Fish Game. 14:1-16.
- Bonnot, P., 1951. The sea lions, seals and sea otter of the California coast. Calif. Fish Game. 37:371-389.
- Bonnot, P. and W.E. Ripley, 1948. The California sea lion census for 1947. Calif. Fish Game. 34:89-92.
- Bonnot, P., G.H. Clark, and S.R. Hatton, 1938. California sea lion census for 1938. Calif. Fish Game. 24:415-419.
- Booda, L.L., 1978. Naval Ocean Systems Center, Point Loma: Research and development there point to the sea. Sea Technol. 19(5):16-19, 29, 32, 41.
- Booolootian, R.A., 1961. The distribution of the California sea otter. Calif. Fish Game. 47:287-292.

e

- Booolootian, R.A. and D. Leighton, 1966. A key to the species of Ophiuroidea (brittle stars) of Santa Monica Bay and adjacent areas. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Serial Publication CS 93, 20pp.
- Booolootian, R.A., A.C. Giese, J.S. Tucker, and A. Farmanfarmaian, 1959. A contribution to the biology of a deep sea echinoid, *Allocentrotus fragilis* (Jackson). Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 116:362-372.
- Boon, J.P., M.B. VanZantvoort, M.J.M.A. Govaert, and J.C. Duinker, 1985. Organochlorines in benthic polychaetes (*Nephtys* spp.) and sediments from the southern North Sea. Identification of individual PCB components. Neth. J. Sea Res. 19(2):93-109.
- Booth, J.S., 1974. Early diagenesis in southern California continental borderland sediments. Diss. Abstr. Int. 35(1):319B-320B.
- Bordner, R., J. Winter, and P. Scarpino, 1978. Microbiological methods for monitoring the environment. Water and wastes. Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory. Prep. by Office of Res. and Dev. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH (USA). 338pp.
- Bosart, L.F., 1983. Analysis of a California Catalina Eddy event. Mon. Weath. Rev. 111:1619-1633.
- Boschken, H.L., 1977. Interorganizational considerations in coastal management: The 1976 California legislative experience. Coastal Zone Manage. J. 4(1-2):47-64.
- Bostrom, K. and B. Bostrom, 1985. Biogenous matter as trace metal vector in the Baltic Sea. In: Programs and Abstracts of the 28th Conference on Great Lakes Research. Univ. of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI (USA), June 3-5, 1985. p. 29.
- Bottjer, D.J., 1981. Periostracum of the gastropod *Fusitriton oregonensis* natural inhibitor of boring and encrusting organisms. Bull. Mar. Sci. 31(4):916-921.
- Bottjer, D.J. and W.I. Ausich, 1986. Phanerozoic development of tiering in soft substrata suspension feeding communities. Paleobiology. 12(4):400-420.
- Bouquegneau, J.M., G. Billen, C. Hoiris, M.H. Dare, C. Lancelot, J.H. Hecq, A. Bertels, M. Bossicart, M. Somville, 1982. Carbon cycling in the Belgian coastal zone and adjacent areas. Part 1. General structure of the ecosystem. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 35pp.
- Bourrouilh, R. and D.S. Gorsline, 1984. Fine-grained sediments associated with fan lobes: Santa Paula Creek, California. In: D.A.V. Stow and D.J.W. Piper, eds. Fine-grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford. pp. 417-433.
- Bouvier, L.S., 1987. The cryptic fish fauna of a shallow rock reef habitat, Santa Catalina Island, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Northridge, CA (USA). 81pp.

o

- Boveng, P., 1988. Status of the Pacific harbor seal population on the U.S. west coast. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-06. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 25pp .
- Boveng, P., 1988. Status of the northern elephant seal population on the U.S. west coast. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-05. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 25pp.
- Boveng, P., 1988. Status of the California sea lion population on the U.S. west coast. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-07. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 16pp .
- Boveng, P., D.P. DeMaster, and B.S. Stewart, 1988. Dynamic response analysis. 3. A consistency filter and application to four northern elephant seal colonies. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 4(3):210-222.
- Bowen, R.E., 1981. The major United States federal government marine organization proposals. In: F.W. Hoole, R.L. Friedheim, and T.M. Hennessy, eds. Making Ocean Policy: The Politics of Government Organization and Management. Westview Press, Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 51-70.
- Bowen, V.T., H.D. Livingston, J.K. Cochran, E.R. Sholkovitz, and M.R. Hess, 1982. Radioelement studies in the oceans. Progress report, April 15, 1981 - April 14, 1982. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; DE82003705, 79pp.
- Bowes, G.H., 1943. Seal Beach oil field (CA). Calif. Dep. Nat. Resour. , Div. Mines Bull. 118:325-328.
- Bowes, G.W., 1972. Uptake and metabolism of 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane (DDT) by marine phytoplankton and its effect on growth and chloroplast electron transport. Plant Physiol. 49:172-176.
- Bowles, A. and B.S. Stewart, 1980. Disturbance to the pinnipeds and birds of San Miguel Island, 1979-1980. In: J.R. Jehl, Jr. and C.F. Cooper, eds. Potential Effects of Space Shuttle Sonic Booms on the Biota and Geology of the California Islands: Research Reports Prepared for the U.S. Air Force, Space Division. Center for Marine Studies, Calif. State Univ., San Diego, CA (USA).
- Bowman, T.E., 1971. The distribution of calanoid copepods off the southeastern United States between Cape Hatteras and southern Florida. Smithson. Contrib. Zool. No. 96. 58pp .
- Bowman, T.E. and M.W. Johnson, 1973. Distributional atlas of calanoid copepods in the California current region, 1949 and 1950. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 19, 239pp.
- Boyd, C.M., 1963. Distribution, trophic relationships, growth and respiration of a marine decapod crustacean *Pleuroncodes planipes* Stimpson (Galatheidæ). Dissertation, Univ. Calif., San Diego. 116pp.

Boylls, J.C. and T.J. Hendricks, 1985. A tilting current meter for low velocity currents. In: Oceans 1985 Conference Proceedings, Marine Technology Society, Washington, D.C. (USA). pp. 749-751.

Q

Brabon, A.C., 1976. Population dynamics of *Cione intestinalis* (Linnaeus) in Mission Bay and San Diego Bay, California. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ.

Bracewell, L.W., R.E. Selleck, and R. Carter, 1980. Contribution of waste water discharges to ocean surface particulate. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 52(8):2230-2245.

Bradshaw, J.S., 1968. The biological and ecological relationships in the Penasquitos Lagoon and salt marsh area of the Torrey pines State Reserve Park. Calif. Div. Beaches and Parks. Contract No. 4-05094-033.

Braham, H.W., 1973. Lead in the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*). Environ. Pollut. 5(4):253-258.

Braham, H.W., 1974. The California sea lion on islands off the coast of San Luis Obispo County, California. Calif. Fish Game. 60(2):79-83.

Braham, H.W., 1984a. The status of endangered whales: An overview. In: J.M. Breiwick and H.W. Braham, eds. The Status of Endangered Whales. Mar. Fish. Rev. 46:2-6.

Braham, H.W., 1984b. Distribution and migration of gray whales in Alaska. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. The Gray Whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA).

O

Braham, H.W. and M.E. Dahlheim, 1982. Killer whales in Alaska documented in the Platforms of Opportunity Program. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 32:643-646.

Braham, H.W. and D.W. Rice, 1984. The right whale, *Balaena glacialis*. In: J.M. Breiwick and H.W. Braham, eds. The Status of Endangered Whales. Mar. Fish. Rev. 46:38-44.

Braham, H.W., R.D. Everitt, and D.J. Rugh, 1980. Northern sea lion population decline in the eastern Aleutian Islands. J. Wildl. Manage. 44(1):25-33.

Brandsma, D., S.P. Lund, and T.L. Henyey, 1989. Paleomagnetism of late Quaternary marine sediments from Santa Catalina Basin, California continental borderland. J. Geophys. Res., B, Solid Earth and Planets. 94(1):547-564.

Brannon, J.M., R.H. Plumb Jr., and I. Smith, 1978. Long term release of contaminants from dredged material. Tech. report D-78-49. Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 86pp.

Bratkovich, A., 1980. The ocean temperature field in southern California coastal waters with application to ocean thermal outfall systems. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 67pp.

O

- Braun, B., 1981. Siblicide, the mechanism of brood reduction in the black-legged kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla*. Master's Thesis, Univ. Calif., Irvine, CA.
- Braun, B. and G.L. Hunt Jr., 1983. Brood reduction in black-legged kittiwakes. *Auk*. 100:469-476.
- Bray, N.A., M.C. Hendershott, J.M. Robles, S. Shun, and A.C. Carrasco, 1987. Pichicuco 5: Gulf of California CTD data report, R/V *New Horizon*. Scottish Marine Biological Association, Oban Oceanographic Lab, 114pp.
- Bray, R.N., 1978. Daily foraging migrations of the blacksmith (*Chrornis punctipinnis*) a planktivorous kelp bed fish. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Bray, R.N., 1980. Influence of water currents and zooplankton densities on daily foraging movements of blacksmith, *Chrornis pzmctipirmis*, a planktivorous reef fish. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78(4):829-841.
- Bray, R.N., 1981. Influence of water currents and zooplankton densities on daily foraging movements of the blacksmith, *Chrornis punctipinnis*, a planktivorous reef fish. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish Bull. 78:829-841.
- Bray, R.N. and A.W. Ebeling, 1975. Food, activity, and habitat of three "picker type" microcarnivorous fishes in the kelp forests off Santa Barbara, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 73(4):815-829.
- Bray, R.N. and A.W. Ebeling, 1976. Food, activity, and habitat of three "picker-type" microcarnivorous fishes in the kelp forests off Santa Barbara, California. Sea Grant, Univ. Calif., Davis, CA. 15pp.
- Bray, R.N. and M.A. Hixon, 1978. Night shocker: Predatory behavior of the Pacific electric ray (*Torpedo californica*). *Science*. 200(4339):333-334.
- Bray, R.N. and A.C. Miller, 1985. Planktivorous fishes: Their potential as nutrient importers to artificial reefs. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 37(1):396.
- Bray, R.N., A.C. Miller, and G.G. Geesey, 1981. The fish connection: A trophic link between planktonic and rocky reef communities? *Science*. 214:204-205.
- Bray, R.N., A.C. Miller, S. Johnson, P.R. Krause, Robertson, D.L., and A.M. Westcott, 1988. Ammonium excretion by macroinvertebrates and fishes on a subtidal rocky reef in southern California. *Mar. Biol.* 100:21-30.
- Bray, R.N., L.J. Purcell, and A.C. Miller, 1986. Ammonium excretion in a temperate-reef community by a planktivorous fish, *Chromes pzmctipinnis* (Pomacentridae), and potential uptake by young giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera* (Laminariales). *Mar. Biol.* 90:327-334.

- Breaker, L.C., 1982. The application of satellite remote sensing to West Coast fisheries. *Mar. Technol. Sot. J.* 15(3):32-40.
- Breaker, L.C. and R.P. Gilliland, 1981. A satellite sequence on upwelling along the California coast. In: F.A. Richards, ed. *Coastal Upwelling*. Amer. Geophys. Union., Washington, DC (USA). pp. 87-94.
- Breaker, L.C., J.C. Conrad, and E.D. Traganza, 1981. Satellite observation of a cyclonic upwelling system and giant plume in the California current. In: F.A. Richards, ed. *IOOE International Symposium on Coastal Upwelling*, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 228-241.
- Breen, P.A., 1985. The ecology of red sea urchins in British Columbia. Vol. 157, *International Symposium on Coastal Pacific Marine Life*, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington (USA), 12pp.
- Breen, P.A. and B.E. Adkins, 1976. Growth rings and age in the red sea urchin, *Stron&ylocentrotus franciscanus*. *Fish. Res. Board Can.* 44:211-232.
- Breen, P.A., W. Carolsfeld, and K.L. Yamanoka, 1985. Social behavior of juvenile red sea urchins, *Stron~ylocentrotus franciscanus* (Agassiz). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 92:45-61.
- Brehany, J.J., 1983. Economic and systems assessment of the concept of nearshore kelp farming for methane production. Final report, Jun 82 - May 83. Parsons (Ralph M.) Co., Pasadena, CA. 340pp.
- Breitburg, D.L., 1984. Residual effects of grazing: Inhibition of competitor recruitment by encrusting coralline algae. *Ecology*. 65(4):1136-1143.
- Breitburg, D.L., 1985. Development of a subtidal epibenthic community: Factors affecting species composition and the mechanisms of succession. *Oecologia*. 65:173-184.
- Breiwick, J.M., D.J. Rugh, D.E. Withrow, M.E. Dahlheim, and S.T. Buckland, 1988. Preliminary population estimate of gray whales during the 1987/88 southward migration. *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm.*, San Diego, CA (USA).
- Brenninkmeyer, B.M., 1974. Synoptic surf zone sedimentation patterns. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 34(7) :3304B-3305B.
- Brewer, G., 1983. Fish spawning in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors: Comparison with shallow open coast habitats off southern California. Prep. for NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Environmental Assessment Branch, Los Angeles Harbor Dep. Agreement No. 190.
- Brewer, G.D., 1974. Preliminary observations on the lower minimum temperature requirements of the northern anchovy. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. *Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part III. Thermal Tolerance and Sediment Toxicity Studies*. Univ. of South. Calif. , Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 21-24.

- Brewer, G.D., 1975. The biology and fishery of the northern anchovy in San Pedro Bay potential impact of dredging and landfill. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part 8. Environmental Biology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif. , Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 23-24.
- Brewer, G.D., 1978. Reproduction and spawning of northern anchovy, *Engraulismordax*, in San Pedro Bay, California. Calif. Fish Game. 64(3):175-184.
- Brewer, G.D., 1984. An evaluation of fish abundance among protected and open coast habitats in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors and San Pedro Bay. Final Report. Port of Long Beach and Los Angeles Harbor Dept. Los Angeles, CA (USA). 39pp.
- Brewer, G.D. and D.C. Brewer, 1983. Fish spawning in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors: Comparison with shallow open coast habitats of Southern California. Prep. for Environmental Assessment Board, Natl. Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA. Prep. by Los Angeles Harbor Dept. and Port of Long Beach, 107pp.
- Brewer, G.D. and G.S. Kleppel, 1986. Diel vertical distribution of fish larvae and their prey in nearshore waters of southern California. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 27:217-226.
- Brewer, G.D. and P.E. Smith, 1982. Northern anchovy and Pacific sardine spawning off southern California during 1978-1980: Preliminary observations on the importance of the nearshore coastal region. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:160-171.
- Brewer, G.D., G.S. Kleppel, and M. Dempsey, 1984. Apparent predation on ichthyoplankton by zooplankton and fishes in nearshore waters of southern California USA. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 80(1):17-28.
- Brewer, G.D., R.J. Lavenberg, and G.E. McGowan, 1981. Abundance and vertical distribution of fish eggs and larvae in the Southern California Bight, June and October 1978. Rapp. P.V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 178:165-168.
- Brewer, G.D., F. Piltz, and J. Hyland, 1987. Monitoring changes in benthic communities adjacent to OCS oil production platforms off California. Proc. Oceans 87, Coastal and Estuarine Pollution, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 5:1593-1597.
- Briand, F.J.P., 1976. Seasonal variations and associations of southern Californian nearshore phytoplankton. J. Ecol. 64:821-835.
- Briggs, J.C., 1955. A monograph of the clingfishes (Order Xenopterygii). Stanford Ichth. Bull. 6:244.
- Briggs, J.C., 1974. Marine zoogeography. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 475pp .

- Briggs, K.T. and E.W. Chu, 1986. Sooty shearwaters off California: Distribution, abundance, and habitat use. *Condor*. 88:355-364.
- Briggs, K.T. and E.W. Chu, 1987. Trophic relationships and food requirements of California seabirds: Updating models of trophic impacts. In: J.P. Croxall, ed. *Seabirds: Feeding Ecology and Role in Marine Ecosystems*. Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 297-304.
- Briggs, K.T. and C.W. Davis, 1972. A study of predation by sea lion~ on salmon in Monterey Bay. *Calif. Fish Game*. 58(1):37-43.
- Briggs, K.T., D.G. Ainley, D.R. Carlson, D.B. Lewis, W.B. Tyler, L.B. Spear, and L.A. Ferris, 1988. California seabird ecology study. Final report. Feeding ecology of California nesting seabirds. Vol. I. OCS Study MMS 87-0055. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Institute of Marine Sciences, Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-126692/AS. 153pp.
- Briggs, K.T., E.W. Chu, D.B. Lewis, W.B. Tyler, R.L. pitman, and G.L. Hunt Jr., 1981. Distribution, numbers, and seasonal status of seabirds of the Southern California Bight. In: *Marine Mammal and Seabird Survey of the Southern California Bight Area, Summary Report 1975-1978, Book 3, Vol. III*. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-81-248-197. pp. 1-212.
- Briggs, K.T., E.W. Chu, D.B. Lewis, W.B. Tyler, R.L. pitman, and G.L. Hunt Jr., 1981. Distribution, numbers, and seasonal status of seabirds of the Southern California Bight. In: *Summary of marine mammal and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight area, 1975-1978. Investigators' reports, book I, part III*. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB81-248205. pp. 1-399.
- Briggs, K.T., K.F. Dettman, D.B. Lewis, and W.B. Tyler, 1984. Phalarope feeding in relation to autumn upwelling off California. In: D.N. Nettleship and G.A. Sanger, eds. *Marine birds, their feeding, ecology, and commercial fisheries relationships*. Can. Wildl. Serv., Ottawa. pp. 51-62.
- Briggs, K.T., D.B. Lewis, W.B. Tyler, and G.L. Hunt Jr., 1981b. Brown pelicans in southern California: Habitat use and environmental fluctuations. *Condor*. 83:1-15.
- Briggs, K.T., W.B. Tyler, D.C. Carlson, D.G. Ainley, C. Strong, R.J. Boekelheide, T. Benniman, and H. Carter, 1985. California seabird ecology study: Synthesis of information. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 365pp.

- Briggs, K.T., W.B. Tyler, D.B. Lewis, and D.R. Carlson, 1987. Bird communities at sea off California: 1975-1983. Stud. Avian Biol. No. 11, Cooper Ornithol. Sot.
- Briggs, K.T., W.B. Tyler, D.B. Lewis, and K.F. Dettman, 1981. Summary of marine mammal and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight area (1975/78). Seabirds. Vol. III. Part 3. Book 2. prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PBS1-248205. 237pp.
- Briggs, K.T., W.B. Tyler, D.B. Lewis, and K.F. Dettman, 1983b. Seabirds of central and northern California 1980-1983. Status, abundance and distribution. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB85-183846. 246pp.
- Briggs, K.T., W.B. Tyler, D.B. Lewis, P.R. Kelly, and D.A. Croll, 1982. Brown pelicans in central and northern California. J. Field Ornithol. 54:353-373.
- Bright, D.B., 1974. Benthic invertebrates. Reprinted from A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 291pp.
- Bright, T.J., 1973. The distribution of heavy metals in reef dwelling groupers in the Gulf of Mexico and Bahama Islands. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX (USA). Sea Grant Program Publ. TAMU-SG-73-208, 265pp.
- Brining, D.L., 1972. Investigation of selected factors effecting substrate selection in *Ciona intestinalis* L. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ.
- Brink, K.H. and R.D. Muench, 1986. Circulation in the Point Conception-Santa Barbara Channel region. J. Geophys. Res. 91(C1):887-895.
- Brink, K.H., D.W. Stuart, and J.C. Van Leer, 1984. Observations of the coastal upwelling region near 34 30'N off California: Spring 1981. J. Geophys. Res. 14:378-391.
- Brinton, E., 1960. Changes in the distribution of euphausiid crustaceans in the region of the California current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 7:137-146.
- Brinton, E., 1962. The distribution of Pacific euphausiids. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. , Univ. Calif. 8:51-270.
- Brinton, E., 1967. Distributional atlas of Euphausiacea (Crustacea) in the California current region, part 1. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 5, 275 charts + xipp.

- Brinton, E., 1967. Vertical migration and avoidance capability of euphausiids in the California current. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 12(3):451-483.
- Brinton, E., 1973. Distributional atlas of Euphausiacea (Crustacea) in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas* 18, Part II. 336pp.
- Brinton, E., 1976. Population biology of *Euphausia pacifica* off southern California. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 74:733-762.
- Brinton, E., 1979. Parameters relating to the distributions of planktonic organisms, especially euphausiids in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Prog. Oceanogr.* 8(3):125-189.
- Brinton, E., 1981. Euphausiid distributions in the California current during the warm winter-spring of 1977-1978 in the context of a 1949-1966 time series. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 22:135-154.
- Brinton, E. and J.L. Reid, 1986. On the effects of interannual variations in circulation and temperature upon the euphausiids of the California current. In: *Pelagic Biogeography, Proceedings of an International Conference, the Netherlands 29 May-5-June 1985. UNESCO Technical Papers in Marine Science, Vol. 49.* pp. 24-34.
- Brinton, E. and A.W. Townsend, 1980. Euphausiids in the Gulf of California - The 1957 Cruises. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 21:211-236.
- a Brinton, E. and J.G. Wylie, 1976. Distributional atlas of euphausiid growth stages off southern California, 1953 through 1956. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 24*, 289pp.
- Britton, E.E., 1982. Least tern management by protection of nesting habitat. *Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Sot.* 39:87-92.
- Britz, S.J. and W.R. Briggs, 1976. Circadian rhythms of chloroplast orientation and photosynthesis capacity in *Ulva*. *Plant Physiol.* 58:22-27.
- Brockmann, U.H. and G. Wegner, 1985. Hydrography, nutrient and chlorophyll in the North Sea in February, 1984. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 36(1-2):27-45.
- Brodie, C.F., 1975. Cetacean energetic, an overview of intraspecific size variation. *Ecology.* 56:152-161.
- Broenkow, W.W., 1982. A comparison between geostrophic and current meter observations in a California Current eddy. *Deep-Sea Res.* 29(11A):1303-1311.
- Broenkow, W.W. and S.R. Sandra, 1973. Oceanographic observations in Monterey Bay, California January 1972 to April 1973. Annual rept. on part 3. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; COM-73-11633-7, 340 pp.

- Broenkow, W.W. and R.E. Smith, 1972. Hydrographic observations in Elkhorn Slough and Moss Landing Harbor, California, October 1970 to November 1971. Annual rept. no. 3, Ott 70-Nov 71. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; COM-72-11273, 78 pp.
- Brooks, A., 1987. Two species of Kyphosidae seen in King Harbor, Redondo Beach, California. Calif. Fish Game. 73:49-61.
- Brooks, E.R. and M.M. Mullin, 1983. Diel changes in the vertical distribution of biomass and spacing in the Southern California Bight. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:210-215.
- Brooks, J.M., E.L. Estes, and W.H. Huang, 1980. Environmental assessment of Buccaneer Gas and Oil Field in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 1978-1979, Vol. 1. Investigations of surficial sediments and suspended particulate at Buccaneer Field gas and oil field. NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS SEFC-47-52. Prep. by NOAA/NMFS, Southeast Fish. Center, Galveston Lab, Galveston, TX (USA).
- Brooks, N.H., R.G. Arnold, R.C.Y. Koh, G.A. Jackson, and W.K. Faisst, 1982. Deep ocean disposal of sewage sludge off Orange County, California: A research plan. EQL Report No. 21. Prep. by Environmental Quality Laboratory, Calif. Institute Tech., Pasadena, CA (USA). 116pp.
- Brooks, R.R., B.J. Presley, and I.R. Kaplan, 1968. Trace elements in the interstitial waters of marine sediments. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 32(4):397-414.
- Brooks, W.R. and R.N. Mariscal, 1985. Protection of the hermit crab *Pa&urus pollicaris* Say from predators by hydroid colonized shells. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 87:111-118.
- Brophy, T.C., 1985. Seasonality of the rocky intertidal brown alga *Endarachne bingjhamiae* (Scytosiphonales: Phaeophyta) in southern California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 103pp.
- Brostoff, W.N., 1988. Taxonomic studies of *Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C. Agardh (Phaeophyta) in southern California: Holdfasts and basal stipes. Aquat. Bot. 31(3-4):289-305.
- Brothers, E.B., 1975. The comparative ecology and behavior of three sympatric California gobies. Dissertation, Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Calif., San Diego. 370pp.
- Brown, D.A. and W.C. Meyer, 1985. Preparation of environmental impact statement/report: Union Oil project/Central Santa Maria Basin area study, marine water quality, II. Environmental consequences, cumulative impacts, and mitigation measures. Prep. by Aquatic Research Consultants for Arthur D. Little, Inc. Cambridge, MA. 229pp.

a

Brown, D.A., S.M. Bay, and R.W. Gossett, 1985. Using the natural detoxification capacities of marine organisms to assess assimilative capacity. In: R.D. Cardwell, R. Purdy, and R.C. Bahner, eds. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Auth. 7th Symposium: Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment. American Society Testing and Material, Philadelphia, PA (USA). pp. 364-382.

Brown, D.A., S.M. Bay, P. Szalay, G.P. Hershelman, C.F. Ward, A.M. Westcott, and D.J. Greenstein, 1984. Metal and organic detoxification/toxification in fish livers and gonads. In: Biennial Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 195-210.

Brown, D.A., R.W. Gossett, G.P. Hershelman, C.F. Ward, and J.N. Cross, 1984. Metal and organic contaminants in sediments and animals. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 179-193.

Brown, D.A., R.W. Gossett, G.P. Hershelman, H.A. Schaefer, K.D. Jenkins, and E.M. Perkins, 1983. Bioaccumulation and detoxification of contaminants in marine organisms from southern California coastal waters. In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans: Minimizing impact, maximizing benefits. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Symp". : Ocean Disposal 1980s. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 171-193.

a

Brown, D.A., R.W. Gossett, G.P. Hershelman, C.F. Ward, A.M. Westcott, and J.N. Cross, 1986. Municipal wastewater contamination in the Southern California Bight: Part 1. Metal and organic contaminants in sediments and organisms. Mar. Environ. Res. 18(4):291-310.

Brown, D.A., R.W. Gossett, and S.R. McHugh, 1987. The occurrence of oxygenated metabolizes of DDT and PCBS in marine sediments and organisms. In: J.M. Capuzzo and D.R. Kester, eds. Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution, Vol. 1: Biological Processes and Wastes in the Ocean. Robert E. Krieger, Malabar, FL (USA). pp. 61-70.

Brown, D.A., S.M. Steven, and R.W. Gossett, 1985. Using the natural detoxification capacities of marine organisms to assess assimilative capacity. Am. Sot. Test. Mater. Spec. Tech. Publ. 854.:364-382.

Brown, D.H. and K.S. Norris, 1956. Observations of captive and wild cetaceans. J. Mammal. 37:311-326.

Brown, D.W., 1969. Midwater fish communities of three contiguous ocean environments. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.

Brown, D.W., 1974. Hydrography and midwater fishes of three contiguous oceanic areas off Santa Barbara, California. Los Angeles City Museum Contributions Science. 261:1-30.

Brown, K.M. and J.F. Quinn, 1988. The effect of wave action on growth in three species of intertidal gastropod. Oecologia. 75(3):420-425.

- Brown, L.K., J. Klein, and R. Middleton, 1985. Anomalous isotopic concentrations in the sea off southern California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 49:153-157.
- Brown, R.F. and B.R. Mate, 1983. Abundance, movements, and feeding habits of harbor seals, *Phoca vitulina*, at Netarts and Tillamook Bays, Oregon. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 81(2):291-301.
- Brown and Caldwell, 1973. Thermal effects study, final report, Huntington Beach generating station. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA). 124pp.
- Brown and Caldwell, 1973. Southern California thermal effect study, final summary report, Long Beach generating station. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA). 73pp.
- Brown and Caldwell, 1976. Final environmental report, Phillips Petroleum co., San Pedro marine terrace. Prep. for Los Angeles Harbor Dept. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA). 29pp.
- Brown and Caldwell, 1976. San Onofre nuclear generating station unit #1, environmental technical specifications and annual operational report, vol. 1: Oceanographic data summary - 1976. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA). 106PP.
- Brown and Caldwell, 1977. San Onofre nuclear generating station unit #1, environmental technical specifications and annual operating report, vol. 3: Oceanographic data analysis - 1976. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA). 118pp.
- Brown and Caldwell, 1977. San Onofre nuclear generating station, unit #1, environmental technical specifications and annual operating report, vol. 1: Oceanographic data analysis - 1977. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA).
- Brown and Caldwell, 1978. Annual operating report, Jan. - Dec. 1978, San Onofre nuclear generating station, vol. IV. Biological, sedimentological, and oceanography data analysis. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA).
- Brown and Caldwell, 1980. Annual report 1980, vol. III, marine environmental analysis and interpretation San Onofre nuclear generating station. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA).
- Brown and Caldwell, 1982. Annual operating report 1982, San Onofre nuclear generating station. Prep. for South. Calif. Edison Co. Prep. by Brown and Caldwell, Irvine, CA (USA).
- Brownell, R.L., Jr., 1964. Observations of odontocetes in central California waters. *Nor. Hvalfangst-Tid.* 3:60-66.

- Brownell, R.L., Jr., 1971. Whales, dolphins and oil pollution. In: D. Straughan, ed. Biological and oceanographical survey of the Santa Barbara Channel oil spill 1969-1970. Vol. I. Biology and bacteriology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 255-270.
- Brownell, R.L., Jr., 1977. Current status of the gray whale. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 27:209-211.
- Brownell, R.L., Jr., 1983. Synthesis of available population information on California sea otters: Summary of available population information on California sea otters. POCS Tech. Paper 83-11. Prep. by U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Brownell, R.L., Jr. and R.L. DeLong, 1968. Marine mammals of the eastern grid area. Rep. of the Pacific Ocean Biological Survey Program. Prep. by Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. lopp.
- Brownell, R.L., Jr., L. Eber, A.R. Longhurst, W.F. Perrin, and P.E. Smith, 1976. A preliminary description of the California Current ecosystem including marine mammals. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Browning, B.M. and J.W. Speth, 1973. The natural resources of San Diego Bay: Their status and future. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Coastal Wetlands Ser. #5.
- Browning, R.J., cd., 1980. Fisheries of the north Pacific, history, species, gear and processes. Alaska Northwest Publ. Co., Anchorage, AK (USA). 423pp .
- Brownlie, W.R. and B.D. Taylor, 1981. Sediment management for southern California mountains, coastal plains and shorelines: Part C, coastal sediment delivery by major rivers in southern California. Environmental Quality Laboratory Report 17C. Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena, CA, 314pp.
- Brubeck, M.V., 1983. The effects of experimental disturbance on the parental behavior of least terns. Master's Thesis, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.
- Brubeck, M.V., B.C. Thompson, and R.D. Slack, 1981. The effects of trapping, banding, and patagial tagging on the parental behavior of least terns in Texas. Colon. Waterbirds. 4:54-60.
- Brueggeman, J.J., G.A. Green, R.A. Grotefendt, and D.G. Chapman, 1987, Aerial surveys of endangered cetaceans and other marine mammals in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska and southeastern Bering Sea. Report of OCSEAP Research Unit 673 to the Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region, and NOAA Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment Office, 156pp.
- Brueggeman, J.J., R.A. Grotefendt, and A.W. Erickson, 1984. Endangered whale abundance and distribution in the Navarin Basin of the Bering Sea during the ice-free period. Alaska Sea Grant Rep. 84:201-236.

- Brueggemann, L., L.G. Danielson, B. Magnusson, and S. Westerlund, 1985. Lead in the North Sea and the northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Chem.* 16(1):47-60.
- Bruland, K.W., 1974. Lead-210 geochronology in the coastal marine environment. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 118pp.
- Bruland, K.W., 1980. Oceanographic distributions of cadmium, zinc, nickel, and copper in the north Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 47:176-198.
- Bruland, K.W., 1983. Trace elements in sea-water. In: J.P. Riley and R. Chester, eds. *Chemical Oceanography*, Vol. 8. Academic Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 157-220.
- Bruland, K.W. and R.P. Franks, 1978. Water column trace metal chemistry (suspended particulate). Southern California Baseline Study and Analysis, 1975-1976, Vol. II. Integrated Summary Report. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 361-375pp.
- Bruland, K.W. and M.W. Silver, 1981. Sinking rates of fecal pellets from gelatinous zooplankton (salps, pteropods, doliolids). *Mar. Biol.* 63(3):295-300.
- Bruland, K.W., K. Bertine, M. Koide, and E.D. Goldberg, 1974a. History of metal pollution in southern California coastal zone. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* 8:425-432.
- Bruland, K.W., R.P. Franks, J. Bellows, and A. Soutar, 1979. Age dating of box cores. Southern California Baseline Study, Benthic, Year 2, Vol. 2. Final Report, Bureau of Land Management, Rep. No. 21.0, SAI-77-917-LJ.
- Bruland, K.W., R.P. Franks, G.A. Knauer, and J.H. Martin, 1979. Sampling and analytical methods for the determination of copper, cadmium, zinc and nickel at the nanogram per liter level in seawater. *Anal. Chim. Acts.* 105:233-245.
- Bruland, K.W., R.P. Franks, W.M. Landing, and A. Soutar, 1981. Southern California inner basin sediment trap calibration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 53:400-408.
- Bruland, K.W., G.A. Knauer, and J.H. Martin, 1977. Copper in northeast Pacific water. *EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union.* 58(12):1156-1157.
- Bruland, K.W., G.A. Knauer, and J.H. Martin, 1978. Cadmium in north-east Pacific waters. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 23:618-625.
- Bruland, K.W., G.A. Knauer, and J.H. Martin, 1978. Zinc in north-east Pacific water. *Nature (Lond.)* 271:741-743.
- Bruland, K.W., M. Koide, and E.D. Goldberg, 1974b. The comparative marine geochemistries of ^{210}Pb and ^{226}Ra . *J. Geophys. Res.* 79:3083-3086.

- Bruno, R.O. and C.G. Gable, 1977. Longshore transport at total littoral barrier. In: C.L. Brestchneider, ed. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Coastal Engineering Conference, Univ. Hawaii, Dep. ocean Eng., Honolulu, HI (USA), July 11-17, 1976. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, NY (USA). pp. 1203-1222.
- Bruno, R.O., R.G. Dean, and C.G. Gable, 1980. Longshore transport evaluations at a detached breakwater. In: Proceedings of the 17th Coastal Engineering Conference Sydney, Australia, March 23-28, 1980. pp. 1453-1475.
- Bruno, R.O., R.G. Dean, C.G. Gable, and T.L. Walton Jr., 1981. Longshore sand transport study at Channel Islands Harbor, California. Technical paper. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A101-856-3. Prep. by Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, VA. 5 Opp.
- Bruno, R.O., G.M. Watts, and C.G. Gable, 1978. Sediments impounded by an offshore breakwater. U.S. Army Coastal Engineering Research Center, Ft. Belvoir, VA (USA). 20pp.
- Brusca, R.C. and B.R. Wallerstein, 1979. Zoogeographic patterns of idoteid isopods in the northeast Pacific, with a review of shallow water zoogeography of the area. Bull. Biol. Sot. Wash. 3:67-105.
- Bryant, D.C., Jr. and P.C. Emmi, 1984. Affordable housing in California's coastal zone: A tale of state authority vs. local autonomy (efforts of the California Coastal Commission to pursue simultaneously goals of environmental quality and affordable housing). Coast. Zone Mgt. J. 12(4):323-357.
- Bryant, H.C., 1915. Sea otters near Point Sur. Calif. Fish Game. 1:134-135.
- Bryant, P.J., C.M. Lafferty, and S.K. Lafferty, 1984. Reoccupation of Laguna Guerrero Negro, Baja California, Mexico, by gray whales. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. The Grey Whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 375-387.
- Buchanan, J.B., L.A. Brennan, C.T. Schick, M.A. Finger, T.M. Johnson, ~d S.G. Herman, 1985. Dunlin weight changes in relation to food habits and available prey. J. Field Ornithol. 56(3):265-272.
- Buchholtz, M.R., P.H. Santschi, and W.H. Broecker, 1983. Verification of MANOP lander benthic chamber. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 64(18):250-251.
- Buckley, R. and J. Walton, 1981. Fishing piers and marine habitat enhancement in Washington State. In: D.Y. Aska, ed. Rep. Fla. Sea Grant Program. Artificial Reefs: Proceedings of a Conference held in Daytona Beach, FL (USA), 13 Sep. 1979. pp. 207-208.
- Bucklin, A., 1982. The annual cycle of sexual reproduction in the sea anemone *Metridium senile*. Can. J. Zool. 60:3241-3248.

- Bucklin, A., 1987. Adaptive advantages of patterns of growth and asexual reproduction of the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (L.) in intertidal and submerged populations. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 110(3):225-243.
- Buhler, D.R., R.R. Claeys, and B.R. Mate, 1975. Heavy metals and chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in California sea lions, *Zalophus californianus*. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(12):2391-2397.
- Buhr, R. and W.E. Evans, 1984. Report on ONR conference on dolphin behavior and cognition: Comparative and ecological aspects, Hubbs Sea World Research Institute, San Diego, California, 92109, July 6-9, 1983. Final Rept. 1 Oct 1982-31 Dec 1983. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A136-087-4, 20pp.
- Bullock, T.H., 1953. Predator recognition and escape responses of some intertidal gastropod in presence of starfish. Behaviour. 5:130-140.
- Bundy, O.L., J.C. Ingle Jr., and J.M. Resig, 1974. Foraminifera, Orange County outfall area, California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-228-374-5, 49pp.
- Burdige, D.J. and K.H. Nealson, 1986. Chemical and microbiological studies of sulfide mediated manganese reduction. Geomicrobiol. J. 4:361-387.
- Bureau of Land Management, 1978. Proposed 1975 outer continental shelf oil and gas general lease sale offshore southern California. OCS sale number 35. Volume 3. Final Environmental Statement. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-279-063-2, 878pp.
- Bureau of Land Management, 1978. Proposed 1975 outer continental shelf oil and gas general lease sale offshore southern California. OCS sale number 35. Volume 1. Final Environmental Statement. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-279-061-6, 914pp.
- Bureau of Land Management, 1978. Proposed 1975 outer continental shelf oil and gas general lease sale offshore southern California. OCS sale number 35. Volume 2. Final Environmental Statement. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-279-062-4, 771pp.
- Bureau of Land Management, 1978. Proposed 1975 outer continental shelf oil and gas general lease sale offshore southern California. OCS sale number 35. Volume 4. Final Environmental Statement. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-279-064-0, 891pp.
- Bureau of Land Management, 1979. OCS sale no. 4S. Final Environmental Statement. 5 Vols. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles.
- Bureau of Land Management, 1981. Proposed five year OCS oil and gas lease sale schedule: Final supplement to the Final Environmental Statement, January 1982-December 1986. Volume 1 of 2. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Anchorage, AK. 584pp.

- Burger, J. and B.L. Olla, 1984. Shorebirds: Breeding behavior and populations. In: Behavior of Marine Animals. vol. 5. Plenum Press, New York.
- Burkov, V.A. and Y.V. Pavlova, 1980. Karakteristika vikhrevogo polya Kalifornijskogo techeniya. (Characteristics of the California current eddy field). Okeanologiya. 3:415-424.
- Burkov, V.A. and Y.V. Pavlova, 1980. Description of the eddy field of the California Current. Oceanol. Acad. Sci. USSR. 20(3):272-278.
- Burling, J.S., 1986. Local control of mining activities on federal lands. Land and Water Law Rev. Winter(1):33-55.
- Burlingame, A.L., 1977. Organic geochemical studies on the DSDP cores from the Black Sea and samples from the California coastal marine ecosystem. Abstr. Int. Congr. Org. Geochem. 8(1):12-13.
- Burlingame, A.L., 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight. Hydrocarbon analysis of intertidal flora/fauna and GC/GCMS analysis. Vol. III. Sections 2.4 and 2.5. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300351/4. 237pp.
- Burnett, B.R., 1977. Quantitative sampling of microbiota of the deep sea benthos - I. Sampling techniques and some data from the abyssal central north Pacific. Deep-Sea Res. 24(8):781-789.
- Burnett, B.R., 1979. Quantitative sampling of microbiota of the deep sea benthos II. Evaluation of technique and introduction to the biota of the San Diego trough. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 98(2):233-242.
- Burnett, B.R., 1981. Quantitative sampling of nanobiota (microbiota) of the deep sea benthos - III. The bathyal San Diego Trough. Deep-Sea Res. 28A(7):649-663.
- Burnett, M.W., 1979. The occurrence and distribution of calcium, strontium, barium and lead in marine ecosystems. Dissertation, Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena. 250pp.
- Burnett, M.W. and C.C. Patterson, 1980. Perturbation of natural lead transport in nutrient calcium pathways of marine ecosystems by industrial lead. Manuscript. Div. Geol. Planetary Sci., Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena. 34pp.
- Burnett, M.W., D.M. Settle, and C.C. Patterson, 1978. Comparative distributions of alkaline earths and lead among tissues of marine plants and animals. Adv. Mass Spectrom. 7B:1697-1701.
- Burnett, R., 1971. DDT residues: Distribution of concentrations in *Emerita analoga* (Stimpson) along coastal California. Science. 174:606-608.

- Burrell, D.C., 1980. Some heavy metal contents of Bering Sea seals. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf; Oceanography and Resources; Volume One. U.S. Natl. Ocean. Adm., Off. Mar. Pollution, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 339-345.
- Burrell, D.C., K. Tommos, A.S. Naidu, and C.M. Hoskin, 1980. Some geochemical characteristics of Bering Sea sediments. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf; Oceanography and Resources; Volume One. U.S. Natl. Ocean. Adm., Off. Mar. Pollution, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 305-319.
- Burris, J.E., O.H. Helm, and C.C. Black Jr., 1976. Glycine and serine production in marine plants as a measure of photorespiration. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 3:87-92.
- Busath, A.L., 1980. Genetic differentiation of the semi-terrestrial amphipod *Orchestia traskiana* in an expanded habitat on Santa Cruz Island. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Island: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 395-402.
- Busen, K.L., 1983. Various methods for determining long-shore sediment transport and associated coastal erosion along the southern California coast. In: W.F. Tanner, ed. Near-Shore Sedimentology; Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Coastal Sedimentology, Tallahassee, FL, USA, March 18, 1983. pp. 71-90.
- Butler, A.J., 1979. Relationships between height on the shore and size distributions of *Thais* spp. (Gastropoda:Muricidae). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 41:163-194.
- Butler, G.P., 1973. Strontium geochemistry of modern and ancient calcium sulphate minerals. In: The Persian Gulf. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA). pp. 423-452.
- Butler, J.L., H.G. Moser, G.S. Hageman, and L.E. Nordgren, 1982. Developmental stages of three California sea basses, (*P. aralabrax*, Pisces, Serranidae). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:252-268.
- Butman, B. and R.C. Beardsley, 1987. Physical oceanography. In: R.A. Backus and D.W. Bourne, eds. Georges Bank. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 88-98.
- Butman, C.A., 1987. Larval settlement of soft-sediment invertebrates: The spatial scales of pattern explained by active habitat selection and the merging role of hydrodynamical processes. In: M. Barnes, ed. Ocean. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev. 25:113-165.
- Butman, C.A., J.P. Grassle, and C.M. Webb, 1988. Substrate choices made by marine larvae settling in still water and in flume flow. Nature. 333(6175):771-773.
- Byars, B.J., 1985. Variation of the drag coefficient with wind and wave state. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, 111pp.

Byerly, L., P.B. Chase, and J.R. Stimers, 1985. Permeation and interaction of divalent cations in calcium channels of snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* neurons. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 85(4):491-518.

Byers, B.H. and J.B. Mitton, 1981. Habitat choice in the intertidal snail *Tegula funebris*. *Mar. Biol.* 65:149-154.

Byshev, V.I., 1971. Temporal variability of circulation in the northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Oceanography.* 11(2):177-182.

- Cabelli, V.J. and D. Pedersen, 1982. The movement of sewage sludge from the New York Bight dumpsite as seen from *Clostridium perfringens* spore densities. In: Oceans '82 Conference Record: Industry, Government, Education - Partners in Progress - Washington, D.C., Sept. 20-22, 1982. pp. 995-999.
- Cacchione, D.A., D.E. Drake, J.R. Dingier, C.D. Winant, and J.R. Olson, 1977. Observations of sediment movement by surface and internal waves, off San Diego, California. American Geophysical Union; 1976 Fall Annual Meeting, San Francisco, Calif., United States, Dec. 6-10, 1976. In: Eos (Am. Geophys. Union, Trans.): Postdeadline Abstracts. 58(5):307.
- Cacchione, D.A., H.A. Karl, and D.E. Drake, 1979. San Pedro Shelf experiment (SPEX-1). Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. 28pp.
- Cacchione, D.A., H.A. Karl, and D.E. Drake, 1980. Sediment transport by internal waves on the continental shelf off southern California. Presented at the 26th International Geological Congress, Paris, France, July 7-17, 1980. In: Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr.--Congr. Geol. Int., Resumes. 2(26):446.
- Caddell, S.M., 1988. Early life history descriptions of the deepbody and slough anchovies with comparisons to the northern anchovy family Engraulidae. Bull. Mar. Sci. 42(2):273-291.
- Cadee, G.C., 1980. Reappraisal of the production and import of organic carbon in the western Wadden Sea. Neth. J. Sea Res. 14(3-4):305-322.
- Cadee, G.C. and J. Hegeman, 1977. Distribution of primary production of the benthic microflora and accumulation of organic matter on a tidal flat area, Balgzand, Dutch Wadden Sea. Neth. J. Sea Res. 11(1):24-41.
- Caffey, H.M., 1985. Spatial and temporal variation in settlement and recruitment of intertidal barnacles. Ecol. Monogr. 55(3):313-332.
- Cailliet, G.M., 1972. The study of feeding habits of two marine fishes in relation to plankton ecology. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 91:88-89.
- Cailliet, G.M. and D.W. Bedford, 1983. The biology of three pelagic sharks from California waters, and their emerging fisheries: A review. Calif. coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:57-69.
- Cairns, S.L., 1967. Asymmetry of internal tidal waves in shallow coastal waters. J. Geophys. Res. 72:3563-3565.
- Calambokidis, J., J. Peard, G.H. Steiger, J.C. Cabbage, and R.L. Delong, 1984. Chemical contaminants in marine mammals from Washington state. Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U.S.). 84(22):183.
- Caldwell, L.K., 1984. International environmental policy: Emergence and dimensions. Duke University Press, Durham, NC (USA). 367pp.

- California Coastal Commission, 1981. Statewide interpretive guideline for wetlands and other wet environmentally sensitive habitat areas. Calif. Coastal Commission, Sacramento, CA (USA). 32pp.
- California Coastal Commission, 1987. Oil and gas activities affecting California's coastal zone: A summary report. Calif. Coastal Commission, San Francisco, CA (USA).
- California Coastal Zone Conservation Commission, 1975. California coastal plan. Calif. Coastal Zone Conservation Commission, Sacramento, CA (USA). 443pp.
- California Coastal Zone Conservation Commission, 1975. Preliminary coastal plan, hearing draft. Calif. Coastal Zone Conservation Commission, Sacramento, CA (USA). 409pp.
- California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations, 1977. Atlas no. 25. Marine Review Commission and State of California, La Jolla, CA. 231pp.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1960. California ocean fisheries resources to the year 1960. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Sacramento, CA (USA) . 79pp.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1973. The natural resources of San Diego Bay, their status and future. Coastal Wetlands Series, No. 5.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1976. The natural resources of Anaheim Bay-Huntington Harbour. Coastal Wetlands Series, No. 18.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1976. The natural resources of San Dieguito and Batiquitos Lagoons. Coastal Wetlands Series, No. 12.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1976. A proposal for sea otter protection and research, and request for return of management to the State of California. Unpubl. Rep. January 1976.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1980. At the crossroads: A report on the status of California's endangered and rare fish and wildlife. Calif. Fish Game. 147pp.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1987. Review of some California fisheries for 1986. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 28:11-20.
- California Department of Fish and Game, 1988. A guide to the artificial reefs of southern California. Calif. Fish Game, Marine Div.-K.M. Long Beach, CA. 73pp .
- California Department of Navigation and Ocean Development, 1971. Non-living resources. Part 2 -- Oil and gas resources in the onshore coastal zone. State of California, Resources Agency, Dept. of Navigation and Ocean Development, Sacramento, CA (USA). 78pp .
- California Department of Public Health, 1943. Report on a pollution survey of Santa Monica Bay beaches in 1942. Rep. to Calif. State Board of Public Health, by Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, Sacramento, CA.

California Nature Conservancy, 1987. Sliding towards extinction: The state of California's natural heritage. Calif. Nat. Conserv. 123pp.

California State Coastal Conservancy, 1982. Buena Vista Lagoon watershed enhancement program. Staff Rep. Oakland, CA.

California State Department of Public Health Bureau, 1952. Los Angeles-Long Beach harbor pollution survey. Prep. for Calif. State Dep. Public Health Bureau, Sanitary Engineering. Prep. by Los Angeles Regional Water Pollution Control Board (No. 4), Los Angeles, CA. 41pp.

California State Lands Commission, 1987. Final EIR/EIS for proposed ARCO Coal Oil Point Project. Vols. I, II, III. Prep. for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District. Prep. by California State Lands Commission, County of Santa Barbara, CA. 2775pp.

California State Water Pollution Control Board, 1956. An investigation of the efficacy of submarine outfall disposal of sewage and sludge. Publ. no. 14. Prep. by California State Water Pollution Control Board, Sacramento, CA. 154pp.

California State Water Quality Control Board, 1964. An investigation of the effects of discharged wastes on kelp. California State Water Quality Control Board, Publ. No. 26, Sacramento, CA (USA). 126pp.

California State Water Quality Control Board, 1965. The sea' over the mainland shelf. Oceanographic and Biological Survey of the Southern California Mainland Shelf. Pubis., Calif. State Water Quality Control Board. 27:29-52.

California State Water Quality Control Board, 1965. An oceanographic and biological survey of the southern California mainland shelf. Appendix--Data. Allan Hancock Foundation. Publ. No. 27. Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 445pp.

California State Water Resources Control Board, 1970. A history of water pollution control in California, 1949-1967. Report by California State Water Resources Control Board. Sacramento, CA.

California State Water Resources Control Board, 1972. Water quality control plan ocean waters of California. Guidelines for the preparation of technical reports on waste discharges to the ocean and for monitoring the effects of waste discharges on the ocean. California State Water Resources Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 65PP.

California State Water Resources Control Board, 1972. Water quality control plan for ocean waters of California. Prep. by State of California Resources Agency, Sacramento, CA. 13pp.

California State Water Resources Control Board, 1979a. California marine waters: Areas of special biological significance reconnaissance survey report; Anacapa Island, Ventura County. Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-7, Sacramento, CA (USA).

- California State Water Resources Control Board, 1979b. California marine waters: Areas of special biological significance reconnaissance survey report; Santa Cruz Island. Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-8, Sacramento, CA (USA).
- California State Water Resources Control Board, 1982. California state mussel watch 1980-81. Trace metals and synthetic organic compounds in mussels from California's coast, bays and estuaries. Water quality monitoring report 81-11 TS. California State Water Resources Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 92pp.
- California State Water Resources Control Board, 1983. Amendment of the water quality control plan ocean waters of California [Ocean plan]. Draft environmental impact report. California State Water Resources Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 89pp.
- Calkins, D.G., 1987. Marine mammals. In: D.W. Hood and S.T. Zimmerman, eds. The Gulf of Alaska. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. pp. 527-528.
- Calkins, D.G. and K.B. Schneider, 1985. The sea otter (*Enhydra lutris*). In: J.J. Burns, K.J. Frost, and L.F. Lowry, eds. Marine Mammal Species Accounts. Alaska Dep. Fish and Game Tech. Bull No. 7. pp. 37-45.
- Callahan, R.A., 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/76). Hydrocarbon analyses and physical oceanography. Vol. III. Sections 3.1, 3.2.1-3.2.4. Book 8 of 10. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-174839. 526pp.
- Callahan, R.A., 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975-76). Benthic sediment collecting techniques and sediment characterization and analysis. Vol. III, Sections 1.1 and 1.2. Book 2 of 10. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, CA; PB80-218001. 162pp.
- Callahan, R.A. and R. Shokes, 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis, 1975-1976. Volume I. Executive summary. Volume II. Integrated summary report. Final report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 492pp.
- Callaway, R., 1974. Computation of tides, currents, and dispersal of pollutants in the New York Bight from Block Island to Atlantic City with large grid size, single and two layer hydrodynamical-numerical models. Part 4. Gov. Rep. Announce. 74(14):57.

- Callaway, R.J., A.M. Teeter, D.W. Browne, and G.R. Ditsworth, 1976. Preliminary analysis of the dispersion of sewage sludge discharged from vessels to New York Bight waters. In: Am. Soc. Limnol. Oceanogr., Spec. Symp. 2. Middle Atlantic continental shelf and the New York Bight, New York, N.Y., United States, Nov. 3-5, 1975. pp. 199-211.
- Callignon, M.A., 1981. Pacific index (Nov. 1980-June 1981). Open-file report 81-708. Prep. for: Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Information Program, U.S. Geological Survey, Office of OCS Information. Prep. by Rogers, Golden and Halpern, Inc., Reston, VA (USA). 89pp.
- Cambray, R.S., D.F. Jefferies, and G. Topping, 1979. The atmospheric input of trace elements to the North Sea. Mar. Sci. Comm. 5(2):175-194.
- Cambridge, M., A.M. Breeman, R. van Oosterwijk, and C. van den Hock, 1984. Temperature responses of some North Atlantic *Cladophora* species (Chlorophyceae) in relation to their geographic distribution. Helgol. Meeresunters. 38:349-363.
- Cameron, J.L. and P.V. Fankboner, 1986. Reproductive biology of the commercial sea cucumber *Parastichopus californicus* (Stimpson) (Echinodermata:Holothuroidea) I. Reproductive periodicity and spawning behavior. Can. J. Zool. 64:168-175.
- Cameron, R.A. and S.S. Rumrill, 1982. Larval abundance and recruitment of the sand dollar *Dendraster excentricus* in Monterey Bay, California, USA. Mar. Biol. 71:197-202.
- Cameron, R.A. and S.C. Schroeter, 1980. Sea urchin recruitment: Effect of substrate selection on juvenile distribution. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 2:243-247.
- Campbell, A.C., J.M. Gieskes, J.E. Lupton, and P.F. Lonsdale, 1988. Manganese geochemistry in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 52(2):345-357.
- Campbell, G. and R.A. Collins, 1975. Age and growth of Pacific bonito, *Sarda chiliensis*, in eastern north Pacific. Calif. Fish Game. 61(4):181-200.
- Campos-Gonzalez, E., 1988. New molluscan hosts for two shrimps and two crabs on the coast of Baja California Mexico with some remarks on distribution. Veliger. 30(4):384-386.
- Campos-Gonzalez, E. and L.J. Macias-Chavez, 1987. Postplanktonic phases of *Petrolisthes armatus* Gibbes Decapoda Porcellanidae as commensals of the limpet *Crucibulum spinosum* Sowerby Gastropoda Calyptraeidae in the upper Gulf of California Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop. 35(2):241-244.
- Cantu-Martinez, P.C., 1987. New range extension of *Pontodrilus litoralis* R Grube Oligochaeta Acanthodrilidae in the American Pacific. Rev. Biol. Trop. 35(2):369-372.

- Caplan, R.I. and R.A. Boolootian, 1967. Intertidal ecology of San Nicolas Island. In: R.N. Philbrick, ed. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of the California Islands. Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Santa Barbara, CA. pp. 203-217.
- Carey, F.G. and B.H. Robinson, 1981. Daily patterns in the activities of swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*, observed by acoustic telemetry. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79(2):277-292.
- Carlberg, J.M., 1970. An inventory of the flora and fauna of San Elijo Lagoon, with measurement of the physical and chemical properties affecting their distributions. Calif. Fish Game, 76pp.
- Carlberg, J.M., 1975. Food preferences, feeding activity patterns and potential competition of the American lobster, *Homarus americanus*, and ecologically similar crustaceans native to California. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ.
- Carlisle, J.G., Jr., 1969. Results of a six year trawl study in an area of heavy waste discharge: Santa Monica Bay, California. Calif. Fish Game. 55(1):26-46.
- Carlisle, J.G., Jr., 1971. Food of the jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*. Calif. Fish Game. 57(3):205-208.
- Carlisle, J.G., Jr., 1979. Artificial reefs along the southern California coast. Fisheries. 4(1):32.
- Carlisle, J.G., Jr., J.W. Schott, and N.J. Abramson, 1960. The barred surfperch (*Amphistichus argenteus* Agassiz) in southern California. Calif. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 109. 79pp.
- Carlisle, J.G., Jr., C.H. Turner, and E.E. Ebert, 1964. Artificial habitat in the marine environment. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 124:1-93,
- Carlson, D.J., M.L. Brann, T.H. Mague, and L.M. Mayer, 1985. Molecular weight distribution of dissolved organic materials in seawater determined by ultrafiltration: A re-examination. Mar. Chem. 16:155-173.
- Carlton, J.T., 1979. History, biogeography, and ecology of the introduced marine and estuarine invertebrates of the Pacific coast of North America. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Davis. 919pp.
- Carlucci, A.F., 1970. Vitamin B12, thiamine, and biotin. In: J.D.H. Strickland, ed. The Ecology of the Plankton off La Jolla, California, in the Period April through September, 1967. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Vol. 17. Part II. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA. pp. 23-31.
- Carlucci, A.F. and P.M. McNally, 1969. Vittrification by marine bacteria in low concentrations of substrate and oxygen. Limnol. Oceanogr. 14:736-739.

Carlucci, A.F. and D. Pramer, 1959. Factors affecting the survival of bacteria in seawater. *Appl. Microbiol.* 7:388-392.

- o Carlucci, A.F. and S.B. Silbernagel, 1965. Effect of different seawaters on the development of biochemically deficient mutants of *Serratia marcinorubra*. *Appl. Microbiol.* 13:663-668.

Carlucci, A.F., D.B. Craven, and S.M. Henrichs, 1984. Diel production and microheterotrophic utilization of dissolved free amino acids in waters off southern California USA. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 48(1):165-170.

Carlucci, A.F., D.B. Craven, and S.M. Henrichs, 1985. Surface-film microheterotrophs amino-acid metabolism and solar radiation effects on their activities. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)* 85(1):13-22.

Carlucci, A.F., D.B. Craven, K.J. Robertson, and S.M. Henrichs, 1986. Microheterotrophic utilization of dissolved free amino acids in depth profiles of Southern California USA borderland basin waters. *Oceanol. Acts.* 9(1):89-96.

Carlucci, A.F., D.B. Craven, K.J. Robertson, and p.M. Williams, 1986. Surface-film microbial populations: Diel amino acid metabolism, carbon utilization, and growth rates. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)* 92:289-297.

Carlucci, A.F., R.W. Eppley, and J.R. Beers, 1986. Introduction to the Southern California Bight. In: R.W. Eppley, ed. Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies. Vol. 15. Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA). pp. 1-12.

Carlucci, A.F., E.O. Hartwig, and P.M. Bowes, 1970. Biological production of nitrite in seawater. *Mar. Biol.* 7:161-166.

Carlucci, A.F., S.L. Shimp, and D.B. Craven, 1986. Growth characteristics of low-nutrient bacteria from the northeast and central Pacific Ocean. *Fed. Eur. Microbiol. Sot. Microbiol. Ecol.* 38:1-10.

Carlucci, A.F., S.L. Shimp, P.A. Jumars, and H.W. Paerl, 1976. In situ morphologies of the deep-sea and sediment bacteria. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 22:1667-1671.

Carpelan, L.H., 1978. Revision of Kolbe's System der Halobien based on diatoms of California lagoons. *Oikos.* 31(1):112-122.

Carpenter, E.J., J.J. McCarthy, and G.T. Rowe, 1978. Benthic nutrient regeneration and high rate of primary production in continental shelf waters. *Nature.* 274(5667):188-190.

Carr, A.P., 1981. Evidence for the sediment circulation along the coast of East Anglia. *Mar. Geol.* 40(3-4):M9-M22.

Carr, M.H., 1989. Effects of macroalgal assemblages on the recruitment of temperate reef fishes. (in press).

a

- Carr, R.S. and D.J. Reish, 1977. The effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the survival and life history of polychaetous annelids. In: D.A. Wolfe, ed. Fate and Effects of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Marine Organisms and Ecosystems. Pergamon Press, Inc., New York, NY (USA). pp. 168-173.
- Carr, R.S. and D.J. Reish, 1978. Studies on the *Mytilus edulis* community in Alamitos Bay, California: VII. The influence of water-soluble petroleum hydrocarbons on byssal thread formation. Veliger. 21(2):283-287.
- Carrizosa, P., 1987. U.S. court limits oil firms' attack on coastal panel (Exxon Corp. v. Fisher, 9th Circuit Court). Los Angeles Daily J. 1, Thurs. cd., col 4:1.
- Carruthers, J.N., 1968. Suggestions for increasing knowledge of the circulation of the north sea waters to serve pollutant drift studies. Presented at: Biological and Hydrographical Problems of Water Pollution in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters, International Symposium held in Helgoland (FRG), Sep 19-22, 1967. In: Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 17(1-4):74-80.
- Carson, T.L., 1986. Radiolarian responses to 1983 California El Nino. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 70(4):464.
- Carson, T.L., 1986. Radiolarian response to the 1983 California El Nino. In: R.E. Casey and J.A. Barron, eds. Siliceous Microfossil and Microplankton of the Monterey Formation and Modern Analogs. Univ. of San Diego, Mar. Stud. Program, San Diego, CA (USA). In: Field Trip Guidebook - Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Vol. 45. pp. 9-19.
- Carter, H.R. and K.A. Hobson, 1988. Creching behavior of Brandt's cormorant chicks. Condor. 90(2):395-400.
- Carter, J.W., W.N. Jessee, and A.L. Carpenter, 1983. Pendleton Artificial Reef benthic and fish community development, September 1981-November 1983. Final report to the Marine Review Committee.
- Carter, J.W., W.N. Jessee, M.S. Foster, and A.L. Carpenter, 1985. Management of artificial reefs designed to support natural communities. Bull. Mar. Sci. 37(1):114-128.
- Carter, L., C.T. Schafer, and M.A. Rashid, 1979. Observations on depositional environments and benthos of the continental slope and rise east of Newfoundland Canada. Can. J. Earth Sci. 16(4):831-846.
- Carter, L.R. and L.B. Spear, 1986. Costs of adoption in western gulls. Condor. 88(2):253-256.
- Carter, S.W., A.L. Carpenter, M.S. Foster, and W.N. Jessee, 1985. Benthic succession on an artificial reef designed to support a kelp reef community. Bull. Mar. Sci. 37(1):86-113.

a

- Case, F.E. and J. Gale, 1981. The impact on housing costs of the California coastal zone conservation act. J. Amer. Real Estate & Urban Econ. Assn. 9(4):345-366.
- Casey, H.D., 1970. The saury as a latent resource of the California current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 14:88-130.
- Casey, R.E., 1966. A seasonal study on the distribution of polycystine radiolarians from waters overlying the Catalina Basin, southern California. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Casey, R.E., T.L. Carson, and A.L. Weinheimer, 1986. Modern California current system and radiolarian responses to "normal" (anti-El Nino) conditions. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 70(4):464-465.
- Casey, R.E., T.L. Carson, and A.L. Weinheimer, 1986. The modern California current system and radiolarian responses to "normal" (anti-El Nino) conditions. In: R.E. Casey and J.A. Barron, eds. Siliceous Microfossil and Microplankton of the Monterey Formation and Modern Analogs. Univ. of San Diego, Mar. Stud. Program, San Diego, CA (USA). In: Field Trip Guidebook - Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Vol. 45. pp. 1-7.
- Casey, R.E., T.L. Carson, A.L. Weinheimer, and C.R. Wigley, 1984. Recent and fossil microplanktonic and sedimentologic records of Californian El Ninos. Abstracts with Programs, The Geological Society of America, 97th Annual Meeting, Reno, NV, United States, November 5-8, 1984, 46pp.
- Casey, R.E., T.L. Carson, A.L. Weinheimer, and C.R. Wigley, 1984. El Nino Gringo effects on microplankton and a search for similar effects in the Monterey Formation. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; First Annual Midyear Meeting, San Jose, CA, United States, Aug. 10-13. pp. 18-19.
- Caspers, H., 1981. Long term changes in benthic fauna resulting from sewage sludge dumping into the North Sea. Presented at: 10th International Conference of the IAWPR, Toronto, Ont. (Canada), 23-27 Jun 1980. S.H. Jenkins ed. In: Water Sci. Technol. 13(1):461-479.
- Cass, G.R. and G.J. McRae, 1981. Source-receptor reconciliation of South Coast Air Basin particulate air quality data. Report to California Air Resources Board. 86pp.
- Cass, G.R., P.M. Boone, and E.S. Macias, 1982. Particulate carbon. In: G.T. Wolff and R.L. Klimisch, eds. Atmospheric Life Cycle. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA).
- Castel, D. and R.J. Seymour, 1986. Longshore sand transport report, February 1978 through December 1981. Coastal data information program. A Cooperative Program by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Calif. Dep. of Boating and Water Ways. Institute of Marine Resources Reference Series #86-2, 216pp.

- Castel, D., M.H. Sessions, R.J. Seymour, J.O. Thomas, and A.E. Woods, 1980. Coastal data information program. Fourth annual report, January-December, 1979. A Cooperative Program by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the California Dep. of Boating and Water Ways. Institute of Marine Resources Reference Series #80-4, 121pp.
- Castel, D., M.H. Sessions, R.J. Seymour, J.O. Thomas, and A.E. Woods, 1980. Coastal data information program. Fifth annual report, January-December, 1980. A Cooperative Program by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the California Dep. of Boating and Water Ways. Institute of Marine Resources Reference Series #80-6, 148pp.
- Castel, D., M.H. Sessions, R.J. Seymour, J.O. Thomas, and A.E. Woods, 1981. Coastal data information program. Sixth annual report, January-December, 1981. A Cooperative Program by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the California Dep. of Boating and Water Ways. Institute of Marine Resources Reference Series #81-3, 190pp.
- Castel, D., M.H. Sessions, R.J. Seymour, J.O. Thomas, and A.E. Woods, 1982. Coastal data information program. Seventh annual report, January-December, 1982. A Cooperative Program by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the California Dep. of Boating and Water Ways. Institute of Marine Resources Reference Series #82-8, 268pp.
- Castel, D., M.H. Sessions, R.J. Seymour, J.O. Thomas, and A.E. Woods, 1985. Coastal data information program. Ninth annual report, January-December, 1984. A Cooperative Program by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the California Dep. of Boating and Water Ways. Institute of Marine Resources Reference Series #84-5, 161pp.
- Castel, D., M.H. Sessions, R.J. Seymour, J.O. Thomas, and A.E. Woods, 1986. Coastal data information program. Tenth annual report, January-December, 1985. A Cooperative Program by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the California Dep. of Boating and Water Ways. Institute of Marine Resources Reference Series #86-1, 213pp.
- Castellini, M.A., 1981. Biochemical adaptations for diving in marine mammals. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 137pp.
- Castle, W.T. and L.A. Woods Jr., 1972. DDT residues in white croakers. Calif. Fish Game. 58:198-203.
- Caston, G.F., 1981. Potential gain and loss of sand by some sand banks in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. Mar. Geol. 41(3-4):239-250.
- Cato, I., 1984. Tungmetallbelastningen i vaesterhavets sediment. (Heavy metal concentrations in west sea sediments). Presented at: Symposium on the Situation in the Sea Area between the North Sea and the Baltic Sea, Goeteborg (Sweden), 14 Mar 1983. In: Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil. 292:59-80.
- CDM, Inc., 1972. Sludge disposal in the marine environment: A summary of experiences and effects as they pertain to the Southern California Bight. Prep. for South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. Prep. by CDM, Inc., Pasadena, CA.

Centaur Associates, Inc., 1984. Cumulative socioeconomic impacts of oil and gas development in the Santa Barbara Channel region: A case study. Ocs Study MMS 84-0059. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Centaur Associates, Inc., Washington, D.C. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB85-135978. 307pp .

Centaur Associates, Inc., 1984. Study of sea floor conflicts between oil and gas pipelines and commercial trawl fisheries on the outer Continental Shelf. OCS Study MMS 84-0058. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB85-134476. Prep. by Centaur Associates, Inc., Washington, D.C. 469pp.

Centaur Associates, Inc., 1985. Facilities related to outer continental shelf oil and gas development offshore California: A factbook. Ocs Study MMS 85-0053. Pacific OCS Region, Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by Centaur Associates, Inc., Washington, D.C. (USA). 220pp.

Center for Coastal Marine Studies, 1981. Summary report 1975-78, marine mammals and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight area. Executive summary. Years I-III. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 81-9. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Center for Coastal Marine Studies, Santa Cruz, CA. 40pp.

Center for Marine Studies, University of California Santa Cruz, 1978a. Marine mammal and seabird survey of Southern California Bight area. Volume II. Detailed synthesis of findings. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-295-931-0, 331pp.

Center for Marine Studies, University of California Santa Cruz, 1978b. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Volume III. Principal investigators' reports. Book 1. Pinnipedia, Cetacea and Parasitology. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-295-932-8. 535pp .

Center for Marine Studies, University of California Santa Cruz, 1978c. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Volume III. Principal investigator's reports. Book 2. Seabirds. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-295-933/6. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service. Prep. by Univ. Calif. , Santa Cruz. 313pp.

Center for Marine Studies, University of California Santa Cruz, 1978d. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Volume III. Principal investigator's reports. Book 3. Appendices and literature citations. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-295-934-4. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service. Prep. by Univ. of Calif., Santa Cruz, CA. 465pp.

- Center for Marine Studies, University of California Santa Cruz, 1983. Marine mammals and seabirds of central and northern California, 1980-1983: Executive summary. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB85-183820-XAB 8508, 35pp.
- Ceruti, M.G., 1983. Chemical characterization of compounds released by marine mammals. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A163-216-5-XAB.
- Cess, R.D., 1983. Arctic aerosols: Model estimates of interactive influences upon the surface-atmosphere clear-sky radiation budget. Atmos. Environ. 17:2555-2564.
- Chaffee, C. and R.B. Spies, 1982. The effects of used ferrochrome lignosulfonate drilling fluids from a Santa Barbara Channel oil well on the development of starfish embryos. Mar. Environ. Res. 7:265-277.
- Chaing, W.L. and J.J. Lee, 1979. Tide-induced currents in harbors of arbitrary shape. Technical report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-119925. Prep. by Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 282pp.
- Chaloupka, M.Y. and D.N. Hall, 1984. An examination of species dispersion patterns along the intertidal gradient on Macquarie Island (Sub-Antartica) using a restricted occupancy model. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 84:131-143.
- Chamberlain, D.W., 1973. Results of fourteen benthic trawls conducted in the Outer Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor, California. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay. Part 2. Allan Hancock Foundation Publ. pp. 107-145.
- Chamberlain, D.W., 1974. A checklist of fishes from Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors. In: D. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, Part IV, Environmental Field Investigations. Allan Hancock Found. Publ. USC-SG-1-74. pp. 43-78.
- Chamberlain, D.W., 1975. The role of fish cannery waste in the ecosystem. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part 8. Environmental Biology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 1-2.
- Chambers, J.R., Jr., 1979. The natural history and population of the California sea lion on the islands in the vicinity of Diablo Canyon of San Luis Obispo County, California. In: 3rd Biennial Conf. Biol. Mar. Mamm., Seattle, Washington.
- Chambers Consultants and Planners, 1981. Final EA/EIR for natural gas platform "habitat" and pipelines Pita Point unit, Santa Barbara County, U.S. leases OCS-P0233, 0234, 0346. Prep. for County of Santa Barbara. Prep. by Chambers Consultants and Planners, Santa Ana, CA (USA).

a

Chambers Consultants and Planners, 1983. Benthic survey of Exxon's proposed development sites in the Santa Ynez unit. In: Science Applications International's EIR/S from Santa Ynez Unit/Las Flores Canyon Development and Production Plan. Prep. by Chambers Consultants and Planners, Santa Ana, CA (USA).

Chambers Group, Inc., 1987. Proposed Shell Western E&P Hercules Project on State Tidelands leases PRC 2920, 2100 and 2933 in Santa Barbara County, CA. Biological assessment for endangered species consultation. Prep. for Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA.

Chambers Group, Inc., 1987. EIR/EIS. Proposed ARCO Coal Oil project. Prep. for State Lands Commission, County of Santa Barbara, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. SCH 84011105. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).

Chambers Group, Inc., 1987. Supplemental EIR for Exxon Santa Ynez unit offshore oil development proposal. Prep. for State Lands Commission, SCH No. 83030805. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).

Chambers Group, Inc., 1988. Draft EIR--Mobil E&P, Inc. Exploration activities State oil and gas leases PRC 3489 and 3490, July 1988. SCH No. 87011406. Submitted to California State Lands Commission. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA.

a

Chambers Group, Inc., 1988. Draft EIR--Mobil E&P, Inc. Exploration activities State oil and gas leases PRC 3489 and 3490, July 1988. Appendix E, marine biology survey report. SCH No. 87011406. Submitted to California State Lands Commission. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA.

Chambers Group, Inc., 1988. EIR on proposed Shell Western E&P Hercules Project on State Tidelands leases PRC 2920, 2100 and 2933 in Santa Barbara County, CA. Submitted to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, California State Lands Commission, and County of Santa Barbara. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA for Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA.

Chambers Group, Inc., 1988. Marine biology in Shell Western E & P Inc. Hercules project. EIR/S for Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).

Chambers Group, Inc., 1988. Proposed Shell Western E&P Hercules Project on State Tidelands leases PRC 2920, 2100 and 2933 in Santa Barbara County, CA. Appendix D (marine biology, marine water quality, commercial fishing). Submitted to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, California State Lands Commission, and County of Santa Barbara. Prep. by Chambers Group, Inc., Santa Ana, CA for Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA.

Chan, K.W. and E.D. Lane, 1975. Physical and chemical parameters of the Anaheim Bay salt marsh. In: E.D. Lane and C.W. Hill, eds. The Marine Resources of Anaheim Bay. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 165. pp. 17-34.

- Chancy, H.W., 1953. The biology of the cheilostome bryozoan *Thalamoporella californica*. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Chang, S. and A.C. Longwell, 1984. Examining statistical associations of malformation, cyto-pathology and cytogenetic abnormality of Atlantic mackerel embryos with indicator levels of environmental contaminants in the New York Bight. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 15pp.
- Chapman, A.R.O., 1986. Population and community ecology of seaweeds. Adv. Mar. Biol. 23:1-161.
- Chapman, G.A., 1963. Mission Bay: A review of previous studies and the status of the sport fishery. Calif. Fish Game. 49(1):30-43.
- Chapman, J. and J.T. Hardy, 1988. Potential effects of global increases in middle ultraviolet radiation on fisheries yield. Final Report to U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development (OEPR). Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR (USA).
- Chapman, V.J., 1960. Salt marshes and salt deserts of the world. Wiley Interscience, New York. 392pp.
- Chapman, V.J., 1976. Coastal vegetation. 2nd ed. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 292pp.
- Charnell, R.L. and G.A. Maul, 1973. Oceanic observation of New York Bight by ERTS-1. Nature. 242(5398):451-452.
- Charters, A.C., M. Neushul, and D.C. Barilotti, 1969. The functional morphology of *Eisenia arborea*. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 6:89-105.
- Charters, A.C., M. Neushul, and D.A. Coon, 1972. Effects of water motion on algal spore attachment. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 7:243-247.
- Chartrand, A., 1988. Montrose Chemical Corporation: Strategies for managing a widespread point source contaminant. In: Managing inflows to California's bays and estuaries. The Bay Institute of San Francisco, Sausalito, CA.
- Chartrand, A.B., S. Moy, A.N. Safford, T. Yoshimura, and L.A. Schinazi, 1985. Ocean dumping under Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board Permit: A review of past practices, potential adverse impacts, and recommendations for future action. Unpublished Report, California Regional Water Quality Control Board.
- Chastain, R.A. and J.G. Stewart, 1985. Studies on *Berkeleya hyalina* a marine tube forming diatom. Phycologia. 24(1):83-92.
- Chavez, H., S. Silva, and J.S. Sunada, 1977. The fishery for northern anchovy, *Engraulismordax*, off California and Baja California in 1975. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Invest. Rep. 21:147-165.

- Chaw, T.J. and J. Earl, 1979. Trace metal distribution in southern California OCS benthic sediments. Southern California Baseline Study, Benthic Year 2: Final report, Vol. 2, Report No. 8, SAI-77-917-LJ. Prep. by Bureau of Land Management, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA).
- Checkley, D.M., Jr., 1980a. The egg production of a marine planktonic copepod in relation to its food supply laboratory studies. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 25(3):430-446.
- Checkley, D.M., Jr., 1980b. Food limitation of egg production by a marine planktonic copepod in the sea off southern California USA. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 25(6):991-998.
- Checkley, D.M., Jr. and L.C. Entzeroth, 1985. Elemental and isotopic fractionation of carbon and nitrogen by marine, planktonic copepods and implications to the marine nitrogen cycle. *J. Plankton Res.* 7(4):553-568.
- Chekotillo, K.A., 1969. Features of the circulation of intermediate waters in the north Pacific. In: N.N. Sysoev, ed. *Oceanographic Research by the Vityaz in the North Pacific Under the I.G.Y. Program*. National Science Foundation, Special Foreign Currency Science Information Program. pp. 110-119.
- Chelton, D.B., 1980. Low-frequency sea level variability along the west coast of north America. Dissertation, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. 212pp.
- Chelton, D.B., 1981. Interannual variability of the California current - physical factors. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Rep.* 22:34-48.
- Chelton, D.B., 1982. Large-scale response of the California Current to forcing by the wind stress curl. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 23:130-148.
- Chelton, D.B., 1983. CalCOFI - a 33-year oceanographic survey of the southern California Current System. In: *Time Series of Ocean Measurement*, Vol. 1, No. 24. UNESCO, Paris (France). pp. 9-13.
- Chelton, D.B., 1984. Seasonal variability of alongshore geostrophic velocity off central California. *J. Geophys. Res.* 89:3473-3486.
- Chelton, D.B. and R. E. Davis, 1982. Monthly mean sea-level variability along the west coast of North America. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 12:757-784.
- Chelton, D.B. and C.S. Roesler, 1987. Zooplankton variability in the California current, 1951-1982. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 28:59-96.
- Chelton, D.B., P.A. Bernal, and J.A. McGowan, 1982. Large-scale interannual physical and biological interactions in the California current. *J. Mar. Res.* 40(4):1095-1125.

- Chelton, D.B., R.L. Bernstein, A. Bratkovich, and P.M. Kosro, 1987. The central California coastal circulation study. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 68(1):1, 12-13.
- Chelton, D.B., A. Bratkovich, R.L. Bernstein, and P.M. Kosro, 1985. Poleward flow off central California during the spring and summer of 1981 and 1984. J. Geophys. Res. 93(C9):10604-10620.
- Chen, C., 1987. Topographic influences in the California Current system. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, 50pp.
- Chen, C.W., 1970. Effects of San Diego's waste water discharge on the ocean environment. J. Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. 42(8):1458-1467.
- Chen, C.W., 1972. The accumulation and significance of sludge near San Diego outfall. Water Pollut. Control Fed. (Wash). 44(7):1362-1371.
- Chen, J.H., G.J. Wasserburg, K.L. Von Damm, and J.M. Edmond, 1986. The uranium-thorium-lead systematic in hot springs on the east Pacific rise at 21 degrees N and Guaymas Basin. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 50:2467-2479.
- Chen, K.Y. and T. Hendricks, 1974. Trace metals on suspended particulate. In: Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 147-152.
- Chen, K.Y. and J.C.S. Lu, 1974. Sediment compositions in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors and San Pedro Basin. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part VII. Sediment Investigations. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Chen, K.Y. and J.C.S. Lu, 1974. Sediment compositions in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors and San Pedro Basin. In: Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. VII. Sediment investigations. U.S. Gov. Rep. Announce. Vol. 75, No. 2. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; COM-74-11748-2. pp. 1-191.
- Chen, K.Y., F.R. Bowerman, and M. Petridis, 1972. Environmental impact of storm drain on a semi-enclosed coastal water. In: Annu. Conf. Expo., Mar. Tech. Sot., Paper No. 8 Case Study, Marina del Rey, California. pp. 763-767.
- Chen, K.Y., F.R. Bowerman, and N. Rohatgi, 1972. Distribution of mercury, cadmium, and lead in the marine environment. Amer. Chem. Sot. Div. Water, Air Waste Chem. Gen. Pap. 12:91-98.
- Chen, K.Y., S.K. Gupta, A.Z. Sycip, J.C.S. Lu, and M. Knezevic, 1976. Research study on the effect of dispersion, settling, and resedimentation on migration of chemical constituents during open water disposal of dredged materials. Final report on dredged material research program. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A022-144-0, 249pp.

- Chen, K.Y., M. Moussavi, and A. Sycip, 1973. Solvent extraction of sulfur from marine sediment and its determination by gas chromatography. Environ. Sci. Technol. 7:948-951.
- Chen, K.Y., C.S. Young, T.K. Jan, and N. Rohatgi, 1974. Trace metals in wastewater effluents. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 46(12):2663-2675.
- Chen, K., J. Zheng, M. Xu, J. Chen, and Z. Lin, 1984. Experiments on decomposition of marine sediments, suspended particles, and organism tissues with a teflon bomb. Redai Haiyang. 3:83-89.
- Chen, L.C., 1971. Systematic, variation, distribution, and biology of rockfishes of the subgenus *Sebastomus* (Pisces, Scorpaenidae, *Sebastes*). Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. 18:1-115.
- Cheng, L. and T.F. Bidleman, 1977. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine insects. Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci. 5:289-291.
- Chesney, E.J., Jr., 1985. Laboratory studies of the effect of predation on production and the production: Biomass ratio of the opportunistic polychaete *Capitellacapitata* (Type I). Mar. Biol. 87:307-312.
- Chesney, E.J. and K.R. Tenore, 1985. Effects of predation and disturbances on the population growth and dynamics of the polychaete *Capitella capitata* (Type I). Mar. Biol. 85:77-82.
- Chiang, E., A.E. Cok, G.L. Freeland, and D.J.P. Swift, 1974. Correspondence of sediment dynamics and heavy metal dispersion south of Fire Island and in the New York Bight Apex [abstr.]. Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. 6(1):11.
- Chiang, W.L., 1976. Notes on a dynamic oxygen model for Los Angeles Harbor. Project report prepared for Harbors Environmental Projects. Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 139pp.
- Chiang, W.L., 1979. Tide-induced currents in harbors of arbitrary shape. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 194pp.
- Chiang, W.L., 1982. Wave environment at two different barge locations in Long Beach Harbor. Report prepared for Pacific Towboat Salvage, TC-3576. Prep. by Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (IJSA). 19pp.
- Chico, T.R., 1987. Dynamic bibliography for the South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring Program (SCCCAMP). U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA.
- Childress, J.J., 1975. The respiratory rates of mid-water crustaceans as a function of depth of occurrence and relation to the oxygen minimum layer off southern California, USA. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol. 50(4):787-799.
- Childress, J.J. and M.H. Nygaard, 1973. The chemical composition of midwater fishes as a function of depth of occurrence off southern California. Deep-Sea Res. 20:1093-1109.

- Childress, J.J. and G.N. Somero, 1979. Depth-related enzymic activities in muscle, brain and heart of deep-living pelagic marine teleosts. *Mar. Biol.* 52:273-283.
- Childress, J.J., S.M. Taylor, G.M. Cailliet, and M.H. Price, 1980. Patterns of growth, energy utilization and reproduction in some meso- and bathypelagic fishes off southern California. *Mar. Biol.* 61:27-40.
- Chilton, D.E., S. MacLellan, D. Barnes, and K. Charles, 1982. An inventory of groundfish biological samples, taken from commercial and research catches on the Pacific coast, processed by the age determination unit during 1980 and 1981. *Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, No. 345, 29pp.
- Chin, J.L. and S.C. Wolf, 1988. Reconnaissance high-resolution geophysical survey of the Monterey Bay, California, inner shelf; implications for sand resources. U.S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO (USA). 34pp.
- Chin, J.L., H.E. Clifton, and H.T. Mullins, 1988. Seismic stratigraphy and late Quaternary shelf history, south-central Monterey Bay, California. *Mar. Geol.* 8i(1-4):137-157.
- Chisholm, S.W., F. Azam, and R.W. Eppley, 1978. Silicic acid incorporation in marine diatoms on light dark cycles use as an assay for phased cell division. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 23(3):518-529.
- Cheat, J.H., 1977. The influence of sessile organisms on the population biology of three species of acmaeid limpets. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 26:1-26.
- Cheat, J.H., 1982. Fish feeding and the structure of benthic communities in temperate waters. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 13:423-449.
- Chock, J.S. and A.C. Mathieson, 1983. Variations in New England estuarine seaweed biomass. *Bet. Mar.* 26:87-97.
- Choi, W.W. and K.Y. Chen, 1976. Associations of chlorinated hydrocarbons with fine particles and humic substances in nearshore surficial sediments. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* 10:782-786.
- Chorich, M., 1978. Cooking with offshore oil: A handbook for California local government. Univ. of South. Calif. Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 241pp.
- Chow, T.J., 1976. Barium in southern California coastal waters: A potential indicator of marine drilling contamination. *Science.* 193:57-58.
- Chow, T.J. and J.H. Earl, 1970. Lead aerosols in the atmosphere: Increasing concentrations. *Science.* 169:577-580.
- Chow, T.J. and J.H. Earl, 1979. Trace metal distributions in southern California OCS benthic sediments. Final Report to Bureau of Land Management, Vol. II, Rep. No. 8.0, 45PP.

Chow, T.J., K.W. Bruland, K.K. Bertine, A. Soutar, M. Koide, and E.D. Goldberg, 1973. Lead pollution: Records in southern California coastal sediments. *Science*. 181:551-552.

0

Chow, T.J., J.L. Earl, and J.H. Reed, 1978. Barium content of marine sediments near drilling sites: A potential pollution indicator. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 9(4):97-99.

Chow, T.J., O. Helm-Hansen, and V. Orphan, 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Trace metal analyses of sediment and biota, microbial biomass, and master bibliography. Vol. III. Sections 3.1-4.1, 4.2. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, Ca. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300352/2. 34pp.

Chow, T.J., V. Orphan, A. Rainbridge, K. Bruland, and J. Martin, 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume 3. Principal investigator work element reports. Report sections 4.1-4.4, 5.1, 5.2; book 10. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-128362, 474pp.

Chow, V., 1987. Patterns of growth and energy allocation in northern California populations of *Littorina* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 110(1):69-89.

Christensen, N., Jr. and S. Rodriguez, 1979. A study of sea level variations and currents off Baja California. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 9:631-638.

*

Christensen, N. and A. Gallegos, 1976. On the response of the nearshore current to the wind during upwelling. Presented at: Joint Oceanographic Assembly, Edinburgh (UK), 13 Sep 1976. Prep. by FAO, Rome (Italy).

Christman, G., 1957. Some interspecific relations in the feeding of estuarine birds. *Condor*. 59:343-344.

Christmann, J., 1983. Common dolphins, *Delphinus delphis* in Monterey Bay. *Calif. Fish Game*. 69(i):56-58.

Chu, E.W., 1982. The distribution, abundance, diet, and fat accumulation patterns of sooty shearwaters *Puffinus griseus* in the California current. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Cruz. 112pp.

Chu, E.W., 1984. Sooty shearwaters off California: Diet and energy gain. In: D.N. Nettleship, G.A. Sanger, and P.F. Springer, eds. *Marine birds: Their feeding ecology and commercial fisheries relationships*. Can. Wildl. Serv., Ottawa, CAN. pp. 64-71.

Chu, E.W., 1986. The rewards of long distance migration. *Pac. Discovery*. 39(2):6-11.

Chung, Y., 1973. Excess radon in the Santa Barbara Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 17:324-329.

m

- Cicin-Sain, B., 1986. Offshore oil development in California: Challenges to governments and to the public interest. Public Affairs Report. 27(1-2):1-15.
- Cicin-Sain, B. and R.W. Knecht, 1985. The problem of governance of U.S. ocean resources and the new Exclusive Economic Zone. Ocean Development and International Law. 15(3/4):289-320.
- Cicin-Sain, B., J.E. Moore, and A.J. Wyner, 1977. Management approaches for marine fisheries: The case of the California abalone. Sea Grant Publ. No. 54. Institute of Marine Resources, Univ. of Calif., La Jolla, CA (USA). 233pp.
- Cimberg, R.L., 1981. Variability in brooding activity in the barnacle, *Pollicipes polymerus*. Biol. Bull. 160:31-42.
- Cimberg, R.L. and R.W. Smith, 1987. Distribution of benthic communities relative to oxygen levels near Pt. Conception, CA. In: Proc. 3rd California Island Symposium. Santa Barbara Mus. Nat. Hist.
- Cimberg, R.L., S. Mann, and D.S. Straughan, 1973. A reinvestigation of southern California rocky intertidal beaches three and one-half years after the 1969 Santa Barbara oil spill: A preliminary report. In: Proceedings of a Joint Conference on Prevention and Control of Oil spills. Am. Petroleum Inst., Washington, D.C. pp. 697-702.
- Ciotti, P., 1987. Oil war II. Los Angeles Times Magazine. 3(42):8-15; 26-29.
- Cities of Irvine, Newport Beach and the Southern California Association of Governments, 1983. Newport Bay watershed - San Diego Creek comprehensive storm water sedimentation control plan Orange County, California. 131pp.
- City of Long Beach, 1979. The local coastal program. The Local Coastal Advisory Committee, Long Beach, CA (USA). 442pp.
- City of Long Beach, 1980. The local coastal program. The Local Coastal Advisory Committee, Long Beach, CA (USA). 423pp.
- Clancy, M., 1974. Computation of tides, currents and dispersal of pollutants in lower bay and approaches to New York with fine medium grid size hydrodynamical-numerical models. Part 3. Gov. Rep. Announce. 74(14):57.
- Clark, F.N., 1925. The life history of *Leuresthes tenuis*, an atherine fish with tide controlled spawning habits. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 10:1-51.
- Clark, F.N., 1926. The conservation of the grunion. Calif. Fish Game. 12(4):161-166.
- Clark, F.N., 1929. The life history of the California jack smelt, (*Atherinopsis californiensis*). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 16:1-22.

- Clark, F.N., 1930. Size at first maturity of the white seabass (*Cynoscion nobilis*). Calif. Fish Game. 16(4):319-323.
- Clark, F.N., 1933. Rock bass (*Paralabrax*) in the California commercial fishery. Calif. Fish Game. 19(1):25-35.
- Clark, F.N., 1938. Grunion in southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 24(1):49-54.
- Clark, F.N. and J.C. Marr, 1955. Population dynamics of the Pacific sardine. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 1:11-48.
- Clark, G.H., 1930. California halibut. Calif. State Fish. Lab. 104:315-317.
- Clark, J., 1974. Coastal ecosystems: Ecological considerations for management of the coastal zone. Prep. by Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C. (USA). 178pp.
- Clark, J. and C. Terrell, 1978. Environmental planning for offshore oil and gas: Effects on living resources and habitats. Vol. III. Fws/oBs-77/14. Biological Service Program, Fish and Wildlife Service, Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C. (USA).
- Clark, M.B., 1978. Distribution and seasonal dynamics of animal populations in San Diego beaches. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ.
- Clark, M.E., G.A. Jackson, and W.J. North, 1972. Dissolved free amino acids in southern California coastal waters. Limnol. Oceanogr. 17:749-758.
- Clark, N.E., T.J. Biasing, and H.C. Fritts, 1975. Influence of interannual climatic fluctuations on biological systems. Nature. 256:302-305.
- Clark, R.A., 1989. Population biology of *Dudleya traskiae* on Santa Barbara Island. Master's Thesis, Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Clark, R.A. and W.L. Halvorson, 1989. Endangered and rare plants of Santa Barbara Island, Channel Islands National Park. Univ. Calif., Davis Cooperative Park Studies Unit Tech. Rep. (in review).
- Clarke, S.H., Jr., M.E. Field, F.I. Linker, and H.G. Wagner, 1975. Environmental geology of selected areas of the southern California continental borderland. Open File Rep. No. OF-75-596. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. 82pp.
- Clarke, S.H., Jr., H.G. Greene, M.E. Field, and W.H.D. Lee, 1983. Reconnaissance geology and geologic hazards of selected areas of the southern California continental borderland. Open File Rep. S3-62. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA.

- Clarke, T.A., 1970. Territorial behavior and population dynamics of a pomacentrid fish, the garibaldi, *HYpsypops rubicunda*. Ecol. Monogr. 40:189-212.
- Clarke, T.A., 1973. Some aspects of the ecology of lanternfishes (Myctophidae) in the Pacific Ocean near Hawaii. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 71:401-434.
- Clarke, T.A., A.O. Flechsig, and R.W. Grigg, 1967. Ecological studies during project Sealab II. Science. 157:1381-1389.
- Clarke, T.L., D.J.P. Swift, and R.A. Young, 1983. A stochastic modeling approach to the fine sediment budget of the New York Bight. J. Geophys. Res. (C Oceans Atmos.). 88(C14) :9653-9660.
- Clarke, W.D., 1966. Bathyphotometric studies of the light regime of organisms of the deep scattering layers. General Motors Corp., Sea Op. Div. Tech. Rep. 66-02, Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Clarke, W.D., 1971. Mysids of the southern kelp region. In: W.J. North, ed. The Biology of Giant Kelp Beds (Macrocystis) in California. Beihefte, Nova Hedwigia, Heft. 32:369-380.
- Clarke, W.D. and M. Neushul, 1967. Subtidal ecology of the southern California coast. In: T.A. Olson and F.J. Burgess, ed. Pollution and Marine Ecology. John Wiley & Sons, New York. pp. 29-42.
- Clarke, W.N., Sr., J. Thomas, W. Fox, G.T. Pamson, R. Currie, and A.J. Ijrsic, 1977. Annual report, volume 1, operations. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Wastewater Management Program, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 113pp.
- Claypool, G.E. and I.R. Kaplan, 1974. The origin and distribution of methane in a marine sediment. In: I.R. Kaplan, ed. Natural gases in marine sediments. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 99-140.
- Clemens, H.B., 1955. Catch localities for Pacific albacore (*Thurmusgermo*) landed in California, 1951 through 1953. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 100:1-28.
- Clemens, H.B., 1961. The migration, age, and growth of Pacific albacore (*Thunnusgermo*), 1951-1958. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 115:1-128.
- Clemens, H.B. and W.L. Craig, 1965. An analysis of California's albacore fishery. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 128:1-301.
- Clendenning, K.A., 1958. Red tide studies. Report IMR. Ref. 58-11. Institute of Marine Resources, Univ. of Calif., La Jolla, CA (USA), 37-38pp.
- Clendenning, K.A., 1959. Red tide in relation to organic pollution of coastal water. Report IMR. Ref. 59-64. Institute of Marine Resources, Univ. of Calif., La Jolla, CA (USA). 12-13pp.

- Clendenning, K.A., 1971. Photosynthesis and general development in *Macrocyctis*. Nova Hedwigia. 32:169-190.
- e Clendenning, K.A., 1971. Organic productivity in kelp areas. Nova Hedwigia. 32:259-263.
- Cleveland, M.N. and R.E. Casey, 1986. Radiolarian indices of physical and chemical oceanographic phenomena in Recent sediments of the Southern California Continental Borderland. In: R.E. Casey and J.A. Barron, eds. Siliceous Microfossil and Microplankton of the Monterey Formation and Modern Analogs. Univ. of San Diego, Mar. Stud. Program, San Diego, CA (USA). Field Trip Guidebook - Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Vol. 45. pp. 21-30.
- Clutter, R.I., 1967. Zonation of nearshore mysids. Ecology. 48:200-208.
- Clutter, R.I., 1969. The microdistribution and social behavior of some pelagic mysid shrimps. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 3:125-155.
- Coachman, L.K., 1986. Circulation, water masses, and fluxes on the southeastern Bering Sea Shelf. Cont. Shelf Res. 5:23-108.
- Coachman, L.K. and R.L. Charnell, 1979. On lateral water mass integration--a case study of Bristol Bay, Alaska. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 9:279-297.
- Coachman, L.K. and J.J. Walsh, 1981. A diffusion model of cross shelf exchange of nutrients in the southeastern Bering Sea. Deep-Sea Res. 28(8A):819-846.
- Coale, K.H. and K.W. Bruland, 1985. Thorium-234-uranium-238 disequilibria within the California current. Limnol. Oceanogr. 30(1):22-33.
- Coale, K.H. and K.W. Bruland, 1987. Oceanic stratified euphotic zone as elucidated by thorium-234 uranium-238 disequilibria. Limnol. Oceanogr. 32(1):189-200.
- Coastal Data Information Program, 1988. Monthly summary reports. Institute of Marine Resources, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA.
- Coastal Zone Management Act, 1972. 15 CFR 923-930.
- Cockerell, T.D.A., 1939. The marine invertebrate fauna of the Californian Islands. Proc. Sixth Pac. Sci. Congr. 3:501-504.
- Codispoti, L.A., G.E. Frederich, and D.W. Hood, 1986. Variability in the inorganic carbon system over the southeastern Bering Sea Shelf during spring 1980 and spring-summer 1981. Cont. Shelf Res. 5:133-160.
- Coe, J.M. and R.W. Butler, 1981. Results of the chartered cruise of the M/V Maria C.J., September 17 to November 22, 1979. Technical Memo. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-230310, 32pp.
- Coe, W.R., 1953. Resurgent populations of littoral marine invertebrates and their dependence on ocean currents and tidal currents. Ecology. 34:225-229.

- Coe, W.R., 1955. Ecology of the bean clam *Donax gouldi* on the coast of southern California. Ecology. 36:512-514.
- Cohen, E., M. Grosslein, M. Sissenwine, and F. Steimle, 1980. A comparison of energy flow on Georges Bank and in the North Sea. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 13pp.
- Cohen, I.D., 1979. Marine boundary layer sampling, flight number 2. Air Force Geophysics Lab, Hanscom AFB, MA. 73pp.
- Cok, A.E., D.J.P. Swift, E. Shepard, and R.J. Reynolds, 1973. "Sediment" unmixing in the New York Bight area [abstr.]. Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. 5(2):150.
- Cole, D.A. and D.R. McLain, 1989. Interannual variability of temperature in the upper layer of the north Pacific eastern boundary region, 1971-1987. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-125. 14pp.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1977. Annual fluctuations in biomass of taxonomic groups of zooplankton in the California Current, 1955-59. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75(2):357-368.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1978. Continuous plankton records: Zooplankton and environment, northeast Atlantic and North Sea, 1948-1975. Oceanol. Acts. 1(1):9-23.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1978. Changes in the zooplankton of the North Sea, 1948 to 1973. Presented at: Symposium on North Sea fish stocks - recent changes and their causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 172:390-396.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1979. Continuous plankton records monitoring the plankton of the North Atlantic and the North Sea. In: D. Nichols, ed. Monitoring the Marine Environment. London Institute of Biology.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1981. Continuous plankton records: Persistence in time series of annual means of abundance of zooplankton. Mar. Biol. 61(2-3):143-149.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1982. Continuous plankton records: Phytoplankton, zooplankton and environment, northeast Atlantic and North Sea, 1958-1980. Oceanol. Acts. 5(4):473-480.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1982. Continuous plankton records: Seasonal variations in the distribution and abundance of plankton in the north Atlantic Ocean and the North Sea. J. Plankton Res. 4(3):435-462.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1984. Continuous plankton records: Relationships between species of phytoplankton and zooplankton in the seasonal cycle. Mar. Biol. 83(3):313-323.
- Colebrook, J.M., 1985. Sea surface temperature and zooplankton, North Sea, 1948 to 1983. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 42(2):179-185.

- Colebrook, J.M., 1955. Continuous plankton records: Overwintering and annual fluctuations in the abundance of zooplankton. *Mar. Biol.* 84(3):261-265.
- Colebrook, J.M., G.A. Robinson, H.G. Hunt, J. Roskell, A.W.G. John, H.H. Bottrell, J.A. Lindley, and N.R. Collins, 1984. Continuous plankton records: A possible reversal in the downward trend in the abundance of the plankton of the North Sea and the northeast Atlantic. *J. Cons. Ciém.* 41(3):304-306.
- Coleman, J.M. and D.B. Prior, 1981. Subaqueous sediment instabilities, the offshore Mississippi River delta. In: A. Bouma, J. Sangrey, D. Prior, and J. Coleman, eds. *Offshore Geologic Hazards*, Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Short Course Notes. pp. 5/1-5/46.
- Coles, B.M., R.K. Stroud, and S. Sheggeby, 1975. Isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda* from three Oregon sea mammals. *J. Wilds. Dis.* 14(3):339-341.
- Collard, S.B., 1970. Forage of some Eastern Pacific midwater fishes. *Copeia.* 1970:348-354.
- Collette, B.B. and L.N. Chao, 1975. Systematic and morphology of the bonitos (*Sarda*) and their relatives (Scombridae, *Sardini*). U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 73(3):516-625.
- Collette, B.B. and C.E. Nauen, 1983. FAO species catalogue. vol. 2. Scombrids of the world. Food Agr. Org., U.N., Rome, Italy. 137pp.
- Collier, G., W.A. Dahlstrom, and D.J. Shultze, 1978. Ocean shrimp report 1977 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-13.
- Collier, G., W.A. Dahlstrom, and D.J. Schultze, 1979. Ocean shrimp report; 1978 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-13.
- Collier, G., W.A. Dahlstrom, and D.J. Schultze, 1981. Ocean shrimp report 1980 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 81-5.
- Collins, A.G., 1975. *Geochemistry of Oilfield Waters*. Elsevier, New York, NY (USA). 496pp.
- Collins, R.A., 1973. The status of the California yellowtail resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 17pp.
- Collins, R.A. and A.D. MacCall, 1977. California's Pacific bonito resource, its status and management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 39pp .
- Collins, R.A. and D.J. Schultze, 1977. Age composition of California landings of bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, 1963 through 1969. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 44PP.

- Collins, R.A. and J.I). Spratt, 1969. Age determination of northern anchovies, *Engraulismordax*, from otoliths. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 147:39-55.
- Collins, R.A., D. Huppert, A.D. MacCall, J. Radovich, and G. Stauffer, 1980. Pacific bonito management information document. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 44, 93pp.
- Collyer, R.D. and P.H. Young, 1953. Progress report on a study of the kelp bass, *Paralabrax clathratus*. Calif. Fish Game. 39:191-208.
- Compagno, L.J.V., 1984. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 4. Sharks of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of shark species known to date. Part 2. Carcharhiniformes. In: FAO Fish. Synop. (125), Vol. 4. pp. 251-655.
- Condit, R. and B.J. Le Boeuf, 1984. Feeding habits and feeding grounds of the northern elephant seal *Mirounga angustirostris*. J. Mammal. 65(2):281-290.
- Condy, P.R., 1981. Annual food consumption, and seasonal fluctuations in biomass of seals at Marion Island. Mammalia. 45:22-30.
- Congleton, J.L., 1980. Observations on the responses of some southern California tidepool fishes to nocturnal hypoxic stress. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 66A:719-722.
- Connell, J.H., 1970. A predator-prey system in the marine intertidal region. I. *Balanus glandula* and several predatory species of *Tiia*s. Ecol. Monogr. 40:49-78.
- Connell, J.H., 1972. Community interactions on marine rocky intertidal shores. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 3:169-192.
- Connell, J.H., 1975. Some mechanisms producing structure in natural communities: A model and evidence from field experiments. In: M.L. Cody and J.M. Diamond, eds. Ecology and evolution of communities. Belknap Press, Cambridge, MA. pp. 460-490.
- Connell, J.H., 1983. On the prevalence and relative importance of interspecific competition: Evidence from field experiments. Am. Nat. 122(5):661-696.
- Connell, J.H., 1985. The consequences of variation in initial settlement vs. post-settlement mortality in rocky intertidal communities. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 93:11-45.
- Connell, J.H., 1986. Variation and persistence of rocky shore populations. In: P.G. Moore and R. Seed, eds. The ecology of rocky coasts. pp. 57-69.
- Connell, J.H., B.J. Mechals, and J.A. Mihursky, 1979. Interim report of the Marine Review Committee to the California Coastal Commission. Part II. Appendix of Technical Evidence in Support of the General Summary. MRC Document 79-02(11), 192pp.

- Connor, J.L., 1980. Distribution and seasonality of macroalgae on oyster communities of central Chesapeake Bay. *Bet. Mar.* 23:711-717.
- Connor, V.M., 1986. The use of mucous trails by intertidal limpets to enhance food resources. *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole)*. 171:548-564.
- Connor, V.M. and J.F. Quinn, 1984. Stimulation of food species growth by limpet mucus. *Science*. 225:843-844.
- Connors, P.G., 1972. Concentrations of heavy metals in some Antarctic and North American sea birds. In: B.C. Parker, ed. *Conservation Problems in Antarctica. Proceedings of the Colloquium Held in Blacksburg, VA (USA), Sept. 10-12, 1972.* Allen Press, Inc., Lawrence, KA (USA). pp. 49-62.
- Conover, J.T., 1958. Seasonal growth of benthic marine plants as related to environmental factors in an estuary. *Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. Texas*. 5:97-147.
- Conover, J.T., 1964. The ecology, seasonal periodicity, and distribution of benthic plants in some Texas lagoons. *Bet. Mar.* 7:4-41.
- Conover, M.R., 1954. Inland breeding by the glaucous winged gull. *J. Field Ornithol.* 55(3):380-382.
- Conrey, B.L., 1959. Sedimentary history of the lower Pliocene in the Los Angeles basin, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 268pp.
- Consiglieri, L.D. and H.W. Braham, 1982. Seasonal distribution and relative abundance of marine mammals in the Gulf of Alaska. Final Report of Research Unit 68, OCS Environmental Assessment Program, NOAA, 204pp.
- Consolidated, Inc., 1979. Reconnaissance report on San Pedro Ports California. Prep. for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by Consolidated, Inc., Irvine, CA (USA). 161pp.
- Conte, F.S. and A.T. Manus, 1982. Aquiculture and coastal zone planning. Sea Grant Marine Advisory Program, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 20pp.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc., 1985. Assessment of the long-term fate and effective methods of mitigation of California outer continental shelf platform particulate discharges. Vol. I. Final report. Contract #14-12-0001-30056. Pacific OCS region of the Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Prep. by Continental Shelf Associates, Inc., Ventura, CA (USA). 398pp.
- Continental Shelf Data Systems, 1967. Bathymetric map, southern California. Prep. by Continental Shelf Data Systems, Denver, CO (USA).
- Conway, H.L. and T.E. Whittedge, 1979. Distribution, fluxes and biological utilization of inorganic nitrogen during a spring bloom in the New York Bight. *J. Mar. Res.* 37(4):657-668.

- Cook, D.O., 1969. Sand transport in region of shoaling waves. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 53(2):464-465.
- Cook, D.O., 1970. The occurrence and geologic work of rip currents off southern California. Mar. Geol. 9(3):173-186.
- Coon, D., 1981. Measurements of harvested and unharvested populations of the marine crop plant *Macrocystis*. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 8:678-687.
- Coon, D., M. Neushul, and A.C. Charters, 1972. The settling behavior of marine algal spores. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 7:237-242.
- Cooper, C.F. and B.S. Stewart, 1983. Demography of northern elephant seals *Mirounga angustirostris* 1911-1982. Science (Wash. DC). 219(4587):969-971.
- Cooper, L.H.N., 1933. Chemical constituents of biological importance in the English Channel, November 1930 to January 1932. Mar. Biol. Assoc. (UK). 18:677-753.
- Cooper, L.H.N., 1947. Internal waves and upwelling of oceanic water from mid-depths on to a continental shelf. Nature. 159:579-580.
- Corfield, M.A., 1987. Sand rights: Using California's public trust doctrine to protect against coastal erosion (Law of the Sea XIX). San Diego Law Rev. 3:650-727.
- Cormack, D. and J.A. Nichols, 1978. Investigation of factors affecting the fate of North Sea oils discharged at sea. Pt. 2: The Ekofisk blow out April/May 1977. Stevenage, Eng. Warren Spring Laboratory. Report 1978, 9pp.
- Cortes, J.S., 1972. Small computer analysis of regional ocean data. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-734-974, 84 pp.
- Corwin, R. and P.H. Heffernan, 1978. Environmental planning for offshore oil and gas. Volume 5. Regional status reports, part 4: California. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Washington, DC (USA).
- Costa, D.P., 1978. The ecological energetic, water, and electrolyte balance of the California sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*. Dissertation., Univ. of Calif., Santa Cruz.
- Costa, D.P., 1982. Energy, nitrogen, and electrolyte flux and sea-water drinking in the sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*. Physiol. Zool. 55:35-44.
- Costa, D.P., 1986. Assessment of the impact of the California sea lion and the northern elephant seal on commercial fisheries. In: Final Rep. for California Sea Grant. Biennial Report of Completed Projects 1984-1986. Calif. Sea Grant College Program, Univ. of Calif., La Jolla. Publ. No. R-CSGCP-024. pp. 36-43.

- Costa, D.P., 1987. Isotopic methods for quantifying material and energy intake of free-ranging marine mammals. In: A.C. Huntly, D.P. Costa, G.A.J. Worthy, and M.A. Castellini, eds. Approaches to Marine Mammal Energetic. Society for Marine Mammalogy. Special Publication No. 1.
- Costa, D.P., 1988. Methods for studying the energetic of freely diving animals. Can. J. Zool. 66:45-52.
- Costa, D.P. and R.L. Gentry, 1986. Free-ranging energetic of northern fur seals. In: R.L. Gentry and G.L. Kooyman, eds. Fur Seals: Maternal Strategies on Land and at Sea. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. pp. 79-109.
- Costa, D.P. and G.L. Kooyman, 1980. Effects of oil contamination on the sea otter *Enhydra lutris*. Final Report of Res. Unit No. 71, OCS Environmental Assessment Program, NOAA, 18pp.
- Costa, D.P. and G.L. Kooyman, 1982. Oxygen consumption, thermoregulation, and the effect of fur oiling and washing on the sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*. Can. J. Zool. 60:2761-2767.
- Costa, D.P. and G.L. Kooyman, 1984. Contributions of specific dynamic action to heat balance and thermoregulation in the sea otter *Enhydra lutris*. Physiol. Zool. 57:199-203.
- Costa, D.P., J.P. Croxall, and C. Duck, 1989. Foraging energetic of Antarctic fur seals in relation to changes in prey availability. Ecology (in press).
- Costa, D.P., R.L. DeLong, and G.A. Antonelis Jr., 1989. Effects of El Nino on the foraging energetic of the California sea lion. In: F. Trillmich and K. One, eds. Effects of El Nino on Pinnipeds (in press).
- Costa, D.P., B.J. Le Beouf, A.C. Huntley, and C.L. Ortiz, 1986. The energetic of lactation in the northern elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*. J. Zool. (Lond.). 209:21-33.
- Cota, S.S. and S.A. Borrego, 1988. The 'El Nino' effect on the phytoplankton of a north-western Baja California coastal lagoon. Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci. 27:109-115.
- Coulson, J.C. and E. White, 1961. Analysis of the factors influencing the clutch size of kittiwakes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 136:2017-2217.
- County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, 1983. Technical report for semi-annual ocean monitoring requirements for six months ending December 31, 1982. Joint Water Pollution Control Plant. Prep. by County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, Whittier, CA (USA). 174pp.
- County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1975. Offshore monitoring data. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA).

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1977. CSDOC (County Sanitation Districts of Orange County) wastewater management program: Environmental impact statement. (Draft) Summary Report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-158338. Prep. by County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA. 62pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1977. 1976 annual report for California Regional Water Quality Control Board Santa Region - order no. 74-41 and Environmental Protection Agency Region IX, N.P.D.E.S. - CA0110604. Prep. by County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 164pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1979. 1978 annual report, operations and marine monitoring. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 340pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1980. Annual report 1979, operations and marine monitoring. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 430pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1983. Annual report 1982. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 357pp .

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1984. Annual report 1983. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 327pp .

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1985. Annual report 1984. Marine monitoring. vol. 3. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 217pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1985. Annual report 1984. Industrial waste program. vol. 2. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 59pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1985. Annual report 1984. Engineering and operations. vol. 1. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 59pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1986. Annual report 1985. Marine monitoring. vol. 3. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 234pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1986. Annual report 1985. Industrial waste program. Vol. 2. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 113pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1986. Annual report 1985. Engineering and operations. Vol. 1. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 63pp.

County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1986. Annual report 1986. Marine monitoring. vol. 3. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 391pp.

- County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1986. Annual report 1986. Engineering and operations. vol. 1. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 66pp.
- County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1987. Annual report 1986. vol. 2. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 355pp.
- County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1988. 1987 annual report. vol. 2. Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA.
- County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, 1988. Results of the industrial source control program 1974-1987. Special Report. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA.
- Cousteau, J. -Y., 1971. Witness for living sea. Environ. Quality. Summer:9-15.
- Coutinho, R. and R. Zingmark, 1987. Diurnal photosynthetic responses to light by macroalgae. J. Phycol. 23:336-343.
- Covin, J.D. and J.B. Zedler, 1988. Nitrogen effects on *Spartina foliosa* and *Salicornia virginica* in the salt marsh at Tijuana Estuary, California. Wetlands. 8:51-65.
- Cowan, D.F., W.A. Walker, and R.L. Brownell Jr., 1986. Pathology of small cetaceans stranded along southern California beaches. In: M.M. Bryden and R. Harrison, eds. Research on dolphins. Clarendon Press, Oxford. pp. 323-367.
- Cowen, J.P. and K.W. Bruland, 1985. Metal deposits associated with bacteria: Implications for iron and manganese marine biogeochemistry. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. 32:253-272.
- Cowen, R.K., 1983. The effect of sheephead (*Semicossyphus pulcher*) predation on red sea urchin (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*) populations: An experimental analysis. Oecologia (Berl.). 58:249-255.
- Cowen, R.K., 1985. Large scale pattern of recruitment by the labrid, *Semicossyphus pulcher*: Causes and implications. J. Mar. Res. 43:719-742.
- Cox, J.L., 1971. DDT residues in seawater and particulate matter in the California Current system. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 69(2):443-450.
- Cox, J.L., 1971. Uptake, assimilation, and loss of DDT residues by *Euphausia pacifica*, a Euphausiid shrimp. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 69(3):627-633.
- Cox, J.L. and S.W. Willason, 1981. Laminarinase EC-3.2.1.6 induction in *Calanus pacificus*. Mar. Biol. Lett. 2(6):397-312.

- Cox, J. L., P.H. Wiebe, P. Ortner, and S. Boyd, 1982. Seasonal development of subsurface chlorophyll maxima in slope water and northern Sargasso Sea of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Biol. Oceanogr.* 1(3):271-286.
- Cox, J.L., S. Willason, and L. Harding, 1983. Consequences of distributional heterogeneity of *Calanus pacificus* grazing. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 33:213-226.
- Cox, K.W., 1962. California abalones, family Haliotidae. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.* 118:1-133.
- Coyer, J.A., 1979. The invertebrate assemblage associated with *Macrocystis pyrifera* and its utilization as a food source by kelp forest fishes. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 346pp.
- Coyer, J.A., 1979. Invertebrate assemblage associated with *Macrocystis pyrifera* and its utilization as a food resource by kelp forest fishes. Sea Grant Dissertation Series, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 364 pp.
- Coyer, J.A., 1984. Invertebrate assemblage associated with the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera* at Santa Catalina Island, California: A general description with emphasis on amphipods, copepods, mysids and shrimps. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 82(1):55-66.
- Coyer, J.A. and A.C. Zaugg-Haglund, 1982. A demographic study of the elk kelp *Pelagophycus porra* (Laminariales, Lessoniaceae), with notes on *Pelagophycus* and *Macrocystis* hybrids. *Phycologia.* 21:399-407.
- Coyer, J.A., J.M. Engle, R.F. Ambrose, and B.V. Nelson, 1987. Utilization of purple and red sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* Stimpson and *S. franciscanus* Agassiz) as food by the white sea urchin (*Lytechinus anamesus* Clark) in the field and laboratory. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 105:21-38.
- Crabbs, D.E., 1983. Analysis of ocean current meter records obtained from a 1975 deployment off the Farallon Islands, California. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-106475. Prep. by Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, WA. 67pp.
- Crabtree, D., C.D. Clausen, and A.A. Roth, 1980. Consistency in growth line counts in bivalve specimens. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.* 29(3-4):323-340.
- Craig, H., 1953. The geochemistry of the stable carbon isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 3:53-92.
- Craig, P.C., 1968. Natural history of an intertidal sand beetle, *Thinopinus pictus* (Staphilinidae). Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 49pp.
- Craig, P.C., 1970. Behavior and distribution of the intertidal sand beetle *Thinopinus pictus* (Coleoptera:Staphylinidae). *Ecology.* 51:1012-1017.

- Craig, W.L., 1960. The sport and commercial fisheries. A study of the yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis*. In: J.L. Baxter, ed. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 110:14-22.
- Craig, W.L., 1960. Food and feeding. A study of the yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill). In: J.L. Baxter, ed. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 110:35-46.
- Craig, W.L., 1960. Weight-length relationship. A study of the yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis*. In: J.L. Baxter, ed. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 110:32-34.
- Crandall, T., 1980. The role of science in planning for California's coastal zone. In: Utilization of Science in the Decision Making Process: Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Conference, Coastal Society, San Diego, CA (USA), Oct. 13-15, 1980. Rutgers State Univ., Center for Coastal Environmental Studies, New Brunswick, NJ (USA). pp. 13-16.
- Craven, D.B., R.A. Jahnke, and A.F. Carlucci, 1986. Fine-scale vertical distributions of microbial biomass and activity in California borderland sediments. Deep-Sea Res. 33:379-390.
- Craven, D.B., R.A. Jahnke, and C.E. Reimers, 1983. Millimeter scale profiles of organic carbon, ATP, porosity, and oxygen in marine sediments. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 64(45):721.
- Craven, J.D., 1983. The management of Pacific marine resources. Westview Press, Boulder, CO (USA). 106pp.
- Creed, E.L. and B.C. Coull, 1984. Sand dollar, *Mellita quinquesperforata* (Leske), and sea pansy, *Renilla reniformis* (Cavier) effects on meiofaunal abundance. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 84:225-234.
- Crescitelli, F., N.M. McFalling, and J. Horwitz, 1985. The visual pigment sensitivity hypothesis - Further evidence from fishes of varying habitats. J. Comp. Physiol. A. 157(3):323-333.
- Cress, H.A. and M.R. Knapp, 1972. Long Beach Harbor bottom sediment sampling and analysis. Final report to the Port of Long Beach. Prep. by Battelle, Long Beach, CA (USA). 17pp.
- Cressey, R.F. and M. Dojiri, 1984. *Bomolochus paucus* new species of copepod parasitic on sciaenid fishes from southern California USA. Proc. Biol. Sot. Wash. 97(1):221-225.
- Crippen, R.W. and D.J. Reish, 1969. An ecological study of the polychaetous annelids associated with fouling material in Los Angeles Harbor with special reference to pollution. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 68(3):170-187.
- Cripps, R.A. and D.J. Reish, 1973. The effect of environmental stress on the activity of malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in *Neanthes arenaceodentata* (Annelida: Polychaeta). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 46B:123-133.

- Crisp, P.T., S. Brenner, M.I. Venkatesan, E. Ruth, and I.R. Kaplan, 1979. Organic chemical characterization of sediment trap particulate from San Nicolas, Santa Barbara, Santa Monica, and San Pedro Basins, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 43(11):1791-1801.
- Critchley, R.F., 1983. An assessment of trace metal inputs and pathways to the marine and terrestrial environments. In: International Conference on Metals in the Environment; Vol. 2, Heidelberg (FRG), Sept. 1983. CEP Consultants, pp. 1108-1111.
- Croll, D.A., L.T. Ballance, B.G. Wuersig, and W.B. Tyler, 1986. Movements and daily activity patterns of a brown pelican in central California. *Condor.* 88(2):258-260.
- Cronin, L.E. and A.J. Mansueti, 1971. The biology of the estuary. In: P.A. Douglas and R.H. Stroud, eds. A Symposium on the Significance of Estuaries. Sport Fishing Institute, Washington, D.C. pp. 14-39.
- Crooke, S.J., 1978a. Southern California partyboat sampling study, quart. rep., no. 9. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-7.
- Crooke, S.J., 1978b. Southern California partyboat sampling study, quart. rep., no. 10. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-11.
- Crooke, S.J., 1978c. Southern California partyboat sampling study, quart. rep., no. 11. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-15.
- Crooke, S.J., 1979a. Southern California partyboat sampling study, quart. rep., no. 12, April 1- June 30, 1978. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-12.
- Crooke, S.J., 1979b. Southern California commercial passenger fishing vessel sampling study, quart. rep., no. 13, July 1 - September 30, 1978. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-15.
- Crooke, S.J., 1979c. Southern California commercial passenger fishing vessel sampling study, quart. rep., no. 14, October 1 - December 31, 1978. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-17.
- Crooke, S.J., 1983. Yellowtail, *Seriola lalandei* Valenciennes. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:84-87.
- Crooke, S.J. and D.J. Schultze, 1977. Southern California partyboat sampling study, quart. rep., no. 8. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-19.
- Cross, F.L., Jr., ed., 1974. Marine environmental engineering. Technomic Publ. CO., Westport, CT (USA). 186pp.
- Cross, J.N., 1982. Intertidal fishes of southern California. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 111-117.

- Cross, J.N., 1982. Trends in fin erosion among fishes on the Pales Verdes shelf. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 99-101.
- Cross, J.N., 1982. Evaluation of otter trawl data. In: Biennial report, 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. PP. 91-97.
- Cross, J.N., 1984. Tumors in fish collected on the Pales Verdes shelf. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 81-91.
- Cross, J.N., 1984. Tumors in fish collected on the Pales Verdes shelf, 1971-1983. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 69-80.
- Cross, J.N., 1985. Fin erosion among fishes collected near a southern California municipal wastewater outfall (1971-1982). Fish. Bull. 83(2):195-206.
- Cross, J.N., 1986. Epidermal tumors in *Microstomus pacificus* (Pleuronectidae) collected near a municipal wastewater outfall in the coastal waters off Los Angeles (1971-1983). Calif. Fish Game. 72(2):68-77.
- Cross, J.N., 1987. Demersal fishes of the upper continental slope off southern California USA. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 28:155-167.
- Cross, J.N., 1989. Food habits of the demersal fishes of the upper continental slope off southern California. (in prep.).
- Cross, J.N., J.T. Hardy, J.E. Hose, G.P. Hershelman, L.D. Antrim, R.W. Gossett, and E.A. Crecelius, 1987. Contaminant concentrations and toxicity of sea-surface microlayer near Los Angeles, California USA. Mar. Environ. Res. 23(4):307-324.
- Cross, J.N., J.N. Roney, and G.S. Kleppel, 1985. Fish food habits along a pollution gradient. Calif. Fish Game. 71(1):28-39.
- Crossin, R.S., 1974. The storm-petrels (Hydrobatidae). In: W.B. King, ed. Pelagic Studies of Seabirds in the Central and Eastern Pacific Ocean. Smithsonian. Contrib. Zool. 158:154-205.
- Crouch, C.A., 1984. A grassroots community: The fauna of a rocky intertidal surfgrass bed in southern California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ. , Long Beach. 99pp .
- Crouch, J.K., 1979. Neogene tectonic evolution of the California borderland and western Transverse Ranges. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 90:338-345.
- Crouch, J.K., 1981. Northwest margin of the California continental borderland: Marine geology and tectonic evolution. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 64:191-218.

- Crow, P., 1988. OCS lease sale politics. *Oil Gas J.* 86(31):18.
- Crowder, L.B., 1985. Optimal foraging and feeding mode shifts in fishes. *Env. Biol. Fish.* 12(1):57-62.
- Crowell, J.C., 1974. Origin of late Cenozoic basins in southern California. In: W.R. Dickinson, ed. *Tectonics and Sedimentation. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ.* 22:190-204.
- Crowell, J.C., 1974. Sedimentation along the San Andreas fault, California. In: R.H. Dott, Jr. and R.H. Shaver, eds. *Modern and Ancient Geosynclinal Sedimentation. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ.* 19:292-303.
- Crowell, J.C., 1976. Implication of crustal stretching and shortening of coastal Ventura Basin, California. In: D.G. Howell, ed. *Aspects of the Geological History of the California Continental Borderland. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Misc. Publ.* 24:365-382.
- Crowell, J.C., R.A. Hope, J.E. Kahle, A.T. Ovenshine, and R.H. Sams, 1966. Deep-water sedimentary structures Pliocene Pico Formation, Santa Paula Creek, Ventura Basin, California. *Calif. Div. Mines Geol. Spec. Rep.* 89. 4opp.
- Croxall, J.P., cd., 1987. *Seabirds: Feeding biology and role in marine ecosystems.* Cambridge University Press, New York. 408pp.
- Croxall, J.P., P.G.H. Evans, and R.W. Schreiber eds., 1984. Status and conservation of the world's seabirds. *ICPB Tech. Publ.* 2, 778pp.
- Csanady, G.T. and B.A. Magnell, 1987. Mixing processes. In: R.H. Backus and D.W. Bourne, eds. *Georges Bank.* MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 163-169.
- Cubit, J., 1968. Behavior and physical factors causing migration and aggregation of the sand crab *Emerita analoga* (Stimpson). *Ecology.* 50(1):118-123.
- Cubit, J., 1972. The effects of the 1969 Santa Barbara oil spill on marine intertidal invertebrates. In: R.W. Holmes and F.A. DeWitt, eds. *Proceedings of the Santa Barbara Oil Symposium--Offshore Petroleum Production, An Environmental Inquiry.* Sponsored by Natl. Sci. Found., Div. Grad. Educ. Sci. and Mar. Sci. Inst., Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, 1972. pp. 131-136.
- Cubit, J.D., 1984. Herbivory and the seasonal abundance of algae on a high intertidal rocky shore. *Ecology.* 65:1904-1917.
- Culbertson, Adams and Associates, 1981. San Diego Creek comprehensive storm water sedimentation control plan. Vol. I. EIR - Early Action and Interim Plan. City of Newport Beach. Prep. by Culbertson, Adams and Associates, Mission Viejo, CA (USA). 275pp.

- Cullen, J.J., 1980. Chlorophyll maximum layers of the Southern California Bight and mechanisms of their formation and maintenance. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 152pp.
- Cullen, J.J. and R.W. Eppley, 1980. Chlorophyll maximum layers of the Southern California Bight and possible mechanisms of their formation and maintenance. Research on the marine food chain, prog. rep. Inst. Mar. Res., Univ. Calif., San Diego, 133-164pp.
- Cullen, J.J. and R.W. Eppley, 1981. Chlorophyll maximum layers of the Southern California USA Bight and possible mechanisms of their formation and maintenance. *Oceanol. Acts.* 4(1):23-32.
- Cullen, J.J. and E.H. Renger, 1979. Continuous measurement of the 3-3 4 di chlorophenyl-1 1-dimethyl urea induced fluorescence response of natural phytoplankton populations. *Mar. Biol. (Berl)*. 53(1):13-20.
- Cullen, J.J., S.G. Horrigan, M.E. Huntley, and F.M.H. Reid, 1982. Yellow water in La Jolla Bay, California USA, July 1980. A bloom of the dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium flavum*. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 63(1):67-80.
- Cullen, J.J., F.M.H. Reid, and E. Stewart, 1982. Phytoplankton in the surface and chlorophyll maximum off southern California in August, 1978. *J. Plankton Res.* 4(3):665-694.
- Cullen, J.J., E. Stewart, E. Renger, R.W. Eppley, and C.D. Winant, 1983. Vertical motion of the thermocline, nitracline and chlorophyll maximum layers in relation to currents on the Southern California Shelf. *J. Mar. Res.* 41:239-262.
- Curiale, J.A., D. Cameron, and D.V. Davis, 1985. Biological marker distribution and significance in oils and rocks of the Monterey Formation, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 49:271-288.
- Curren, J.F., K.B. Hall, and R.F. Herron, 1971. Geology, oil fields, and future petroleum potential of Santa Barbara Channel area, California. In: I.H. Cram, ed. Future petroleum provinces of the United States--their geology and potential. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Mere.* 15:192-211.
- Cushing, D.H., 1971. The dependence of recruitment on parent stock in different groups of fishes. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* 33:340-362.
- Cushing, D.H., 1975. Marine ecology and fisheries. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 278pp.
- Cushing, D.H., 1982. Climate and fisheries. Academic Press, London.
- Cushing, D.H., 1988. The northerly wind (meteorological phenomenal fisheries). In: Studies on Fisheries Oceanography. Proceedings of the 25th Anniversary Symposium Fisheries and Fisheries Oceanography in the Coming Century held in Tokyo, November 10-13, 1986. pp. 2-21.

Cushing, D.H. and E.R. Dickson, 1976. The biological response in the sea to climatic changes. In: F.S. Russell, F.S. and M. Yonge, eds. Advances in Marine Biology. Academic Press, London. pp. 1-122.

Cushing, D.H. and J.G.K. Harris, 1973. Stock and recruitment and the problem of density dependence. Rapp. P.V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 164:142-155.

- Daan, N., 1973. A quantitative analysis of the food intake of North Sea cod, *Gadus morhua*. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 6:479-517.
- Dabberdt, W.F. and W. Viezee, 1987. South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring Program (SCCCAMP). *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.* 68:1098-1110.
- Dagg, M.J. and J.T. Turner, 1982. The impact of copepod grazing on the phytoplankton of Georges Bank and the New York Bight. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 39(7):979-990.
- Dahlheim, M.E., S. Leatherwood, and W.F. Perrin, 1982. Distribution of killer whales in the warm temperate and tropical eastern Pacific. 33rd Annual Meeting of the International Whaling Commission, Brighton (UK) 20 Jul 1981. In: *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm.* 32:647-653.
- Dahlstrom, W.A., 1972. California shellfish importation and planting report 1971/72 season. *Calif. Dept. of Fish & Game and Marine Resources Region Administrative Reports*, Report No. 72-8.
- Dahlstrom, W.A., 1973. The status of the market crab resource and its management. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep.* No. 8, 17pp.
- Dahlstrom, W.A., 1973. The status of the ocean shrimp resource and its management. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep.* No. 14, 17pp.
- Dahlstrom, W.A., 1974. California shellfish importation and planting report, 1972-1973 season. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.* No. 74-2.
- Dahlstrom, W.A., 1975. California shellfish importation and planting report, 1973-1974 season. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.* No. 75-1.
- Dahlstrom, W.A., 1975. California shellfish importation and planting report, 1974-75 season. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.* No. 75-10.
- Dahlstrom, W.A., 1977. California shellfish importation and planting report, 1975-76 Season. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.* No. 77-1.
- Dahlstrom, W.A. and N.E. Nelson, 1975. Ocean shrimp report, 1974 season. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.* No. 75-3.
- Dailey, M.D., 1971. A zoogeographic note on the acanthocephalan *Corynosoma bullosum* (Linstow, 1892). *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* 90(1):94-95.
- Dailey, M.D., 1974. Marine mammals. In: M.D. Dailey, B. Hill, and N. Lansing, eds. *A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Vol. II. Biological Environment.* South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 12-1 to 12-23.

- Dailey, M.D., B. Hill, and N. Lansing eds., 1974. A summary of knowledge of the southern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Vol. I. Physical environment. Prep. for The Bureau of Land Management, contract No. 08550-CT4-1. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 438pp.
- Dailey, M.D., B. Hill, and N. Lansing eds., 1974. A summary of knowledge of the southern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Volume III. Social and economic elements. Prep. for The Bureau of Land Management, contract No. 08550-CT4-1. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 859pp.
- Dailey, M.D., B. Hill, and N. Lansing eds., 1974. A summary of knowledge of the southern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Vol. II. Biological environment. Prep. for the Bureau of Land Management. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 777pp .
- Dan, W.H., 1899. The mollusk fauna of the Pribilof Islands. In: D.S. Jordan, ed. The Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean. Special Papers Relating to the Fur Seal and to the Natural History of the Pribilof Islands. U.S. Gov. Printing Office, Washington, D.C. pp. 539-546.
- Dan, W.H., 1909. Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian zoological province. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus.* 37:i47-294.
- Daly, M.A. and A.C. Mathieson, 1977. The effects of sand movement on intertidal seaweeds and selected invertebrates at Bound Rock, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *Mar. Biol.* 43:45-55.
- Dames and Moore, 1977. Supplemental data report marine biology environment. Proposed LNG facilities and associated gas transmission pipeline, Point Conception, CA. Prep. for: Western Liquified Natural Gas Terminal Co. Prep. by Dames and Moore, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Dames and Moore, 1982. Site specific marine biological survey, leases P-0446, -0447, -0450, -0451, and -0452, southern Santa Maria Basin area. Dames and Moore, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Dames and Moore, 1982. Environmental report, Santa Ynez Unit Project, Section 2.5: Marine Biology. Prepared for Exxon. Prep. by Dames and Moore, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 58pp.
- Dames and Moore, 1983a. Chevron platform Hermosa project site specific marine biological survey, western Santa Barbara Channel. Prep. for: Chevron, U.S.A., Inc. Prep. by Dames and Moore, Los Angeles, CA (USA),
- Dames and Moore, 1983b. Chevron platform Hermosa project: Site-specific intertidal biological survey, Gaviota and Point Conception shore crossings, and subtidal benthos of the proposed Gaviota outfall line. Dames and Moore, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 15pp.

- Dana, J.D., 1853. On the geographical distribution of Crustacea. United States Exploring Expedition during the Years 1838-1842, Under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. 14:696-805.
- D'Anglejan, B.F., 1967. Origin of marine phosphorites off Baja California, Mexico. Mar. Geol. 5(1):15-44.
- D'Anglejan, B.F., 1968. Phosphate diagenesis of carbonate sediments as a mode of in situ formation of marine phosphorites--Observations in a core from the eastern Pacific. Can. J. Earth Sci. 5(1):81-87.
- Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall, and Koebig & Koebig Inc., 1975. Water quality control plan report, Los Angeles River Basin (4B). Part I. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board, Regional Water Quality Control Board of California, Los Angeles Region (4). Prep. by Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall and Koebig & Koebig, Inc., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 446pp.
- Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall, and Koebig & Koebig Inc., 1975. Water quality control plan report Los Angeles river basin (4B). Vol. I, part II. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board, Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles, Region (4). Prep. by Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall and Koebig & Koebig, Inc., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 601pp.
- Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall, and Koebig & Koebig Inc., 1975. Water quality control plan report, Santa Clara River Basin (4A). Part II, vol. II, parts III & IV. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board and California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region (4). Prep. by Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall and Koebig & Koebig Inc., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 939pp.
- Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall, and Koebig & Koebig Inc., 1975. Water quality control plan report, Santa Clara River Basin (4A). Vol. I, part I, part II. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board and California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region (4). Prep. by Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall and Koebig & Koebig, Inc., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 589pp.
- Dark, T.A., 1975. Age and growth of Pacific hake, *Merluccius productus*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 73(2):336-355.
- Dark, T.A., M.O. Nelson, J.J. Traynor, and E.P. Nunnallee, 1980. The distribution, abundance, and biological characteristics of Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*, in the California British Columbia Region during July-September 1977. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(3-4):17-33.
- Darling, J.D., 1979. Summer abundance and distribution of gray whales along the Washington and British Columbia coast. Unpublished report prepared for Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv.
- Darling, J.D. and D.J. McSweeney, 1985. Observations on the migrations of North Pacific humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*). Can. J. Zool. 63:308-314.

- Dare, M.H., 1985. Feeding rhythms and vertical distribution of marine copepods. Presented at: International Symposium on Marine Plankton, Shimizu (Japan) 22 Jul - 1 Aug 1984. In: Bull. Mar. Sci. 37(2):487-497.
- Dare, M.H., 1985. Field study of selectivity, efficiency and daily variation in the feeding of the marine copepod *Temora longicornis*, in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. Presented at: International Symposium on Marine Plankton, Shimizu (Japan), 22 Jul - 1 Aug 1984. In: Bull. Mar. Sci. 37(2):764.
- Dare, M.H., J.H. Hecq, M. Bossicart, B. Van Gijsegem, and M. Tackx, 1982. Carbon cycling in the Belgian coastal zone and adjacent areas. Part 3. Utilization of primary products by zooplankton. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 89pp.
- D'Asaro, E.A., 1984. XCP (expendable current profiler), measurements off California in October 1982: Cruise report and preliminary results. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A133-051-3. Prep. by Applied Physics Lab, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA. 33pp.
- Dauble, D.D. and R.H. Gray, 1980. Comparison of a small seine and a backpack electroshocker to evaluate nearshore fish populations in rivers. Prog. Fish-Cult. 42(2):93-95.
- Dauer, D.M. and W.G. Conner, 1980. Effects of moderate sewage input on benthic polychaete populations. Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci. 10(3):335-346.
- Davies, A.M., 1980. Anwendung von numerischen modellen fuer die berechnung der winderzeugten zirkulation in der Nordsee Waehrend JONSDAP '76. (Application of numerical models to the computation of the wind induced circulation of the North Sea during JONSDAP '76). Meteor Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem Meeres). 22:53-68.
- Davies, A.M., 1982. Meteorologically induced circulation on the Northwest European Continental Shelf: From a three dimensional numerical model. Oceanol. Acts. 5(3):269-280.
- Davies, A.M., 1983. Numerical modelling of stratified flow: A spectral approach. Cont. Shelf Res. 2(4):275-300.
- Davies, A.M. and G.K. Fumes, 1980. Observed and computed M2 tidal currents in the North Sea. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 10(2):237-257.
- Davies, B.M. and N.S. Heaps, 1980. Influence of the Norwegian Trench on the wind driven circulation of the North Sea. Tellus. 32(2):164-175.
- Davis, C.C., 1976. Observations of circulation and suspended-sediment transport over part of southern California borderland from satellite imagery. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 60(4):66.

- Davis, D., 1968. Statistical analysis of the relation between kelp harvesting and sportfishing in the California kelp beds. In: W.J. North and C. L. Hubbs, eds. Utilization of kelp bed resources in southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 139. pp. 151-210.
- Davis, G., 1985. Kelp forest monitoring program: Preliminary report on balanced sampling design. Channel Island National Park and Marine Sanctuary. Technical Report No. 19. Cooperative Park-State Monitoring. Prep. by Univ. of Calif., Institute of Ecology, Davis, CA (USA). 46pp.
- Davis, G.E., 1986. Kelp forest dynamics in Channel Islands National Park, California 1982-85. In: Channel Islands National Park and National Marine Sanctuary Natural Science Study Report. CHIS-86-001. pp. 1-11.
- Davis, G.E., 1988. Kelp forest monitoring handbook, Channel Islands National Park, California. National Park Service, Ventura, CA (USA). 34pp.
- Davis, G.E., 1988. Ecological monitoring as a diagnostic tool for marine resource management. In: G. St. Amant, ed. The Marine Environment of Santa Barbara and Its Coastal Waters. A Symposium Workshop. NOAA Tech. Mere. NOS MEMD 23:4(abs.).
- Davis, G.E., 1988. Abalone decline may signal shift in California Channel Islands coastal ecosystem structure. Am. 2001. 28(4):730 (abs.).
- Davis, G.E., 1988. Fish population assessments at SCUBA diving depths. Effects of an OCI Oil and Gas Production Platform on Rocky Reef Fishes and Fisheries. Workshop Proc. Rep. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region (abs.). 19pp.
- Davis, G.E., 1989. Functions of natural science research in national parks: A discussion paper for the National Parks and Conservation Association Commission on Research and Resource Management Policy in the National Park System. The George Wright Forum (in press).
- Davis, G.E., 1989. Designated harvest refugia: The next state of California marine fishery management. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 30 (in press).
- Davis, G.E., 1989. Design of a long-term ecological monitoring program for Channel Islands National Park, California. Nat. Areas J. 9(2):80-89.
- Davis, G.E. and T.W. Anderson, 1989. Population estimates of four kelp forest fishes and an evaluation of three in situ assessment techniques. Bull. Mar. Sci. 44(3):104-138.
- Davis, G.E. and W.L. Halvorson, 1988. Channel Islands assesses ecosystem health. In: D.O'Leary, ed. Highlights of Natural Resources Management 1987. National Park Service Natural Resources Rep. U.S. Gov. Printing Office: 1988-575-978. pp. 21-23.
- Davis, G.E. and W.L. Halvorson, 1988. Inventory and monitoring of natural resources, Channel Islands National Park, California. National Park Service, Ventura, CA (USA). 31pp.

- Davis, G.E. and W.L. Halvorson, 1989. An "HMO" for Channel Islands National Park. *A'Lul'Quoy*. 2(1):14.
- Davis, G.E. and W.L. Halvorson, 1989. Why monitor park natural resources? *Park Sci.* 9(3):16-17.
- Davis, G.E. and C. Nielsen, 1988. Visitor monitoring handbook, Channel Islands National Park, California. National Park Service, Ventura, CA (USA). 5pp.
- Davis, G.E., W.L. Halvorson, and W.H. Ehorn, 1988. Science and management in U.S. National Parks. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 69(2):111-114.
- Davis, J.E. and S.S. Anderson, 1976. Effects of oil pollution on breeding gray seals. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 7:115-118.
- Davis, N., 1978. Studies of the southern California nearshore sand bottom community. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego.
- Davis, N. and G.R. VanBlaricom, 1978. Spatial and temporal heterogeneity in a sand bottom epifaunal community of invertebrates in shallow water. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 23(3):417-427.
- Davis, N., G.R. VanBlaricom, and P.K. Dayton, 1982. Man-made structures on marine sediments: Effects on adjacent benthic communities. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. 70(3):295-303.
- Davis, P.H. and V.H. Heywood, 1963. Principles of angiosperm taxonomy. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
- Davis, P.H. and R.B. Spies, 1980. Infaunal benthos of a natural petroleum seep: Study of community structure. *Mar. Biol.* 59(1):31-41.
- Davis, P.S., 1969. Physiological ecology of *Patella*. III. Desiccation effects. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.* 38:291-304.
- Davis, R.E., R.W. Severance Jr., and C.D. Winant, 1978. A study of physical parameters in coastal waters off San Onofre, California: Final report. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 153pp.
- Davis, R.W. (Project Manager), 1986. Sea otter oil spill mitigation study. OCS Study MMS 86-0009. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Hubbs Marine Research Institute, San Diego, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-158851/AS. 221pp.
- Davis, R.W., T.M. Williams, and F. Awbrey, 1988. Sea otter oil spill avoidance study. OCS Study MMS 88-0051. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Hubbs Marine Research Center, San Diego, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-191381/AS. 74pp.

- Davis, W.R. and D.J. Reish, 1975. The effect of reduced dissolved oxygen concentration on the growth and production of oocytes in the polychaetous annelid *Neanthes arenaceodentata*. Rev. Intern. Oceanogr. Med. 37-38:3-16.
- Davison, R.I. and N.B. Hanes, 1969. Effect of sludge depth on oxygen uptake of a benthal system. Water Sewage Works. 116(8):301-306.
- Dawson, E.Y., 1945. Marine algae associated with upwelling along the northwestern coast of Baja California, Mexico. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 44:57-71.
- Dawson, E.Y., 1950. A note on the vegetation of a new coastal upwelling area of Baja California. J. Mar. Res. 9:65-68.
- Dawson, E.Y., 1951. A further study of upwelling and associated vegetation along Pacific Baja California, Mexico. J. Mar. Res. 10:39-58.
- Dawson, E.Y., 1952. Circulation within Bahia Vizcaino, Baja California, and its effects on the marine vegetation. Am. J. Bet. 39:425-432.
- Dawson, E.Y., 1959. A primary report on the benthic marine flora of southern California. An oceanographic and biological survey of the continental shelf area of southern California. Pubis. Calif. State Water Pollut. Contr. Bd. 20:169-264.
- Dawson, E.Y., 1960. A review of the ecology, distribution, and affinities of the benthic flora. Syst. Zool. 9:93-100.
- Dawson, E.Y., 1965. Intertidal algae. An oceanographic and biological survey of the southern California mainland shelf. Pubis. Calif. State Water Pollut. Control Board. 27:220-231, 351-438.
- Dawson, E.Y. and M. Neushul, 1966. New records of marine algae from Anacapa Island, California. Nova Hedwigia. 12:173-187.
- Dawson, J.K., 1977. A new species of *Pseudocyclops* new-record Copepoda:Calanoida from the southern California USA coast. Trans. Am. Microsc. Sot. 96(2):247-253.
- Dawson, J.K., 1979. The recognition and occurrence of *Acartia californiensis* and *Acartia tonsa* in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors. Harbors Environmental Projects, Univ. South. Calif. Spec. Publ. .
- Dawson, W.R. and A.F. Bennett, 1980. Metabolism and thermoregulation in hatchling western gulls. Condor. 82:103-105.
- Dawson, W.R., A.F. Bennett, and J.W. Hudson, 1976. Metabolism and thermoregulation in hatchling ring-billed gulls. Condor. 78:49-60.
- Day, D.S. and W.G. Pearcy, 1968. Species associations of benthic fishes on the continental shelf and slope off Oregon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:2665-2675.

- Day, P.C., 1977. Factors influencing sediment distributions and patterns on shallow, high energy insular platform, northern Channel Islands, California. Presented at: AAPG-SEPM Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C. (USA), June 12-16, 1977. In: Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 61(5):779.
- Day, R.L. and J.A. Blake, 1978. Reproduction and larval development of *Polydora giardi* Mesnil (Polychaeta:Spionidae). Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 156:20-30.
- Day, R.W. and R.W. Osman, 1981. Predation by *Patiria miniata* (Asteroidea) on bryozoans: Prey diversity may depend on the mechanisms of succession. Oecologia (Berl.). 51(3):300-309.
- Dayal, R., M.G. Heaton, M. Fuhrmann, and I.W. Duedall, 1981. A geochemical and sedimentological study of the dredged material deposit in the New York Bight. NOAA, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Boulder, CO (USA). 174pp.
- Dayneiko, J.R., 1975. Life history of the rockpool blenny, *Hypsoblennius gilberti* (Jordan), at Point Fermin, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach.
- Dayton, P.K., 1971. Competition, disturbance and community organization: The provision and subsequent utilization of space in a rocky intertidal community. Ecol. Monogr. 45:137-159.
- Dayton, P.K., 1975. Experimental evaluation of ecological dominance in a rocky intertidal algal community. Ecol. Monogr. 45:137-159.
- Dayton, P.K., 1985. Ecology of kelp communities. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 16:215-245.
- Dayton, P.K. and M.J. Tegner, 1984a. The importance of scale in community ecology: A kelp forest example with terrestrial analogs. In: P.W. Prince, C.N. Slobodchikoff, and W.S. Gaud, eds. A new ecology: Novel approaches to interactive systems. J. Wiley and Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 457-481.
- Dayton, P.K. and M.J. Tegner, 1984b. Catastrophic storms, El Niño, and patch stability in a southern California kelp community. Science (Wash D.C.). 224(4646):283-285.
- Dayton, P.K., V. Currie, T. Gerrodette, B.D. Keller, R. Rosenthal, and D. Ven Tresca, 1984. Patch dynamics and stability of some California kelp communities. Ecol. Monogr. 54:253-289.
- Dayton, P.K., B.D. Keller, and D.A. Ven Tresca, 1981. Studies of a nearshore community inhabited by sea otters. Final rept. S10 ref. Ser. #81-03028. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-109860, 105pp .

- De Alba, C.R., 1983. La Universidad Autonoma de Baja California Sur y su participation en la conservacion de 10S recursos naturales renovables marines. (The Baja California Sur Autonomous University and its participation in the preservation of marine renewable natural resources). Panorama. 23:1-7.
- Dean, R.L. and J.H. Connell, 1987a. Marine invertebrates in an algal succession. 1. Variations in abundance and diversity with succession. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 109(3):195-215.
- Dean, R.L. and J.H. Connell, 1987b. Marine invertebrates in an algal succession. 2. Tests of hypotheses to explain changes in diversity with succession. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 109(3):217-247.
- Dean, R.L. and J.H. Connell, 1987c. Marine invertebrates in an algal succession. 3. Mechanisms linking habitat complexity with diversity. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 109(3):249-273.
- Dean, T.A., 1979. The effects of SONGS on the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*. Annual report of the kelp ecology project: 1/78-1/79. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1980. 5-Part kelp appendix. In: Report of the Marine Review Committee to the California Coastal Commission: Predictions of the Effects of SONGS and Recommendations, Part II: Appendices (7 volumes). Mar. Rev. Comm., UCSB/Kelp, Dec. No. 80-04(11). Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1980. The effects of SONGS on the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*. Annual report of the kelp ecology project: 1/79-1/80. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1983. Effects of SONGS on the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*: Final pre-operational monitoring report, May, 1981 - October, 1982. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1984. Kelp ecology project final report, December 1982 through November 1983. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1985. The temporal and spatial distribution of underwater quantum irradiation in a southern California kelp forest. Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci. 21:835-844.
- Dean, T.A., 1987. The effects of the operation of the San Onofre nuclear generating station on experimental populations of kelp: Draft final report. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1987. The effects of the operation of the San Onofre nuclear generating station on the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*. Background information and the biology of the kelp: Final report. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1987. The effects of the operation of the San Onofre nuclear generating station on experimental populations of kelp: Final report. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).

- Dean, T. A., 1988. Changes in kelp populations in the vicinity of the San Onofre nuclear generating station 1981-1987: Final report. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., 1988. Effects of the operation of SONGS units 2 and 3 on patterns of kelp recruitment in the San Onofre kelp forest: Final report. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A. and L.E. Deysher, 1983. The effects of suspended solids and thermal discharges on kelp. In: W. Bascom, ed. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 114-135.
- Dean, T.A. and F.R. Jacobsen, 1986. Nutrient-limited growth of juvenile kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera* during the 1982-1984 El Nino in southern California USA. Mar. Biol (Berl). 90(4):597-602.
- Dean, T.A., J. Dixon, J. Kastendiek, R. Osman, and S. Schroeter, 1980. Summary of predicted effects of SONGS units 2 & 3 on hard substrate communities, including kelp, benthic invertebrates & epiphytic invertebrates. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- Dean, T.A., F.R. Jacobsen, K. Thies, and S.L. Lagos, 1988. Differential effects of grazing by white sea urchins on recruitment of brown algae, Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 48:99-102.
- Dean, T.A., S.C. Schroeter, and J.D. Dixon, 1984. Effects of grazing by two species of sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* and *Lytechinus anamesus*) on recruitment and survival of two species of kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera* and *Pterygophora californica*). Mar. Biol. 78(3):301-313.
- Deets, G.B., 1985. Copepod and chondrichthyan convolution: A cladistic analysis. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 145pp.
- Defran, R.H., D.L. Kelly, G.M. Shultz, A.C. Weaver, and M.A. Espinoza, 1987. Occurrence and movements of the bottlenose dolphin in the Southern California Bight (abstract). In: Seventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, December 1987, Miami, Florida.
- DeGange, A.R. and T.C. Newby, 1980. Mortality of seabirds and fish in a lost salmon driftnet. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 11:322-323.
- DeGange, A.R. and A.L. SOWLS, 1981. Observations on the seasonal use of coastal California seabirds. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. (USA), 61pp.
- DeGange, A.R., G.S. Lester, J.W. Nelson, and A.L. SOWLS, 1980. Catalog of California seabird colonies. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior - FWS/OBS-80/37. Prep. by Coastal Ecosystems Project, Office of Biological Services, Fish & Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC (USA).

- Degens, E.T., 1969. Biogeochemistry of stable carbon isotopes. In: G. Eglington and M.T.J. Murphy, eds. Organic Geochemistry. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. pp. 304-329.
- Degens, E.T., 1982. VALDIVIA cruise October 81 (Elbe, Weser, Ems, German Bight); an introduction. In: E.T. Degens, ed. Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment Workshop; Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers, Part 1; held in Hamburg (FRG), Mar. 8-12, 1982. Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, No. 52. pp. 585-764.
- Degens, E.T., M. Behrendt, L.B. Gotthardt, and E. Rappman, 1968. Metabolic fractionation of carbon isotopes in marine plankton: II. Data on samples collected off the coasts of Peru and Ecuador. Deep-Sea Res. 15:11-20.
- Degens, E.T., R.R.L. Guillard, W.M. Sackett, and J.A. Hellebust, 1968. Metabolic fractionation of carbon isotopes in marine plankton. I. Temperature and respiration experiments. Deep-Sea Res. 15:1-9.
- Degens, E.T., J.H. Reuter, and K.N.F. Shaw, 1964. Biochemical compounds in offshore California sediments and sea waters. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 28(1):45-66.
- DeGoeij, J.J.M., V.P. Guinn, D.R. Young, and A.J. Mearns, 1974. Activation analysis trace-element studies of clover sole liver and marine sediments. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; IRI-133-73-9, 22pp.
- De Groot, A.J., 1971. Distribution and behaviour of heavy metals in sediments from rivers, estuaries and coastal areas of the North Sea [abstr.]. Natl. Coastal Shallow Water Res. Conf., Abstr. 2:54.
- De Groot, S.J., 1979. An assessment of the potential environmental impact of large scale sand dredging for the building of artificial islands in the North Sea. Ocean Mgt. 5(3):211-232.
- Deines, P., 1980. The isotopic composition of reduced organic carbon. In: P. Fritz and J.C. Fontes, eds. Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry. Vol. I. Elsevier Press, Amsterdam. pp. 329-406.
- Delaney, P.M. and R.C. Brusca, 1985. Two new species of *Tridentella* Richardson, 1905 (Isopoda: Flabellifera: Tridentellidae) from California USA with a rediagnosis and comments on the family and a key to the genera of Tridentellidae and Corallanidae. J. Crustacean Biol. 5(4):728-742.
- Delaney, R.C., 1972. Trace metal weathering effect and characterization of oily pollutants from the Santa Barbara Channel. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif. Santa Barbara, CA.
- De La Parra, R.A., 1977. Environmental considerations in the design and construction of San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. In: ASCE National Environmental Engineering Conference, Nashville, Tenn. (USA), July 13-15, 1977. pp. 135-142.

- deLappe, B.W., R.W. Risebrough, A.M. Springer, T.T. Schmidt, J.C. Shropshire, E.F. Letterman, and L.R. Payne, 1980. The sampling and measurement of hydrocarbons in natural waters. *Environ. Sci. Res.* 16:29-68.
- deLappe, B.W., R.W. Risebrough, and D.R. Young, 1980. Changes in DDE and PCB pollution levels of California coastal waters in 1971-1977. Use of the bivalve mussel *Mytilus californianus* as an indicator organism. In: *Kompleksn. Global'nyi Monit. Zagryaz. Okruzhayushchei Prir. Sredy, Tr. Mezhdunar. Simp.* pp. 345-354.
- Delistrary, D.A. and S.T. Tent, 1980. The effects of climate on terrestrial and marine populations. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 21:85-89.
- Dellinger, T. and F. Trillmich, 1988. Estimating diet composition from scat analysis in otariid seals (Otariidae): Is it reliable?. *Can. J. Zool./J. Can. Zool.* 66(8):1865-1870.
- DeLong, R.L., 1968. Fur seals from the Bering Sea breeding in California. *Nature.* 219(5157):899-901.
- DeLong, R.L., 1968. The Guadalupe fur seal - habitat, behavior, population size, and field identification. *J. Mammal.* 49(4):665-675.
- DeLong, R.L., 1975. Interspecific reproductive behavior among four otariids at San Miguel Island California. In: *Univ. of Calif. Santa Cruz Conference on the Biology and Conservation of Marine Mammals.* Santa Cruz, CA (USA), Dec. 4-7, 1975.
- DeLong, R.L. and G.A. Antonelis Jr., 1989. Effects of El Nino on pinniped populations at San Miguel Island, California. In: F. Trillmich and K. One, eds. *Effects of El Nino on Pinnipeds* (in press).
- DeLong, R.L., W.G. Gilmartin, and J.G. Simpson, 1973. Premature births in California sea lions: Associated with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. *Science.* 181:1168-1169.
- DeLong, R.L., W.G. Gilmartin, and J.G. Simpson, 1974. Premature births in California sea lions: Association with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-10457-1, 5pp.
- Delvigne, G.A.L., 1983. North Sea experiments on wake dilution capacity of dumping tankers. 4th International Ocean Disposal Symposium, Plymouth (UK) 11-15 Apr 1983. Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands), 20pp.
- DeMaison, G.J. and G.T. Moore, 1980. Anoxic environments and oil source by genesis. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 64:1179-1209.
- DeMartini, E.E., 1969. A correlative study of the ecology and comparative feeding mechanism morphology of the Embiotocidae (surfperches) and evidence of the family's adaptive radiation into available ecological niches. *Wasmann J. Biol.* 27:177-247.

- DeMartini, E.E., 1978. Spatial aspects of reproduction in buffalo sculpin, *Enophrys bison*. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 3(4):331-336.
- DeMartini, E.E., 1981. Kelp bed fishes, fall, 1980, pre-operational monitoring study, vol. I: Summary of findings & vol. II: Technical appendices to summary of findings. Univ. of Calif, Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- DeMartini, E.E., 1981. The spring-summer ichthyofauna of surfgrass , (*Phyllospadix*) meadows near San Diego, California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 80(2):81-90.
- DeMartini, E.E., 1982. Final report on the food habits of juvenile-small adult California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) from nearshore waters in the vicinity of SONGS. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- DeMartini, E.E., 1982. Final report on the feeding habits of juvenile-small adult barred sand bass (*Paralabrax nebulifer*) from nearshore waters in the vicinity of SONGS. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- DeMartini, E.E., 1984. Update of otter trawl monitoring data for benthic, soft-bottom fishes; and an evaluation of subsampling protocols used for monitoring studies of juvenile-adult fishes. April 1984 trimestral report of the UCSB fish project. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- DeMartini, E.E., 1987. The effects of operations of the San Onofre nuclear generating station on fish - final report volumes I & II. (Sections to be replaced in D86-386 and D86-387, making these the final reports). Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- DeMartini, E.E. and L.G. Allen, 1984. Diel variation in catch parameters for fishes sampled by a 7.6-m otter trawl in southern California coastal waters. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 25:119-134.
- DeMartini, E.E. and M.E. Anderson, 1980. Comparative survivorship and life history of painted greenling (*Oxylebius pictus*) in Puget Sound, Washington and Monterey Bay, California. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 5(1):33-47.
- DeMartini, E.E. and R. Larson, 1980. Summary of SONGS predicted impact on fishes with emphasis on the loss of egg/larval adult equivalents. Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA (USA).
- DeMartini, E.E. and R.J. Larson, 1984. Abundance and vertical distribution of fishes in a cobble-bottom kelp forest off San Onofre, California. U.S. Fish. Bull. 82(1):37-53.
- DeMartini, E.E. and D. Roberts, 1982. An empirical test of biases in the rapid visual technique for species-time censuses of reef fish assemblages. Mar. Biol. 70:129-134.

- DeMartini, E.E., L.G. Allen, R.K. Fountain, and D. Roberts, 1985. Diel and depth variations in the sex-specific abundance, size composition, and food habits of queenfish, *Seriphus politus* (Sciaenidae). U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 83:171-185.
- DeMartini, E.E., T. Anderson, J. Azar, R. Fountain, S. Garner, F. Koehn, D. Roberts, J.D. Callahan, and K. Parker, 1987. The effects of operations of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station on fish. Final Report to the Marine Review Committee.
- DeMartini, E.E., T.O. Moore, and K.M. Plummer, 1983. Reproductive and growth dynamics of *Hyperprosopon argenteum* (Embiotocidae) near San Diego, California. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 8:29-38.
- DeMartini, E.E., K.M. Plummer, and D. Roberts, 1983. The feeding habits and distribution of juvenile-small adult California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) in coastal waters off northern San Diego County. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:194-201.
- DeMartini, E.E., K.M. Plummer, and D. Roberts, 1984. The feeding habits of juvenile-small adult barred sand bass (*Paralabrax nebulifer*) from the nearshore waters of northern San Diego County. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 25:105-111.
- DeMaster, D.P., D.J. Miller, D. Goodman, R.L. DeLong, and B.S. Stewart, 1982. Assessment of California sea lion fishery interactions. In: K. Sabol, ed. Transactions of the 47th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, March 26-31, 1982, Portland, Oregon. Wildlife Manage. Inst., Wash., D.C. pp. 253-264.
- DeMaster, D.P., D.J. Miller, J.R. Henderson, and J.M. Coe, 1985. Conflicts between marine mammals and fisheries off the coast of California. In: J.R. Beddington, R.J.H. Beverton, and D.M. Lavigne, eds. Marine Mammals and Fisheries. George Allen & Unwin, London. pp. 111-118.
- Demere, T.A., 1980. A late Pleistocene molluscan fauna from San Dieguito valley San Diego county California USA. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 19(5):217-226.
- Demory, R.L., 1972. Scales as a means of aging Dover sole (*Microstomus pacificus*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29:1647-1650.
- Denbo, D.W. and J. S. Allen, 1986. Large-scale response to atmospheric forcing of shelf currents and coastal sea level off California and Oregon: May-July 1981 and 1982. J. Geophys. Res. 92:1757-1782.
- Denner, W., D. Sides, J. Mueller, and L. Breaker, "1988. California seabird ecology study. Final report. Satellite data analysis. Vol. II. Ocs Study MMS 87-0056. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Institute of Marine Sciences, Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-126700/AS. 125pp.

- Dennis, J.G., 1974. Geological features. In: M.D. Dailey, B. Hill, and N. Lansing, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. vol. 1: Physical Environment. South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 1-59.
- Denny, M.W., 1985. Wave forces on intertidal organisms: A case study. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 30(6):1171-1187.
- Denny, M.W., T.L. Daniel, and M.A.R. Koehl, 1985. Mechanical limits to size in wave-swept organisms. *Ecol. Monogr.* 55(1):69-102.
- Depaolo, D.J., 1986. Detailed record of the neogene strontium isotopic evolution of seawater from DSDP site 590b. *Geology.* 14:103-106.
- Department of Public Works, 1989. Marine monitoring in Santa Monica Bay: Annual assessment report for the period August, 1987 through June, 1988. Prep. by Environmental Monitoring Division, Bureau of Sanitation, Department of Public Works, Los Angeles, CA. 189pp.
- De Ronde, J.G., 1983. Changes of relative mean sea level and of mean tidal amplitude along the Dutch coast. In: A.R. Ritsema and A. Guerpinar, eds. Seismicity and Seismic Risk in the Offshore North Sea Area; NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Utrecht (NLD), June 1-4, 1982. D. Reidel Publ. Co., R. Neth. Meteorol. Inst., De Bilt (NLD). pp. 131-141.
- Deroo, G. and J.P. Herbin, 1983. The nature, origin, and distribution of organic material at deep sea drilling sites 482 through 485, leg 65, in the Gulf of California. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 65:431-438.
- DeSante, D.F. and D.G. Ainley, 1980. The avifauna of the South Farallon Islands, California. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 4.
- DeShane, H., 1970. Five new epitoniid gastropod from the west coast of the Americas. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Serial Publication CS 185, 6pp.
- Dethier, M.N., 1982. Pattern and process in tidepool algae: Factors influencing seasonality and distribution. *Bet. Mar.* 25:55-66.
- Dethier, M.N., 1984. Disturbance and recovery in intertidal pools: Maintenance of mosaic patterns. *Ecol. Monogr.* 54(1):99-118.
- Dethlefsen, V., 1984. Untersuchungen zur erkennung subletaler schadstoffeffekte an fischen in der Deutschen Bucht: Krankheiten, biochemie, physiologic, rueckstaende. (Investigation on sublethal effects of pollutants on fishes of the German Bight: Diseases, biochemistry, physiology, residues). In: Bundesministerium fuer Forsch. und Technol. BMFT, Bonn (FRG). Fachinformationszentrum Energie, Physik, Mathematik, GNBH, Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen (FRG). p. 427.
- Deuser, W.G. and E.H. Ross, 1980. Seasonal change in the flux of organic carbon to the deep Sargasso Sea. *Nature.* 283:364-365.
- Devinny, J.S., 1978. Ordination of seaweed communities: Environmental gradients at Punta Banda, Mexico. *Bet. Mar.* 21:357-363.

- Devinny, J.S., 1980. Effects of thermal effluents on communities of benthic marine macro algae. *J. Environ. Manage.* 11(3):225-242.
- Devinny, J.S. and J. Leventhal, 1979. New methods for mass culture of *Macrocystis pyrifera* sporophytes. *Aquiculture.* 17(3):241-250.
- Devinny, J.S. and L.A. Volse, 1978. Effects of sediments on the development of *Macrocystis pyrifera* gametophytes. *Mar. Biol.* 48:343-348.
- DeWitt, F.A., Jr., 1972. Bathymetric distributions of two common deep-sea fishes, (*Cyclothone acclinidens* and *C. stigmata*) off southern California. *Copeia.* 1972(1):88-96.
- Dewitt, F.A., Jr. and G.M. Cailliet, 1972. Feeding habits of two bristlemouth fishes (*Cyclothone acclinidens* and *C. stigmata*). *Copeia.* 1972:868-871.
- De Wreede, R., 1976. The phenology of three species of *Sargassum* (*Sargassaceae*, *Phaeophyta*) in Hawaii. *Phycologia.* 15:175-183.
- Dexter, D.M., 1977. Biological baseline studies of the Imperial Beach Erosion Control Project Area. Final Report of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on Proj. DAC09-76-M1323, 160pp.
- Dexter, D.M., 1978. The infauna of a subtidal sand-bottom community at Imperial Beach, California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 64(4):268-279.
- Dexter, D.M., 1983. Soft bottom infaunal communities in Mission Bay California USA. *Calif. Fish Game.* 69(1):5-17.
- Deysher, L.E., Jr., 1984. Recruitment processes in benthic marine algae. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 348pp.
- Deysher, L.E. and T.A. Dean, 1986. Interactive effects of light and temperature on sporophyte production in the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera*. *Mar. Biol.* 93:17-20.
- Diamond, A.W., 1983. Feeding overlap in some tropical and temperate seabird communities. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 8:24-46.
- Diamond, S.L. and D.A. Hanan, 1986. An estimate of harbor porpoise mortality in California set net fisheries, April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Southwest Region, Admin. Rep. SWR-86-15, 40pp.
- Diaz, H.F., 1979. Atmospheric conditions and comparison with past records. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 51-77.

- Dickey, T.D. and M.D. Fortin, 1980. A numerical model of dispersion of drilling discharge in the marine environment. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 17pp.
- Dickey, T.D. and J.J. Simpson, 1983. The influence of optical water type on the diurnal response of the upper ocean. *Tellus Ser. B. Chem. Phys. Meteorol.* 35(2):142-154.
- Dickey, T.D., C.J. Koblinsky, and J.J. Simpson, 1984. An offshore eddy in the California current system. Part II. Surface manifestation. *Prog. Oceanogr.* 13:51-69.
- Dickinson, W.R. and D.R. Seely, 1979. Structure and stratigraphy of forearc basins. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 63:2-31.
- Dickson, R.R. and P.C. Reid, 1983. Local effects of wind speed and direction on the phytoplankton of the Southern Bight. *J. Plankton Res.* 5(4):441-455.
- Diener, D.R., 1976. Hermaphroditism in fish: A comparative study of the reproductive biology and endocrinology of the California Labridae. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego, 170pp.
- Diener, D.R. and T.D. Parr, 1979. Turbidity plumes at San Onofre and the implications of units 2 and 3 effects on nearshore turbidity. Prep. by Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Diener, D.R. and T.D. Parr, 1980. Summary of SONGS Unit 1 impact on the sand bottom benthic community and predictions of SONGS Units 2 and 3 impacts. Appendix 3. Soft Bottom Appendices, Marine Review Committee Document No. 80-04(1).
- Diener, D.R. and T.D. Parr, 1980. Rainfall and run-off patterns at San Onofre and predictions for the upcoming (1980-1981) winter season. Report No. D80-124. Prep. by Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Diener, D.R. and T.D. Parr, 1980. Summary of unit 1 sedimentary impacts upon the sand bottom benthic community and prediction of SONGS units 2 and 3 impacts. Report #D80-280. Prep. by Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Diener, D.R., E. Hartwig, and T.D. Parr, 1979. Trophic interactions of major fish species fish gut analyses. Prep. by Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Diener, D.R., S. Lacy, and T.D. Parr, 1978. Effects of beach replenishment on the nearshore sand fauna at Imperial Beach, California. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Washington, D.C.
- Dierauf, L.A., D.J. Vandenbroek, J. Roletto, M. Koski, L. Amaya, and L.J. Gage, 1985. An epizootic of leptospirosis in California sea lions *Zalophus californianus*. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 187(11):1145-1148.

- Dietz, R.S., 1958. Point d'impact des asteroides comme origine des bassins oceaniques: une hypothese: La topographie et la Geologie des profondeurs oceaniques. Centre Natl. de la Recherche Scientifique. 83:13.
- Dillery, D.G. and L.V. Knapp, 1969. Longshore movements of the sand crab, *Emerita analoga* (Decapoda, Hippidae). Crustacean. 18:233-240.
- Dillon, T.M., 1984. Biological consequences of bioaccumulation in aquatic animals: An assessment of the current literature. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS, 69pp.
- Dinnel, P.A., Q.J. Stober, and D.H. DiJulio, 1981. Sea urchin sperm bioassay for sewage and chlorinated seawater and its relation to fish bioassays. Mar. Environ. Res. 5:29-39.
- Disney, M.F., 1987. Fear and loathing on the California coastline: Are Coastal Commission property exactions constitutional? Pepperdine Law Rev. 2:357-380.
- Ditsworth, G.R., A.M. Teeter, and R.J. Callaway, 1978. New York Bight suspended matter and oceanographic data 1973-1974. Total suspended matter Traverse Stations, June, 1974 and prior cruises; Total suspended matter and oceanographic data June-July 1974 cruise; Total suspended matter, December 1974, cruise. Ecol. Res. Ser. U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Office of Res. and Develop., Corvallis, OR (USA). 64pp.
- Dittmer, J., U. Juodaitis, and E. Rachor, 1985. Sauerstoffverhaeltnisse in der Deutschen Bucht -- ein beitrage zur eutrophierungsfrage. (Oxygen conditions in the German Bight -- contribution to the eutrophication complex.). In: G. Weidemann, ed. Verb. Ges. Oekol., Vol 13 (Presented at : 13th Annual Meeting, Bremen (FRG), Sept. 25, 1983.). pp. 37-40.
- Dixon, J., 1981. Evidence of gregarious settlement in the larvae of the marine snail *Collisella strigatella* (Carpenter). Veliger. 24(2):181-184.
- Dixon, J., J. Kastendiek, and S. Schroeter, 1981. Effects of the encrusting bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*, on the loss of blades and fronds by the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera* (Larmariales). J. Phycol. 17:341-345.
- Dixon, J., J. Kastendiek, and S. Schroeter, 1981. The effect of the seawater cooling system of a nuclear generating station on the growth of mussels in experimental populations. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 12(12):402-407.
- Dixon, J., J. Kastendiek, and S. Schroeter, 1983. Effects of the starfish *Patiria miniata* on the distribution of the sea urchin *Lytechinus anamesus* in a southern California kelp forest. Oecologia (Berl). 56:141-147.
- Dixon, J.D., 1978. Determinants of the local distribution of four closely-related species of herbivorous marine snails. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara. 235pp.

- DMA Consulting Engineers, 1985. Meteorological data inventory, southern California, coastal zone, Ragged Point (San Luis Obispo County) to Mexican border. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A167-645-1-XAB. Prep. by DMA Consulting Engineers, Marina del Rey, CA (USA). 282pp.
- Dodson, A.N., 1974. Phytoplankton enrichment experiments and bioassays in natural coastal sea water and in sewage outfall receiving waters off southern California. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* 2(3):191-206.
- Doering, P.M. and D.W. Phillips, 1983. Maintenance of the shore-level size gradient in the marine snail *Tegula funebris* (A. Adams): Importance of behavioral responses to light and sea star predators. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 67:159-173.
- Dohl, T.P., 1977. Southern California marine mammal and seabird study. Compilation of field trip reports. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. 680pp.
- Dohl, T.P., 1978. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Detailed synthesis. Vol. II (material from Vol. I is included in Vol. II). Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB295931/0. 331pp.
- Dohl, T.P., 1978. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Appendices and literature citations. Vol. III. Book 3. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB295934/4. 465pp.
- Dohl, T.P., 1978. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Seabirds. Vol. III. Book 2. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB295933/6. 312pp.
- Dohl, T.P., 1978. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB295930/AS-Set.
- Dohl, T.P., 1978. Marine mammal and seabird survey of the Southern California Bight area. Pinnipedia, Cetacea, and Parasitology. vol. III. Book 1. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB295932/8. 535pp.
- Dohl, T.P., 1981. Remote laser branding of marine mammals. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-213449, 41pp.

- Dohl, T.P., 1983. Marine mammals and seabirds of central and northern California, 1980-1983: Synthesis of findings. Final rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB85-183838-XAB, 248pp.
- Dohl, T.P., 1987. Atypical distribution, movement and seasonality of five cetacean species in California waters (abstract). 7th Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, December 1987, Miami, FL.
- Dohl, T.P., M.L. Bonnell, and R.G. Ford, 1986. Distribution and abundance of common dolphin, *Delphinus delphis*, in the Southern California Bight: A quantitative assessment based upon aerial transect data. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 84:333-343.
- Dohl, T.P., M.L. Bonnell, R.C. Guess, and K.T. Briggs, 1983. Marine mammals and seabirds of central and northern California, 1980-1983: Executive summary. OCS study MMS 84-0041. Pacific OCS Region of the Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dep. of the Interior. Contract #14-12-0001-29090. Prep. by Center for Marine Studies, Univ. of Calif., Santa Cruz, CA (USA). 29pp.
- Dohl, T.P., R.C. Guess, M.L. Duman, and R.C. Helm, 1983. Cetaceans of central and northern California, 1980-1983: Status, abundance, and distribution. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region. OCS Study MMS 84-005. 284pp.
- Dohl, T.P., R.C. Guess, M.L. Duman, and R.C. Helm, 1985. Cetaceans of central and northern California, 1980-1983: Status, abundance, and distribution. Final rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB85-183861-XAB, 274pp.
- Dohl, T.P., K.S. Norris, R.C. Guess, J.D. Bryant, and M.W. Honig, 1981. Summary of marine mammal and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight area, 1975-1978. Volume III. Investigators' reports. Part II. Cetacea of the Southern California Bight. Final rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-248189, 434pp.
- Dohl, T.P., K.S. Norris, R.C. Guess, J.D. Bryant, and M.W. Honig, 1981. Cetacea of the Southern California Bight. Part II of Investigator's Reports: Summary of Marine Mammal and Seabird Surveys of the Southern California Bight Area, 1975-1978. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB 81-248-189. 414pp.
- Dohl, T.P., K.S. Norris, B.J. Le Boeuf, and G.L. Hunt Jr., 1980. Final report. Summary of marine mammal and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight area 1975-1978. Vol. II. Synthesis of Findings. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, 414pp.
- Dojiri, M., 1981. Copepods of the families Lernaeopodidae and Naobranchiidae parasitic on fishes from southern California inshore waters. J. Crustacean Biol. 1(2):251-264.
- Dominik, J., U. Foerstner, A. Mangini, and H.E. Reineck, 1978. 210 Pb and 137 Cs chronology of heavy metal pollution in a sediment core from the German Bight (North Sea). Senckenb. Mar. 10(4-6):213-227.

- Domurat, G.W., 1975. Winter storm damage along the California coast 1977-1978. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A064-309/8. Prep. by U.S. Army Corps. of Engineers, South Pacific Div., San Francisco, CA (USA). 75pp.
- Donat, J.R., P.J. Statham, and K.W. Bruland, 1986. An evaluation of a C-18 solid phase extraction technique for isolating metal-organic complexes from central north Pacific Ocean waters. *Mar. Chem.* 18:85-99.
- Donguy, J.R., 1987. Recent advances in the knowledge of the climatic variations in the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Prog. Oceanogr.* 19:49-85.
- Dooley, H.D., 1974. Hypotheses concerning the circulation of the northern North Sea. *Int. Coun. Explor. Sea. J. Con.* 36(1):54-61.
- Dooley, H.D. and G.K. Fumes, 1981. Influence of the wind field on the transport of the northern North Sea. In: R. Saetre and M. Mork, eds. *The Norwegian Coastal Current Symposium, Geilo (Norway), 9 Sep 1980.* vol. 1. pp. 57-71.
- Doose, P.R., 1980. The bacterial production of methane in marine sediments. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 240pp.
- Doose, P.R. and I.R. Kaplan, 1981. Biogenetic control of gases in marine sediments of Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bul.* 65(5):919-920.
- Dorman, C.E., 1982. Winds between San Diego and San Clemente Island. *J. Geophys. Res.* 87(C12):9636-9646 .
- Dorman, C.E. and D.P. Palmer, 1981. Southern California summer coastal upwelling. In: F.A. Richards, ed. *Coastal Upwelling.* Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, D.C. pp. 44-56.
- Dorn, P., M. Helvey, L. Johnson, and J. Kelly, 1978. Investigations into the physical and biological factors affecting fish entrapment at an offshore velocity capped intake structure. *Southern California Edison Research and Development Series* 78-RD-17, 94pp.
- Dorsey, J.H., K.D. Green, and R.C. Rowe, 1983. Effects of sewage disposal on the polychaetous annelids at San Clemente Island, California. In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. *Waste disposal in the oceans. Minimizing impact, maximizing benefits.* Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 209-233.
- Dotson, R.C., 1976. Minimum swimming speed of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 74(4):955-960.
- Dotson, R.C., 1980. Fishing methods and equipment of the U.S. west coast albacore fleet. *U.S. Dep. Commer. , NOAA Tech. Mere.,* NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-8 .

- Dotson, R., R.M. Laurs, R.J. Lynn, and R. Nishimoto, 1981. Albacore trolling and longline exploration in eastern north Pacific waters during mid-winter 1981. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 40pp.
- Dott, R.H., 1963. Dynamics of subaqueous gravity depositional processes. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 47:104-128.
- Doty, M.S., 1947a. The marine algae of Oregon. I. Chlorophyta and Phaeophyta. Farlowia. 3:1-65.
- Doty, M.S., 1947b. The marine algae of Oregon. II. Rhodophyta. Farlowia. 3:159-215.
- Douglas, E.L., W.A. Friedl, and G.V. Pickwell, 1976. Fishes in oxygen-minimum zones: Blood oxygenation characteristics. Science. 191:957-959.
- Douglas, P.M., 1973. Coastal zone management: A new approach in California. Coast. Zone Mgt. J. 1(1):1-25.
- Douglas, R., J. Liestman, and M.L. Cotton, 1979. Benthic Foraminifera as indicators of sediment transport in the California borderland. Geol. Sot. Am., Abstr. Prog. 11(7):415.
- Douglas, R.C., C. Walch, and G. Blake, 1976. Benthic Foraminifera from the borderland of southern California. Univ. of South Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 157pp.
- Douglas, R.G., 1981. Paleogeology of continental margin basins: A modern case history from the borderland of southern California. In: R.G. Douglas, I. Colburn, and D. Gorsline, eds. Depositional systems of active continental margin basins. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. , Pacific Section, Short Course Notes. pp. 121-156.
- Douros, W.J., 1987. Stacking behavior of an intertidal abalone: An adaptive response or a consequence of space limitation?. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 108(1):1-14.
- Dow, K.W., 1984. The effects of once-through cooling on marine communities at ocean-sited power plants. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Lowell. 228pp.
- Doyle, L.J. and D.S. Gorsline, 1977. Marine geology of Baja California Borderland, Mexico. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 61:903-917.
- Drake, D.E., 1972. Distribution and transport of suspended matter, Santa Barbara Channel, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 371pp.
- Drake, D.E., 1977. Suspended particulate matter in the New York Bight apex, fall 1973. J. Sediment. Petrol. 47(1):209-228.
- Drake, D.E. and D.S. Gorsline, 1973. Distribution and transport of suspended particulate matter in Hueneme, Redondo, Newport and La Jolla Submarine Canyons, California. Geol. Sot. Am. Bull. 84:3949-3968.

- Drake, D.E. and P.G. Hatcher, 1974. Dispersal of waste solids in New York Bight [abstr.]. Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. 6(7):715.
- Drake, D.E., D.A. Cacchione, and H.A. Karl, 1985. Bottom currents and sediment transport on San Pedro Shelf, California. J. Sediment. Petrol. 55(1):15-28.
- Drake, D.E., R.L. Kolpack, and P.J. Fischer, 1972. Sediment transport on the Santa Barbara-Oxnard shelf, Santa Barbara Channel, California. In: D. Swift, D. Duane, and O. Pilkey, eds. Shelf sediment transport: Process and pattern. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, PA. pp. 307-331.
- Drent, R.H., 1965. Breeding biology of the pigeon guillemot, *Cephus columba*. Ardea. 53:99-160.
- Drescher, H.E., 1979. Present status of the harbour seal, *Phoca vitulina*, in the German Bight (North Sea). Meeresforsch. Rep. Mar. Res. 27(1):27-34.
- Driessen, P.K., 1987. Oil rigs and sea life: A shotgun marriage that works. Sea Front--Sea Secrets. 33(5):362-372.
- Dring, M.J., 1981. Chromatic adaptation of photosynthesis in benthic marine algae: An examination of its ecological significance using a theoretical model. Limnol. Oceanogr. 26:271-284.
- Drinkwater, B., M. Leonard, and S. Black, 1971. Santa Barbara's oiled birds. In: D. Straughan, ed. Biological and Oceanographical Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel oil spill 1969-1970. Vol. I. Biology and bacteriology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 313-332.
- Droop, M.R., 1974. The nutrient status of algal cells in continuous culture. J. Mar. Biol. Assn. 54:825-855.
- Druehl, L.D., 1981. Geographical distribution. In: C.S. Lobban and M.J. Wynne, eds. The Biology of Seaweeds. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles. pp. 306-325.
- Druehl, L.D., 1984. The integrated productivity of a *Macrocystis integrifolia* plant. Can. J. Bot. 62:230-235.
- Dryden, K.A., P.A. Gregory, and J.K. Stun, 1987. A historical review of fisheries statistics and environmental and societal influences off the Pales Verdes Peninsula, California. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest, Rep. 28:135-154.
- Duce, R.A. and R.B. Gagosian, 1982. The input of atmospheric n-C10 to n-C30 alkanes to the ocean. J. Geophys. Res. 87:7192-7200.
- Ducklow, H.W., D.A. Purdie, P.J.L. Williams, and J.M. Davies, 1986. Bacterioplankton: A sink for carbon in a coastal marine plankton community. Science. 232:865-867.

- Dudley, G.H., 1967. Population dynamics of the sand crab *Emerita analoga* (Stimpson) (Decapoda, Anomura). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ. , San Diego.
- Dudley, T.L., S.D. Cooper, and N. Hemphill, 1966. Effects of macroalgae on a stream invertebrate community. J. North Am. Benthol. Soc. 5(2):93-106.
- Duedall, I.W., ed., 1983. Wastes in the ocean. Vol. 1, Industrial and sewage wastes in the ocean. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 431pp.
- Duedall, I.W., R. Dayal, A. Okubo, K.W. Jones, H.W. Hobart, and R.E. Shory, 1978. Short term variability in the composition and distribution of sewage sludge in the ocean after dumping. Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. 59(4):244-245.
- Duffy, D.C., 1977. Incidence of oil contamination on breeding common terns. Bird-Banding. 48(4):370-371.
- Duffy, J.M., 1973. The status of the California spiny lobster resource. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 10, 15pp.
- Duffy, J.M. and D.B. Odenweller, 1977. A survey of the marine environment offshore from Pales Verdes Point, Los Angeles County, CA. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 87pp.
- Dugdale, J.L. and J.J. Goering, 1967. Uptake of new and regenerated forms of nitrogen in primary production. Limnol. Oceanogr. 12:196-206.
- Dugdale, R.C. and F.P. Wilkerson, 1986. The use of nitrogen-15 to measure nitrogen uptake in eutrophic oceans experimental considerations. Limnol. Oceanogr. 31(4):673-689.
- Duggins, D.O., 1983. Starfish predation and the creation of mosaic patterns in a kelp-dominated community. Ecology. 64(6):1610-1619.
- Duggins, D.O. and M.N. Dethier, 1985. Experimental studies of herbivory and algal competition in a low intertidal habitat. Oecologia (Berl.). 67(2):183-191.
- Duguy, R. and P.L. Babin, 1976. Intoxication aigine par les hydrocarbures observee chex un phoque veaumarin (*Phoca vitulina*). Ann. Sot. Sci. Nat. Charente-Marit. 6:194-196.
- Duinker, J.C. and R.F. Nolting, 1978. Mixing, removal and mobilization of trace metals in the Rhine estuary. Neth. J. Sea Res. 12(2):205-223.
- Duinker, J.C. and R.F. Nolting, 1982. Dissolved copper, zinc and cadmium in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 13(3):93-96.
- Duinker, J.C., R. Wollast, and G. Billen, 1979. Behaviour of manganese in the Rhine and Scheldt estuaries: II. Geochemical cycling. Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci. 9(6):727-738.

- Duke, S. and P. Smith, 1975. Nearshore distribution of northern anchovy eggs and larvae (*Engraulis mordax*). NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 3pp.
- Duke, T.W. and A.J. Wilson, 1971. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in liver of fishes from the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 5:228.
- Dunbar, R.B. and W.H. Berger, 1979. Fecal pellet flux in Santa Barbara Basin (California) based on sediment trapping. *Abstr. Programs Geol. Soc. Am.* 11(7):416.
- Dunbar, R.B. and W.H. Berger, 1981. Fecal pellet flux to modern bottom sediment of Santa Barbara Basin (California) based on sediment trapping. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 92:212-218.
- Duncan, K.L., 1983. The levels and effects of the carcinogen, benzo(A)pyrene, in marine organisms from the Los Angeles Harbor (benzopyrene). Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Dundon, H.H., 1973. Population dynamics and interspecific association of *Caprella equilibra* (Amphipoda: Caprellidae) and *Aglaophenia pinquis* (Hydrozoa: Plumularidae). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Dunn, E.K., 1973. Changes in fishing ability of terns associated with windspeed and sea surface conditions. *Nature (Lond.)*. 224:520-521.
- Dunn, E.K., 1975. The role of environmental factors in the growth of tern chicks. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 44(3):743-754.
- Dyett, M., 1981. The impacts of proposed OCS lease sale no. 68 on public services in Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Dyett, M., 1981. The impacts of proposed OCS lease no. 68 on public service in Santa Barbara: Economic impacts of proposed OCS sale no. 68 offshore southern California. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Dygert, P.H., 1978. The patterns of community metabolism in the development of a marine fouling community. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Dyke, K.Y., 1987. Population dynamics and the effects of density on growth of the scallop, *Argopecten circularis*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Dyke, P.P.G. and S.F. Barstow, 1983. The importance of Langmuir circulations to the ecology of the mixed layer. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. North Sea Dynamics. International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamberg (FRG), 31 Aug - 4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 486-497.

- Dymond, J., K. Fischer, M. Clauson, R. Cobler, W. Gardner, M.J. Richardson, W. Berger, A. Soutar, and R. Dunbar, 1981. A sediment trap intercomparison study in the Santa Barbara basin. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 53:409-418.
- Dymond, J., W. Gardner, W. H. Berger, and A. Soutar, 1979. Sediment trap intercomparison in the Santa Barbara Basin: MANOP. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophy. Union. 60(46):851.
- Dzidic, I., A.C. Somerville, J.C. Raia, and H.V. Hart, 1988. Determination of naphthenic acids in California crudes and refinery wastewaters by fluoride ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Anal. Chem. 60(13):1318-1323.

- Eadie, B.J., L.M. Jeffrey, and W.M. Sackett, 1978. Some observations on the stable carbon isotope composition of dissolved and particulate organic carbon in the marine environment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 42(8):1265-1269.
- Earle, M.D. and J.D. Eckard Jr., 1988. Coastal wave statistical data base. Software documentation. Vol. III. OCS Study MMS 88-0020. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by MEC Systems Corp., Manassas, VA. 98pp.
- Earle, M.D. and J.D. Eckard Jr., 1988. Coastal wave statistical data base. Executive Summary. Vol. I. OCS Study MMS 88-0018. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by MEC Systems Corp., Manassas, VA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-103253/AS. 11pp.
- Earle, M.D. and J.D. Eckard Jr., 1988. Coastal wave statistical data base. Description, application, and user's guide. Vol. II. OCS Study MMS 88-0019. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by MEC Systems Corp., Manassas, VA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-103261/AS. 88pp.
- Earnest, R.D. and P.E. Benville Jr., 1972. Acute toxicity of four organochlorine insecticides to two species of surfperch. *Calif. Fish Game.* 58(2):127-132.
- Ebeling, A.W., 1960. Systematic and distribution of the species in the bathypelagic fish genus *Melamphaes*. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles.
- Ebeling, A.W., 1962. *Melamphaidae*. I. Systematic and zoogeography of the species in the bathypelagic fish genus *Melamphaes* Gunther. *Bana-Rep.* 58:1-164.
- Ebeling, A.W., 1967. Zoogeography of tropical deep-sea animals. *Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. (Miami).* 5:593-613.
- Ebeling, A.W. and R.N. Bray, 1976. Day versus night activity of reef fishes in a kelp forest off Santa Barbara, California. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 74(4):703-717.
- Ebeling, A.W. and G.M. Cailliet, 1974. Mouth size and predator strategy of midwater fishes. *Deep-Sea Res.* 21:959-968.
- Ebeling, A.W. and D.R. Laur, 1980. Environmental "regulation of surfperch abundance on a temperate reef. *Am. Zool.* 20(4):879.
- Ebeling, A.W. and D.R. Laur, 1985. The influence of plant cover on surfperch abundance at an offshore temperate reef. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 12(3):169-179.

- Ebeling, A.W. and D.R. Laur, 1988. Fish populations in kelp forests without sea otters: Effects of severe storm damage and destructive sea urchin grazing. In: G. R. VanBlaricom and J.A. Estes, eds. The Community Ecology of Sea Otters. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA). pp. 169-191.
- Ebeling, A.W., G.M. Cailliet, R.M. Ibara, F.A. DeWitt Jr., and D.W. Brown, 1970. Pelagic communities and sound scattering off Santa Barbara, California. In: G.B. Farquhar, ed. Proc. Int. Symposium on Biological Sound Scattering in the Ocean. Maury Center for Ocean Science, Dep. Navy, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 1-19.
- Ebeling, A.W., F.A. DeWitt Jr., W. Werner, and G.M. Cailliet, 1972. Santa Barbara oil spill; fishes. In: Proceedings of the Santa Barbara Oil Symposium, Sponsored by the National Science Foundation Division Graduate Education Science-Marine Science Institute, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, 1972. pp. 137-164.
- Ebeling, A.W., R.M. Ibara, R.J. Lavenburg, and F.J. Rohlf, 1970. Ecological groups of deep-sea animals off southern California. Bull. Los Ang. City Mus. Nat. Hist. Sci. 6:1-43.
- Ebeling, A.W., R.J. Larson, and W.S. Alevizon, 1980a. Habitat groups and island-mainland distribution of kelp-bed fishes off Santa Barbara, California. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Santa Barbara Mus. Natur. Hist., Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 403-431.
- Ebeling, A.W., R.J. Larson, W.S. Alevizon, and R.N. Bray, 1980. Annual variability of reef-fish assemblages in kelp forests off Santa Barbara, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78(2):361-377.
- Ebeling, A.W., D.R. Laur, and R.J. Rowley, 1985. Severe storm disturbances and reversal of community structure in a southern California kelp forest. Mar. Biol. 84:287-294.
- Ebeling, A.W., A. Wenner, F.A. DeWitt, and G.M. Cailliet, 1971. Santa Barbara oil spill: Short term analysis of microplankton and fish. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Water Pollution Control Res. Ser. 15080 EAL 02/71.
- Eber, L.E., 1977. Contoured depth-time charts (0 to 250 m, 1950 to 1966) of temperature, salinity, oxygen and sigma-t at 23 CalCOFI stations in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 25.
- Eber, L.E., 1977. Contoured depth-time charts (0 to 250 m, 1950-1966) of temperature, salinity, oxygen and sigma-t at 23 CalCOFI stations in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 25. 231 charts + ixpp.
- Eber, L.E. and N. Wiley, 1982. Revised update and retrieval system for the CalCOFI oceanographic data file. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-24 . 33pp .

- Eber, L.E. and N. Wiley, 1983. Revised update and retrieval system for the CalCOFI oceanographic data file. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-189464, 75pp.
- Eber, L.E., H.G. Mosser, and P.E. Smith, 1987. Larval fish assemblages in the California current region, 1954-1960, a period of dynamic environmental change. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 28:97-127.
- Eberlein, K., G. Kattner, U. Brockmann, and K.D. Hammer, 1980. Stickstoff und phosphor in verschiedenen wasserschichten an der zentralstation waehrend FLEX '76. (Nitrogen and phosphorus in different water layers at the central station during FLEX '76.). Meteor Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem. Meeres). 22:87-98.
- Ebert, E.E., 1973. Mariculture in California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 16pp.
- Ebert, E.E. and C.H. Turner, 1962. The nesting behavior, eggs, and larvae of the bluespot goby. Calif. Fish Game. 48(4):249-262.
- Ebert, T.A., 1967. Negative growth and longevity in the purple sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* (Stimpson). Science. 157:557-558.
- Ebert, T.A., 1968. Growth rates of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* related to food availability and spine abrasion. Ecology. 49:1075-1091.
- Ebert, T.A., 1977. An experimental analysis of sea urchin dynamics and community interactions on a rock jetty. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 27:1-22.
- Ebert, T.A., 1981. Variation in recruitment of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* at Sunset Bay, Oregon and False Point, California. Ecology. 61(3):447-453.
- Ebert, T.A. and E.E. Ebert, 1988. An innovative technique for seeding abalone and preliminary results of laboratory and field trials. Calif. Fish Game. 74(2):68-81.
- Ebert, T.A. and M.P. Russell, 1988. Latitudinal variation in size structure of the west coast USA purple sea urchin a correlation with headlands. Limnol. Oceanogr. 33(2):286-294.
- Echeverria, T.W., 1986. Sexual dimorphism in four species of rockfish genus *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae). Environ. Biol. Fishes. 15(3):181-190.
- Echeverria, T.W., 1987. Thirty-four species of California rockfishes: Maturity and seasonality of reproduction. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 85:229-250.
- Eckelbarger, K.J. and D.J. Reish, 1972. Effects of varying temperatures and salinities on settlement, growth, and reproduction of the wood-boring pelecypod, *Lyrodus pedicellatus*. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 71(3):116-127.

- Eckert, R.D., 1979. The enclosure of ocean resources: Economics and the law of the sea. Hoover Institution Press, Stanford, CA (USA). 390pp.
- Eckman, J.E., 1985. Flow disruption by an animal-tube mimic affects sediment bacterial colonization. J. Mar. Res. 43:419-435.
- Eckman, J.E., A. Newell, and P.A. Jumars, 1981. Sediment destabilization by animal tubes. J. Mar. Res. 39:361-374.
- Eckmayer, W.J., 1979. Age and growth of four surfperches (Embiotocidae) from the outer harbor of Anaheim Bay, California. Calif. Fish Game. 65(4):265-272.
- Ecological Consulting, 1985. A risk analysis model for marine mammals and seabirds: A Southern California Bight scenario. Final report. Ocs study MMS 85-0104. Prepared for Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by Ecological Consulting, San Diego, CA (USA). 236pp.
- Ecological Consulting, 1985. Oil slick sizes and length of coastline affected: A literature survey and statistical analysis. Final Report. OCS Study MMS 85-0105. Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by Ecological Consulting, San Diego, CA (USA). 34pp.
- ECOS Management Criteria, Inc., 1985. Economic and demographic profile of San Luis Obispo County, California. OCS Study MMS 85-0015. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by ECOS Management Criteria, Inc., Cypress, CA. 252pp.
- Edenborn, H.M. and C.D. Litchfield, 1987. Glycolate turnover in the water column of the New York Bight USA apex. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 95(3):459-468.
- Edge, B.L. and D.M. Pirie, 1975. The present perspective of edge waves and coastal dynamics. In: Proceedings of Civil Engineering in the Oceans, Newark, DL United States, June 9-12, 1975. pp. 265-293.
- Edmonds, F.A., 1981. The dynamics of ichthyoplankton populations collected during diel sapling periods by stationary nets in upper Newport Bay, California. Estuaries. 27:1-22.
- Edmonds, F.A., 1983. The diel distribution and transport of ichthyoplankton collected by stationary nets in Newport Bay, California, July, 1979. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 112pp.
- Edwards, B.D., 1982. Geologic hazards in Santa Monica Basin and part of Santa Barbara Basin, proposed lease sale 80. Report 1. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. 25pp.

- Edwards, B.D., 1985. Bioturbation in a dysaerobic, bathyal basin: California borderland. In: H.A. Curren, ed. Biogenic structures: Their use in interpreting depositional environments. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ. No. 35. pp. 309-331.
- Edwards, B.D. and M.E. Field, 1980. Sedimentary processes active on slopes of California borderland. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 64(3):442.
- Edwards, E.F. and P.M. Kleiber, 1988. Effects of non-randomness on line transect estimates of dolphin school abundance. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-25. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 17pp.
- Edwards, P., 1969. Field and culture studies on the seasonal periodicity of growth and reproduction of selected Texas benthic marine algae. Contrib. Mar. Sci., Univ. Texas. 14:59-114.
- Edwards, P. and D.F. Kapraun, 1973. Benthic marine algal ecology in the Port Aransas, Texas area. Contrib. Mar. Sci., Univ. Texas. 17:15-52.
- Edwards, P.B., 1986. The effect of spine damage and food shortages upon the allocation of resources in the purple sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Efford, I.E., 1965. Aggregation in the sand crab, *Emerita analoga* (Stimpson). J. Anim. Ecol. 34:63-75.
- EFS, 1974. Final environmental impact report for the primary waste water treatment system, Star-kist Foods, Inc. Prep. for Los Angeles Harbor Department. Prep. by EFS, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 326pp.
- Eganhouse, R.P., 1978. Hydrocarbons, free fatty acids and stable nitrogen isotopes in sewage effluent, outfall sediments and flocculent. Annu. Rep. to U. S. Dep. of Energy, Bureau of Land Management, Contract No. EY-76-3-03-0034, 39pp.
- Eganhouse, R.P., 1979. Dynamics of lipid transport to the ocean via urban stormwater runoff and the search for a sewage-specific lipid tracer. Annu. Rep. to U. S. Dep. of Energy, Bureau of Land Management, Contract No. EY-76-3-03-0034, 20pp.
- Eganhouse, R.P., 1982. Organic matter in municipal wastes and storm runoff: Characterization and budget to the coastal waters of southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 248pp.
- Eganhouse, R.P., 1989. Polar compounds in municipal wastes and surface runoff (unpubl. results).
- Eganhouse, R.P. and I.R. Kaplan, 1981. Extractable organic matter in urban stormwater runoff. 1. Transport dynamics and mass emission rates. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 15:310-315.

- Eganhouse, R.P. and I.R. Kaplan, 1982a. Extractable organic matter in municipal wastewaters. 1. Petroleum hydrocarbons: Temporal variations and mass emission rates to the ocean. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* **16**:180-186.
- Eganhouse, R.P. and I.R. Kaplan, 1982b. Extractable organic matter in municipal wastewaters. 2. Hydrocarbons: Molecular characterization. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* **16**(9):541-551.
- Eganhouse, R.P. and I.R. Kaplan, 1985. Alpha-tocopheryl acetate as an indicator of municipal waste contamination in the environment. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* **19**(3):282-285.
- Eganhouse, R.P. and I.R. Kaplan, 1988. Depositional history of recent sediments from San Pedro shelf, California: Reconstruction using elemental abundance, isotopic composition and molecular markers. *Mar. Chem.* **24**(2):163-192.
- Eganhouse, R.P. and D.R. Young, 1978. Total and organic mercury in benthic organisms near a major submarine wastewater outfall system. *Bull. Environ. Contain. Toxicol.* **19**:758-766.
- Eganhouse, R.P., D.L. Blumfield, and I.R. Kaplan, 1982. Petroleum hydrocarbons in stormwater runoff and municipal wastes: Input to coastal waters and fate in marine sediments. Presented at the International Symposium on Chemistry of the Mediterranean Transport and Reactivity of Pollutants in the Estuary, **Primosten**, Croatia, Yugoslavia, 6 May 1982, **35pp**.
- Eganhouse, R.P., D.L. Blumfield, and I.R. Kaplan, 1983. Long-chain alkylbenzenes as molecular tracers of domestic wastes in the marine environment. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* **17**:523-530.
- Eganhouse, R.P., J.N. Johnson, D.R. Young, and D.J. McDermott, 1976. Mercury in southern California waters: Inputs distribution and fate. *Tech. Mere.* 227, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 57pp.
- Eganhouse, R.P., J.N. Johnson, D.R. Young, and D.J. McDermott, 1976. Mercury in southern California waters: Inputs, distribution, and fate. Summary rep. 1971-75. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-465-4, 64pp.
- Eganhouse, R.P., I.R. Kaplan, and D.L. Blumfield, 1985. Hydrocarbons in southern California municipal wastes and their input to coastal waters. *Wastes Ocean.* **6**:159-186.
- Eganhouse, R.P., B.R.T. Simoneit, and I.R. Kaplan, 1981. Extractable organic matter in urban stormwater runoff. 2. Molecular characterization. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* **15**:315-326.
- Eganhouse, R.P., D.R. Young, and J.N. Johnson, 1978. Geochemistry of mercury in Pales Verdes sediments. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* **12**(10):1151-1157.

- Ehrlich, K.F., 1977. Effects of thermal effluent from Southern California Edison's Redondo Beach steam generating plant on the warm temperate fish fauna of King Harbor. Annual Laboratory Study Report to Southern California Edison. Phase II. South. Calif. Edison, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Ehrlich, K.F., 1977. Inhibited hatching success of marine fish eggs by power plant effluent. Mar. Poll. Bull. 8:228-229.
- Ehrlich, K.F. and G. Muszynski, 1982. Effects of temperature on interaction of physiological and behavioral capacities on larval California grunion: Adaptations to the planktonic environment. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 60:223-244.
- Ehrlich, K.F., J.M. Hood, G. Muszynski, and G. McGowen, 1978. Thermal behavioral responses of selected California littoral fishes. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 76(4):837-849.
- Ehrlich, K.F., G.E. McGowen, and G. Muszynski, 1978. Temperature selection by young topsmelt: Laboratory and field investigations. In: J.H. Thorp III and J.W. Gibbons, eds. Energy and Environmental Stress in Aquatic Systems. Techn. Inform. Ctr., U.S. Energy Res. Dev. Admin., Oak Ridge, TN (USA). pp. 522-533.
- Ehrlich, K.F., J.S. Stephens, G. Muszynski, and J.M. Hood, 1979. Thermal behavioral responses of the speckled sand dab, (*Citharichthys stigmæus*): Laboratory and field investigations. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 76(4):867-872.
- Eigenmann, C.H., 1890. The development of *Micrometrus aggregatus*, one of the viviparous surfperches. Am. Nat. 23(267):923-927.
- Eigenmann, C.H., 1892a. The fishes of San Diego, California. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 15:123-178.
- Eigenmann, C.H., 1892b. On the viviparous fishes of the Pacific coast of North America. Bull. U.S. Fish Comm. 12:381-478.
- Eigenmann, C.H., 1894. *Cymatogaster aggregata* Gibbons: A contribution to the ontogeny of viviparous fishes. Bull. U.S. Fish Comm. 12:401-478.
- Eigenmann, C.H. and R.S. Eigenmann, 1892. A catalogue of the fishes of the Pacific coast of America, north of Cerros Island. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 6:349-358.
- Eilers, H.P., 1981. Production in coastal salt marshes of southern California. EPA-600/3-81-023. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-171845. Prep. by Dep. of Geography, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton, CA. 100pp.
- Eilers, H.P., 1981. Variations in macrophyte net production within and between four southern California salt marshes. Estuaries. 4:262.
- Eisma, D., 1981. The mass-balance of suspended matter and associated pollutants in the North Sea. Rapp. P.V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 181:7-14.

- Eisma, D. and J. Kalf, 1979. Distribution and particle size of suspended matter in the Southern Bight of the North Sea and the eastern Channel. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 13(2):298-324.
- Eisma, D. and J. Kalf, 1987a. Distribution, organic content and particle size of suspended matter in the North Sea. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 21:265-285.
- Eisma, D. and J. Kalf, 1987b. Dispersal, concentration and deposition of suspended matter in the North Sea. *J. Geol. Soc. (Lond.)* 144(1):161-178.
- Eisma, D., G.C. Cadée, and R. Laane, 1982. Supply of suspended matter and particulate and dissolved organic carbon from the Rhine to the coastal North Sea. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg SCOPE/UNEP Sonderb.* 52:483-505.
- Elderfield, H. and E.R. Sholkovitz, 1987. Rare earth elements in the pore waters of reducing nearshore sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 82:280-288.
- Eldredge, M.B. and P. Wares, 1974. Some biological observations of billfishes taken in the eastern Pacific ocean, 1967-1970. In: *Proc. International Billfish Symp.*, 9-12 August 1972, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, Review and contributed papers. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS-SSRF-675. pp. 89-101.
- Ellett, D.J., 1980. Long term water mass variations in the north eastern Atlantic. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 9pp.
- Elliott, J.L., 1972. Analysis of age and sex composition of populations of the sand crab, *Emerita analoga* (Stimpson). Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., San Diego.
- Elliott, J.L. and F.C. Newton, 1979. Receiving water monitoring reports for the Scattergood and El Segundo Generating Stations. 1978 Report. Prepared for Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, California, 132pp.
- Elliott, J.L. and F.C. Newton, 1979. Receiving water monitoring report for the Los Angeles Harbor generating station. 1978 Report. Prepared for Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, California, 82pp.
- Ellison, J.P., C. Terry, and J.S. Stephens Jr., 1979. Food resource utilization among five species of embiotocids at King Harbor, California with preliminary estimates of caloric intake. *Mar. Biol.* 52:161-169.
- Elner, R.W., 1978. The mechanics of predation by the shore crab, *Cancer meneas* (L.) on the edible mussel, *Mytilus edulis* (L.). *Oecologia.* 36:333-344.
- Elsenreth, S.J., N.A. Metzger, N.R. Urban, and J.A. Robbins, 1986. Response of atmospheric lead to decreased use of lead in gasoline. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* 20:171-174.

- Elskens, I. and L. Goeyens, 1985. Transport, fate and recycling of heavy metals in sea water ecosystems. In: H.W. Nurenberg, ed. Pollutants and their Ecotoxicological Significance. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 239-253.
- Emerson, R.R., 1974. Preliminary investigations of the effects of re-suspended sediment on 2 species of benthic polychaetes from Los Angeles Harbor. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part III. Thermal Tolerance and Sediment Toxicity Studies. Univ. of South. Calif., Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 97-110.
- Emerson, R.R., 1975. The biology of a population of *Diopatra ornata* at Santa Catalina Island, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Emerson, R.R., D.F. Soule, M. Oguri, K.Y. Chen, and L. James, 1976. Heavy metal concentrations in marine organisms and sediments collected near an industrial waste outfall. In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Environmental Sensing Assessment, Vol. 1. p. 5.
- Emerson, S.E. and J.B. Zedler, 1978. Recolonization of intertidal algae: An experimental study. Mar. Biol. 44:315-324.
- Emery, K.O., 1953. Some surface features of marine sediments made by animals. J. Sedim. Petrol. 23(3):202-204.
- Emery, K.O., 1954. Source of water in basins off southern California. J. Mar. Res. 13:1-21.
- Emery, K.O., 1958. Wave patterns off southern California. J. Mar. Res. 17:133-140.
- Emery, K.O., 1960. The sea off southern California. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY (USA). 366pp.
- Emery, K.O., 1965. Geology and biology of the sea as deduced from simultaneous photographs and samples. Limnol. Oceanogr. 10(1):1-21.
- Emery, K.O. and E.E. Bray, 1962. Radiocarbon dating of California basin sediments. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 46:1839-1856.
- Emery, K.O. and D. Hoggan, 1958. Gases in marine sediments. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 42:2174-2188.
- Emery, K.O. and J. Hulsemann, 1962. Santa Barbara Basin, a semi-euxinic sedimentary environment. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap. 68:23-24.
- Emery, K.O. and J. Hulsemann, 1962. The relationships of sediments, life and water in a marine basin. Deep-Sea Res. 8:165-180.
- Emery, K.O. and S.C. Rittenberg, 1952. Early diagenesis of California Basin sediments in relation to the origin of oil. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 36:735-806.

- Emery, K.O. and E. Uchupi, 1984. The geology of the Atlantic Ocean. Springer-Verlag, New York. 1050pp.
- Endlich, R.M., A.P. Valdes, and W. Viezee, 1987. User's guide to the data archive for the South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring Program (SCCCAMP). OCS Study MMS S7-0088. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by SRI International, Menlo Park, CA. 86pp.
- Enfield, D.B. and J.S. Allen, 1983. The generation and propagation of sea level variability along the Pacific Coast of Mexico. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 13:1012-1033.
- Engel, M., 1983. Evaluation of North Sea hydrocasts for modelling purposes. Summary of a poster presentation. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. North Sea Dynamics. International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamburg (FRG), 31 Aug - 4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 429-435.
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1971. Harbor area sewerage report and recommendations. Interim report on ecosystem management alternatives. Appendix B: Engineering and economic aspects. Prep. for Port of L.A., Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Engineering Science, Inc., Arcadia, CA (USA). 105pp.
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1971. Harbor area sewerage report and recommendations. Interim report on ecosystem management alternatives. Prepared for Port of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Engineering Science, Inc., Arcadia, CA (USA). 87pp.
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1971. Harbor area sewerage report and recommendations. Interim report on ecosystem management alternatives. Appendix A: Ecological aspects. Prepared for Port of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Engineering Science, Inc., Arcadia, CA (USA). 144pp.
- Engle, J.M., 1979. Ecology and growth of juvenile California spiny lobster, *Panulirus interruptus* (Randall). Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Englehardt, F.R., 1982. Hydrocarbon metabolism and cortisol balance in oil exposed ringed seals, *Phoca hispida*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 72:133-136.
- Englehardt, F.R., 1983. Petroleum effects on marine mammals. Aquat. Toxicol. 4:199-217.
- Enoksson, V., U. Roenner, E. Sahlsten, and F. Soerensson, 1984. Mikroorganismerna och materialbalansen i havet. (Microorganisms and the material balance in the sea.). Presented at: Symposium on the Situation in the Sea Area between the North Sea and the Baltic Sea, Goeteborg (Sweden), 14 Mar 1983. In: Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil. 292:81-95.

- Enright, J.T., 1977. Copepods in a hurry: Sustained high-speed upward migration. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 22:118-125.
- Entzeroth, L.C., 1982. Particulate matter and organic sedimentation on the continental shelf and slope of the Northwest Gulf of Mexico. Dissertation, Univ. of Texas, Austin. 271pp.
- Environmental Impacts Profiles, 1975. Huntington Harbor capacity study. Draft master EIR 75-1 for Huntington Harbor. Prep. by Environmental Impacts Profiles, Tustin, CA (USA). 491pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, 1975. Water column data nutrients - Methods of analysis and discussion. Interim report no. 2. Prep. for port of Long Beach. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Long Beach, CA (USA). 24pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, 1975. Summary of review of existing water column data and sediment chemistry data. Interim report no. 1. Prep. for Port of Long Beach. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Long Beach, CA (USA). 11pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants Inc., 1973. Thermal effects study, final summary report. Alamitos generating station, Haynes generating station thermal effect study. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company and Los Angeles Dept. of Water and Power. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 121pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants Inc., 1974. Thermal dispersion study, Ormond Beach generating station, units 1 and 2, June 1974. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 24pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants Inc., 1975. Physical oceanographic studies at the Ormond Beach generating station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 32pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants Inc., 1975. 1974 annual report. Marine monitoring studies. Vol. II. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 448pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants Inc., 1975. 1974 annual report. Marine monitoring studies. vol. i. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company, Long Beach Generating Station. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 228pp.

- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants Inc., 1976. Long Beach generating station marine monitoring studies - 1975 annual report. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 410PP.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants Inc., 1977. Pre-operational report 1974-1976. Marine monitoring studies, Long Beach generating station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 350pp.
- Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc, Marine Biological Consultants, and Inc., 1978. Final report 1974-1978. Marine monitoring studies, Long Beach Generating Station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 547pp.
- Environmental Resources Group, 1981. Air quality analysis of the potential impact of OCS lease sale No. 68 offshore southern California. Executive summary. Year 1, Vol. I. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-139510. Prep. by Environmental Resources Group, Los Angeles, CA. 4 Opp.
- Environmental Resources Group, 1981. Air quality analysis of the potential impact of OCS lease sale No. 68 offshore southern California. Supplement. Year 2, Vol. I. POCS Tech. Pap. 81-7. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-139528. Prep. by Environmental Resources Group, Los Angeles, CA. 22pp.
- Eppley, R.W., 1968. An incubation method for estimating the carbon content of phytoplankton in natural samples. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 13:574-582.
- Eppley, R.W., 1972. Temperature and phytoplankton growth in the sea. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 70:1063-1085.
- Eppley, R.W., 1976. Particulate matter in the Southern California Bight. *Memorias de la II reunion de 10S Centros de Investigation de Baja California y la Institution de Scripps de Oceanografia.* (Transactions from the II Joint Meeting of the Centers of Scientific Research of Baja California and Scripps Institution of Oceanography). La Paz, Baja Calif. Sur, Mexico, Nov. 30, 1976. In: CIBCASIO Transactions, Vol. 2, 12pp.
- Eppley, R.W., 1978. Nitrate reductase in marine phytoplankton. In: J.A. Hellebust and J.S. Craigie, eds. *Handbook Phycology Methods: Physiological and Biochemical Methods.* Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 217-223.
- Eppley, R.W., 1985. Research on the marine food chain. Final technical report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; DE85013666-XAB. Prep. by Institute of Marine Resources, Univ. of Calif., San Diego, La Jolla, CA. 334pp.

- Eppley, R.W., 1986. People and the plankton. In: R.W. Eppley, ed. Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies, Vol. 15. Plankton Dynamics of the Southern California Bight. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, West Germany; New York, NY (USA). pp. 289-303.
- Eppley, R.W., cd., 1986. Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies, vol. 15. Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight USA. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, West Germany. 373pp .
- Eppley, R.W. and J.J. Cullen, 1981. Chlorophyll maximum layers of the Southern California Bight and possible mechanisms of their formation and maintenance. *Oceanol. Acts.* 4(1):23-32.
- Eppley, R.W. and W.G. Harrison, 1975. Physiological ecology of *Gonyaulax polyhedra*, a red water dinoflagellate of Southern California. In: V.R. Lo Cicero, ed. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms. Mass. Sci. Tech. Foundation, Wakefield, MA (USA). pp. 11-22.
- Eppley, R.W. and O. Helm-Hansen, 1986. Primary production in the Southern California Bight USA. In: R.W. Eppley, ed. Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies. Vol. 15. Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, West Germany. pp. 176-215.
- Eppley, R.W. and E.H. Renger, 1988. Nanomolar increase in surface layer nitrate concentration following a small wind event. *Deep-Sea Res.* 35(7A):1119-1125.
- Eppley, R.W. and J.N. Rogers, 1970. Inorganic nitrogen assimilation of *Ditylum brightwellii*, a marine diatom. *J. Phycol.* 6(4):344-351.
- Eppley, R.W. and W.H. Thomas, 1969. Comparison of half-saturation constants for growth and nitrate uptake of marine phytoplankton. *J. Phycol.* 5:375-379.
- Eppley, R.W., W.G. Harrison, S.W. Chisholm, and E. Stewart, 1977. Particulate organic matter in surface waters off southern California USA and its relationship to phytoplankton. *J. Mar. Res.* 35(4):671-696.
- Eppley, R.W., O. Helm-Hansen, and J.D.H. Strickland, 1968. Some observations on the vertical migration of dinoflagellates. *J. Phycol.* 4:333-340.
- Eppley, R.W., S.G. Horrigan, J.A. Fuhrman, E.R. Brooks, C.C. Price, and K. Sellner, 1981. Origins of dissolved organic matter in southern California USA coastal waters experiments on the role of zooplankton. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 6(2):149-160.
- Eppley, R.W., F.M.H. Reid, J.J. Cullen, C.D. Winant, and E. Stewart, 1984. Subsurface patch of dinoflagellate *Ceratium tripos* off southern California USA patch length growth rate associated vertically migrating species. *Mar. Biol. (Berl).* 80(2):207-214.

- Eppley, R.W., F.M.H. Reid, and E. Stewart, 1984b. Length of phytoplankton species patches on the southern California Shelf. *Cont. Shelf Res.* **3**:259-266.
- Eppley, R.W., F.M.H. Reid, and J.D.H. Strickland, 1970. Estimates of phytoplankton crop size, growth rate, and primary production. In: J.D.H. Strickland, ed. *The Ecology of the Plankton off La Jolla, California, in the Period April through September 1967* Bull. Scripps Inst. *Oceanogr. Univ. Calif.* **17**:33-42.
- Eppley, R.W., E.H. Renger, and P.R. Betzer, 1983. The residence time of particulate organic carbon in the surface layer of the ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* **30**(3):311-324.
- Eppley, R.W., E.H. Renger, and W.G. Harrison, 1979a. Nitrate and phytoplankton production in southern California coastal waters. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **24**:483-494.
- Eppley, R.W., E.H. Renger, W.G. Harrison, and J.J. Cullen, 1979b. Ammonium distribution in southern California coastal waters and its role in the growth of phytoplankton. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **24**(3):495-509.
- Eppley, R.W., E.H. Renger, and P.M. Williams, 1976. Chlorine reactions with seawater constituents and the inhibition of photosynthesis of natural marine phytoplankton. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* **4**(2):147-161.
- Eppley, R.W., J.N. Rogers, and J.J. McCarthy, 1969. Half-saturation constants for uptake of nitrate and ammonium by marine phytoplankton. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **14**:912-920.
- Eppley, R.W., C. Sapienza, and E.H. Renger, 1978. Gradients in phytoplankton stocks and nutrients off southern California in 1974-76. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* **7**:291-301.
- Eppley, R.W., E. Stewart, M.R. Abbott, and U. Heyman, 1985. Estimating ocean primary production from satellite chlorophyll: Introduction to regional differences and statistics for the Southern California Bight. *J. Plankton Res.* **7**(1):57-70.
- Erdman, M.R., 1987. Report to the Marine Review Committee. Inner-shelf circulation off San Onofre, CA and the influence due to the operation of units 2 and 3 at the San Onofre nuclear generating system. Prep. by *Eco-Systems Management Association*.
- Erickson, G.J., 1979. Some frequencies of underwater noise produced by fishing boats affecting albacore catch. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* **66**(1):296-299.
- Erickson, G.J., 1980. Comment on some frequencies of underwater noise produced by fishing boats affecting albacore catch - reply. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* **67**(3):1065.

- Ernst, W.D., E.R. Gundlach, L.C. Thebeau, and J.L. Sadd, 1982. Sensitivity of coastal environments to spilled oil: Southern California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-82-188061. Prepared in Cooperation with Research Planning Inst., Inc., Columbia, SC (USA), 47pp.
- Erskian, M.G. and J.H. Lipps, 1987. Population dynamics of the foraminiferan *Glabratella ornatissima* (Cushman) in northern California. J. Foraminiferal Res. 17(3):240-256.
- Ertmon, S.C. and D. Davenport, 1981. Tentacular nematocyte discharge and "self-recognition" in *Anthopleura elegantissima* Brandt. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 161:366-370.
- Erwin, R.M., 1977. Foraging and breeding adaptations to different food regimes in three seabirds: The common tern, *Sterna hirundo*, royal tern, *Sterna maxima*, and black skimmer, *Rynchops niger*. Ecology. 58(2):389-397.
- Escandon, A.E.T., 1983. Seasonal variations in the diet and amount and composition of feces from the blacksmith, *Chromes punctipinnis*. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 51pp.
- Eschmeyer, W.N., E.S. Herald, and H. Hammann eds., 1983. A field guide to Pacific Coast fishes of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, MA (USA). 336pp.
- Esler, E., 1986. CZMA consistency review: The Supreme Court's attitude toward administrative rulemaking and legislative history in the Secretary of the Interior v. California (Coastal Zone Management Act case note). Ecology Law Quart. 3:687-713.
- Esterly, C.O., 1928. The periodic occurrence of Copepoda in the marine plankton of two successive years at La Jolla, California. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Tech. Ser. 1:247-345.
- Estes, J.A., 1980. *Enhydra lutris*. Mamm. Species. 133:1-8.
- Estes, J.A. and R.J. Jameson, 1983. Summary of available population information on California sea otters. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 83-11. Prepared by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for the Minerals Management Service, 29pp.
- Estes, J.A. and R.J. Jameson, 1988. A double-survey estimate for sighting probability of sea otters in California USA. J. Wildl. Manage. 52(1):70-76.
- Estes, J.A. and J. Palmisano, 1974. Sea otters: Their role in structuring nearshore communities. Science. 185:1058-1060.
- Estrada, M. and D. Blasco, 1979. Two phases of the phytoplankton community in the Baja California upwelling. Limnol. Oceanogr. 24(6):1065-1080.

- Evans, F., 1981. An investigation into the relationship of sea temperature and food supply to the size of the planktonic copepod *Temora longicornis* Mueller in the North Sea. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 13(2):145-158.
- Evans, M.U., 1973. The reproductive ethology of the Caspian tern (*Hydroprogne caspia*) breeding at San Diego Bay. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Evans, P.R., D.M. Herdson, P.J. Knights, and M.W. Pienkowski, 1979. Short term effects of reclamation of part of Seal Sands, Teesmouth, on wintering waders and shelduck. I. Shorebird diets, invertebrate densities and the impact of predation on the invertebrates. *Oecologia.* 41:183-206.
- Evans, R.M., 1980. Development of behavior in seabirds: An ecological perspective. In: J. Berger, L. Olla, and H.E. Winn, eds. Behavior of marine animals: Vol. 4 Marine birds. Plenum Press, New York.
- Evans, W.E., 1971. Orientation behavior of delphinids: Radiotelemetric studies. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 188:142-160.
- Evans, W.E., 1974. Telemetering of temperature and depth data from a free ranging yearling California gray whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-50189-04-14, 8pp.
- Evans, W.E., 1975. Radio tracking and data recovery. In: Univ. of Calif., Santa Cruz. Conference on the Biology and Conservation of Marine Mammals. Abstracts. Santa Cruz, CA (USA), Dec. 4-7, 1975.
- Evans, W.E., 1982. Distribution and differentiation of stock of *Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus in the northeastern Pacific. In: Mammals of the Seas: Small Cetaceans, Seals, Sirenians, and Otters. FAO Fisheries Series No. 5, Vol. IV. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. pp. 45-66.
- Everitt, R.D., C.H. Fiscus, and R.L. Delong, 1979. Marine mammals of northern Puget Sound and the Strait of Juan de Fuca. A report on investigations November 1, 1977-October 31, 1978. NOAA/ERL/MESA, 205pp.

- Faber, P. A., E. Keller, A. Sands, and B.M. Massey, 1989. The ecology of riparian habitats of the Southern California coastal region: A community profile. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(7.27). 152pp.
- Faber, P.M., 1982. Common wetland plants of coastal California. Pickleweed Press, Mill Valley, CA (USA). 111pp.
- Fadlallah, Y.H., 1982. Reproduction ecology of the coral *Astrangia lajollaensis* sexual and asexual patterns in a kelp forest habitat. *Oecologia*. 55:379-388.
- Fadlallah, Y.H., 1983. Population dynamics and life history of a solitary coral, *Balanophyllia elegans* from Central California. *Oecologia*. 58:200-207.
- Fadlallah, Y.H. and J.S. Pearse, 1982. Sexual reproduction in solitary corals: Overlapping oogenic and brooding cycles, and benthic planulas in *Balanophyllia elegans*. *Mar. Biol.* 71:223-231.
- Fadlallah, Y.H. and J.S. Pearse, 1982. Sexual reproduction in solitary corals: Synchronous gametogenesis and broadcast spawning in *Paracyathus stearnsii*. *Mar. Biol.* 71:233-239.
- Fager, E.W., 1964. Marine sediments: Effects of a tube-building polychaete. *Science*. 143:356-359.
- Fager, E.W., 1968. A sand-bottom epifaunal community of invertebrates in shallow water. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 13:448-464.
- Fager, E.W., 1971. Pattern in the development of a marine community. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 16(2):241-253.
- Fain, S.R. and S.N. Murray, 1982. Effects of light and temperature on net photosynthesis and dark respiration of gsmetophytes and embryonic sporophytes of *Macrocystis pyrifera*. *J. Phycol.* 18:92-98.
- Fairbanks, R.G., 1982. The origin of continental shelf and slope water in the New York Bight and Gulf of Maine; evidence from H₂, 18 O/H₂, 16 O ratio measurements. *J. Geophys. Res. C. Oceans Atmos.* 87(8):5796-5808.
- Fairbridge, R.W., T. Ichiye, and J. Berry, 1966. North Sea. In: R. Fairbridge, ed. Encyclopedia of oceanography. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York.
- Fairweather, P.G., 1985. Differential predation on alternative prey, and the survival of rocky intertidal organisms in New South Wales. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 89:135-156.
- Fairweather, P.G. and A.J. Underwood, 1983. The apparent diet of predators and biases due to different handling times of their prey. *Oecologia*. 56:169-179.
- Faisst, W.K., 1976. Digested sludge: Delineation and modeling for ocean disposal. Dissertation, Calif. Inst. Technol., Pasadena, CA. 193pp.

- Falkowski, P.G., 1983. Light-shade adaptation and vertical mixing of marine phytoplankton: A cooperative field study. *J. Mar. Res.* 41:215-237.
- Falkowski, P.G., T.S. Hopkins, and J.J. Walsh, 1980. An analysis of factors affecting oxygen depletion in the New York Bight. *J. Mar. Res.* 38(3):479-506.
- Fallace, L.S., 1985. Prevalence of parasites in the Pacific harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*) from the Washington coast. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 52pp.
- Fanning, K.A., K.L. Carder, and P.R. Betzer, 1982. Sediment resuspension by coastal waters: A potential mechanism for nutrient recycling on the ocean's margins. *Deep-Sea Res.* 29:953-965.
- Farfan, B.C. and L.F.B. Ramirez, 1988. Spawning and ontogeny of *Bulls gouldiana* Gastropoda Opisthobranchia Cephalaspidea. *Veliger*. 31(1-2):114-119.
- Farmer, D.M. and L. Armi, 1986. Maximal two-layer exchange over a sill and through the combination of a sill and contraction with barotropic flow. *J. Fluid Mech.* 164:53-76.
- Farquhar, B.B., 1977. Biological sound scattering in the oceans: A review. In: N.R. Andersen and B.H. Zahuranc, eds. *Oceanic Sound Scattering Prediction*. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 493-527.
- Farwell, C., J. Christiansen, M. Erguson, R. Phillips, and F. Sommer, 1987. The wave crash and intertidal exhibits at the Monterey Bay Aquarium, California USA. In: P.J.S. Olney, ed. 1986 *International Zoo Yearbook*, Vol. 26. Zoological Society of London, London, England, UK. pp. 30-34.
- Farwell, C.J., 1966. Some aspects of the ecology of *Uca crenulata* (Lockington). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Fater, E.W., 1964. Marine sediments: Effects of a tube-building polychaete. *Science*. 143:356-359.
- Fauchald, K., 1971. The benthic fauna in the Santa Barbara Channel following the January, 1969, oil spill. In: Biological and oceanographical survey of the Santa Barbara Channel oil spill, 1969-1970. vol. 1. Biology and Bacteriology. Sea Grant Publ. No. 2. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif. pp. 61-116.
- Fauchald, K., 1977. The polychaete worms. *Nat. Hist. Mus., Los Angeles County Sci. Ser.* 28:1-190.
- Fauchald, K. and R. Emerson, 1975. Factors affecting settlement of the benthic polychaete *Diopatra ornata*. *Am. Zool.* 15(3):789.
- Fauchald, K. and G.F. Jones, 1976. Benthic macrofauna. Final report on the baseline study, 1975-1976. Prep. by: Science Applications, Inc. for the Bureau of Land Management.

- Fauchald, K. and G.F. Jones, 1979. Variation in community structures on shelf, slope and basin macrofaunal communities of the Southern California Bight. Rep. 19. Southern California Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Baseline Study, 1976/1977 (Second Year) Benthic Program. II, Principal Invest. Reps., Ser. 2, Reps. 18-24. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166101, 720pp.
- Fauchald, K. and G.F. Jones, 1979a. A survey of five additional southern California study sites. In: Southern California outer continental shelf environmental baseline study, 1976/1977 (second year) benthic program. Vol. II. Rep. 18. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166101.
- Fauchald, K. and G.F. Jones, 1983. Benthic macrofauna. Southern California baseline studies and analysis, 1975-1976. III, Rep. 2.4 (SAI-76-809-LJ). Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA for Bureau of Land Management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-149799, 412pp.
- Fauchald, K. and P.A. Jumars, 1979. The diet of worms: A study of polychaete feeding guilds. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev. 17:192-284.
- Fauchald, K., G. Jones, R. Douglas, C. Walch, and G. Blake, 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Vol. III (Principal investigator work element reports). Report sections 2.4 and 2.5; Book 6 of 10. Prep. for Bureau of Land Management, Washington, DC. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 708pp.
- Fawcett, J.A., cd., 1979. Proceedings of a forum on recreational access to the coastal zone. Univ. South. Calif., Sea Grant Program, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Fawcett, J.A. and B.A. Katz, 1979. Resource management by regulation: Coastal development permits in the California coastal zone. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-132228, 31pp.
- Fawcett, J.A., A.T. Manus, and J.C. Sorensen, 1980. Recreational access to the coastal zone, proceedings of a forum. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-197352, 167pp.
- Fawcett, J.J., 1969. Zonation and temporal distribution of three species of beach-dwelling amphipods of the genus *Orchestoidea* (Talitridae). Master's Thesis, Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara. 94pp.
- Fawcett, M.H., 1979. The consequences of latitudinal variation in predation for some marine intertidal herbivores. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 156pp.
- Fawcett, M.H., 1984. Local and latitudinal variation in predation on an herbivorous marine snail. Ecology. 65(4):1214-1230.

- Fay, R.C., 1966. Distribution of coliform bacteria about the submarine outfall of CSDOC during the night of June 20-21, 1966. Preliminary Report III to the County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, CA.
- Fay, R.C. and J.A. Vallee, 1978. Some biological components of marine harbors and bays in southern California. In: The Urban Harbor Environment, Tech. Rep. No. 1. South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach. pp. 61-71.
- Fay, R.C. and J.A. Vallee, 1979. A survey of the littoral and sublittoral ascidians of southern California, including the Channel Islands. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 78(2):122-135.
- Fay, R.C., E.D. Michael, J.A. Vallee, and G.B. Anderson, 1973. Southern California's deteriorating marine environment. Prep. by Center for Calif. Public Affairs, Claremont, CA (USA). 76pp.
- Fay, R.C., J.A. Vallee, and P. Brophy, 1978. An analysis of fish catches obtained with an otter trawl in Santa Monica Bay, 1969-1973. Calif. Fish Game. 64(2):104-116.
- Feder, H.M., C.H. Turner, and C. Limbaugh, 1974. Observations on fishes associated with kelp beds in southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 160, 144pp.
- Feder, R.G., 1963. Gastropod defensive responses and their effectiveness in reducing predation by starfish. Ecology. 44:505-512.
- Feely, R.A., 1974. Chemical characterization of the particulate matter in the near bottom nepheloid layer of the Gulf of Mexico. Gov. Rep. Announce. 74(18):83.
- Feely, R.A., 1975. Major-element composition of the particulate matter in the near-bottom nepheloid layer of the Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Chem. 3(2):121-156.
- Feely, R.A., G.J. Massoth, and A.J. Paulson, 1980. The distribution and elemental composition of suspended particulate matter in Norton Sound and the northeastern Bering Sea Shelf; implications for Mn and Zn recycling in coastal waters. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf; Oceanography and Resources; Vol. 1. U.S. Natl. Ocean. Adm., Off. Mar. Pollution, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 321-337.
- Feely, R.A., G.J. Massoth, A.J. Paulson, M.F. Lamb, and E.A. Martin, 1981. Distribution and elemental composition of suspended matter in Alaska coastal waters. NOAA Tech. Mere. ERL PMEL-27. 129pp.
- Feldmeth, C.R. and M. Alpert, 1977. The effect of temperature on the distribution and biomass of *Mytilus edulis* in the Alamitos Bay area California USA. Veliger. 20(1):39-42.
- Feliciano, D.V., 1981. Bringing about an end to ocean dumping. J. Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. 53(3):276-286.

- Felix, D.W. and D.S. Gorsline, 1971. Newport submarine canyon, California; an example of the effects of shifting loci of sand supply upon canyon position. *Mar. Geol.* 10(3):177-198.
- Femino, R.J. and A.C. Mathieson, 1980. Investigations of New England marine algae IV. The ecology and seasonal succession of tide pool algae at Bald Head Cliff, York, Maine, USA. *Bet. Mar.* 23:319-332.
- Fenaux, R. and S. Dallot, 1980. Repartition of appendiculaires au large des totes de California. *J. Plankton Res.* 2:145-168.
- Fenchel, T., 1986. The ecology of heterotrophic microflagellates. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.* 9:57-97.
- Fenner, F.D. and B.J. Presley, 1984. Iridium in Mississippi River suspended matter and Gulf of Mexico sediment. *Nature.* 312(5991):260-262.
- Fenwick, G.D., 1984. Partitioning of a rippled sand habitat by five infaunal crustaceans. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 83:53-72.
- Ferris, D.A., 1963. Reproductive periodicity in the sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*) and the jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*) on the Pacific coast of North America. *Copeia.* 1:182-184.
- Fiedler, P.C., 1978. The precision of simulated transect surveys of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, school groups. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 76(3):679-685 .
- Fiedler, P.C., 1982. Zooplankton avoidance and reduced grazing responses to *Gymnodinium splendens* (Dinophyceae). *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 27(5):961-965.
- Fiedler, P.C., 1982. Fine-scale spatial patterns in the coastal epiplankton off southern California. *J. Plankton Res.* 5:865-880.
- Fiedler, P.C., 1982. Fine scale spatial pattern in the coastal epiplankton: Description and functional significance. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 108pp .
- Fiedler, P.C., 1983. Satellite remote sensing of the habitat of spawning anchovy in the Southern California Bight. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 24:202-209.
- Fiedler, P.C., 1984. Some effects of El Nino 1983 on the northern anchovy. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 25:53-58.
- Fiedler, P.C., 1986. Offshore entrainment of anchovy spawning habitat, eggs, and larvae by a displaced eddy in 1985. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 27:144-152.
- Fiedler, P.C., 1988. Surface manifestations of subsurface thermal structure in the California Current. *J. Geophys. Res.* 93(C5):4975-4983.

- Fiedler, P.C., 1958. Relationships between remotely-sensed surface properties and subsurface structure in the ocean. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A189-317-1-XAB, 50 pp.
- Fiedler, P.C. and H.J. Bernard, 1987. Tuna aggregation and feeding near fronts observed in satellite imagery. *Cont. Shelf Res.* **7**:871-881.
- Fiedler, P.C., R.D. Methot, and R.P. Hewitt, 1986. Effects of California USA El Nino 1982-1984 on the northern anchovy. *J. Mar. Res.* **44**(2):317-338.
- Field, M.E., 1976. Shallow structure of northern Santa Rosa-Cortes Ridge, southern California continental borderland. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* **60**(4):670-671.
- Field, M.E., 1981. Sediment mass-transportation in basins: Control and patterns. In: R. Douglas, I. Colburn, and D. Gorsline, eds. *Depositional systems of active margin basins. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. , Pacific Section, Short Course Notes.* pp. 61-S4.
- Field, M.E. and S.H. Clarke Jr., 1979. Small-scale slumps and slides and their significance for basin slope processes southern California USA borderland. In: L.J. Doyle and O.H. Pilkey, eds. *US Geol. Survey Special Publ. No. 27, Geology of Continental Slopes.* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Tulsa, OK, USA. pp. 223-230.
- Field, M.E. and B.D. Edwards, 1980. Slopes of the southern California continental borderland; a regime of mass transport. In: M.E. Field, A.H. Bouma, I.P. Colburn, R.G. Douglas, and J.C. Ingle, eds. *Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium, Quaternary Depositional Environments of the Pacific Coast, Bakersfield, CA, United States, April 9, 1980.* pp. 169-184.
- Filice, F.P., 1954a. An ecological study of the Castro Creek area in San Pablo Bay. *Wasmann J. Biol.* **12**:1-24.
- Filice, F.P., 1954b. A study of some factors affecting the bottom fauna of a portion of the San Francisco Bay estuary. *Wasmann J. Biol.* **12**:257-292.
- Finenko, Z.Z. and V.E. Zaika, 1972. Particulate organic matter and its role in the productivity of the sea. In: J.H. Steele, ed. *Marine Food Chains.* symposium. Univ. of Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). pp. 32-34.
- Finlayson-Pitts, B.J. and J.N. Pitts Jr., 1986. Atmospheric chemistry. Wiley Interscience, New York, NY (USA). 1098pp.
- Finn, D.P., 1980. Interagency relationships in marine resource conflicts: Shore lessons from OCS oil and gas leasing. *Harv. Environ. Law Rev.* **4**:359-390.
- Finnell, G.L., Jr., 1985. Intergovernmental relationships in coastal land management. *Nat. Resour. J.* **25**(1):31-60.

- Finney, B.P. and C.-A. Huh, 1989. History of metal pollution in the Southern California Bight: An update. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* **23**:294-303.
- Fischer, D.W., 1981. North Sea oil: The environmental interface. The University of Norway Press, Bergen, Norway. 356pp.
- Fischer, K., J. Dymond, M. Lyle, A. Soutar, and S. Rau, 1986. The benthic cycle of copper: Evidence from sediment trap experiments in the eastern tropical north Pacific Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* **50**:1535-1543.
- Fischer, M.L., 1985. California's coastal program: Larger than local interests built into local plans. *J. Am. Planning Assoc.* **51**(3):312-321.
- Fischer, P.J., 1971. Natural hydrocarbon seeps, northern shelf, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Natl. Coastal Shallow Water Res. Conf. Abstr.* **2**:70.
- Fischer, P.J., 1978. Natural gas and oil seeps, Santa Barbara Basin. In: The State Lands Commission 1977, California gas, oil, and tar seeps. Sacramento. pp. 1-62.
- Fischer, P.J. and R.W. Berry, 1978. Offshore fine sediment transport; Coal Oil Point, southern California. The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 74th Annual Meeting, Tempe, AZ, (USA), March 29-31, 1978. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs.* **10**(3):105.
- Fischer, P.J., P. Kreutzer, L.R. Morrison, J. Pudat, E. Ticken, J. Webb, M. Woods, R. Berry, M. Henry, D. Hoyt, and M. Young, 1984. Study of Quaternary shelf deposits (sand and gravel) of southern California. Rep. to Calif. Dep. Boating and Waterways, Beach Erosion Control Proj., Sacramento, CA (USA). 74pp.
- Fischer, W.H., 1966. Surface tension of slick patches near kelp beds. *Nature.* **211**(5052):951-952.
- Fiscus, C.H., 1979. Interactions of marine mammals and Pacific hake. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* **41**(10):1-9.
- Fiscus, C.H. and H. Kajimura, 1969. Pelagic fur seal investigations, 1966. Fur Seal Investigations, 1966. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Washington, D.C., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. No. 584, 123pp.
- Fiscus, C.H. and K. Niggol, 1965. Observations of cetaceans off California, Oregon, and Washington. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. No. 498, 27pp.
- Fish, J.F. and C.W. Turl, 1977. Acoustic source levels of four species of small whales. Research and Development Rept. 1974-1975. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A037-620-2, 20pp.
- Fish, J.F., J.L. Sumich, and G.L. Lingle, 1974. Sounds produced by the gray whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-50189-04-10, 9pp.

- Fisher, E.M., 1939. Habits of the southern sea otter. J. Mammal. 20:21-36.
- Fishlyn, D.A. and D.W. Phillips, 1980. Chemical camouflaging and behavioral defenses against a predatory seastar by three species of gastropod from the surfgrass *Phyllospadix* community. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 158:34-48.
- Fitch, J.E., 1949. Observations and notes on some California marine fishes. Calif. Fish Game. 35(3):155-158.
- Fitch, J.E., 1951. Studies and notes on some California marine fishes. Calif. Fish Game. 33(2):111-120.
- Fitch, J.E., 1952. Distributional notes on some Pacific coast marine fishes. Calif. Fish Game. 38(4):557.
- Fitch, J.E., 1952. The decline of the Pacific mackerel fishery. Calif. Fish Game. 38(3):381-389.
- Fitch, J.E., 1956. Pacific mackerel. In: Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest: Progress Report 1 April to 30 June 1956. pp. 29-32.
- Fitch, J.E., 1969. Fossil records of certain schooling fishes of the California Current system. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:71-80.
- Fitch, J.E. and R.L. Brownell Jr., 1968. Fish otoliths in cetacean stomachs and their importance in interpreting feeding habits. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:2561-2578.
- Fitch, J.E. and R.J. Lavenberg, 1968. Deep water teleostean fishes of California. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). 155pp.
- Fitch, J.E. and R.J. Lavenberg, 1968. Deep-water fishes of California. Univ. of Calif. Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA (USA). 115pp.
- Fitch, J.E. and R.J. Lavenberg eds., 1971. Marine food and game fishes of California. Univ. of Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). 179 pp.
- Fitch, J.E. and R.J. Lavenberg, 1975. Tidepool and nearshore fishes of California. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). 156pp.
- Fitch, J.E. and R.D. Reimer, 1967. Otoliths and other fish remains from a Long Beach, California, Pliocene deposit. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 66:77-91.
- Fitch, J.E. and P.H. Young, 1948. Use and effect of explosives in California coastal waters. Calif. Fish Game. 34:53-70.
- Fitzgerald, E.A., 1985. Secretary of Interior v. California: Should continental shelf lease sales be subject to consistency review? Boston Coll. Environ. Aff. Law Rev. 12(3):425-471.

- Flagg, C.N., 1987. Hydrographic structure and variability. In: R.H. Backus and D.W. Bourne, eds. Georges Bank. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 108-124.
- Flegal, A.R. and C.C. Patterson, 1983. Vertical concentration profiles of lead in the central Pacific at 15 degree N and 20 degree S. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 64:19-32.
- Flegal, A.R. and C.C. Patterson, 1985. Thallium concentrations in seawater. Mar. Chem. 15:327-331.
- Flegal, A.R., B.K. Schaule, and C.C. Patterson, 1984. Stable isotopic ratios of lead in surface waters of the central Pacific. Mar. Chem. 14:281-287.
- Flegal, A.R., D.M. Settle, and C.C. Patterson, 1986. Thallium in marine plankton. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 90:501-503.
- Flegal, A.R., M. Stephenson, M. Martin, and J.H. Martin, 1981. Elevated concentrations of mercury in mussels (*Mytilus californianus*) associated with pinniped colonies. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 65:45-48.
- Fleischer, P., 1970. Mineralogy of hemipelagic basin sediments, California continental borderland. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 208pp.
- Fleischer, P., 1971. Mineralogy of hemipelagic basin sediments, California continental borderland. Technical report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-721-395, 211pp.
- Fleischer, P., 1972. Mineralogy and sedimentation history, Santa Barbara Basin, California. J. Sediment. Petrol. 42(1):49-58.
- Fleisher, L.A., 1987. Guadalupe fur seal, *Arctocephalus townsendi*. In: J.P. Croxall and R.L. Gentry, eds. Status, Biology, and Ecology of Fur Seals. Proceedings of an International Symposium and Workshop, Cambridge, England, 23-27 April, 1984. Tech. Rep. NMFS 51. pp. 43-51.
- Fleisher, M.Q., R.F. Anderson, and A.P. LeHuray, 1986. Uranium deposition in ocean margin sediments. EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. 67(44):1070.
- Fleming, E.R. and E.H. Knaggs, 1977. The southern California jack mackerel fishery and age, length and sex composition of the catch for the 1967-68 through 1971-72 seasons. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 43pp.
- Fleming, E.R., T.L. Hoban, and E.H. Knaggs, 1977. Results of the 1977 southern California Pismo clam survey. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-15.
- Fleming, L., cd., 1984. California water resources directory. 76pp.
- Fleminger, A., 1964. Distributional atlas of calanoid copepods in the California current region, part 1. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest., Atlas No. 2, 329pp.

- Fleminger, A., 1967. Distributional atlas of calanoid copepods in the California Current region, part II. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. , Atlas No. 7, 213pp.
- Fleminger, A. and S.H. Kramer, 1988. Recent introduction of an Asian estuarine copepod *Pseudodiaptomus marinus* (Copepoda:Calanoida) into southern California embayments. Mar. Biol.(Berl.). 98(4):535-542.
- Fleminger, A., J.D. Isaacs, and J.G. Wyllie, 1974. Zooplankton biomass measurements from CalCOFI cruises of July 1955 to 1959 and remarks on comparison with results from October, January and April cruises of 1955 to 1959. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 21.
- Flick, R.E. and B.W. Waldorff, 1983. Beach profile changes of Del Mar, California: May 1980 to January 1983, data report. Center for Coastal Studies. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 24pp .
- Flick, R.E. and J.R. Wanetick, 1986. San Onofre beach and sediment transport study. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 16pp.
- Flick, R.E. and J.R. Wanetick, 1986. Beach configuration changes at San Onofre, California. EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. 67(44):1020.
- Flick, R.E., T.C. Fu, A.H. Harker, B.W. Waldorff, and J.R. Wanetick, 1986. San Diego regional beach profile program. Final report including data from 1978-1986. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 116pp.
- Flittner, G.A., 1964. Review of the movement of albacore tuna off the Pacific Coast in 1963. Comm. Fish. Rev. 26(12):13-19.
- Fluegge, G., 1985. Gewaesser oekologische ueberwachung der Elbe -- sauerstoffmangel fischsterben schwermetalle chlorierte kohlenwasserstoffe -- analyse der ursachen. (Water ecology control of River Elbe -- oxygen depletion/ fishkills/heavy metals/chlorinated hydrocarbons -- analysis of causes.). Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. 40(3):217-232.
- Foerstner, U. and S.R. Patchineelam, 1981. Chemical associations of heavy metals in marine deposits with special reference to pollution in the German North Sea. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Ciem. 181:49-58.
- Folk, R.L. and M.S. Lowry, 1987. Feeding habits of California sea lion from stranded carcasses collected at San Diego County and Santa Catalina Island, CA. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Folkvord, A. and J.R. Hunter, 1986. Size-specific vulnerability of northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax* larvae to predation by fishes. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 84(4):859-869.
- Follett, W.I., 1936. The unbarred phase of the California surf fish, *Amphistichus argenteus*. Copeia. 1936(2):117-118.

- Follett, W.I., 1942. Another aberrant color phase of *Amphistichus argenteus*. *Copeia*. 1942(1):49-50.
- Follett, W.I., D. Gotchall, and J.G. Smith, 1960. Northerly occurrences of the scorpion fish *Medialuna californiensis* (Steindachner), with meristic data, life-history notes, and discussion of the fisheries. *Calif. Fish Game*. 46(2):165-175.
- Folsom, T.R., 1967. Studies of background radioactivity levels in the marine environment near southern California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 42pp.
- Folsom, T.R., 1976. Rational reference levels for Pacific coast radioactive pollution studies supplied by samples from northern Baja California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; CONF-7306121-1, 16pp.
- Folsom, T.R., 1984. Studies of background radioactivity levels in the marine environment near southern California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; DOE-SF-00034-T5, 43pp.
- Folsom, T.R., D.R. Young, V.F. Hedge, and R. Grismore, 1972. Variations of ⁵⁴Mn, ⁶⁰Co, ⁶⁵Zn, ^{110m}Ag, and ^{108m}Ag observed in tunas. National Symposium on Radioecology, Oak Ridge, Term. (10 May 1971). 26pp.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1978. Mammals in the seas. FAO Fisheries Series No. 5. Report of the FAO Advisory Committee on Marine Resources Research, Working Party on Marine Mammals.
- Foot, K.G., 1980. Some frequencies of underwater noise produced by fishing boats affecting albacore catch - comment. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 67(3):1064.
- Forbes, S.A. and R.E. Richardson, 1913. Studies on the biology of the upper Illinois River. *Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist.* 9:481-574.
- Forcucci, D. and G.E. Davis, 1988. Fishery harvest monitoring handbook, Channel Islands National Park, California. National Park Service, Ventura, CA (USA). 8pp.
- Ford, R.F., 1965. Distribution, population dynamics and behavior of a bothid flatfish, *Citharichthys stigmæus*. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 243pp.
- Ford, R.F., J.C. Van Olst, J.M. Carlberg, W.R. Dorband, and R.L. Johnson, 1976. Beneficial use of thermal effluent in lobster culture. In: Proceedings of the 6th Annual Meeting, World Mariculture Society, Seattle, WA, Jan 27-31, 1976. pp. 509-519.
- Ford, R.G., 1985. A risk analysis model for marine mammals and seabirds: A Southern California Bight scenario, final report. Prep. for: U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. OCS Study MMS 85-0104. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-126684/AS. Prep. by Ecological Consulting, San Diego, CA (USA). 236pp.

- Ford, R.G., 1985. Oil slick sizes and length of coastline affected: A literature survey and statistical analysis. OCS Study MMS 85-0105. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Ecological Consulting, San Diego, CA. 34pp.
- Fornator, R+B., 1984. Utilization of sewage sludge as a resource. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA. 54pp.
- Forney, K., 1988. Contour mapping and the calculation of areas between 10 m depth contours along the coasts of California, Oregon and Washington. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-23. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 12pp.
- Forsythe, J.W. and R.T. Hanlon, 1988. Effect of temperature on laboratory growth, reproduction, and life span of *Otopus bimaculoides*. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 98(3):369-380.
- Foster, B.A., 1971. Desiccation as a factor in the intertidal zonation of barnacles. Mar. Biol. 8:12-29.
- Foster, M.S., 1972. The algal turf community in the nest of the ocean goldfish *Hypsypops rubicunda*. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 7:55-60.
- Foster, M.S., 1982. Factors controlling the intertidal zonation of *Iridaea flaccida* (Rhodophyta). J. Phycol. 18:285-294.
- Foster, M.S., 1982. The regulation of macroalgal associations in kelp forests. In: L.M. Srivastava, ed. Synthetic and Degradative Processes in Marine Macrophytes. Walter de Gruyter Co., Berlin, FRG. pp. 185-205.
- Foster, M.S. and D.R. Schiel, 1985. Ecology of giant kelp forests in California: A community profile. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(7.2), 152pp.
- Foster, M.S. and D.R. Schiel, 1988. Kelp communities and sea otters: Keystone species or just another brick in the wall? In: G.R. VanBlaricom and J.A. Estes, eds. Ecological Studies Analysis and Synthesis, Vol. 65. The Community Ecology of Sea Otters. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. pp. 92-115.
- Foster, M.S., A.P. De Vogelaere, C. Harrold, J.S. Pearse, and A.B. Thum, 1986. Causes of spatial and temporal patterns in rocky intertidal communities of central and northern California. vol. 2 of 2: Literature review. OCS Study MMS 85-0049. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, 98pp.
- Foster, M.S., A.P. De Vogelaere, C. Harrold, J.S. Pearse, and A.B. Thum, 1986. Causes of spatial and temporal patterns in rocky intertidal communities of central and northern California. Volume 1 of 2. Executive summary. OCS Study MMS 85-0049. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region. 28pp.

- Foster, M.S., M. Neushul, and R. Zingmark, 1971. The Santa Barbara oil spill: Initial effects on intertidal and kelp bed organisms. *Environ. Pollut.* 2:115-134.
- Fotheringham, N., 1971. Life history patterns of the littoral gastropod *Shaskyus festivus* (Hinds) and *Ocenebra poulsoni* (Carpenter) (Prosobranchia: Muricidae). *Ecology*. 52:742-757.
- Fotheringham, N., 1974. Trophic complexity in a littoral boulder field. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 19(1):84-91.
- Foucher, R.P. and R.J. Beamish, 1980. Production of nonviable oocytes by Pacific hake. *J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Canada*. 37(1):41-48.
- Fougner, S., 1984. 1983 Economic status report on the California coastal pelagic species fisheries. NOAA-NMFS Admin. Rep. SWR-84-3, 12pp.
- Fowler, B.A., R.C. Fay, R.L. Walter, R.D. Willis, and W.F. Gutnecht, 1975. Levels of toxic metals in marine organisms collected from southern California coastal waters. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 12:71-76.
- Fowler, C.W., 1982. Interactions of northern fur seals and commercial fisheries. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 47:278-292.
- Fowler, C.W., 1985. An evaluation of the role of entanglement in the population dynamics of northern fur seals on the Pribilof Islands. In: R.S. Shomura and H.O. Yoshida, eds. *Proceedings of a Workshop on the Fate and Impact of Marine Debris*, 16-29 Nov. 1984, Honolulu, Hawaii. U.S. Dep. of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-54. pp. 291-307.
- Fowler, H.W., 1923. Records of west coast fishes. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 75:279-301.
- Fowler, S.W. and G.A. Knauer, 1986. Role of large particles in the transport of elements and organic compounds through the oceanic water column. *Prog. Oceanogr.* 16:147-194.
- Fowler, S.W., S. Ballestra, J. LaRosa, and R. Fukai, 1983. Vertical transport of particulate associated plutonium and americium in the upper water column of the northeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 12:1221-1234.
- Foxworthy, J.E., 1973. Working report on the dilution of cannery wastes discharges into the Los Angeles Harbor. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. *Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part II. Biological Investigations*. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 65-67.
- Foxworthy, J.E. and H.R. Kneeling, 1969. Eddy diffusion and bacterial reduction in waste fields in the ocean. Allan Hancock Foundation, Final Report. Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).

- Fraga, F., 1981. Upwelling off the Galician coast, Northwest Spain. Presented at: IDOE International Symposium on Coastal Upwelling, Los Angeles, CA (USA), 4 Feb 1980. In: F.A Richards, ed. Coast. Estuar. Sci., No. 1: Coastal Upwelling. pp. 176-182.
- Frame, M.A., 1972. Cormorant nesting, San Luis Obispo County, California, 1972. Calif. Fish Game Spec. Wildl. Invest. Prog. Rep. WS4R4.
- Francis, J.M. and C.B. Heath, 1983. Population dynamics and feeding ecology of the California sea lion with applications for management. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Francis, J.M. and C.B. Heath, 1984. Results of research on California sea lions, San Nicolas Island, 1983. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Francis, R.C., 1983. Population and trophic dynamics of Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*). J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Canada. 40:1925-1943.
- Francis, R.C., 1985. Status of the Pacific hake resource and recommendations for management in 1986. In: Pacific Fishery Management Council. Status of the Pacific Coast groundfish fishery through 1985 and recommended acceptable biological catches for 1986. Portland, OR (USA). pp. 1-1 to 1-22.
- Francis, R.C., 1985. Status of the sablefish resource of the U.S. west coast and recommendations for management in 1986. In: Status of the Pacific Coast. Pacific Fisheries Management Council, Portland, OR, USA. pp. 2-1 to 2-30.
- Frank, P.W., 1965. The biodemography of an intertidal snail population. Ecology. 46:831-844.
- Frank, P.W., 1982. Effects of winter feeding on limpets by black oystercatchers, *Haematopus bachmani*. Ecology. 63:1352-1362.
- Frankel, E.G., 1987. Port planning and development. Wiley-Interscience, New York, NY (USA).
- Fransz, H.G., 1980. Zooplankton development in a patch of juvenile plaice during 26 Feb. - 18 Mar. 1980 in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 72pp.
- Fransz, H.G., 1980. Zooplankton research in the North Sea. Hydrobiol. Bull. 14(3):224.
- Fransz, H.G., 1986. Effects of fresh water inflow on the distribution, composition and production of plankton in the Dutch coastal waters of the North Sea. NATO Advanced Workshop on the Role of Freshwater Outflow in Coastal Marine Ecosystems, Bodoie (Norway), 21-25 May 1985. In: S. Skreslet, ed. NATO Adv. Stud. Inst. Ser. G Ecol. Sci., Vol. 7. pp. 241-250.

- Fransz, H.G. and S. Diel, 1985. Secondary production of *Calanus finmarchicus* (Copepoda: Calanoidea) in a transitional system of the Fladen Ground area (northern North Sea) during the spring of 1983. In: P.E. Gibbs, ed. Proceedings of the Nineteenth European Marine Biology Symposium, Plymouth, Devon (UK), 16-21 Sept. 1984. pp. 123-134.
- Fransz, H.G. and W.G. VanArkel, 1980. Zooplankton activity during and after the phytoplankton spring bloom at the central station in the FLEX box, northern North Sea, with special reference to the calanoid copepod *Calanus finmarchicus* (Gunn.). Meteor Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem. Meeres). 22:113-121.
- Fransz, H.G. and J.H.G. Verhagen, 1985. Modelling research on the production cycle of phytoplankton in the Southern Bight of the North Sea in relation to riverborne nutrient loads. In: W. Helder and F. Colijn, eds. Proceedings of the EBSA/Hydrobiological Society Symposium: Nutrients in Estuaries: Eutrophication and Other Effects; Sept 11, 1985. Neth. J. Sea Res. 19(3-4):241-250.
- Fransz, H.G., J.C. Miquel, and S.R. Gonzalez, 1984. Mesozooplankton composition, biomass and vertical distribution, and copepod production in the stratified Central North Sea. Neth. J. Sea Res. 18(1-2):82-96.
- Fraser, J.H., 1965. Zooplankton indicator species in the North Sea. Serial Atlas of the Marine Environment. Folio 8, 4pp.
- Freel, M.R. and M.E. Aceituno, 1978. Seabirds and marine mammals of the Southern California Bight. POCs Ref. Pap. No. I. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service (BLM), Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 106pp.
- Freeland, G.L., J.W. Lavelle, J.P. Swift, and R.A. Young, 1977. NOAA's waste disposal studies in New York Bight. Presented at: AAPG-SEPM Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C. (USA), June 12-16, 1977. In: Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 61(5):786.
- Freeland, G.L., W.L. Stubblefield, and R.W. Permenter, 1974. Systemized environmental shelf research [abstr.]. Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. 6(7):744.
- Freeland, G.L., D.J.P. Swift, and R.A. Young, 1979. Mud deposits near the New York Bight dumpsites; origin and behavior. In: H.D. Palmer and M.G. Gross, eds. Ocean Dumping and Marine Pollution; Geological Aspects of Waste Disposal. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Stroudsburg, PA (USA). pp. 73-95.
- Freiberg, R.E. and P.C. Dumas, 1954. The elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) in Oregon. J. Mammal. 35:129.
- Freilich, R.H. and R.G. Carlisle, 1988. The U.S. Supreme Court blockbusters of 1986-1987: Analyzing the inverse condemnation and regulatory taking cases. Annu. Proc., Institute on Planning, Zoning and Eminent Domain.

- French, R., R. Nelson Jr., and J. Wall, 1981. The foreign fisheries off Washington, Oregon and California 1977-78. Mar. Fish. Rev. **43(5):36-44.**
- Frey, H.W., cd., 1971. California's living marine resources and their utilization. Calif. Dep. Fish Game. 148pp.
- Frey, H.W., J. Ginter, D. Huppert, A. MacCall, R. Methot, G. Stauffer, and C. Thomson, 1983. Northern anchovy fishery management plan, final supplementary EIS/DRIR/IRFA. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, OR (USA). 166pp.
- Frey, H.W., D.D. Huppert, E.H. Knaggs, A.D. MacCall, J.A. McMillan, and G.D. Stauffer, 1980. Biology and economics of the fishery for jack mackerel in the northeastern Pacific. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 85pp.
- Fritsch, F.E., 1935. The structure and reproduction of the algae. Vol. I & II, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Fritz, E.S., 1975. The life history of the California killifish *Fundulus parvipinnis* Girard, in Anaheim Bay, California. In: E.D. Lane and C.W. Hill, eds. The Marine Resources of Anaheim Bay. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 165. pp. 91-106.
- Fritzsche, R.A., R.H. Chamberlain, and R.A. Fisher, 1985. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Pacific southwest). California grunion. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB85-234284-XAB. Prep. by Dep. of Fisheries, Humboldt State Univ., Arcata, CA. 19pp.
- Fronk, R.H., 1969. Biology of *Atherinops affinis littoralis* Hubbs in Newport Bay. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Irvine. 109pp.
- Frost, G.A., 1924. Fish otoliths from the stomach of a porpoise. Nature. **113:310.**
- Frost, K.J. and L.F. Lowry, 1981. Foods and trophic relationships of cetaceans in the Bering Sea. In: D.W. Hood and J. Calder, eds. The eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and biological resources. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 825-836.
- Fry, D.H., Jr., 1936a. A preliminary summary of the life history of the Pacific mackerel (*Pneumatophorus diego*). Calif. Fish Game. **22(1):30-39.**
- Fry, D.H., Jr., 1936b. A description of the eggs and larvae of the Pacific mackerel. Calif. Fish Game. **22:28-29.**
- Fry, D.H., Jr. and P.M. Roedel, 1949. Tagging experiments on the Pacific mackerel (*Pneumatophorus diego*). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Bull. No. 73, 64pp.

- Fucik, K.W., H.W. Armstrong, and J.M. Neff, 1977. Uptake of naphthalenes by the clam *Rangia cuneata* in the vicinity of an oil separator platform in Trinity Bay, Texas. In: Proc. of 1977 Oil Spill Conference on Oil Spill Behavior and Effects. American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.
- Fuersich, F.T. and K.W. Flessa, 1987. Taphonomy of tidal flat molluscs in the northern Gulf of California Mexico paleoenvironmental analysis despite the perils of preservation. *Palaios*. 2(6):543-559.
- Fuhrman, J.A., 1981. Patterns of bacterioplankton growth in the sea. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 122pp .
- Fuhrman, J.A., 1981. Influence of method on the apparent size distribution of bacterioplankton cells: Epifluorescence microscopy compared to scanning electron microscopy. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 5:103-106.
- Fuhrman, J.A. and F. Azam, 1980. Bacterioplankton secondary production estimates for coastal waters of British Columbia, Antarctica, and California. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 39:1085-1095.
- Fuhrman, J.A. and F. Azam, 1982. Thymidine incorporation as a measure of heterotrophic bacterio plankton production in marine surface waters evaluation and field results. *Mar. Biol. (Berl)*. 66(2):109-120.
- Fuhrman, J.A. and F. Azam, 1983. Adaption of bacteria to marine subsurface waters studied by temperature response. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 13:95-98.
- Fuhrman, J.A., J.W. Ammerman, and F. Azam, 1980. Bacterioplankton in the coastal euphotic zone: Distribution, activity and possible relationships with phytoplankton. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. 60(2-3):201-208.
- Fuhrman, J.A., R.W. Eppley, A. Hagstrom, and F. Azam, 1985. Diel variations in bacterioplankton, phytoplankton, and related parameters in the Southern California Bight. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 27:9-20.
- Fujiwara, S. and D.G. Hankin, 1988. Aging discrepancy related to asymmetrical otolith growth for sablefish *Anoplopoma fimbria* in northern California USA. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 54(1):27-32.
- Fukuyama, A. and J. Nybakken, 1983. Specialized feeding in mitrid gastropod: Evidence from a temperate species, *Mitra idae* Melvin. *Veliger*. 26(2):69-100.
- Fuller, C.M. and C.A. Butman, 1988. A simple technique for fine-scale, vertical sectioning of fresh sediment cores. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* 58(4):763-768.
- Furness, R.W., 1978. Energy requirements of seabird communities: A bioenergetics model. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 47(1):39-53.
- Furness, R.W., 1982. Competition between fish and seabird communities. *Adv. Mar. Biol.* 20:225-307.

- Furness, R.W. and D.G. Ainley, 1984. Threats to seabird populations presented by commercial fisheries. In: J.P. Croxall, P.G.H. Evans, and R.W. Schreiber, eds. Status and conservation of the world's seabirds. Int. Comm. Bird Preserv. Tech. Publ. 2. pp. 701-708.
- Furness, R.W. and J. Cooper, 1982. Interaction between breeding seabird populations and fish populations of the southern Benguela region, South Africa. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 8.:243-250.
- Furness, R.W. and P. Monaghan, 1987. Seabird ecology. Blackie, Glasgow, Chapman and Hall (Methuen), New York. 164pp .
- Fusaro, C. and C. Anderson, 1980. First California record: The scalloped hammerhead shark, *Sphyrna lewini*, in coastal Santa Barbara waters. Calif. Fish. Game. 66(2):121-123.

- Gaarde, W.A. and L.R. McClenaghan Jr., 1982. Genie variability dispersal and differentiation in 2 species of ophiuroids from southern California USA. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(3):255-262.
- Gable, C.G., S.K. Schuette, R.J. Seymour, J.O. Thomas, and J.R. Wanetick, 1984. Nearshore bathymetric survey report, no. 1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District Planning Division, Los Angeles, CA (USA) . 142pp.
- Gabriel, W.L. and A.V. Tyler, 1980. Preliminary analysis of Pacific coast demersal fish assemblages. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 42(3):83-88.
- Gabrielson, P.W., R.F. Scagel, and T.B. Widdowson, 1987. Keys to the benthic marine algae of British Columbia, northern Washington and southeast Alaska. Dep. Botany, Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, 197pp.
- Gadd, P.E., J.W. Lavelle, and D.J.P. Swift, 1978. Estimates of sand transport on the New York shelf using near bottom current meter observations. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* 48(1):239-252.
- Gadow, S. and A. Schaefer, 1973. Die sedimente der Deutschen Bucht; **korngroessen, tonmineralien und schwermetalle.** (The sediments of the German Bight; grain size, clay minerals and heavy metals). *Senckenb. Mar.* 5:165-178.
- Gaffke, J.N., 1973. Mercury content of Oregon groundfish. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Ser. Fish. Bull. 71(3):713-717.
- Gagosian, R.B., E.T. Peltzer, and J.T. Merrill, 1987. Long-range transport of terrestrially derived lipids in aerosols from the south Pacific. *Nature.* 325:800-803.
- Gagosian, R.B., S.O. Smith, and G.L. Nigrelli, 1982. Vertical transport of steroid alcohols and ketones measured in a sediment trap experiment in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 46:1163-1172.
- Gaines, S.D., 1985. Herbivory and between-habitat diversity: The differential effectiveness of defenses in a marine plant. *Ecology.* 66:473-485.
- Gaines, S.D. and J. Lubchenco, 1982. A unified approach to marine plant-herbivore interactions. II. Biogeography. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 13:111-138.
- Gaines, S.D. and J. Roughgarden, 1985. Larval settlement rate: A leading determinant of structure in an ecological community of the marine intertidal zone. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 82:3707-3711.
- Gaines, S.D. and J. Roughgarden, 1987. Fish in offshore kelp forests affect recruitment to intertidal barnacle populations. *Science (Wash DC).* 235(4787):479-481 .

- Gaines, S.D. and J. Roughgarden, 1988. Causes of recruitment variation to barnacle populations in central California USA. 154th National American Association for the Advancement of Science Annual Meeting, Boston, Mass. USA, February 11-15, 1988. In: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Abstr. Pap. Natl. Meet. 154:35.
- Galimov, E.M. and L.A. Kodina, 1983. Organic matter in oceanic sediments of high thermogradient (DSDP leg 64, Gulf of California). In: Proceedings of the 10th International Meeting Adv. Org. Geochem. pp. 431-437.
- Galimov, E.M. and R.T. Simoneit-Bernd, 1982. Geochemistry of interstitial gases in sedimentary deposits of the Gulf of California, deep sea drilling project leg 64. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:781-787.
- Gallagher, J.L. and F.C. Daiber, 1974. Primary production of edaphic algal communities in a Delaware salt marsh. Limnol. Oceanogr. 19:390-395.
- Gallo-O., J.P. and A. Ortega-O, 1986. The first report of *Zalophus californianus* in Acapulco, Mexico. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 2:158.
- Galloway, J.N., 1979. Alteration of trace metal geochemical cycles due to the marine discharge of waste water. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 43(2):207-218.
- Ganey, T.M., J.S. Stewart, and A.G. Watson, 1986. Developmental ossification sequence in the distal thoracic flipper as an aid to age determination in the California sea lion, *Zalophus californianus*. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Ganssle, D., 1973. The status of the northern anchovy resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Reps., 14pp.
- Garbary, D.J., 1987. A critique of traditional approaches to seaweed distribution in light of the development of vicariance biogeography. Helgol. Meeresunters. 41:235-244.
- Garbary, D.J., G.I. Hansen, and R.F. Scagel, 1980. The marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington: Division Rhodophyta (red algae), Class Bangiophyceae. Syesis. 13:137-195.
- Garbary, D.J., G.I. Hansen, and R.F. Scagel, 1982. The marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington: Division Rhodophyta (red algae), Class Florideophyceae, orders Acrochaetiales and Nemaliales. Syesis. 15 (suppl.1):1-102.
- Garber, W.F. and F.F. Wada, 1988. Water quality in Santa Monica Bay, as indicated by measurements of total coliforms. In: D.A. Wolfe and T.P. O'Connor, eds. Ocean processes in marine pollution, Vol. 5, urban wastes in the coastal marine environments. Krieger, Malabar, FL (USA).
- Gard, R., 1978. Aerial census, behavior, and population dynamics study of gray whales in Mexico during the 1974-75 calving and mating season. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-275-295-4, 24pp.

- Gard, R., 1978. Aerial census and a population dynamics study of gray whales in Baja, California during the 1976 calving and mating season. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-275-297-0, 27pp.
- Gardet, P.H., 1971. Petroleum potential of Los Angeles Basin, California. In: I.H. Cram, ed. Future petroleum provinces of the United States-- their geology and potential. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Mere. 15:298-308.
- Gardner, J.V., D.A. Cacchione, D.E. Drake, H.A. Karl, S.L. Eittreim, J.W. Lee, R.L. Koehler, and L. Armi, 1980. California continental margin sediment dynamics. U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, DC (USA). 15pp.
- Garlick, G.D., 1974. The stable isotopes of oxygen, carbon, and hydrogen in the marine environment. In: E.D. Goldberg, ed. The sea, Vol. 5. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 393-425.
- Garrett, K. and J. Dunn, 1981. Birds of southern California: Status and distribution. Los Angeles Audubon Society, Los Angeles. 408pp .
- Garrison, L.E. and K.J. Takasaki, 1950. Bottom samples off the coast of California. Submarine Geology Report No. 12. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 19pp.
- Garrison, W.E., 1981. Annual report 1980-81. Ocean monitoring and research. Los Angeles County Sanitation District, Whittier, CA (USA). 398pp .
- Garshelis, D.L. and D.B. Siniff, 1983. Evaluation of radiotransmitter attachments for sea otters 1983. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 11(4):378-383.
- Garside, C., 1981. Nitrate and ammonia uptake in the apex of the New York Bight. Limnol. Oceanogr. 26(4):731-739.
- Garth, J.S., 1955. The case for a warm-temperate marine fauna on the west coast of Northern America. In: Essays in the Natural Sciences, Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. pp. 19-27.
- Garthwaite, R., 1986. The genetics of California populations of *Geukensia demissa* (Dillwyn: Mollusca) further evidence on the selective importance of leucine aminopeptidase variation in salinity acclimation. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 28(4):343-358.
- Garthwaite, R. and R.M. Baginski, 1981. Population genetics of *Ischadium demissum* in southern California USA evidence for the selective importance of leucine amino peptidase. Am. Zool. 21(4):967.
- Gartner, J.W. and B.T. Yost, 1988. Tides and tidal and residual currents in Suisun and San Pablo Bays, California; results of measurements, 1986. Water Resources Invest. Rep. No. WRI 88-4027, U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. 94pp .

- Gascon, D. and W.C. Leggett, 1982. Distribution, abundance, and resource utilization of littoral zone fishes in a response to a nutrient/production gradient in Lake Memphremagog. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34:1105-1117.
- Gaskell, T.F., 1977. Environmental pollution in offshore operations. Presented at: Sea Floor Development - Moving into Deep Water. Held in London, Eng. (UK), June 1-2, 1977, 13pp.
- Gaskin, D.E., 1982. The ecology of whales and dolphins. Heinemann Educational Books Ltd., London, UK.
- Gates, D.E. and H.W. Frey, 1974. Designated common names of certain marine organisms of California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 161:55-90.
- Gautier, C., J.J. Simpson, R. Somerville, G. Vallis, W. White, and W. Holland, 1986. The Scripps ocean modeling and remote sensing program: Nowcasting the California current. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys Union. 67(44):1055.
- Gaylord, M.R., 1986. Secretary of the Interior v. California and the federal "consistency provision" of the Coastal Zone Management Act, like it or not? (case note). J. of Energy Law & Policy. 2:337-359.
- Geelhoed, P.T., 1973. Negative surges in the southern North Sea. Int. Hydrogr. Rev. 50(2):61-73.
- Geibel, J.J. and D.J. Miller, 1984. Estimation of sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*, population with confidence bounds, from air and ground counters. Calif. Fish and Game. 70:225-233.
- Genin, A. and G.W. Boehlert, 1985. Dynamics of temperature and chlorophyll structures above a seamount: An oceanic experiment. J. Mar. Res. 43:907-924.
- Genin, A., L. Haury, and P. Greenblatt, 1988. Interactions of migrating zooplankton with shallow topography: Predation by rockfishes and intensification of patchiness. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 35(2):151-175.
- Geraci, J.R. and T.G. Smith, 1976. Direct and indirect effects of oil on ringed seals (*Phoca hispida*) of the Beaufort Sea. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33:84.
- Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin, 1985a. Effects of offshore oil and gas development on marine mammals and turtles. In: D.F. Boesch and N.N. Rabalais, eds. The Long-term Effects of Offshore Oil and Gas Development: An Assessment and a Research Strategy. Final Report to NOAA, Natl. Mar. Pollut. Prog. Off., for Interagency Committee on Ocean Pollution, Research, Development and Monitoring. Louisiana Universities Mar. Consortium, Chauvin, LA. pp. 12.1-12.34.
- Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin, 1985b. Study of the effects of oil on cetaceans. Final Report. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C. Contract No. AA551-CT9-29, 274pp.

- Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin, 1988. Synthesis of effects of oil on marine mammals. In: J.R. Geraci and D.J. St. Aubin, eds. Final Report prepared for the Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dep. of the Interior. Contract No. 14-12-0001-30293. Battelle Memorial Institute, Ventura, CA (USA).
- Geraci, J.R., D.J. St. Aubin, and J. Neff, 1989. Synthesis of effects of oil on marine mammals. Prep. by Battelle Memorial Institute for U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS Study, MMS 88-0049. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB 89-117451/AS.
- Gerard, V.A., 1976. Some aspects of material dynamics and energy flow in a kelp forest in Monterey Bay, California. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., Santa Cruz. 173pp.
- Gerard, V.A., 1982a. Growth and utilization of internal nitrogen reserves by the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera* in a low-nitrogen environment. Mar. Biol. 66:27-35.
- Gerard, V.A., 1982b. In situ water motion and nutrient uptake by the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera*. Mar. Biol. 69:51-54.
- Gerard, V.A., 1984. Physiological effects of El Nino on giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera* in southern California USA. Mar. Biol. Lett. 5(6):317-322.
- Gerard, V.A., 1984. The light environment in a giant kelp forest: Influence of *Macrocystis pyrifera* on spatial and temporal variability. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 84(2):189-195.
- Gerard, V.A., 1986. Photosynthetic characteristics of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) determined in situ. Mar. Biol. 90:473-482.
- Gerdes, D., 1985. Zusammensetzung und verteilung von zooplankton sowie chlorophyll-und sestongehalte in verschiedenen wassermassen der Deutschen Bucht in den jahren 1982/83. (The composition and distribution of zooplankton, and the content of chlorophyll and seston in different water masses of the German Bight in the years 1982/83). Veroeff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh. 20(2):119-139.
- Gerlach, S.A., 1984. Oxygen depletion 1980-1983 in coastal waters of the Federal Republic of Germany. First report of the working group "Eutrophication of the North Sea and the Baltic". International Conference on the Protection of the North Sea, Bremen (FRG), 31 Oct 1985. In: Ber. Inst. Meereskd. Christian-Albrechts Univ. Kiel., No. 130. p. 87.
- Gerrodette, T., 1982. Dispersal of the solitary coral *Balanophyllia elegans* by demersal planular larvae. Ecology. 62(3):611-619.
- Gerwick, W.H., 1981. The natural products chemistry of the Dictyotaceae. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 309pp.

- Gessner, F., 1970. Temperature: Plants. Vol. 1, part 1. In: O. Kinne, ed. Marine Ecology. J. Wiley and Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 363-406.
- Geyer, R.A., Jr., 1981. Marine environmental pollution. vol. 2: Dumping and mining. Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., Vol. 27B. Elsevier Sci. Publ. co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Ghazanshahi, J., 1981. Public use effects on rocky shore ecosystems. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Ghelardi, R.J., 1960. Structure and dynamics of the animal community found in *Macrocystis pyrifera* holdfasts. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 183pp.
- Ghelardi, R.J., 1971. Species structure of the holdfast community. Nova Hedwigia. 32:381-420.
- Giam, C.S., E. Atlas, H.S. Chan, and G.S. Neff, 1980. Phthalate esters, PCB and DDT residues in the Gulf of Mexico atmosphere. Atmos. Environ. 14(1):65-69.
- Giannini, J., 1985. Negotiation of OCS conflicts: The commercial fishermen's perspective. In: J.D. Nyhart, ed. Report Mass. Inst. Technol. Sea Grant Program, Coastal Zone and Continental Shelf Conflict Resolution: Improving Ocean Use and Resource Dispute Management, MIT, Cambridge, MA (USA) Nov. 13-15, 1984. pp. 105-106.
- Gibson, F., 1978. Ecological aspects of the time budget of the American avocet. Am. Midl. Nat. 99(1):65-82.
- Giese, A.C., 1961. Further studies on *Allocentrotus fragilis*, a deep-sea echinoid. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 121:141-150.
- Gieskes, J.M., H. Elderfield, and M.R. Palmer, 1986. Strontium and its isotopic composition in interstitial waters of marine carbonate sediments. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 77:229-235.
- Gieskes, J.M., R.T. Simoneit-Bernd, T. Brown, T. Shaw, Y.C. Wang, and A. Magenheimer, 1988. Hydrothermal fluids and petroleum in surface sediments of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: A case study. Can. Mineral. 26:589-602.
- Gieskes, W.W.C. and G.W. Kraay, 1977. Continuous plankton records: Changes in the plankton of the North Sea and its eutrophic Southern Bight from 1948 to 1975. Neth. J. Sea Res. 11(3-4):334-364.
- Gieskes, W.W.C. and G.W. Kraay, 1977. Primary production and consumption of organic matter in the southern North Sea during the spring bloom of 1975, Neth. J. Sea Res. 11(2):146-167.
- Gieskes, W.W.C. and G.W. Kraay, 1980. Primary productivity and phytoplankton pigment measurements in the northern North Sea during FLEX '76. Meteor. Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem. Meeres). 22:105-112.

- Gilbert, D. and C.P. Summerhayes, 1952. Organic facies and hydrocarbon potential in the Gulf of California. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:865-870.
- Gill, C.D. and S.E. Hughes, 1972. A Sei whale, *Balaenoptera borealis*, feeding on Pacific saury, *Cololabis saira*. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-72-10935, 2pp.
- Gill, R.E., Jr. and J.D. Hall, 1983. Use of nearshore and estuarine areas of the southeastern Bering Sea by gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*). Arctic. 36:275-281.
- Gill, R.E., Jr. and L.R. Mewaldt, 1979. Dispersal and migratory patterns of San Francisco Bay produced herons, egrets, and terns. N. Am. Bird Bander. 4(1):4-13.
- Gill, R.E., Jr. and L.R. Mewaldt, 1983. Pacific coast Caspian terns *Sterna caspia*: Dynamics of an expanding population. Auk. 100(2):369-381.
- Gill, T.N., 1882. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. 11:1-73.
- Gillbricht, M., 1983. Eine "red tide" in der suedlichen Nordsee und ihre beziehungen zur umwelt. (A "red tide" in the southern North Sea and its relationship to the environment.). Helgol. Meeresunters. 36(4):393-426.
- Gilles, K.W. and J.S. Pearse, 1986. Studies on disease in sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*: Experimental infection and bacterial virulence. Dis. Aquat. Organisms. 1:105-114.
- Gilligan, M.R., 1980. Beta diversity of a Gulf of California rocky shore fish community. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 5(2):109-116.
- Gilmartin, W.G., R.L. DeLong, A.W. Smith, J.C. Sweeney, and B.W. deLappe, 1976. Premature parturition in the California sea lion. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A045-291-2, 12pp.
- Gilmartin, W.G., P.M. Vainik, and V.M. Neill, 1979. Salmonella in feral pinnipeds off the southern California coast USA. J. Wildl. Dis. 15(4):511-514.
- Gilmore, R.M., 1955. The return of the gray whale. Sci. Am. 192:62-74.
- Gilmore, R.M., 1956. Rare right whale visits California. Pac. Discovery. 9:20-25.
- Gilmore, R.M., 1961. The story of the gray whale, 2nd ed. Pioneer Printers, San Diego, CA (USA).
- Gilmore, R.M. and G. Ewing, 1954. Calving of the California grays. Pac. Discovery. 7(3):13-15.
- Ginsburg, I., 1952. Flounders of the genus *Paralichthys* and related genera in American waters. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 52(71):267-351.

- Given, R.R., 1969. Man made reef ecology. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 146:221.
- Given, R.R., 1982. The western regional undersea laboratory: A new research facility for temperate water marine scientists. In: Oceans 82 Conference Record: Industry, Government, Education - Partners in Progress - Washington, D.C., Sept. 20-22, 1982. IEEE, New York, NY (USA). pp. 21-24.
- Given, R.R. and G.F. Jones, 1962. A study of the meiofauna of the mainland shelf of southern California. In: D.S. Gorsline, ed. Proceedings of the First National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, October, 1961. pp. 652-653.
- Given, R.R. and D.C. Lees, 1967. Santa Catalina Island biological survey. Survey report no. 1. covering the period from August through December, 1965. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 126pp.
- Gleason, D., 1958. The islands and ports of California. The Daven-Adair co., New York, NY (USA). 200pp.
- Glen, N.C., 1971. Hydrographic surveying in the North Sea [with discussion]. In: The North Sea Spectrum, Norspec 70. Thomas Reed Publications Ltd., London, (U.K.). pp. 21-29.
- Gleye, L.G., 1980. The occurrence of *Acanthomysis nephrophthalma* and *Mysidella americana* (Mysidae) along the coast of southern California. Crust. 40(2):220-221.
- Gluck, D.L., 1984. Biomass, chemical composition and oxygen consumption of the near-bottom pelagic communities in two deep-sea basins of southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 127pp.
- Glynn, P.W., 1961. First mass stranding of pelagic crabs (*Pleuroncodes planipes*) at Monterey Bay, California since 1859 with notes on their biology. Calif. Fish Game. 47:97-101.
- Glynn, P.W., 1965. Community composition, structure, and interrelationships in the marine intertidal *Endocladia muricata*-*Balanus glandula* association in Monterey Bay, California. Beaufortia. 12:1-198.
- Gochfeld, M. and J. Burger, 1982. Biological concentration of cadmium in estuarine birds of the New York Bight. Colon. Waterbirds. 5:116-123.
- Godshall, F.A. and R.G. Williams eds., 1980. A climatology and oceanographic analysis of the California Pacific Outer Continental Shelf region. Center for Environmental Assessment Services, Washington, D.C.

- Goeders, K.N.M., 1982. Application of neutron activation analysis in studies of long term effects on soil and vegetation of trace elements from reuse of sewage effluents and **radiochemical-neutron** activation analysis of marine species in a study of arsenic and selenium in aquatic food chains of the southern California ecosystems. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Irvine. 352pp.
- Goering, J.J. and R.L. Iverson, 1979. Plankton distribution of the southeast Bering Sea Shelf. In: PROBES Prog. Rep. Vol. II. Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. pp. 225-259.
- Goerke, H., 1984. Temperature dependence of swarming in North Sea Nereidae. Fortschr. Zool. 29:39-44.
- Goldberg, E.D., 1961. Chemistry in the oceans. In: M. Sears, ed. Oceanography. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C. (USA). pp. 583-597.
- Goldberg, E.D., 1973. Lead pollution: Records in southern California coastal sediments. Science. 181(4099):551-552.
- Goldberg, E.D., 1980. The surveillance of coastal marine waters with bivalves - the mussel watch. Pergamon Ser. Environ. Sci. 3:373-386.
- Goldberg, E.D., 1987. Comparative chemistry of the platinum and other heavy metals in the marine environment. Pure Appl. Chem. 59:565-571.
- Goldhaber, M.B., 1974. Equilibrium and dynamic aspects of the marine geochemistry of sulfur. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 420pp.
- Goldhaber, M.B. and I.R. Kaplan, 1973. The sulfur cycle. In: E.D. Goldberg, ed. The Sea. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 569-655.
- Goldhaber, M.B. and I.R. Kaplan, 1975. Controls and consequences of sulfate reduction in Recent marine sediments. Soil Sci. 119:42-55.
- Goldhaber, M.B. and I.R. Kaplan, 1980. Mechanisms of sulfur incorporation and isotope fractionation during early **diagenesis** in sediments of the Gulf of California. Mar. Chem. 9(2):95-143.
- Goldhaber, M.B., R.E. Sweeney, and I.R. Kaplan, 1973. Interactions between pore water and solids related to sulfur diagenesis. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 54(4):490.
- Goldman, J.C., 1979. Chlorine in the marine environment. Oceanus. 22(2):36-43.
- Gomez, C.G., S.E. Amador, and S.R. Mendoza, 1982. Estudios preliminares sobre la avifauna de Isla Margarita Baja Calif. Sur 1980. (Preliminary studies on the avifauna of Margarita Island, Baja California Sur, in 1980). Bol. Inf. Cent. Interdisciplin. Invest. Univ. Auton. Baja Calif. Sur. 3:5-18.

- Goodman, D., 1957. Comments on the sea lion food-habits data: Scat contents in the collections from San Clemente Island. Report no. LJ-87-07C. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Goodman, D., R.W. Eppley, and F.M.H. Reid, 1984. Summer phytoplankton assemblages and their environmental correlates in the Southern California Bight USA. *J. Mar. Res.* 42(4):1019-1050.
- Gordon, A.L., 1970. Some comments on the factors influencing the spread of pollutants in shelf waters. In: A.A. Johnson, ed. Water Pollution in the Greater New York Area. Proceedings of the Symposium held in New York, NY (USA), Dec. 13, 1969. Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, New York, NY (USA). pp. 13-22.
- Gordon, D.C., 1965. Aspects of the age and growth of *Cymatogaster aggregata* Gibbons. Master's Thesis, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver.
- Gordon, D.C., 1970. Some studies of the distribution and composition of particulate organic carbon in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.* 17:233-234.
- Gordon, M., G.A. Knauer, and J.H. Martin, 1980. *Mytilus californianus* as a bioindicator of trace metal pollution: Variability and statistical considerations. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 11(7):195-198.
- Gordon, R.M., J.H. Martin, and G.A. Knauer, 1982. Iron in northeast Pacific waters. *Nature (Lond)*. 299:611-612.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1965. Oriente sampling in continental borderland. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 49(10):1761.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1967. Sedimentary processes and their role in the formation of future reservoir rocks. *Houston Geol. Soc. Bull.* 10(2):17-18.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1975. A review of the marine geology of the southern California offshore region. In: R.J. Lavenberg and S.A. Earle, eds. Recommendations for Baseline Research in Southern California Relative to Offshore Resource Development; Proceedings. South. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 63-81.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1978. Anatomy of margin basins. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* 48:1055-1068.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1978. Hemipelagic sediments in basins: A forgotten component of the basin facies suite. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs.* 10(7):410.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1980. Depositional patterns of hemipelagic Holocene sediments in borderland basins on an active margin. In: J.C. Ingle and R.G. Douglas, eds. Paleogeography Symposium No. 4, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. , Pacific Section. pp. 185-200.

- Gorsline, D.S., 1980. Sedimentologic history and characteristics of continental margin basins: California borderland. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 64(3):442-443.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1980. Sediment delivery to California margin basins over the past 1000 years. 26th International Geological Congress, Paris, France, July 7-17, 1980. In: *Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr.--Congr. Geol. Int., Resumes.* 2(26):477.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1981. Deep water sedimentologic conditions and models. *Mar. Geol.* 38:1-21.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1981. Fine sediment transport and deposition in active margin basins. In: R.G. Douglas, I. Colburn, and D. Gorsline, eds. *Depositional systems of active continental margin basins. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. , Pacific Section, Short Course Notes.* pp. 39-59.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1987. Deposition in active margin basins: With examples from the California continental borderland. In: D.S. Gorsline, ed. *Deposition in Active Margin Basins, Pacific Section, Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Short Course.* pp. 33-52.
- Gorsline, D.S. and R.G. Douglas, 1987. Analysis of sedimentary systems in active-margin basins: California continental borderland. In: R. Ingersoll and G. Ernst, eds. *Cenozoic basin development of coastal California: Sedimentation and tectonics in basin development. Rubey Memorial Vol. VI. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ.* pp. 64-80.
- Gorsline, D.S. and K.O. Emery, 1959. Turbidity-current deposits in San Pedro and Santa Monica Basins off southern California. *Geol. Sot. Am. Bull.* 70:279-290.
- Gorsline, D.S. and G.A. Pao, 1976. High resolution studies of basin sedimentation related to climatic oceanographic changes over the past 50,000 years in the California Continental Borderland. In: *Paper Presented at Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Research Symposium, New Orleans, LA (USA), 25 May 76. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A024-522-5. p. 32.*
- Gorsline, D.S. and S.E. Prenskey, 1976. Paleoclimatic inferences for late Pleistocene and Holocene from California Continental Borderland basin sediments. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A024-587-8, 11pp.
- Gorsline, D.S. and L.S.-Y. Teng, 1989. The California continental borderland. In: E. L. Winterer, D.M. Hussong, and R.W. Decker, eds. *The Geology of North America, Vol. N. The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii (in press). Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO (USA).*
- Gorsline, D.S., D.E. Drake, and P.W. Barnes, 1968. Holocene sedimentation in Tanner Basin, California continental borderland. *Geol. Sot. Am. Bull.* 79:659-674.

- Gorsline, D.S., R.L. Kolpack, H.A. Karl, D.E. Drake, P. Fleischer, S.E. Thornton, J.R. Schwalbach, and C.E. Savrda, 1984. Studies of fine-grained sediment transport processes and products in the California continental borderland. In: D.A.V. Stow and D.J.W. Piper, eds. Fine-grained sediments: Deep-water processes and facies. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford. pp. 395-415.
- Gorsline, D.S., T.R. Nardin, B.D. Edwards, D.E. Drake, S.E. Thornton, and P.C. Day, 1982. Influence of current scour on basin sills; Anacapa Passage, California borderland. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 14(7):499-500.
- Gorsline, D.S., S.E. Prensky, and G.A. Pao, 1976. Late Pleistocene sedimentary history of continental borderland basins off Baja California and southern California: Changes in terrigenous and biogenic sedimentation rates. Interim Rept. for period ending Aug. 1976. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A024-521-7, 12pp.
- Gorsline, J., 1982. The effects of ingested petroleum on some hormonal regulatory mechanisms in seabirds. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 119pp.
- Gosho, M.E., D.W. Rice, and J.M. Breiwick, 1984. The sperm whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*. In: J.M. Breiwick and H.W. Braham, eds. The Status of Endangered Whales. Mar. Fish. Rev. 46:54-64.
- Gosliner, T.M., 1982. The genus *Janolus* (Nudibranchia:Arminacea) from the Pacific coast of North America with a reinstatement of *Janolus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924. Veliger. 24(3):219-226.
- Gosliner, T.M. and D.W. Behrens, 1988. A review of the generic divisions within the Phyllidiidae with the description of a new species of *Phyllidiopsis nudibranchia* Phyllidiidae from the Pacific coast of North America. Veliger. 30(3):305-314.
- Gosliner, T.M. and H. Bertsch, 1988. A new species of *Mexichromis nudibranchia* Chromodorididae from the eastern Pacific. Veliger. 31(1-2):127-134.
- Gosliner, T.M. and H. Bertsch, 1988. A review of the genus *Berthella opisthobranchia* Notaspidea from the Pacific Coast of North America. Veliger. 31(1-2):46-67.
- Goss-Custard, J.D., 1977a. The energetics of prey selection by redshank *Tringa tetanus* (L.) in relation to prey density. J. Anim. Ecol. 46:1-19.
- Goss-Custard, J.D., 1977b. Responses of redshank *Tringa totanus* to the absolute and relative densities of two prey species. J. Anim. Ecol. 46:867-874.
- Goss-Custard, J.D., 1979. Effect of habitat loss on the numbers of overwintering shorebirds. Stud. Avian Biol. 2:167-177.

- Goss-Custard, J.D., P.R. Evans, H. Milne, and M.W. Pienkowski, 1979. Utilization by shorebirds of benthic invertebrate production in intertidal areas. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.* 23:573-597.
- Gossett, R.W., D.A. Brown, and D.R. Young, 1983. Predicting the bioaccumulation of organic compounds in marine organisms using octanol/water partition coefficients. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 14(11):387-392.
- Gossett, R.W., S.R. McHugh, P. Szalay, K.D. Rosenthal, and D.A. Brown, 1984. Xenobiotic organics and biological effects in scorpionfish caged near a major southern California USA municipal outfall. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 14(1-4):449-450.
- Gossett, R.W., H.W. Puffer, R.H. Arthur Jr., J.F. Alfafara, and D.M. Young, 1982. Levels of trace organic compounds in sportfish from southern California. In: *South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.* pp. 29-37.
- Gossett, R.W., H.W. Puffer, R.H. Arthur Jr., and D.R. Young, 1983. DDT, PCB, and benzo(a)pyrene levels in white croaker (*Genyonemus lineatus*) from southern California. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 14:60-65.
- Gossett, R.W., H.W. Puffer, R.H. Arthur Jr., and D.R. Young, 1984. DDT, PCB and benzo(a)pyrene levels in white croaker '*Genyonemus lineatus*' from southern California (journal version). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-102458, 9pp.
- Gotelli, N.J., 1987. Spatial and temporal patterns of reproduction, larval settlement, and recruitment of the compound ascidian *Aplidium stellatum*. *Mar. Biol.* 94:45-51.
- Gotshall, D.W., J.G. Smith, and A. Holbert, 1965. Food of the blue rockfish (*Sebastes mystinus*). *Calif. Fish Game.* 51(4):147-162.
- Gouvea, E.P.D., 1987. The occurrence of *Callinectes arcuatus* new record Ordway 1863 Crustacea Decapoda Portunidae in Bahia, Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 4(1):59-62.
- Gower, J.F.R., K.L. Denman, and R.J. Holyer, 1980. Phytoplankton patchiness indicates the fluctuation spectrum of mesoscale oceanic structure. *Nature (Lond.)* 288(5787):157-159.
- Gowing, M.M. and M.W. Silver, 1985. Minipellets a new and abundant size class of marine fecal pellets. *J. Mar. Res.* 43(2):395-418.
- Gowing, M.M. and K.F. Wishner, 1986. Trophic relationships of deep-sea calanoid copepods from the benthic boundary layer of the Santa Catalina Basin California USA. *Deep-Sea Res.* 33:939-962.
- Graber, P.H.F., 1981. Law of the coast in a clamshell. Part III: The California approach. *Shore and Beach.* 49(2):20-25.
- Graham, J.B., 1970. Temperature sensitivity of two species of intertidal fishes. *Copeia.* 49:56.

- Graham, J.W., 1973. Population interaction between *Navanax inermis* and *Bulls gouldiana*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Graham, J.W., 1977. Final report, marine biofouling control studies, San Onofre nuclear generating station. Southern California Edison Company, Rosemead, CA (USA). 156pp.
- Grail, C., D.P. DeSylva, and E.D. Houde, 1983. Distribution, relative abundance, and seasonality of swordfish larvae. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112(2):235-246.
- Grant, J., 1980. A flume study of drift in marine infaunal amphipods (Haustoriidae). Mar. Biol. 56:79-84.
- Grant, J. and P. Schwinghamer, 1987. Size partitioning of the microbial and meiobenthic biomass and respiration on Brown's Bank, south-west Nova Scotia. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. 25:647-661.
- Grant, J.J., K.C. Wilson, A. Grover, and H.A. Togstad, 1982. Early development of Pendleton artificial reef. Mar. Fish. Rev. 44(6-7):53-60.
- Grant, W., M.E. Shapiro, T. Berger, and D. Black, 1985. Recent legal developments in the federal offshore oil leasing program. Energy and the Oceans: a Legal Perspective; First Annual University of Southern California Environmental Law Symposium, April 3, 1982). J. Law Environ. :1-31.
- Grant, W.D., 1982. The influence of internal waves on near bottom velocity profiles measured on the continental shelf; stress and roughness estimates. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 63(45):987.
- Granville Corporation, The, 1981. Inventory and evaluation of California coastal recreation and aesthetic resources. Appendices. Vol. III. POCs Tech. Pap. No. 81-5. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by The Granville Corporation, Washington, D.C. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-219303. 346pp.
- Granville Corporation, The, 1981. Inventory and evaluation of California coastal recreation and aesthetic resources. Final Report. Vol. I. Executive Summary. POCs Tech. Pap. No. 81-5. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by The Granville Corporation, Washington, D.C. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-219295. 19pp.
- Granville Corporation, The, 1981. Inventory and evaluation of California coastal recreation and aesthetic resources. Synthesis of Findings. vol. II. POCs Tech. Pap. No. 81-5. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by The Granville Corporation, Washington, D.C. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-219303. 312pp.
- Grassle, J.F., 1985. Hydrothermal vent animals: Distribution and biology. Science. 229:713-717.

- Grassle, J.F. and R.F. Petrecca, 1988. Zoogeography and community characteristics of deep-sea hydrothermal vent and cold seep soft-sediment faunas. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 69(16):303.
- Grassle, J.F., H.L. Sanders, R.R. Hessler, G.T. Rowe, and T. McLellan, 1975. Pattern and zonation: A study of the bathyal megafauna using the research submersible ALVIN. Deep-Sea Res. 22:457-481.
- Grau, C.R., T. Roudybush, J. Dobbs, and J. Wathen, 1977. Altered yolk structure and reduced matchability of eggs from birds fed single doses of petroleum oils. Science. 195:779-781.
- Graves, J., 1977. Photographic method for measuring spacing and density within pelagic fish schools at sea. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bul 1. 75:230-234.
- Graves, J.E. and L.M. Laurs, 1981. An electrophoretic investigation of protein variability in the north Pacific albacore. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Graves, J.E. and R.M. Laurs, 1982. Phosphoglucose isomerase phenotypes of inshore and offshore populations of north Pacific albacore. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Gray, H.A., G.R. Cass, J.J. Huntzicker, E.K. Heyerdahl, and J.A. Rau, 1986. Characteristics of atmospheric organic and elemental carbon particle concentrations in Los Angeles. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 20:580-589.
- Gray, J.S. and H. Christie, 1983. Predicting long-term changes in marine benthic communities. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 13:87-94.
- Green, K.A., 1978. Ecosystem description of the California Current. Rep. to U.S. Marine Mammals Commission, MMC-77/11. Contract MM7 AC026. 73pp.
- Green, W.D., T.M. Mills, and P.S. McMurtry, 1977. Scavenging of pollutants by marine aerosols. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-263-053-1, 63pp.
- Greenblatt, P.R., 1979. Distribution de la biomasa de zooplancton en pequena escala en la Corriente. (Small scale distributions of zooplankton biomass in the California current). In: Resúmenes. 5 Reunion de Los Centros de Investigación de Baja California y Scripps Institution de Oceanography. (Summaries. 5th Meeting of the Investigation Centers of Baja California and the Scripps Institute of Oceanography). La Paz, Baja California Sur (Mexico), Nov. 2, 1979. p. 2.
- Greenblatt, P.R., 1982. Distribuciones de categorías taxonómicas de zooplancton en la corriente de California. (Distribution of taxonomic categories of zooplankton in the California current). Meeting of the Centros de Investigación de Baja California and Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA), Dec. 1980. Trans. Cibcasio. 6:48-50.
- Greenblatt, P.R., 1982. Small scale horizontal distributions of zooplankton taxa. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 67(1):97-112.

- Greenblatt, P.R., D.F. Feng, A. Zirino, and J.R. Losee, 1984. Observations of planktonic bioluminescence in the euphotic zone of the California current. *Mar. Biol.* 84(1):75-82.
- Greenburg, R.R., R.W. Risebrough, and D.W. Anderson, 1979. P,P'-DDE-induced changes in the organic and inorganic structure of eggshells of the mallard, *Anas platyrhynchos*. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 48(2):279-286.
- Greene, C.H. and A. Schoener, 1982. Succession on marine hard substrate: A fixed lottery. *Oecologia.* 55:289-297.
- Greene, C.H., A. Schoener, and E. Corets, 1983. Succession on marine hard substrata: The adaptive significance of solitary and colonial strategies in temperate fouling communities. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 13:121-129.
- Greene, R.M., 1985. Compensatory responses to light in *Macrocystis pyrifera*: Relationship between photosynthetic performance, pigment content and nutrient status. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 87pp.
- Greenhood, E.C., H.W. Frey, C.E. Blunt Jr., and Staff, 1978. Management Plan for Northern Anchovy. Calif. Dept. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Mgmt. Rep. 1., 62pp.
- Greenlaw, C.F. and W.G. Pearcy, 1985. Acoustical patchiness of mesopelagic organisms. *J. Mar. Res.* 43:163-178.
- Greenslate, J., 1977. Manganese concentration wet density. A marine geochemistry constant. *Mar. Min.* 1:125-148.
- Greenwood, R.S. and R.O. Browne, 1969. A coastal Chumash village: Excavation of Shisholop, Ventura County, California. *Mere. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 8:1-79.
- Gregg, M.C., 1975. Microstructure and intrusions in the California Current. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 5:253-278.
- Gregg, M.C., 1975. Microstructure and intrusions in the California current. Tech. Rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A011-890-1, 27pp.
- Gregory, P.A., 1977. Tagging mortality experiments on Pacific mackerel, *Pneumatophorus japonicus*. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 20pp.
- Gregory, P.A. and T. Jew, 1976. The validity of otoliths as indicators of age of petrale sole from California. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.* 62(2):132-140.
- Gregory, P.A. and R.N. Taste, 1976. Results of the jack mackerel subpopulation discrimination feasibility study. *Calif. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Admin. Rep.* 76-2, 14pp.

- Grenell, P., 1988. The once and future experience of the California Coastal Conservancy. *Coastal Manage.* 16(1):13-20.
- Gress, G.R., R.W. Risebrough, D.W. Anderson, L.F. Kiff, and J.R. Jehl, 1973. Reproductive failure of double-crested cormorant in southern California and Baja California. *Wilson Bull.* 85:197-208.
- Grice, G.D. and A.D. Hart, 1962. The abundance, seasonal occurrence and distribution of the epizooplankton between New York and Bermuda. *Ecol. Monogr.* 32:287-309.
- Griffin, J.J. and E.D. Goldberg, 1975. The fluxes of elemental carbon in coastal marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 20(3):456-463.
- Griffis, R.B. and F.L. Chavez, 1988. Effects of sediment type on burrows of *Callianassa californiensis* Dana and *C. gigas* Dana. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 117(3):239-253.
- Grigg, R.W., 1970. Ecology and population dynamics of the gorgonians, *Muricea californica* and *Muricea fruticosa*. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 261pp.
- Grigg, R.W., 1972. Orientation and growth form of sea fans. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 17:185-192.
- Grigg, R.W., 1974. Growth rings: Annual periodicity in two gorgonian corals. *Ecology.* 55:876-881.
- Grigg, R.W., 1975. Age structure of a longevous coral: A relative index of habitat suitability and stability. *Am. Nat.* 109:647-657.
- Grigg, R.W., 1977. Population dynamics of two gorgonian corals. *Ecology.* 58:278-290.
- Grigg, R.W., 1979. Long-term changes in rocky bottom communities off Pales Verdes. In: W. Bascom, ed. Annual Report for the year 1978. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El. Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 157-184.
- Grimaas, U., 1984. *Toxiska aemnen.* (Toxic substances). Symposium on the Situation in the Sea Area between the North Sea and the Baltic Sea, Goeteborg (Sweden), 14 Mar. 1983. In: *Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil.* 292:23-34.
- Griner, L.A., 1974. Some diseases of zoo animals. In: C.A. Brankly and C.E. Cornelius, eds. *Advances in Veterinary Science and Comparative Medicine*, Vol. 18. Academic Press, New York, NY (USA); London, England. pp. 251-327.
- Grinnell, J. and A.H. Miller, 1917. Distribution of birds of California. *Pac. Coast Avifauna.* 27:1-608.

- Grismore, R., T.R. Folsom, V.F. Hedge, and D.R. Young, 1972. A study of the radiosilver signature of the 1961-62 nuclear weapons testing period. Revision of report dated 12 Jul 71. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-748-166, 27pp.
- Grismore, R., T.R. Folsom, and D.R. Young, 1972. Silver 108m dating in marine organisms. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-740-240.
- Grondahl, F., 1988. A comparative ecological study on the scyphozoans *Aurelia aurita*, *Cyanea capillata* and *Cyanea lamarckii* in the Gullmar Fjord western Sweden 1982 to 1986. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 97(4):541-550.
- Grosberg, R.K., 1982. Intertidal zonation of barnacles: The influence of planktonic zonation of larvae on vertical distribution of adults. Ecology. 63(4):894-899.
- Grosjean, D., 1982. Formaldehyde and other carbonyls in Los Angeles ambient air. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 16(5):254-262.
- Grossi, S.M., S.T. Kottmeier, and C.W. Sullivan, 1984. Sea ice microbial communities 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria McMurdo Sound Antarctica. Microb. Ecol. 10(3):231-242.
- Grossman, E.L., 1981. C-13 fractionation in live benthic foraminifera. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 62(45):900.
- Grossman, E.L., 1982. Stable isotopes in live benthic Foraminifera from the southern California borderland. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Grossman, E.L., 1984. Stable isotope fractionation in live benthic foraminifera from the Southern California Borderland. Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol. 47(3-4):301-327.
- Grosso, R., 1986. Federal offshore leasing: States' concerns fall on deaf ears. J. Land Use & Environ. Law. 2:249-285.
- Grove, R.S., 1982. Artificial reefs as a resource management option for siting coastal power stations in southern California. Mar. Fish. Rev. 44(6-7):24-27.
- Grove, R.S., 1983. Dispersion of chlorine at seven southern California coastal generating stations. Chapter 23. In: R.L. Jolley, W.A. Brungs, J.A. Cotruvo, R.B. Cumming, J.S. Mattice, and V.A. Jacobs, eds. Water chlorination: Environmental impact and health effects. vol. 4, Book 1, chemistry and water treatment. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Grove, R.S. and C.J. Sonu, 1984. Application of Japanese technology to artificial reef design in southern California. In: PACON '84: Proceedings of the Pacific Congress on Marine Technology Honolulu, HI (USA), Apr. 24-27, 1984. Marine Technology Soc./Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa, HI (USA). p. MRM4/1.

- Grove, R.S., C.P. Doyle, J.B. Palmer, I.R. Straughan, and R.G. Liberg, 1985. Artificial-reef development as a means of disposal of coal wastes off southern California. In: I.W. Duedall, D.R. Kester, P.K. Park, and B.H. Ketchum, eds. Wastes in the Ocean. vol. 4. Energy Wastes in the Ocean. Wiley-Interscience, New York, NY (USA). pp. 515-534.
- Grove, R.S., E.J. Faeder, J. Ospital, and R.M. Bean, 1985. Halogenated compounds discharged from a coastal power plant. In: R.L. Jolley, ed. Proceedings of the 5th Conference on Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects, Williamsburg, VA (USA), June 3-8, 1984. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, MI (USA). pp. 1371-1380.
- Grove, R.S., J.E. Yuge, and C. Sonu, 1983. Artificial reef technology: A strategy for active impact mitigation. In: Proceedings Oceans '83. Effective Use of the Sea: An Update. San Francisco, Aug. 29 - Sept. 1, 1983. vol. 2: Technical Papers. Mineral Resources and Energy, Non-mineral Resources, Transportation. IEEE, New York, NY (USA). pp. 951-956.
- Groves, G.W., 1953. A statistical description of average wave conditions near the entrance of San Diego Bay. Wave Report No. 102. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 30pp.
- Gruber, D., E.H. Ahlstrom, and M.M. Mullin, 1982. Distribution of ichthyoplankton in the Southern California Bight. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:172-179.
- Guiguet, C.J., 1954. A record of Baird's dolphin (*Delphinus bairdi* Dan) in British Columbia. Can. Field Nat. 68:136.
- Guiguet, C.J. and G.C. Pike, 1965. First specimen record of the gray grampus or Risso dolphin, *Grampus griseus* (Cuvier) from British Columbia. Murrelet. 46:16.
- Guiliano, J.A., 1983. Draft environmental impact statement: Proposed translocation of California sea otter colony to San Nicolas Island, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA.
- Guinn, D.M., 1902. Historical and biographical record of southern California. Chapman Publishing Co., Chicago, IL (USA). 295pp.
- Guinn, V.P. and R. Kishore, 1974. Results from multi-trace-element neutron activation analyses of marine biological specimens. J. Radioanal. Chem. 19:367.
- Guinn, V.P., E.R. Christensen, K. DeLancey, W.W. Wadman III, J.H. Reed, N. Hansen, A.A. Samra, and V.J. Orphan, 1977. Neutron activation analysis trace-element studies in connection with the offshore drilling for oil. In: Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Nuclear Methods and Environmental Energy Research. pp. 303-311.

- Guinn, V.P., M. Di Casa, J.J.M. De Goeij, and D.R. Young, 1974. Neutron activation analysis studies of marine biological species and related marine sediments. Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Nuclear Methods in Environmental Research, 1974, 24-31pp.
- Gunderson, D.R. and T.M. Sample, 1980. Distribution and abundance of rockfish off Washington, Oregon and California during 1977. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(3-4):2-16.
- Gunderson, D.R., P. Callahan, and B. Goiney, 1980. Maturation and fecundity of four species of *Sebastes*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(3-4):74-79.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1985. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix A: Pilot program. OCS Study MMS 87-0091. Dynalysis Report No. 92.A (86). Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ (USA). 148pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.5: Monthly and seasonal averages. OCS Study MMS 87-0101. Dynalysis Report No. 92 D.5. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 152pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.4: Daily horizontal sections: Fall. OCS Study MMS 87-0100. Dynalysis Report No. 92 D.4. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 188pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.3: Daily horizontal summer. Dynalysis Report No. 92 D.3. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 116pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.8: Diagnostic results. OCS Study MMS 87-0104. Dynalysis Report No. 92 D.8. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 22pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix E1: Horizontal distributions. OCS Study MMS 87-0105. Dynalysis Report No. 92 E1. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 190pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.7: Spectra. OCS Study MMS 87-0103. Dynalysis Report No. 92 D.7. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 84pp.

- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix C: Observational data. C.2: Current meter data products. OCS Study MMS 87-0094. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 C.2. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 222pp .
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix B: Climatology. OCS Study MMS 87-0092. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 B. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ (USA). 66pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix E1: Time series and spectra. OCS Study MMS 87-0106. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 E.2. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 134pp .
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.2: Daily horizontal sections: Spring. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 D.2. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 186pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix C: Observational data. C.3: Drifter data. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 C.3. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 38pp .
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.6: Time series. OCS Study MMS 87-0102. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 D.6. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 168pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study, Appendix C: Observational data. C1: Hydrography. OCS Study MMS 87-0093. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 C1. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ (USA). 124pp .
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix C: Observational data. C.4: Wave spectra. OCS Study MMS 87-0096. **Dynalysis** Report No. 92 C.4. Prep. by **Dynalysis** of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 118pp .

- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1986. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Appendix D: Computational data. D.1: Daily horizontal sections: Winter. OCS Study MMS 87-0097. Dynalysis Report No. 92 D.1. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 134pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.J. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S.E. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Muench, and G.R. Stegen, 1987. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study, vol. I. OCS Study MMS S7-0089. Prep. by Dynalysis of Princeton, Inc., Princeton, NJ. 176pp.
- Gunn, J.T., P. Hamilton, H.S. Herring, L.H. Kantha, G.S. Lagerloef, G.L. Mellor, R.D. Meunch, and G.R. Stegen, 1987. Santa Barbara Channel circulation model and field study. Vol. II. In: U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS Study MMS 87-0090. Dynalysis of Princeton, Princeton, NJ (USA). pp. 177-394.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1980. Recruitment and standing stocks in populations of one green alga and five brown algae in the intertidal zone near La Jolla, California during 1973-1977. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 3:231-243.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1980. Demography of the intertidal brown alga *Pelvetia fastigiata* in southern California, USA. Mar. Biol. 59:169-179.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1982. Effects of plant size and distribution on the numbers of invertebrate species and individuals inhabiting the brown alga *Pelvetia fastigiata*. Mar. Biol. 69:263-280.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1983. Seasonal variations in the invertebrate faunas of *Pelvetia fastigiata* (Fucaceae): Effects of plant size and distribution. Mar. Biol. 73(2):115-130.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1984. Differing distributions of potentially competing amphipods, copepods and gastropod among specimens of the intertidal algae *Pelvetia fastigiata*. Mar. Biol. 82:277-291.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1985. Population fluctuations of 7 macroalgae in southern California USA during 1981-1983 including effects of severe storms and an El Niño. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 85(2):149-164.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1985. Growth, morphology and microherbivore faunas of *Pelvetia fastigiata* (Phaeophyta, Fucacea) at La Jolla, California. Bot. Mar. 28:187-199.
- Gunnill, F.C., 1986. Demography of *Cystoseira osmundaceae* and *Halidrys dioica* (Phaeophyta, Cystoseiraceae) at La Jolla, California, USA. Bot. Mar. 29:137-146.
- Gunter, G., 1942. Contributions to the natural history of the bottle-nose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus* (Montague), on the Texas coast, with particular reference to food habits. J. Mammal. 23:267-276.

Gutierrez-Galindo, E.A., G.F. Munoz, and A.A. Flores, 1988. Mercury in freshwater fish and clams from the Cerro Prieto geothermal field of Baja California, Mexico. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 41(2):201-207.

Guyer, L.R., 1971. Anatomy, histology, functional morphology, and periodicity of the reproduction system of *Bulla gouldiana*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.

- Haaker, P.L., 1971. Aspects of the life history of the California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) Ayres in Anaheim Bay, California. Masters's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 96pp.
- Haaker, P.L., 1972. Sportfish-kelp habitat program DJ-F27D. Calif. Dep. of Fish and Game. Marine Resources Operations. State Fisheries Laboratory. Terminal Island. Cruise Report No. 72-KB-2, 1pp.
- Haaker, P.L., 1972. Sportfish-kelp habitat project DJF-27-R and inshore fisheries habitat evaluation and monitoring. Calif. Dep. of Fish and Game. Marine Resources Operations. State Fisheries Laboratory. Terminal Island. Cruise Report No. 72-KB-8, 2pp.
- Haaker, P.L., 1975. The biology of the California halibut, *Paralichthys californicus* (Ayres), in Anaheim Bay, California. In: E.D. Lane and C.W. Hill, eds. The Marine Resources of Anaheim Bay, Calif. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 165. pp. 137-151.
- Haaker, P.L., 1977. Abnormal vertebral development in northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax* Girard. Calif. Fish Game. 63(3):182-185.
- Haaker, P.L., 1978. Observations of agonistic behavior in the treefish, (*Sebastes serricens*) (Scorpaenidae). Calif. Fish Game. 64(3):227-228.
- Haaker, P.L., K.C. Henderson, and D.O. Parker, 1986. California abalone. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Leaflet No. 11, 16pp.
- Haaker, P.L., D.O. Parker, and K.C. Henderson, 1984. Observations of harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardii*, feeding in southern California waters. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 83:152-153.
- Haaker, P.L., D.O. Parker, and K.C. Henderson, 1986. Red abalone size data from Johnsons Lee, Santa Rosa Island, collected from 1978 to 1984. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 53, 56pp.
- Hacker, E.S., 1986. Stomach content analysis of short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) and northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) from the Southern California Bight. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-86-08c, 34pp.
- Haderlie, E.C., 1979. Range extension for *Penitella fitchi* Turner, 1955 new record (Bivalvia:Pholadidae). Veliger. 22(1):85.
- Haderlie, E.C., 1980. Stone boring marine bivalves as related to the geology of Monterey Bay, California. In: Proceedings of the 5th International Congress on Marine Corrosion and Fouling: Marine Biology. Barcelona (Spain), May 19-23, 1980. pp. 231-248.
- Haderlie, E.C., 1980. Sea star predation on rock-boring bivalves. Veliger. 22(4):400.

- Hadley, D. and D. Straughan, 1974. Tolerance of *Littorina planaxis* and *Littorina scutulata* to temperature changes. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part 111. Thermal Tolerance and Sediment Toxicity Studies. Univ. of South. Calif., Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 78-79.
- Hadley, D. and D. Straughan, 1980. Ecology of southern California island sandy beaches. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 369-393.
- Haedrich, R.L. and C.A.S. Hall, 1976. Fishes and estuaries. *Oceanus*. 19:55-63.
- Haedrich, R.L., G.T. Rowe, and P.T. Polloni, 1975. Zonation and faunal composition of epibenthic populations on the continental slope south of New England. *J. Mar. Res.* 33:191-212.
- Hagerman, F.B., 1952. The biology of Dover sole, *Microstomus pacificus* (Lockington). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish. Bull. No. 85. 48pp.
- Hagmeier, E., 1978. Variations in phytoplankton near Helgoland. Presented at: Symposium on North Sea fish stocks - recent changes and their causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 172:361-363.
- Hagner, F.D., 1985. Comparative life history and ecology of two species of tusk-eels, *Chilara taylori* and *Ophidion scrippsae* (Family Ophidiidae) from southern California waters. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 70pp.
- Hagstrom, A., J.W. Ammerman, S. Handricks, and F. Azam, 1984. Bacterioplankton growth in seawater: II. Organic matter utilization during steady-state growth in seawater cultures. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 18:41-48.
- Haines, E.B. and C.L. Montague, 1979. Food sources of estuarine invertebrates analyzed using carbon-13 carbon-12 ratios. *Ecology*. 60(1):48-56.
- Haldorson, L.J., 1973. Genetic variation and population isolation in the pile perch, *Rhacochilus vacca*. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Haldorson, L.J., 1978. Geographic variation in two surfperches (Embiotocidae): Local differentiation in one dimensional population structure. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Haldorson, L.J., 1980. Genetic isolation of the Channel Islands fish populations: Evidence from two embiotocid species. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 433-442.

- Hales, L.Z., 1978. Preliminary evaluation of wind and wave effects at potential LNG terminal sites, State of California. Appendix B: An evaluation of the relative wave climate at six offshore LNG sites considering island influences and topographic effects. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A057-426-9. Prep. by Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 453pp.
- Hales, L.Z., 1978. Preliminary evaluation of wind and wave effects at potential LNG terminal sites, State of California. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A049-883-2. Prep. by Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 236pp.
- Hales, L.Z., 1978. Preliminary evaluation of wind and wave effects at potential LNG terminal sites, State of California. Appendix A: An evaluation of the relative wave climate at five onshore LNG sites considering island influences and topographic effects. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A054-130-0. Prep. by Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 458pp.
- Hales, L.Z., 1980. Littoral processes study, vicinity of Santa Ana River mouth from Anaheim Bay to Newport Beach, California. Prep. by Hydraulics Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 225pp.
- Hall, A.S., F.M. Teeny, and E.J. Gauglitz Jr., 1976. Mercury in fish and shellfish of the northeast Pacific. II. Sablefish, *Anoplopoma fimbria*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 74(4):791-797.
- Hall, J.D., 1979. A survey of cetaceans of Prince William Sound and adjacent vicinity - their numbers and seasonal movements. Final Report, OCS Environmental Assessment Program, 83pp.
- Hall, J.D., W.G. Gilmartin, and J.L. Mattson, 1971. Investigation of a Pacific pilot whale stranding on San Clemente Island. J. Wildl. Dis. 7(4):324-327.
- Hall, J.D., M. Rainer, G. Reed, and J. Roberts, 1987. Increasing flexibility in photographic techniques for identifying killer whales. Cetology. 53:1-7.
- Hallacher, L.E. and D.A. Roberts, 1985. Differential utilization of space and food by the inshore rockfishes (*Scorpaenidae:Sebastes*) of Carmel Bay, California. Environ. Biol. Fish. 12(2):91-110.
- Hallermeier, R.J., 1983. Sand transport limits in coastal structure designs. In: J.R. Weggel, ed. Proceedings of Coastal Structures '83. A Specialty Conference on the Design, Construction, Maintenance and performance of Coastal Structures, Arlington, VA (USA), Mar. 9-11, 1983. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY (USA). pp. 703-716.

- Halliwel, G., R.G. Williams, K. Vierra, and C.N.K. Mooers, 1981. Ocean currents. In: F.A. Godshall and R.G. Williams, eds. A Climatology and Oceanographic Analysis of the California Pacific Outer Continental Shelf Region. NOAA Environ. Data and Info. Serv., Washington, DC (USA). pp. 4.1-4.72.
- Halliwel, G.R., Jr. and J.S. Allen, 1984. The large-scale coastal wind field along the west coast of North America, 1981-82. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 16:2159-2171.
- Hallstadius, L., E. Garcia-Montano, U. Nilsson, and S. Boelskifte, 1987. An improved and validated dispersion model for the North Sea and adjacent waters. J. Environ. Radioact. 5(4):261-274.
- Halpern, H.I., 1981. An investigation of mineral-kerogen interactions and their relation to petroleum genesis. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 261pp.
- Halvorson, W.L., 1989. Alien plant species at Channel Islands National Park. In: C.P. Stone, ed. Control of introduced plants in Hawaii's native ecosystems. CPSU, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, HI (USA).
- Halvorson, W.L. and R.A. Clark, 1988. Dynamics of the vegetation of Santa Barbara Island: Degradation and recovery. Proc. of the Annual Meeting, South. Calif. Acad. Sci., Pap. No. 137 (abs.).
- Halvorson, W.L. and L. Doyle, 1988. Weather monitoring handbook, Channel Islands National Park, California. National Park Service, Ventura, CA (USA) . 39pp.
- Halvorson, W.L., D.D. Borgais, R.A. Clark, and S.D. Veirs, 1988. Terrestrial vegetation monitoring handbook, Channel Islands National Park, California. National Park Service, Ventura, CA (USA). 90pp .
- Halvorson, W.L., D.B. Fenn, and W.R. Allardice, 1988. Soil and vegetation of Santa Barbara Island, Channel Islands National Park. Environ. Manage. 12:109-118.
- Hambrick, G.A., R. D. DeLaune, and W.H. Patrick, 1980. Effect of estuarine sediment pH and oxidation-reduction potential on microbial hydrocarbon degradation. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 40:365-369.
- Hamilton, P., 1975. A numerical model of the vertical circulation of tidal estuaries and its application to the Rotterdam Waterway. R. Astron. Soc., Geophys. J. 40(1):1-21.
- Hamilton, R.D. and O. Helm-Hansen, 1967. Adenosine triphosphate content of marine bacteria. Limnol. Oceanogr. 12:319-324.
- Hammer, R.M., 1980. Ecology of kelp forest demersal zooplankton. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. 134pp.
- Hammer, R.M., 1981. Day-night differences in the emergence of demersal zooplankton from a sand substrate in a kelp forest. Mar. Biol. 62(4):275-280.

- Hammer, R.M. and R.C. Zimmerman, 1979. Species of demersal zooplankton inhabiting a kelp forest ecosystem off Santa Catalina Island, California. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **78**:199-206.
- Hammond, D.E., T.L. Teng, L. Miller, and G. Haraguchi, 1981. A search for co-variance among seismicity, groundwater chemistry, and groundwater radon in southern California. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **8**:445-448.
- Hammond, R.R. and W.J. Wallace, 1982. Seabed drifter movement in San Diego Bay and adjacent waters. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.* **14**(6):623-634.
- Hampton, M., 1972. The role of subaqueous debris flow in generating turbidity currents. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* **42**:834-844.
- Hams, J.E., 1987. Turbidite sedimentation in a modern basin floor environment: San Nicolas Basin, California borderland. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Los Angeles, CA. 162pp.
- Han, G., D.V. Hansen, and A. Cantillo, 1979. Diagnostic model of water and oxygen transport. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). 192pp.
- Han, G., D.V. Hansen, and J.A. Gait, 1980. Steady state diagnostic model of the New York Bight. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* **10**(12):1998-2020.
- Hanan, D., 1985. California Department of Fish and Game, Coastal Marine Mammal Study, Annual Report for the Period July 1982-June 30, 1983. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Hanan, D.A., 1981. Update of the estimated mortality rate of *Engraulis mordax* in southern California. *Calif. Fish Game.* **67**(1):62-65.
- Hanan, D.A., 1984. Analysis of the common thresher shark, *Alopias vulpinus*, in the California Bight. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LF-84-10C, 34pp.
- Hanan, D.A., 1986. California Department of Fish and Game, Coastal Marine Mammal Study, Annual Report for the Period July 1, 1984- June 30, 1985. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-86-25C. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Hanan, D.A., 1986. California Department of Fish and Game, Coastal Marine Mammal Study, Annual Report for the Period July 1, 1983-June 30, 1984. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-86-16. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Hanan, D.A., S.L. Diamond, and J.P. Scholl, 1986. An estimation of harbor porpoise mortality in California set net fisheries, April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 38pp.
- Hancock, D., 1965. Killer whales kill and eat a minke whale. *J. Mammal.* **46**:341-342.

- Hancock, D., 1970. California sea lion as a regular winter visitant off the British Columbia coast. *J. Mammal.* **51**:614.
- Hand, J.L., 1980. Nesting success of western gulls on Bird Rock, Santa Catalina Island, California. In: D.M. Power, ed. *The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium*. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 467-474.
- Handa, N. and E. Tanoue, 1981. Organic matter in the Bering Sea and adjacent areas. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. *The eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and biological resources*. vol. 1. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 359-381.
- Handler, P. and E. Handler, 1983. Climatic anomalies in the tropical Pacific ocean and corn yields in the USA. *Science* (Wash. DC). **220**(4602):1155-1156.
- Haner, B.E. and D.S. Gorsline, 1978. Processes and morphology of continental slope between Santa Monica and Dume submarine canyons, southern California. *Mar. Geol.* **28**:77-87.
- Hanor, J.S. and N.F. Marshall, 1970. Quantitative analysis of worm burrowing and sediment mixing in some recent southern California borderland sediments [abstr.]. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr.* **2**(7):568.
- Hanse, G.I., D.J. Garbary, J.C. Oliveira, and R.F. Scagel, 1981. New records and range extensions of marine algae from Alaska. *Syesis*. **14**:115-123.
- Hansen, D.V., 1977. *Circulation*. New York Sea Grant Institute, Albany, NY (USA). 22pp.
- Hansen, J.E., 1977. Ecology and natural history of *Iridaea cordata* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) growth. *J. Phycol.* **13**:395-402.
- Hansen, J.E. and W.T. Doyle, 1976. Ecology and natural history of *Iridaea cordata* (Rhodophyta; Gigartinaceae): Population structure. *J. Phycol.* **12**:273-278.
- Hansen, L.J., 1983. Population biology of the coastal bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) of southern California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Sacramento. 104pp.
- Hansen, L.J. and J.R. Henderson, 1983. Stranded marine mammals recovered by the Southwest Fisheries Center, 1966-1980. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Hansen, L.J., S. Haws, and M. Lowry, 1987. California sea lion and northern elephant seal pup counts & tagging at Santa Barbara Island, CA, from June 1983 thru July 1986. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Hanson, J.M. and W.C. Leggett, 1982. Empirical prediction of fish biomass and yield. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **39**:257-263.

- Hanson, P.J. and D.E. Hess, 1986. Trace metal concentrations in menhaden larvae *Brevoortia patronus* from the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Estuarine Coast. Shelf Sci.* 23(3):305-315.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1973. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part II. Biological Investigations. D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. The Office of Sea Grant and Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1974. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part IV. Environmental field investigations. D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. The Office of Sea Grant and Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1975. Environmental investigations and analyses for Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors, Los Angeles, California 1973-1975. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by Harbor Environmental Projects, Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 552pp.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1976. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part XIV. Environmental investigations and analysis Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors 1973-1976. Final Report to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Los Angeles District. D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. The Office of Sea Grant and Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1977. Habitat survey, November 22 to December 17, 1977. Port of Los Angeles Library No. B112 (unpubl.).
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1977. The marine ecology of Marina del Rey Harbor, California. Part 13. D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. The Office of Sea Grant and Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1978. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 15. The impact of the *Sansinena* explosion and bunker C spill on the marine environment of Outer Los Angeles Harbor. D.F. Soule and M. Oguri (eds.). The Office of Sea Grant and Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1978. On-site mitigation: Kelp transplant project for Los Angeles Harbor. Agreement 1099 final report for The Port of Los Angeles. Prep. by Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 131pp.
- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1979. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 16. Ecological changes in Outer Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor following initiation of secondary waste treatment and cessation of fish cannery waste effluent. D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. The Office of Sea Grant and Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.

- Harbors Environmental Projects, 1980. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 17. The marine environment in Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbor during 1978. D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. The Office of Sea Grant and Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.
- Hardin, D., R. Spies, and T. Parr, 1988. Hard bottom epifaunal assemblages. Chapter 4. In: J. Hyland and J. Neff, eds. California OCS Phase II Monitoring Program. Year One Annual Rep.
- Hardin, D.D., 1968. A comparative study of lethal temperatures in the limpets *Acmaea scabra* and *Acmaea digitalis*. *Veliger*. 11(Suppl.):83-87.
- Hardin, G. and J. Baden, 1977. Managing the commons. W.H. Freeman, San Francisco, CA (USA). 294pp.
- Harding, B., 1985. Limitation of land use by downzoning: The appraiser's dilemma along the California coast. *Appraisal J.* 53:58-72.
- Harding, L.W., Jr., B.B. Prezelin, B.M. Sweeney, and J.L. Cox, 1982. Diel oscillations of the photosynthesis irradiance relationship in natural assemblages of phytoplankton. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. 67(2):167-178.
- Harding, L.W., Jr., B.B. Prezelin, B.M. Sweeney, and J.L. Cox, 1982. Primary production as influenced by diel periodicity of phytoplankton photosynthesis. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. 67(2):179-186.
- Hardwick, J.E., 1968. Review of the pelagic wet fisheries during the 1966-67 season. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 12:22-23.
- Hardwick, J.E. and D.J. Miller, 1973. The status of the rockfish resource and its management. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep.*, 32pp.
- Hardy, A.C. and L. Cheng, 1986. Studies in the distribution of insects by aerial currents 3. Insect drift over the sea. *Ecol. Entomol.* 11(3):283-290.
- Hardy, C.D. and E.R. Baylor, 1975. Surface tension reductions and urban wastes in the New York Bight. *J. Geophys. Res.* 80(18):2696-2699.
- Hardy, J.T., 1982. The sea surface microlayer: Biology, chemistry and anthropogenic enrichment. *Prog. Oceanogr.* 11:307-328.
- Hardy, J.T. and C.W. Apts, 1989. Photosynthetic carbon reduction: High rates in the sea-surface microlayer. *Mar. Biol. (In press)*.
- Hardy, J.T. and H. Gucinski, 1989. Stratospheric ozone depletion: Implications for the marine environment. *Oceanography (in press)*.
- Hardy, R.A., 1970. The marine environment in Upper Newport and Sunset Bays, Orange County, California. *Calif. Dept. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Reg. Publ.* 70, 10pp.

- Hardy, R. A., 1973. The benthic environment off Orange County Sanitation District's ocean outfall no. 2. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 73-1.
- Harger, B., 1983. An historical overview of kelp in southern California. In: W. Bascom, ed. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 70-83.
- Harger, B.W.W., 1979. Coastal oceanography and hard substrate ecology in a California kelp forest. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 427pp.
- Harger, J.R.E., 1968. The role of behavioral traits in influencing the distribution of two species of sea mussel, *Mytilus edulis* and *Mytilus californianus*. Veliger. 11(1):45-48.
- Harger, J.R.E., 1970b. The effect of wave impact on some aspects of the biology of sea mussels. Veliger. 12:401-414.
- Harger, J.R.E., 1970c. Comparisons among growth characteristics of two species of sea mussel, *Mytilus edulis* and *Mytilus californianus*. Veliger. 13:44-56.
- Harger, J.R.E., 1970d. The effect of species composition on the survival of mixed populations of the sea mussels *Mytilus californianus* and *Mytilus edulis*. Veliger. 13:147-152.
- Harger, J.R.E., 1972a. Competitive coexistence among intertidal invertebrates. Am. Sci. 60:600-607.
- Harger, J.R.E., 1972b. Variation and relative 'niche' size in the sea mussel *Mytilus edulis* in association with *Mytilus californianus*. Veliger. 14:275-281.
- Harger, J.R.E., 1972c. Competitive co-existence: Maintenance of interacting associations of the sea mussels *Mytilus edulis* and *Mytilus californianus*. Veliger. 14:387-410.
- Harger, J.R.E. and D.E. Landenberger, 1971. The effect of storms as a density dependent mortality factor on populations of sea mussels. Veliger. 14:195-201.
- Hargrave, B.T. and G.A. Phillips, 1976. DDT residues in benthic invertebrates and demersal fish in St. Margarets Bay Nova Scotia Canada. J. Fish Res. Board Can. 33(8):1692-1698.
- Harms, U., H.E. Drescher, and E. Huschenbeth, 1978. Further data on heavy metals and organochlorines in marine mammals from German coastal waters. Meeresforschung Rep. Mar. Res. 26(1-4):153-161.
- Harr, S.P.V. and D.S. Gorsline, 1975. Flooding frequency of hypersaline coastal environments determined by orbital imagery: Geologic implications. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A024-588-6.

- Harrigan, J.F. and L.A. Daniel, 1978. Larval rearing, metamorphosis, growth, and reproduction of the eolid nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Escholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda:Opisthobranchia). Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 154:430-439.
- Harris, G.P., 1980. The measurement of photosynthesis in natural populations of phytoplankton. In: I. Morris, ed. The Physiological Ecology of Phytoplankton. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). pp. 129-187.
- Harris, G.P., 1986. Phytoplankton Ecology: Structure, Function, and Fluctuation. Chapman and Hall Ltd., New York, NY (USA). 384pp.
- Harris, L., 1983. Changes in intertidal algae at Pales Verdes. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. 274-281pp.
- Harris, L.G. and N.R. Howe, 1979. An analysis of the defensive mechanisms observed in the anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* in response to its nudibranch predator *Aeolidia papillosa*. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 157:138-152.
- Harris, L.G., A.W. Ebeling, D.R. Laur, and R.J. Rowley, 1984. Community recovery after storm damage: A case of facilitation in primary succession. Science. 224:1336-1338.
- Harris, L.H., 1980. Changes in intertidal algae at Pales Verdes. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report for the Years 1979-1980. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 35-75.
- Harris, W.H., 1975. Heavy metal ratios as indicators of dispersal and origin of waste solids in the New York Bight [abstr.]. Presented at: 10th Annual Meeting Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America. In: Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. 7(1):72.
- Harris, W.H., 1976. Spatial and temporal variation in sedimentary grain size facies and sediment heavy metal ratios in the New York Bight apex. Presented at: Am. Soc. Limnol. Oceanogr. Special Symposium 2: Middle Atlantic Continental Shelf and the New York Bight, New York, NY (USA), Nov. 3-5, 1975, 102-123pp.
- Harris, W.M., cd., 1986. Federal offshore statistics: 1986. OCS Rep., MMS 88-0010, U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, Vienna, VA.
- Harrison, F.L., 1979. Chemical effluents in surface waters from nuclear power plants. Quarterly progress report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; UCID-17744-79-1, 16pp.
- Harrison, W.G., 1978. Experimental measurements of nitrogen remineralization in coastal waters. Limnol. Oceanogr. 23(4):684-694.
- Harrison, W.G. and J.M. Davies, 1979. Nitrogen cycling in a marine planktonic food chain: Nitrogen fluxes through the principal components and the effects of adding copper. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-289-048-1, 9pp.

- Harrison, W.G. and E.A. Martin, 1982. Heavy metal contamination of *Crassostrea virginica* and associated sediments of the Corpus Christi Bay system, Texas. Open File Report (United States Geological Survey, 1978). Report No. 82-1060, 18pp.
- Harrison, W.G., F. Azam, E.H. Renger, and R.W. Eppley, 1977. Some experiments on phosphate assimilation by coastal marine plankton. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 40:9-18.
- Harrison, W.G., R.W. Eppley, and E.H. Renger, 1977. Phytoplankton nitrogen metabolism, nitrogen budgets, and observations on copper toxicity: Controlled ecosystem pollution experiment. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-270-138-1, 15pp.
- Harrison, W.G., E.H. Renger, and R.W. Eppley, 1977. Controlled ecosystem pollution experiment: Effect of mercury on enclosed water columns. VII. Inhibition of nitrogen assimilation and ammonia regeneration by plankton in seawater samples. Prepared in cooperation with Bedford Inst. of Oceanography, Dartmouth (Nova Scotia). Marine Ecology Lab. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-289-152-1, 11pp.
- Harrod, R.L., 1985. Observations of the California countercurrent. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A150-781-3-XAB.
- Harrold, C. and J.S. Pearse, 1987. The ecological role of echinoderms in kelp forests. Echinoderm Stud. 2:137-233.
- Harrold, C. and D.C. Reed, 1985. Food availability, sea urchin grazing, and kelp forest community structure. Ecology. 66:1160-1169.
- Harrold, C., J. Watanabe, and S. Lisin, 1988. Spatial variation in the structure of kelp forest communities along a wave exposure gradient. Mar. Ecol. 9(2):131-156.
- Hart, L.C., 1982. Auxins as plant growth regulators in the marine alga *Pelagophycus porra* (Leman) Setchell (Phaeophyta, Laminariales). Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Hartiline, H.C., 1972. The ecology of the subtidal acorn barnacle *Balanus pacificus* Pilsbry. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego.
- Hartman, B., 1977. Carbon and sulfur isotopic ratios as chemical fingerprints for petroleum in the marine environment. Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 58(12):1176.
- Hartman, B. and D.E. Hammond, 1981. Use of carbon and sulfur isotopes as correlation parameters for the source identification of beach tar in the southern California borderland. Geochim. & Cosmochim. Acts. 45(3):309-319.
- Hartman, B. and D.E. Hammond, 1984. Gas exchange rates across the sediment-water and air-water interfaces in South San Francisco Bay. J. Geophys. Res. 89:3593-3603.

- Hartman, B.A., 1978. The use of carbon and sulfur isotopic ratios and total sulfur content for identifying the origin of beach tars in Santa Monica Bay, California. Master's Thesis, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 113pp.
- Hartman, B.A., 1983. Laboratory and field investigations of the processes controlling gas exchange across the air-water interface. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Hartman, D.N., 1968. California and man. Wm. C. Brown Co., Dubuque, IA (USA). 478pp.
- Hartman, M.J. and R.G. Zahary, 1983. Biogeography of protected rocky intertidal communities of the northeastern Pacific. Bull. Mar. Sci. 33:729-735.
- Hartman, O., 1955. Quantitative survey of the benthos of San Pedro Basin, southern California, Part I, preliminary results. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. 19(1):1-185.
- Hartman, O., 1956. Contributions to a biological survey of Santa Monica Bay, California. Dep. Geol. Final Rep., Hyperion Engineers, Inc., El Segundo, 161pp.
- Hartman, O., 1963. Submarine canyons of southern California, Part II, Biology. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. 27(2):1-424.
- Hartman, O., 1966. Quantitative survey of the benthos of San Pedro Basin, southern California. Part II. Final results and conclusions. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. 19(2):186-456.
- Hartman, O., 1968. Atlas of errantiate polychaetous annelids from California. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif. Press, Los Angeles, CA. 828pp.
- Hartman, O., 1969. Atlas of sedentariate polychaetous annelids from California. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif. Press, Los Angeles, CA. 812pp.
- Hartman, O. and J.L. Barnard, 1958. The benthic fauna of the deep basins off southern California. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. 22(1):1-67.
- Hartman, O. and J.L. Barnard, 1959. The sea bottom off Santa Barbara, California: Biomass and community structure. Pac. Nat. 1:1-16.
- Hartman, O. and J.L. Barnard, 1960. The benthic fauna of the deep basins off southern California. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. 22(2):69-297.
- Hartmann, A.R., 1987. Movement of scorpionfishes (Scorpaenidae: *Sebastes* and *Scorpaena*) in the Southern California Bight. Calif. Fish Game. 73:68-79.
- Hartwick, E.B., 1976. Foraging strategy of the black oystercatcher (*Haematopus bachmani* Audubon). Can. J. Zool. 54:142-155.

- Hartwick, E.B. and W. Blaylock, 1979. Winter ecology of a black oystercatcher population. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 2:207-215.
- Hartwig, E.O., 1974. Physical, chemical and biological aspects of nutrient exchange between the marine benthos and the overlying water. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 189pp.
- Hartwig, E.O., 1976. Nutrient cycling between the water column and a marine sediment. I. Organic carbon. *Mar. Biol.* 34:285.
- Hartwig, E.O., 1977. Physical, chemical and biological aspects of nutrient exchange between the marine benthos and the overlying water. Report UC-IMR-74-14; Sea Grant PUB-40; NOAA-75012107. Univ. of Calif., San Diego, Sea Grant Program, 188pp.
- Harvell, D., 1984. Why nudibranchs are partial predators: Intracolony variation in bryozoan palatability. *Ecology.* 65(3):716-724.
- Harvey, H.W., L.H.N. Cooper, M.V. Lebour, and F.R.S. Russell, 1935. Plankton production and its control. *J. Mar. Biol.* 20:407-441.
- Harvey, J.G. and C.E. Vincent, 1977. Observations of shear in near bed currents in the southern North Sea. *Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci.* 5(6):715-731.
- Harvey, R.W., 1981. Lead-bacterial interactions in an estuarine salt marsh microlayer. Dissertation, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, CA. 184pp.
- Harvey, T.E., 1981. The breeding ecology of Caspian and Forster's terns in the Elkhorn Slough saltponds, California. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 8(2):93.
- Hassler, T.J., 1988. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Pacific Northwest). Coho salmon. Biological Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A190-950-6-XAB, 26pp.
- Hastings, J.R., 1976. A single layer hydrodynamical-numerical model of the eastern Bering Sea Shelf. *Mar. Sci. Comm.* 5(2):335-356.
- Hatcher, P.G., G.A. Berberian, A.Y. Cantillo, P.A. McGillivray, P. Hanson, and R.H. West, 1981. Chemical and physical processes in a dispersing sewage sludge plume. In: B.H. Ketchum, D.R. Kester, and P.K. Park, eds. Ocean dumping of industrial wastes. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Woods Hole, MA (USA) *Marine Science* (Plenum) 12. pp. 347-378.
- Hatler, D.F. and J.D. Darling, 1974. Recent observations of the gray whale in British Columbia. *Can. Field-Nat.* 88:449-459.
- Haugen, C.W., 1973. The status of the Pacific sardine resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 15pp.

- Haugen, C. W., J.D. Messersmith, and R.H. Wickwire, 1969. Progress report on anchovy tagging off California and Baja California, March 1966 through May 1969. The northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*) and its fishery 1965-1968. In: J.D. Messersmith, ed. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. pp. 75-89.
- Haury, L.R., 1976. Small scale pattern of a California current zooplankton assemblage, Mar. Biol. 37(2):137-157.
- Haury, L.R., 1976. A comparison of zooplankton patterns in the California current and north Pacific central gyre. Mar. Biol. 37(2):159-167.
- Haury, L.R., 1984. An offshore eddy in the California current system. Part IV: Plankton distribution. Prog. Oceanogr. 13:95-111.
- Haury, L.R., 1986. Patches, niches, and oceanic biogeography. In: A.C. Pierrot-Bults, S. van der Spoel, B.J. Zahuranec, and R.K. Johnson, eds. Pelagic Biogeography. UNESCO Technical Papers in Marine Science Vol. 49. pp. 126-131.
- Haury, L.R. and R.E. Pieper, 1988. Zooplankton: Scales of biological and physical events. In: D.F. Soule and G.S. Kleppel, eds. Marine Organisms as Indicators. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA).
- Haury, L.R. and E. Schulenberger, 1979. Balance del fosfato en la corriente de California. (Phosphate balance in the California current). Resúmenes. 5 Reunion de Los Centros de Investigación de Baja California y Scripps Institution of Oceanography. (Summaries, 5th Meeting of the Investigation Centers of Baja California and Scripps Institution of Oceanography). La Paz, Baja, California Sur (Mexico), Nov. 2 1979, 2pp.
- Haury, L.R. and E. Shulenberger, 1982. Horizontal transport of phosphorus in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:149-159.
- Haury, L.R., J.A. McGowan, and P.H. Wiebe, 1978. Patterns and processes in the time-space scales of plankton distributions. In: J.H. Steele, ed. Spatial Patterns in Plankton Communities. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 277-327.
- Haury, L.R., J.J. Simpson, J. Pelaez, C.J. Koblinsky, and D. Wiesenbahn, 1986. Biological consequences of a recurrent eddy off Point Conception, California. J. Geophys. Res. 91:12, 937-12, 956.
- Haury, L.R., J.J. Simpson, J. Pelaez, C.J. Koblinsky, and D. Wiesenbahn, 1987. Reprints of ONR (Office of Naval Research) Work. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A176-842-3-XAB., 57pp.
- Hauser, H., 1974. Hilda's hidden haven. Exxon USA. 13(4):17-21.
- Haven, S.B., 1971. Niche differences in the intertidal limpets *Acmaea scabra* and *Acmaea digitalis* (Gastropoda) in central California. Veliger. 13:231-248.

- Haven, S.B., 1973. Competition for food between the intertidal gastropod *Acmaea scabra* and *Acmaea digitalis*. Ecology . 54:143-151.
- Hawkes, M.W. and R.F. Scagel, 1986a. The marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington: Division Rhodophyta (red algae), Class Rhodophyceae, Order Palmariales. Can. J. Bot. 64:1148-1173.
- Hawkes, M.W. and R.F. Scagel, 1986b. The marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington: Division Rhodophyta (red algae), Class Rhodophyceae, Order Rhodymeniales. Can. J. Bot. 64:1549-1580.
- Hawkins, S.J. and R.G. Hartnoll, 1983. Grazing of intertidal algae by marine invertebrates. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev. 21:195-282.
- Hawksley, O., 1957. Ecology of a breeding population of Arctic terns. Bird Banding. 28:17-92.
- Hay, M.E., 1981a. The functional morphology of turf forming seaweeds: Persistence in stressful marine habitats. Ecology. 62:739-750.
- Hay, M.E., 1981b. Herbivory, algal distribution and the maintenance of between habitat diversity on a tropical fringing reef. Am. Nat. 118:520-540.
- Hayden, B.P. and R. Dolan, 1976. Coastal marine fauna and marine climates of the Americas. J. Biogeogr. 3:71-81.
- Haydock, I., 1983. Ocean disposal in the 1980s: The role of publicly owned treatment works (POTWs). In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 260-296.
- Hayman, R.A. and A.V. Tyler, 1980. Environment and cohort strength of Dover sole and English sole. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 109(1):54-70.
- Hayman, R.A., A.V. Tyler, and R.L. Demory, 1980. Comparison of cohort analysis and catch per unit effort for Dover sole and English sole. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 109(1):35-53.
- Hays, L.R., 1985. The ecology of least and western sandpipers in southern California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 110pp.
- Hayward, T.L. and E.L. Venrick, 1982. Relation between surface chlorophyll, integrated chlorophyll and integrated primary production. Mar. Biol. 69(3):247-252.
- Hazelworth, J.B., T.M. Niedrauer, and P.G. Hanson, 1978. MESA New York Bight Project. Expanded water column characterization cruise (XWCC 14) NOAA Ship George B. Kelez June-July 1977. NOAA Data Rep., ERL MESA-37/X. Prep. by NOAA, Boulder, CO (USA). 117pp.
- Healy, B., 1986. Team effort restores coastal lagoon. Current Municipal Problems. 1:33-37.

- Heath, C.B. and J.M. Francis, 1983. California sea lion population dynamics and feeding ecology, with applications for management. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-83-04C. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 47pp.
- Heath, K.L., 1980. Comparative life histories of two species of anchovies *Anchoa compressa* and *A. delicatissima* (F. Engraulidae) from Newport Bay, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ. Fullerton. 71pp.
- Hebel, D., G.A. Knauer, and J.H. Martin, 1986. Trace metals in large agglomerates (marine snow). J. Plankton Res. 8:819-824.
- Hecq, J.H., A. Gaspar, and H. Picard, 1980. Spatial pattern and biochemical content of North Sea zooplankton (Belgian coast) (1979-1980). ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 13pp.
- Hedgecock, D., 1986. Recognizing subpopulations in California's mixed pelagic fish stocks. In: D. Hedgecock, ed. Identifying Fish Subpopulations. Calif. Sea Grant Program Publ. Rep. No. T-CSGCP-013, La Jolla. pp. 26-30.
- Hedgepeth, J., 1984. Report of multispecies task survey in the eastern Pacific Ocean between San Diego and Monterey, August 15 to September 1, 1983. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Hedgepeth, J.B., 1983. Annotated references to techniques capable of assessing the role of cephalopods in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean, with emphasis on pelagic squids. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-39.
- Hedgepeth, J.W., 1957. Marine biogeography. Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology. Vol. 1 Ecology. Geol. Soc. Am. Mere. 67:359-382.
- Hedgepeth, J.W., 1973. The impact of impact studies. Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 24:436-445.
- Heezen, B.C., M. Tharp, and M. Ewing, 1959. The floors of oceans, I. The North Atlantic. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ. 65. 122pp.
- Hein, F.J. and F.J. Longstaffe, 1982. Controls on geotechnical properties of fine-grained mass flow deposits, California borderland. Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology, Hamilton, Ont. (CAN), Aug. 22-27, 1982, 166pp.
- Heinbokel, J.F. and J.R. Beers, 1979. Studies on the functional role of tintinnids in the Southern California Bight part 3: Grazing impact of natural assemblages. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 52(1):23-32.
- Heinz, M.L., J. Johnson, C.A. Martin, F.J. O'Brien, G.T. Pamson, T. Pesich, and A.J. Ursic, 1978. 1977 annual report. Vol. II. Marine monitoring. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County Waste-water Management Program, 113pp.

- Helle, E., M. Olsson, and S. Jensen, 1976. DDT and PCB levels and reproduction in ringed seal from the Bothnian Bay. *Ambio*. 5:188-189.
- Helling, G.R. and M.A. Baars, 1985. Changes of the concentrations of chlorophyll and phaeopigment in grazing experiments. In: C. Bakker, R.D. Gulati, and K. Kersting, eds. The Measurement of Ingestion of Phytoplankton by Zooplankton: Techniques, Problems and Recommendations. *Hydrobiol. Bull.* 19(1):41-48.
- Helling, H.E., 1984. A follow-up on available data for California and Steller sea lions (*Zalophus californianus*, *Eumetopians jubata*) exploitation prior to 1950. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Helvey, M., 1982. First observations of courtship behavior in rockfish, genus *Sebastes*. *Copeia*. 1982:963-970.
- Helvey, M., 1985. Behavioral factors influencing fish entrapment at offshore cooling water intake structures in southern California. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 47(1):18-26.
- Helvey, M. and P. Dorn, 1981. The fish population associated with an offshore water intake structure. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 80(1):23-31.
- Helvey, M. and R. James, 1979. The influence of water current on the fish communities associated with two water intake structures. Report for phase I habitat modification study, 316(b) demonstration. Southern California Edison Research and Development Series 81-RD-13, 44pp.
- Helvey, M. and R.W. Smith, 1985. Influence of habitat structure on the fish assemblage associated with two cooling water intake structures in southern California. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 37(1):189-199.
- Helvey, M., S.J. Crooke, and P.A. Milone, 1987. Marine recreational fishing and associated state-federal research in California, Hawaii, and the Pacific Island Territories. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 49:8-14.
- Helvey, M., J. Stein, and R. James, 1980. The role of food and space resources in the attraction of 316(b) key fishes to two water intake structures. Report for phase II, habitat modification study, 316(b) demonstration. Southern California Edison Research and Development Series 81-RD-14, 43pp.
- Helvey, M., J. Stein, and L. Purcell, 1981. Simplification of habitat at a cooling water intake structure and its effect in fish attraction and fish entrapment. Report for phase III, habitat modification study, 316(b) demonstration. South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Hemingway, G.T., 1973. Feeding in *Acanthina spirata* (Prosobranchia: Neogastropoda). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.

- Hemingway, G.T., 1979. A description of the California current ecosystem by factor analysis. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **20**:164-183.
- Hempel, G., 1978. North Sea fish stocks-recent changes and their causes. Symposium proceedings of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. *Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Reunions* 172, Aarhus (Denmark), July 9-12, 1975, 449pp.
- Hempel, G., 1978. **Fisch frisst Fisch. Nahrungsketten und Fangertraege in der Nordsee.** (Fish eats fish. Food chains and catches in the North Sea). *Umschau.* **78**(9):271-276.
- Henderson, D.A., 1984. Nineteenth century gray whaling: Grounds, catches and kills, practices and depletion of the whale population. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. *The Grey Whale **Eschrichtius robustus***. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 159-186.
- Henderson, K.C., D.O. Parker, and P.L. Haaker, 1988. The survival and growth of transplanted adult pink abalone *Haliotis corrugata* at Santa Catalina Island, California USA. *Calif. Fish Game.* **74**(2):82-86.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1974. Measurements of coastal currents. In: 1974 Annual Report. South. *Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.*, El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 153-158.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1975. Properties of nearshore currents. In: 1975 Annual Report. South. *Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.*, El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 167-172.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1975. Model for trace metals from marine outfalls. *Conf. Civ. Eng. Oceans.* **3**:1353-1356.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1976. Coastal currents. In: Annual Report for the Year ended 30 June 1977. South. *Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.*, El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 53-62.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1977. Coastal currents. In: Annual Report. South. *Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.*, Long Beach, CA. pp. 53-62.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1979. A study to evaluate the dispersion characteristics of waste discharges to the open coastal waters of California. Report to California State Water Resources Control Board (contract no **W6-047-22/1**). Univ. of Calif., Inst. of Mar. Res., IMR Ref. No. 79-9, 78pp .
- Hendricks, T.J., 1980. Currents in the Los Angeles area. In: Biennial Report 1979-1980. South. *Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.*, Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 243-256.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1982. Shelf and slope currents off Newport Beach. In: Annual Report. South. *Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj.*, Long Beach, CA. pp. 237-245.

- Hendricks, T.J., 1984. Currents in San Gabriel Canyon. In: Biennial Report 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 143-153.
- Hendricks, T.J., 1985. The use of inclinometer current meters in weak currents. In: Oceans 1985 Conference Proceedings, Marine Technology Society, Washington, D.C. pp. 742-748.
- Hendricks, T.J. and N. Christensen, 1987. Modeling of flow fields and effluent trajectories in the San Diego Bight. Final report to Engineering Sciences, Inc. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA.
- Hendricks, T.J. and J.M. Harding, 1974. The dispersion and possible biological uptake of ammonia in a wastefield, Point Loma, May 1972. In: South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 1-11.
- Hendricks, T.J. and D.R. Young, 1974. Modeling the fates of metals in ocean-discharged wastewaters. Tech. Mere. 208, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 32pp.
- Henrichs, S.M. and P.M. Williams, 1985. Dissolved and particulate amino-acid and carbohydrates in the surface microlayer. Mar. Chem. 17(2):141-164.
- Henry, F.D., 1985. A progress report on the status of chilipepper (*Sebastes goodei*) off California. In: Status of the Pacific Coast groundfish fishery through 1985 and recommended acceptable biological catches for 1986. Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Portland, OR (USA). pp. 5-0 to 5-16.
- Heramn, S.S., 1972. Zooplankton of the Sandy Hook Bay area, N.J. Chesapeake Sci. 13(1):29-39.
- Herbich, J.B., 1975. Proceedings of the dredging seminar (9th). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-275-723-5, 282pp.
- Herder, M.J., D.J. Miller, and J.P. Scholl, 1983. California marine mammal-fishery interaction study, 1979-1981. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Hernandez-Vazquez, S., 1987. Pelagic and neritic fisheries of the west coast of Baja California, Mexico. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 28:53-56.
- Herold, L.D., 1984. Vitamin B-12 uptake by marine microbial plankton. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Herrick, S.F., Jr., 1984. Socio-economic profile of the southern California billfish anglers. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Herrick, S.F., Jr. and D. Hanan, 1988. A review of California entangling net fisheries, 1981-1986. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC- 108. 25pp.

- Herrick, S.F., Jr. and D.D. Huppert, 1988. Economic impacts associated with changes in landings of California entangling net fisheries 1981-1986. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-27. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 11pp.
- Herring, J.R. and P.S. Liss, 1974. A new method for the determination of iodine species in seawater. Deep-Sea Res. 21:777-783.
- Hershelman, G.P., H.A. Schafer, T.K. Jan, and D.R. Young, 1981. Metals in marine sediments near a large California municipal outfall. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 12(4):131-134.
- Hershman, M.J., 1975. Achieving federal-state coordination in coastal resources management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-247-902-0, 30pp.
- Hershman, M.J. and N. Evans, 1979. Building support for coastal zone management without an interest group constituency. Coast. Zone Mgt. J. 5(3):155-160.
- Hertel, R.M., 1969. Review of information pertinent to Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor and Dominguez Channel. Staff Report to Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Review Board, 89pp.
- Herzing, D.L. and B.R. Mate, 1984. Gray whale migration along the Oregon coast, 1978-1981. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. The Gray Whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 289-307.
- Hess, G.R. and W.R. Normark, 1976. Holocene sedimentation history of the major fan valleys of Monterey Fan. Mar. Geol. 22(4):233-251.
- Hessler, R.R. and P.A. Jumars, 1974. Abyssal community analysis from replicate box cores in the central North Pacific. Deep-Sea Res. 21:185-209.
- Heusser, L., 1978. Pollen in Santa Barbara Basin, California: A 12,000-yr record. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. 89(5):673-678.
- Hewatt, W.G., 1940. Observations on the homing limpet, *Acmaea scabra* Gould. Am. Midl. Nat. 24:205-208.
- Hewatt, W.G., 1946. Marine ecological studies on Santa Cruz Island, California. Ecol. Monogr. 16:185-210.
- Hewitt, R.P., 1980. Distributional atlas of fish larvae in the California current region: Northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax* Girard, 1966 through 1979. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Atlas No. 28, 101pp.
- Hewitt, R.P., 1981. The value of pattern in the distribution of young fish. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 178:229-236.
- Hewitt, R.P., 1985. 1984 spawning biomass of northern anchovy. Vol. 26, Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep., 17-25pp.

- Hewitt, R.P., 1988. Historical review of the oceanographic approach to fishery research. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 19:27-41.
- Hewitt, R.P. and G.D. Brewer, 1983. Nearshore production of young anchovy. Calif Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:235-244.
- Hewitt, R.P. and R.D. Methot Jr., 1982. Distribution and mortality of northern anchovy larvae in 1978 and 1979. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:226-245.
- Hewitt, R.P. and S. Picquelle, 1983. The northern anchovy spawning biomass for the 1982-83 California fishing season. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:16-28.
- Hewitt, R.P. and S. Picquelle, 1984. Estimates of the spawning biomass of the northern anchovy for the 1983-1984 California fishing season. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 25:16-27.
- Hewitt, R.P. and P. Smith, 1979. Seasonal distributions of epipelagic fish schools and fish biomass over portions of the California current region. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 20:102-110.
- Hewitt, R.P., A. Bindman, and N.C.H. Lo, 1984. Procedures for calculating the egg production estimate of anchovy spawning biomass. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-84-19, 46PP.
- Hewitt, R.P., P.E. Smith, and J.C. Brown, 1976. Development and use of sonar mapping for pelagic stock assessment in the California Current area. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 74:281-300.
- Hewitt, R.P., G.H. Theilacker, and N.C.H. Lo, 1985. Causes of mortality in young jack mackerel. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 26(1-2):1-10.
- Heyney, T.L., T.R. Nardin, and B.A. Nardin, 1975. Oil and tar seep studies on the shelves off southern California. II. Santa Monica Bay. Univ. of South. Calif. Geophysics Lab. Tech. Rpt. 57-3, 46pp.
- Heyning, J.E., 1988. Presence of solid food in a young calf killer whale (*Orcinus orca*). Mar. Mamm. Sci. 4(1):68-71.
- Heyning, J.E. and M.E. Dahlheim, 1988. *Orcinus orca*. Mammalian Species No. 304, the American Society of Mammalogists, 9pp.
- Hickel, W., 1975. The mesozooplankton in the Wadden Sea of Sylt (North Sea). Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 27(3):254-262.
- Hickel, W., 1980. The Influence of Elbe river water on the Wadden Sea of Sylt (German Bight, North Sea). Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z. 33(2):43-52.
- Hickel, W., 1983. Eutrophierung de Nordfriesischen Wattenmeere (Eutrophication of North Frisian tidal flats) Vortragsveranstaltung des Arbeitsausschusses fuer Abwasserfragen im DFV. Beitrage zur Eutrophic der Deutschen Bucht Buesum (FRG) 16 Sep 1982. In: Arb. Dtsch. Fisch.-Verb., No. 37. Contributions to the Eutrophication of the German Bight. pp. 1-14.

- Hickel, W. and P. Mangelsdorf, 1980. Phytoplankton, micronutrients, and salinity at Helgoland Roads in 1978. *Ann. Biologiq.* 35:118-119.
- Hickey, B.M., 1979. The California Current system--hypotheses and facts. *Prog. Oceanogr.* 8(4):191-279.
- Hickey, B.M., 1989a. Patterns and processes of circulation over the Washington continental shelf and slope. In: M. Landy and B. Hickey, eds. *Coastal Oceanography of Washington and Oregon*. Elsevier Science, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Hickey, B.M., 1989b. Poleward flow near the northern and southern boundaries of the U.S. West Coast (in press). *Springer-Verlag Lecture Series On Poleward Flow*, New York.
- Hickey, B.M., 1990a. Circulation over the Santa Monica/San Pedro basin and shelf. In prep.
- Hickey, B.M., 1990b. Below sill depth circulation and renewal in a deep basin off southern California. In prep.
- Hickey, B.M., 1990c. Water property variability in and over Santa Monica/San Pedro basin, shelf and slope. In prep.
- Hickey, B.M., 1990d. A topographically trapped, fluctuating vortex over Astoria submarine canyon. In prep.
- Hidy, G.M., 1974. Characterization of aerosols in California (achex). Volume III. Digest of experimental data. Part II. Final rept. 25 Ott 71-30 Sep 1974. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-266-613-9, 694pp.
- Hidy, G.M., 1976. Characterization of aerosols in California (achex). Volume IV. Analysis and interpretation of data. Final report, 25 Ott 71 - 30 Sep 74. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-247-947-5, 494pp.
- Hidy, G.M., 1977. Characterization of aerosols in California (achex). Volume I. Summary. Final report, 25 Ott 71 - 30 Sep 74. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-271-733-8, 45pp.
- Hidy, G.M., 1977. Characterization of aerosols in California (achex). Volume III. Digest of experimental data. Part I. Final report, 25 Ott 71 - 30 Sep 74. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-265-714-6, 640pp.
- Higgins, C.T. and R.H. Chapman, 1984. Geothermal energy at Long Beach Naval Shipyard and Naval Station and at Seal Beach Naval Weapons Station, California. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); DE85002493. Prep. by California Div. of Mines and Geology, Sacramento, CA (USA). 112pp.
- Higgins, E., 1920. The young of the black sea bass. *Calif. Fish Game.* 6(1):5-6.

- Higgins, L.V., D.P. Costa, A.C. Huntley, and B.J. Le Boeuf, 1988. Behavioral and physiological measurements of maternal investment in the Steller sea lion *Eumetopias jubatus*. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 4(1):44-58.
- Highsmith, R.C., 1982. Induced settlement and metamorphosis of sand dollar (*Dendraster excentricus*) larvae in predator-free sites: Adult sand dollar beds. Ecology. 63(2):329-337.
- Hightower, J.E., 1986. Sampling strategies for the Washington-Oregon-California sablefish fishery. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Tech. Memo. No. 63, 43pp.
- Hill, B.L., 1970. A survey of metazoan parasites infecting the California (*Zalophus californianus* (sic.)) and Steller (*Eumetopias jubatus*) sea lion. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 69(3-4):126-132.
- Hill, H.W. and R.R. Dickson, 1978. Long term changes in North Sea hydrography. Presented at: Symposium on North Sea fish stocks - recent changes and their causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 172:310-334.
- Hill, L.R. and D.J. Reish, 1975. Seasonal occurrence and distribution of benthic and fouling species of polychaetes in Long Beach naval station and shipyard California USA. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part 8. Environmental Biology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). p. 57.
- Hill, M., 1981. Results of BLM-funded studies (1975-78): Marine mammals of the Southern California Bight. POCs Tech. Pap. 81-6. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 96pp.
- Hill, M.O., 1973. Reciprocal averaging: An Eigenvector method of ordination. J. Ecol. 61:237-249.
- Hillard, B., 1976. A hi-seasonal analysis of surface temperature patterns along the California Bight. Bachelor's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Hiller, A.P. and J.J. Childress, 1983. Effects of prolonged starvation on oxygen consumption ammonium ion excretion and chemical composition of the bathy pelagic mysid *Gnathophausia ingens*. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 77(2):119-128.
- Hillger, K.A. and D.J. Reish, 1970. The effect of temperature on the setal characteristics in Polynoidae (Annelidae:Polychaeta). Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 69(2):87-99.
- Hilovsky, E.M. and F.K. Szucs, 1975. Dynamics of waste dispersion of dissolved heavy metals in the New York Bight area [abstr.]. 10th Annual Meeting, Northeastern Section, Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. 7(1):74.

- Himmelman, J.H., 1979. Factors regulating the reproductive cycles of two northeast Pacific chitons, *Tonicella lineata* and *Tonicella insignis*. Mar. Biol. 50:215-225.
- Himmelman, J.H., A. Cardinal, and E. Bourget, 1983. Community development following removal of urchins, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* from the rocky subtidal zone of the St. Lawrence Estuary, Eastern Canada. Oecologia. 59:27-39.
- Hines, A.H., 1978. Reproduction in three species of intertidal barnacles from central California, Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 154:262-281.
- Hines, A.H., 1979. The comparative reproductive ecology of three species of intertidal barnacles. In: S.E. Stancyk, ed. Reproductive ecology of marine invertebrates. University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC. pp. 213-234.
- Hines, A.H., 1982. Coexistence in a kelp forest: Size, population, dynamics, and resource partitioning in a guild of spider crabs (*Brachyura:Majidae*). Ecol. Monogr. 52:179-198.
- Hines, A.J., 1982. Allometric constraints and variables of reproductive effort in brachyuran crabs. Mar. Biol. 69(3):309-320.
- Hirota, J., 1974. Quantitative natural history of *Pleurobrachia bachei* in La Jolla Bight. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish Bull. 72:295-335.
- Hirota, J., 1974. Quantitative natural history of *Pleurobrachia bachei* in La Jolla Bight. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; COM-74-50282-02-04, 42pp.
- Hirschberger, W.A. and Smith G.B., 1983. Spawning of twelve groundfish species in the Gulf of Alaska and Pacific coast regions, 1975-81. NOAA-TM-NMFS F/NWC-44, 50pp.
- Hitz, C.R., 1962. The seasons of birth of rockfish (*Sebastes* spp.) in Oregon coastal waters. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 91(2):231-233.
- Hixon, M.A., 1979. Competitive interactions and spatiotemporal patterns among California reef fishes of the genus *Embiotoca*. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 229pp.
- Hixon, M.A., 1979. The halfmoon (*Medialuna californiensis*) as a cleaner fish. Calif. Fish Game. 65(2):117-118.
- Hixon, M.A., 1979. Term fetuses from a large common thresher shark, *Alopias vulpinus*. Calif. Fish Game. 65(3):191-192.
- Hixon, M.A., 1980. Competitive interactions between California reef fishes of the genus *Embiotoca*. Ecology. 61(4):918-931.

- Ho, J.S., 1974. Marshes and bays. In: A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Vol. II. Biological Environment. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C. South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA. pp. 14.1-14.59.
- Ho, J.S., 1984. New family of poecilostomatoid copepods Spiophanicolidae parasitic on polychaetes from southern California USA with a phylogenetic analysis of nereicoliform families. J. Crustacean Biol. 4(1):134-146.
- Hobson, E.S., 1965. Forests beneath the sea. Animals. 7:506-511.
- Hobson, E.S., 1969. Comments on certain recent generalizations regarding cleaning symbiosis in fishes. Pac. Sci. 23:35-39.
- Hobson, E.S., 1971. Cleaning symbiosis among California inshore fishes. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Bull. 69:491-523.
- Hobson, E.S., 1976. The rock wrasse (*Halichoeres semicinctus*) as a cleaner fish. Calif. Fish Game. 62(1):73-78.
- Hobson, E.S. and J.R. Chess, 1976. Trophic interactions among fishes and zooplankters nearshore at Santa Catalina Island, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 74(3):567-598.
- Hobson, E.S. and J.R. Chess, 1986. Relationships among fishes and their prey in a nearshore sand community off southern California. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 17(3):201-226.
- Hobson, E.S., W.F. McFarland, and J.R. Chess, 1981. Crespuscular and nocturnal activities of Californian nearshore fishes, with consideration of their scotopic visual pigments and the photic environment. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79(1):1-30.
- Hochman, H. and H.P. Vind, 1966. Screening of chemical toxicity to marine borers-final report. Prep. by U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, CA (USA). 118pp.
- Hodder, D. and M. Mel, 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume III. Principal investigator work element reports. Report section 2.6; book 7 of 10. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 516pp.
- Hodder, D. and M. Mel, 1978. Kelp survey of the Southern California Bight. Science Applications, Inc. Tech. Rep. Vol. III. Rep. 1.4 to Bureau of Land Management (Year II SCOSC Program), Contract No. AA550-CT6-40, La Jolla, CA (USA). 105PP.
- Hodder, D., R. Kanter, M. Mel, and D. Straughan, 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Mussel community, sandy beaches and kelp survey. Vol. III. Sections 1.2-1.4. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300348/0. 458pp.

- Hodder, J. and M.R. Graybill, 1985. Reproduction and survival of seabirds in Oregon during the 1982-1983 El Niño. *Condor*. **87(4):535-541**.
- Hodge, V.F., T.R. Folsom, and D.R. Young, 1973. Retention of fall-out constituents in upper layers of the Pacific Ocean as estimated from studies of a tuna population. From Symposium on the Interaction of Radioactive Contaminants with the Constituents of the Marine Environment- Seattle, WA (10 Jul 1972). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; CONF-720708-10, 20pp.
- Hodge, V.F., M. Koide, and E.D. Goldberg, 1979. Particulate uranium, plutonium and polonium in the biogeochemistries of the coastal zone. *Nature (Lond)*. **277(5693):206-209**.
- Hodge, V.F., S.L. Seidel, and E.D. Goldberg, 1979. Determination of tin (IV) and organotin compounds in natural waters, coastal sediments and macro algae by atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.* **51(8):1256-1259**.
- Hodges, W.E., 1988. Operation of the Los Angeles, California aqueduct filtration plant USA. Annual Conference and Exposition of the American Water Works Association on the Wonderful World of Water, Orlando, Florida, USA, 19-23 June 1988. *Am. Water Works Assoc. J.* **80(4):84**.
- Hodgkiss, I.J., 1984. Seasonal patterns of intertidal algal distribution in Hong Kong. *Asian Mar. Biol.* **1:49-57**.
- Hodsen, R.E. and F. Azam, 1979. Determination and biological significance of dissolved ATP in seawater. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-289-299-0, 7pp.
- Hodson, R.E., O. Helm-Hansen, and F. Azam, 1976. Improved methodology for ATP determination in marine environments. *Mar. Biol.* **34:143-149**.
- Hoebel, C., 1984. Zum schwermetallgehalt im oekosystem der Deutschen Bucht, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung Rezentmariner, benthischer foraminiferen. (The heavy metal content in the German Bight ecosystem with special attention on Recent marine benthonic foraminifera). *Beitraege zur Meerestechnik*. **8:128**.
- Hock, C. van den, 1975. Phytogeographic provinces along the coasts of the northern Atlantic Ocean. *Phycologia*. **14:317-330**.
- Hock, C. van den, 1982a. Phytogeographic distribution groups of benthic marine algae in the North Atlantic Ocean. A review of experimental evidence from life history studies. *Helgol. Meeresunters.* **35:153-214**.
- Hock, C. van den, 1982b. The distribution of benthic marine algae in relation to the temperature regulation of their life histories. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **18:81-144**.
- Hock, C. van den, 1984. World-wide latitudinal and longitudinal seaweed distribution patterns and their possible causes as illustrated by the distribution of Rhodophytan genera. *Helgol. Meeresunters.* **38:227-257**.

- Hock, C. van den, 1987. The possible significance of long-range dispersal for the biogeography of seaweeds. *Helgol. Meeresunters.* 41:261-272.
- Hock, C. van den and M. Donze, 1967. Algal phytogeography of the European Atlantic coast. *Blumea.* 15:63-69.
- Hoering, T.C., 1967a. Branched-chain fatty acids in Recent sediments. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Year Book.* 67:201-202.
- Hoering, T.C., 1967b. Fatty alcohols in sedimentary rocks. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Year Book.* 67:202-203.
- Hoffman, W.E. and C.J. Daves, 1980. Photosynthetic rates and primary production by two Florida benthic red algal species from a salt marsh and a mangrove community. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 30:358-364.
- Hofman, R.J., 1979. A workshop to identify new research that might contribute to the solution of the tuna-porpoise problem, held at Santa Cruz, California on December 8-9, 1975. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-290-158-5. Prep. by Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, DC (USA). 24pp.
- Hofweber, T., M. Stavnezer, and J. Jackson, 1977. A citizen's guide to the California coastal act of 1976. 43pp.
- Holbrook, S.J. and R.J. Schmitt, 1984. Experimental analysis of patch selection by foraging black surfperch (*Embiotica jacksoni* Agazzi). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 79:39-64.
- Holbrook, S.J. and R.J. Schmitt, 1986. Food acquisition by competing surfperch on a patchy environmental gradient. *Environ. Biol. Fishes.* 16:135-146.
- Holden, A.V., 1975. The accumulation of oceanic contaminants in marine mammals. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* 169:353-361.
- Holden, A.V. and K. Marsden, 1967. Organochlorine pesticides in seals and porpoises. *Nature.* 216:1274-1276.
- Hollenberg, G.J. and I.A. Abbott, 1966. Supplement to Smith's Marine Algae of the Monterey Peninsula. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, CA (USA). 130pp.
- Hollibaugh, J.T. and F. Azam, 1980. Relationship between protein degradation rates and other biological parameters in Southern California Bight USA plankton communities. *Am. Zool.* 20(4):951.
- Hollibaugh, J.T. and F. Azam, 1983. Microbial degradation of dissolved proteins in sea water. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 28(6):1104-1116.
- Hollibaugh, J.T., B.E. Cole, S.J. Dollar, S.W. Hager, S.M. Vink, W.J. Kimmerer, S. Obrebski, S.V. Smith, M. Valentine, and T.W. Walsh, 1988. Tomales Bay, California; a macrocosm for examining biogeochemical coupling at the land-sea interface. *EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union.* 69(36):843-845.

- Holliday, D.V., 1972. Resonance structure in echoes from schooled pelagic fish. *Acoust. Soc. Amer. J.* 51(4):1322-1332.
- Holliday, D.V. and R.E. Pieper, 1980. Volume scattering strengths and zooplankton distributions at acoustic frequencies between 0.5 and 3 mHz. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 67(1):135-146.
- Hollman, R., 1970. The physical oceanography of the New York Bight. In: A.A. Johnson, ed. *Water Pollution in the Greater New York Area; Proceedings of the Symposium held in New York, NY (USA), Dec. 13, 1969*, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York, NY (USA). pp. 2-12.
- Holloway, G., 1987. Systematic forcing of large-scale geophysical flows by eddy-topography interaction. *J. Fluid Mech.* 184:463-476.
- Holmberg, E.K. and W.G. Jones, 1954. Results of sablefish tagging experiments in Washington, Oregon and California. *Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull.* 3:103-120.
- Holmes, L.C. and C.D. Winant, 1983. The longshore coherence of currents on the southern California shelf during the winter: A data report. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA)*. 47pp.
- Holmes, R.W., 1958. Surface chlorophyll a, surface primary production and zooplankton volumes in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Rapp. P.V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* 144:109-116.
- Holmes, R.W. and D.A. Croll, 1984. Initial observations on the composition of dense diatom growths on the body feathers of three species of diving seabirds. In: D.G. Mann, ed. *Proceedings of the Seventh International Diatom Symposium, Philadelphia, PA (USA), Aug. 22-27, 1982*. pp. 265-277.
- Holmes, R.W., P.M. Williams, and R.W. Eppley, 1967. Red water in La Jolla Bay, 1964-1966. *Limnol. Oceanog.* 12:503-512.
- Holmes, W.N., 1984. Petroleum pollutants in the marine environment and their possible effects on sea birds. *Rev. Environ. Toxicol.* 1:251-317.
- Holmes, W.N., 1985. Petroleum pollutants in the marine environment and some of their possible effects on hormonal regulation in marine birds. In: *Endocr. Syst. Environ. (Pap. Int. Symp. Environ. Horm.)*. pp. 201-211.
- Holmes, W.N. and J. Cronshaw, 1977. Biological effects of petroleum on marine birds. In: *Effects of petroleum on Arctic and Sub-Arctic marine environments and organisms. Vol. 2. Academic Press, New York*. pp. 359-398.
- Holmes, W.N., J. Cronshaw, and J. Gorsline, 1978. Some effects of ingested petroleum on seawater-adapted ducks (*Anas platyrhynchos*). *Environ. Res.* 17(2):177-190.

- Helm-Hansen, O., 1972. Distribution and chemical composition of particulate material in marine and fresh waters. *Mere. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Dott. Marco De Marchi.* **29:37-51.**
- Helm-Hansen, O. and C.R. Booth, 1966. The measurement of adenosine triphosphate in the ocean and its ecological significance. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **11:510-519.**
- Helm-Hansen, O., J.D.H. Strickland, and P.M. Williams, 1966. A detailed analysis of biologically important substances in a profile off southern California. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **11:548-561.**
- Helm-Hansen, O., W.H. Sutcliffe Jr., and J. Sharp, 1968. Measurement of deoxyribonucleic acid in the ocean and its ecological significance. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **13:507-514.**
- Holton, A.A., 1969. Feeding behavior of a vertically migrating lanternfish. *Pacific Sci.* **23:325-331.**
- Holzman, J.E., 1952. Submarine geology of Cortes and Tanner Banks. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* **22(2):97-118.**
- Horn, W., R.W. Risebrough, A. Soutar, and D.R. Young, 1974. Deposition of DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls in dated sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Science.* **184:1197-1199.**
- Horn, W., R.W. Risebrough, A. Soutar, and D.R. Young, 1974. Deposition of DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls in dated sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Univ. of Calif. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib.* **44, Part 2. pp. 1492-1494.**
- Hommersand, M.H., 1972. Taxonomic and phytogeographic relationships of warm temperate marine algae occurring in Pacific North America and Japan. *Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp.* **7:66-71.**
- Honjo, S., 1982. Seasonality and interaction of biogenic and lithogenic particulate flux at the Panama Basin. *Science.* **218:883-884.**
- Honjo, S. and V. Asper, 1982. Deep water marine snow concentrations in two oceans. *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union.* **63(45):1016.**
- Honjo, S. and M.R. Roman, 1978. Marine copepod fecal pellets: Production, preservation and sedimentation. *J. Mar. Res.* **36:45-56.**
- Honjo, S., J.J. Manganini, and J.J. Cole, 1982. Sedimentation of biogenic matter in the deep ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.* **29:609-625.**
- Hood, D.W., 1980. Preliminary observations of the carbon budget of the eastern Bering Sea Shelf. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. *The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf; Oceanography and Resources; Volume one.* U.S. Natl. Ocean. Adm., Off. Mar. Pollution, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 347-358.

- Hood, D.W., 1986. Physical setting and scientific history. In: D.W. Hood and S.T. Zimmerman, eds. The Gulf of Alaska, Physical Environment and Biological Resources. Minerals Management Services Publication Number 2 OCS Study, MMS 86-0095. pp. 5-27.
- Hood, D.W., 1986. Processes and resources of the Bering Sea shelf (PROBES). Cont. Shelf Res. 5(1-2):291.
- Hooper, R.G., 1985. Depth limits of the benthic algae of Newfoundland and the Grand Banks. Br. Phycol. J. 20:185.
- Hoover, A.A., 1983. Behavior and ecology of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardi*) inhabiting glacial ice in Aialik Bay, Alaska. Master's Thesis, Univ. Alaska. 133pp.
- Hopkins, J.A., 1986. Diel feeding pattern and diet of the Pacific sanddab, *Citharichthys sordidus* (Pisces: Bothidae). Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 76pp.
- Hopkins, T.L. and R.C. Baird, 1973. Diet of the hatchetfish *Sternoptyx diaphana*. Mar. Biol. 21:34-46.
- Hopkins, T.L. and R.C. Baird, 1977. Aspects of the feeding ecology of oceanic midwater fishes. In: N.R. Andersen and B.H. Zahuranc, eds. Oceanic Sound Scattering Prediction. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 325-360.
- Hopkins, T.S. and D.A. Dieterle, 1983. An externally forced barotropic circulation model for the New York Bight. Cont. Shelf Res. 2(1):49-73.
- Hopkins, T.S. and D.A. Dieterle, 1984. Particle dispersal in the New York Bight Apex. Brookhaven National Lab, Upton, NY (USA). 47pp.
- Horiguchi, T. and R.N. Pienaar, 1988. A redescription of the tidal pool dinoflagellate *Peridinium gregarium* based on re-examination of the type material. Br. Phycol. J. 23(1):33-39.
- Horn, M.H., 1974. Fishes. A summary of knowledge of the southern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Vol. II., Biological Environment. In: M.D. Dailey, B. Hill, and N. Lansing, eds. Prepared for Div. Mar. Minerals, Bur. Land Mgmt., U.S. Dep. Interior, Contract No. 08550-CT4-1. South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consort., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 11-1 to 11-124.
- Horn, M.H., 1980. Diversity and ecological roles of noncommercial fishes in California marine habitats. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:37-47.
- Horn, M.H. and L.G. Allen, 1976. Number of species and faunal resemblance of marine fishes in California bays and estuaries. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 75:159-170.
- Horn, M.H. and L.G. Allen, 1978. A distributional analysis of California coastal marine fishes. J. Biogeogr. 5:23-42.

- Horn, M.H. and L.G. Allen, 1981. Comparison of the structure and function of estuarine and harbor fish communities in southern California. *Estuaries*. 4:243.
- Horn, M.H. and L.G. Allen, 1981. Ecology of fishes in Upper Newport Bay, California: Seasonal dynamics and community structure. Calif. Dept. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. 45, 102pp.
- Horn, M.H. and L.G. Allen, 1981b. A review and synthesis of ichthyofaunal studies in the vicinity of Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, Los Angeles County, California. Final Rep. Prep. for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Ecological Services, *Laguna Niguel*. Prep. by Calif. State Univ. Fullerton, Fullerton, CA (USA). 96pp.
- Horn, M.H. and L.G. Allen, 1985. Fish community ecology in southern California bays and estuaries. In: A. Yaez-Arancibia, ed. Fish Community Ecology in Estuaries and Coastal Lagoons: Towards an Ecosystem Integration. DR (R) UNAM, Mexico. pp. 169-190.
- Horn, M.H. and R.N. Gibson, 1988. Intertidal fishes. *Sci. Am.* 256:64-70.
- Horn, M.H. and K.C. Riegler, 1981. Evaporative water loss and intertidal vertical distribution in relation to body size and morphology of stichaeoid fishes from California. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 50:273-288.
- Horn, M.H., L.G. Allen, and F.D. Hagner, 1984. Ecological status of striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, in upper Newport Bay, California. *Calif. Fish Game*. 70:180-182.
- Horn, M.H., S.N. Murray, and R.R. Seapy, 1983. Seasonal structure of a central California rocky intertidal community in relation to environmental variations. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 82:79-94.
- Horrer, P.L., 1948. Salinity as a tracer of upwelled water off southern California. Marine Life Research Technical Report No. 1. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 4pp.
- Horwood, J., 1982. Algal production in the west-central North Sea. *J. Plankton Res.* 4(1):103-124.
- Hose, J.E., 1982. Mechanisms of benzo(A)pyrene - induced teratogenesis and embryotoxicity in fish and marine invertebrates (benzopyrene). Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Hose, J.E., 1985. Potential uses of the sea urchin embryos for identifying toxic chemicals: Description of a bioassay incorporating cytologic, cytogenetic and embryologic endpoints. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 5:245-254.
- Hose, J.E. and D.V. Lightner, 1980. Absence of formaldehyde residues in penaeid shrimp exposed to formalin. *Aquaculture*. 21:197-201.
- Hose, J.E. and H.W. Puffer, 1983. Cytologic and cytogenetic anomalies induced in purple sea urchin embryos *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* by parental exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. *Mar. Biol. Lett.* 4(2):87-96.

- Hose, J.E. and H.W. Puffer, 1984. Oxygen consumption rates of grunion (*Leuresthes tenuis*) embryos exposed to the petroleum hydrocarbon, benzo(a)pyrene. *Environ. Res.* **35**:413-420.
- Hose, J.E. and R.J. Stoffel, 1980. Avoidance response of *Chromis punctipinnis* to chlorinated seawater. *Bull. Environ. Contain. Toxicol.* **25**:929-935.
- Hose, J.E., J.B. Hannah, M.L. Landolt, B.S. Miller, W.T. Iwaoka, and S.P. Felton, 1982. Uptake of benzo(a)pyrene by flatfish gonad and effects on development. *Arch. Environ. Contain. Toxicol.* **11**:167-171.
- Hose, J.E., W.H. Hunt, and R.J. Stoffel, 1983. Physiological responses of a marine fish to chlorinated seawater at concentrations near its avoidance threshold. *Mar. Environ. Res.* **8**:241-254.
- Hose, J.E., T.D. King, and J.S. Stephens Jr., 1984. Effects of dechlorinated seawater on fish behavior. *Mar. Environ. Res.* **11**:67-76.
- Hose, J.E., T.D. King, K.E. Zerba, R.J. Stoffel, J.S. Stephens Jr., and J.A. Dickinson, 1983. Does avoidance of chlorinated seawater protect fish against toxicity? Laboratory and field observations. In: R.L. Jolley, W.A. Brungs, J.A. Cotruvo, R.B. Cumming, J.S. Mattice, and V.A. Jacobs, eds. *Water chlorination: Environmental impact and health effects*. Vol. 4, Book 2, environment, health, and risk. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan. pp. 967-982.
- Hose, J.E., R.J. Stoffel, and K.E. Zerba, 1983. Behavioral responses of selected marine fishes to chlorinated seawater. *Mar. Environ. Res.* **9**:37-59.
- Hostettler, F.D., J.B. Rapp, K.A. Kvenvolden, and S.N. Luoma, 1988. Biogenic and anthropogenic organic markers as source discriminants and sediment transport indicators in South San Francisco Bay, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Rep. No. OF 88-0408, Denver, CO. 28pp.
- Houck, W.J., 1961. Notes on the Pacific striped porpoise. *J. Mammal.* **42**:107.
- Houghton, R.W. and J. Marra, 1983. Physical/biological structure and exchange across the thermohaline shelf/slope front in the New York Bight. *J. Geophys. Res. C Oceans Atmos.* **88(C7)**:4467-4481.
- Hoverman, D.E., 1984. The effects of heavy metals on anaerobic digestion. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 90pp.
- Howard, G.V., 1969. Views concerning use of the living resources of the California current. In: J.D. Messersmith, ed. *California Current System- Their Fluctuating Magnitude, Distribution and Susceptibility to Use for the Benefit of the State of California*. Symposium held at Lake Arrowhead, Calif., Dec. 11-12, 1967. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **13**:91-94.

- Howard, H., 1978. Late Miocene marine birds from Orange County, California. Vol. 290, Los Ang. Cty. Nat. Hist. Mus. Contrib. Sci., 26pp.
- Howard, J.K. and S. Ueyanagi, 1965. Distribution and relative abundance of billfishes (Istiophoridae) of the Pacific Ocean. Vol. 2, Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. (Miami), 134pp.
- Howarth, R.W., 1984. The ecological significance of sulfur in the energy dynamics of salt marsh and coastal marine sediments. Biochemistry. 1(1):5-27.
- Howe, B.L., J.W.H. Dacey, and G.M. King, 1984. Carbon flow through oxygen and sulfate reduction pathways in salt marsh sediments. Limnol. Oceanogr. 29:1037-1051.
- Howe, J.T., D.B. Gibson, T.O. Evans, L. Breaker, and R.C. Wrigley, 1981. Biological and physical oceanographic observations pertaining to the trawl fishery in a region of persistent coastal upwelling. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); N82-13637-5. Prep. by NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA (USA). 19pp.
- Howell, D.G., ed., 1976. Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol., Pacific Section, Misc. Publ. 24. 561pp.
- Howell, D.G. and J. Vedder, 1981. Structural implications of stratigraphic discontinuities across the southern California borderland. In: W.G. Ernst, ed. The Geotectonic Development of California. vol. 5. Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. (USA). pp. 535-558.
- Howell, D.G., J.K. Crouch, H.G. Greene, D.S. McCulloch, and I.G. Vedder, 1980. Basin development along the late Mesozoic and Cainozoic California Margin: A plate tectonic margin of subduction, oblique subduction and transform tectonics. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sediment. 4:43-62.
- Hruby, T., 1975. Seasonal changes in two algal populations from the coastal waters of Washington State. J. Ecol. 63:881-889.
- Hruby, T. and T.A. Norton, 1979. Algal colonization on rocky shores in the Firth of Clyde. J. Ecol. 67:65-77.
- Hsueh, Y., 1980. On the theory of deep flow in the Hudson Shelf Valley. J. Geophys. Res. 85(C9):4913-4918.
- Hsueh, Y., 1980. On the theory of deep flow in the Hudson Shelf valley. Presented at: 26th International Geological Congress, Paris (France), July 7-17, 1980. In: Int. Geol. Congr., Abstr. 2(26):485.
- Huang, J.C.K., 1972. Recent decadal variation in the California Current system. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 2(4):382-390.

- Huato-Soberanis, L. and D. Luch-Belda, 1987. Mesoscale cycles in the series of environmental indices related to the sardine fishery in the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **28**:128-134.
- Hubbard, R.C., 1971. Leptospirosis epizootic among California sea lions. *Science*. **172**(3989):1250-1251.
- Hubbs, C., 1967. A discussion of the geochronology and archeology of the California Islands. In: R.N. Philbrick, ed. *Proc. of the Symposium on the Biology of the California Islands*. Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 337-341.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1916. Notes on the marine fishes of California. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. Zool.* **16**(13):153-169.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1917. The breeding habits of the viviparous perch *Cymatogaster*. *Copeia*. **1917**(47):72-74 .
- Hubbs, C.L., 1920a. Protective coloration and habits in the kelpfish. *Copeia*. **1920**(80):19-20.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1920b. The bionomics of *Porichthys notatus* Girard. *Am. Nat.* **54**:380-384.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1921a. The ecology and life history of *Amphigonopterus aurora* and other viviparous perches of California. *Biol. Bull.* **40**(4):181-209.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1921c. Notes on *Sebastodes*. 2. The food of *Sebastodes auriculatus* Girard. *Copeia*. **1921**(93):27-28.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1925. Racial and seasonal variation in the Pacific herring, California sardine and California anchovy. *Calif. Fish & Game Comm. Fish Bull.* **8**:23.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1926. Notes on gobioid fishes of California with description of the two new genera. *Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich.* **169**:1-6.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1948. Changes in the fish fauna of western North America correlated with changes in ocean temperature. *J. Mar. Res.* **7**(3):459-482.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1951. Eastern Pacific records and general distribution of the pygmy sperm whale. *J. Mammal.* **32**:403-410.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1956. Back from oblivion. Guadalupe fur seal: Still a living species. *Pac. Discovery*. **9**:14-21.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1960. The marine vertebrates of the outer coast. *Syst. Zool.* **9**:134-147.
- Hubbs, C.L., 1965. Reestablishment of the northern elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*, off central California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **31**(22):601-612.

- Hubbs, C.L., 1974. Review: Marine Zoogeography by John C. Briggs. *Copeia*. 1974:1002-1005.
- Hubbs, C.L. and L.C. Hubbs, 1954. Data on the life history, variation, ecology, and relationships of the kelp perch (*Brachyistius frenatus*) an embiotocid fish of the California. *Calif. Fish Game*. 40:183-198.
- Hubbs, C.L., W.I. Follett, and L.J. Dempster, 1979. List of the fishes of California. Vol. 133, *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 51pp.
- Hubbs, C.L., W.F. Perrin, and K.C. Balcomb, 1973. *Stenella coeruleoalba* in the eastern and central North Pacific. *J. Mammal*. 54:549-552.
- Huber, H.R., D.G. Ainley, R.J. Boekelheide, R.P. Henderson, and G. Bainbridge, 1981. Studies of marine mammals at the Farallon Islands, California, 1979-1980. Final Rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-167082, 57pp.
- Huber, H.R., D.G. Ainley, and S.H. Morrell, 1982. Sightings of cetaceans in the Gulf of the Farallones, California, 1971-1979. *Calif. Fish Game*. 68(3):183-190.
- Huber, H.R., D.G. Ainley, S.H. Morrell, R.J. Boekelheide, and R.P. Henderson, 1980. Studies of marine mammals at the Farallon Islands, California, 1978-1979. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-178197.
- Huber, H.R., D.G. Ainley, S.H. Morrell, R.R. Levalley, and C.S. Strong, 1979. Studies of marine mammals at the Farallon Islands, California, 1977-1978. Final Rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-111602, 54pp.
- Huddleson, J. and H.P. Lillebo, 1982. Review of California's ocean plan. In: Oceans 82 Conference Record: Industry, Government, Education - Partners in Progress. Held in Washington, DC (USA), Sept. 20-22, 1982. pp. 1098-1100.
- Hudgins, S., 1976. University of Southern California sea grant annual report 1974-75. Inst. of Marine and Coastal Studies, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-264-071-2, 59pp.
- Huey, L.M., 1930a. Past and present status of the northern elephant seal with a note on the Guadalupe fur seal. *J. Mammal*. 11:188-194.
- Huey, L.M., 1930b. Capture of an elephant seal off San Diego, California, with notes on stomach contents. *J. Mammal*. 11:229-231.
- Hughes, G.W., 1985. Northern range extension of the echeneidid fish *Remora remora* new record in the northeastern Pacific ocean during a year of El Nino. *Can. Field Nat*. 99(4):541-542.
- Huh, C.A., D.L. Zahnle, L.F. Small, and V.E. Noshkin, 1987. Budgets and behaviors of uranium and thorium series isotopes in Santa Monica Basin sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts*. 51:1743-1754.

- Hui, C.A., 1985. Undersea topography and the comparative distributions of two pelagic cetaceans. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **83(3):472-475.**
- Hulberg, L.W. and J.S. Oliver, 1979. Prey availability and the diets of two co-occurring flatfish. In: S.J. Lipovsky and C.A. Simenstad, eds. Gutshop '78: Fish food habits studies. Proc. 2nd Pacific Northwest Technical Workshop, 10-13 October 1978, Lake Wilderness Conf. Ctr., Maple Valley, WA. pp. 29-36.
- Hulberg, L.W. and J.S. Oliver, 1980. Caging manipulations in marine soft-bottom communities: Importance of animal interactions on sedimentary habitat modifications. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. **37(7):1130-1139.**
- Hulsemann, J. and K.O. Emery, 1961. Stratification in recent sediments of Santa Barbara Basin as controlled by organisms and water character. J. Geol.: **69.**
- Human, V.L., 1973. Albinism in 3 species of marine invertebrates from southern California. Calif. Fish Game. **59(1):89-92.**
- Hunt, E.G., J.O. Keith, and L.A. Woods Jr., 1971. Reproductive failure in brown pelicans on the Pacific coast. Trans. N. Amer. Wild. Nat. Res. Conf. **35:56-63.**
- Hunt, G.L., Jr. and J.L. Butler, 1980. Reproductive ecology of western gulls and *Xantus' murrelets* with respect to food resources in the Southern California Bight. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. **21:62-67.**
- Hunt, G.L., Jr. and M.W. Hunt, 1975. Reproductive ecology of the western gull: The importance of nest spacing. Auk. **92:270-279.**
- Hunt, G.L., Jr. and M.W. Hunt, 1976. Exploitation of fluctuating food resources by western gulls. Auk. **93(2):301-307.**
- Hunt, G.L., Jr. and D. Schneider, 1989. Distribution of marine birds in relation to oceanographic domains in the southeast Bering Sea. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Bureau of Land Management Tech. Rep.
- Hunt, G.L., Jr., R.L. Pitman, and H.L. Jones, 1980. Distribution and abundance of seabirds breeding on the California Channel Islands. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 443-460.
- Hunt, G.L., Jr., R.L. Pitman, M. Naughton, K. Winnet, and A. Newman, 1981. Summary of marine mammal and seabird surveys of the Southern California Bight area, 1975-1978. Volume III - investigators' reports. Part 111. Seabirds - book II. Reproductive ecology and foraging habits of breeding seabirds. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB81-248205. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 399pp.

- Hunt, G. L., Jr., R.L. Pitman, M. Naughton, K. Winnet, A. Newman, P.R. Kelly, and K.T. Briggs, 1981. Distribution, status, reproductive ecology, and foraging habits of breeding seabirds. In: Summary of Marine Mammals and Seabird Surveys of the Southern California Bight Area 1975-1978. Rep. to U.S. Dep. of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB81-248205.
- Hunter, J.R., 1968. Effects of light on schooling and feeding of jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:393-407.
- Hunter, J.R., 1972. Swimming and feeding behavior of larval anchovy *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 70(3):821-838.
- Hunter, J.R., 1976. Culture and growth of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, larvae. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 74:81-88.
- Hunter, J.R., 1977. Behavior and survival of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, larvae. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:138-146.
- Hunter, J.R., 1981. Feeding ecology and predation of marine fish larvae. In: R. Lasker, ed. Marine Fish Larvae. Washington Sea Grant, Seattle, WA (USA). pp. 33-77.
- Hunter, J.R. and K.M. Coyne, 1982. The onset of schooling in anchovy larvae, *Engraulis mordax*. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:246-251.
- Hunter, J.R. and H. Dorr, 1982. Thresholds for filter feeding in northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:198-204.
- Hunter, J.R. and S.R. Goldberg, 1979. Spawning incidence and batch fecundity in northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 77(3):641-652.
- Hunter, J.R. and C.A. Kimbrell, 1980. Early life history of Pacific mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78(1):89-101.
- Hunter, J.R. and C.A. Kimbrell, 1980. Egg cannibalism in the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78(3):811-816.
- Hunter, J.R. and R. Leong, 1981. The spawning energetic of female northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79(2):215-230.
- Hunter, J.R. and B.J. Macewicz, 1980. Sexual maturity, batch fecundity, spawning frequency, and temporal pattern of spawning for the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, during the 1979 spawning season. Calif. coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:139-149.

- Hunter, J.R. and R. Nicholl, 1985. Visual threshold for schooling in northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 83:235-242.
- Hunter, J.R. and C. Sanchez, 1976. Diel changes in swim bladder inflation of the larvae of the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 74:847-855.
- Hunter, J.R. and G.D. Sharp, 1983. Physics and fish populations: Shelf sea fronts and fisheries. In: J. Csirke and G.D. Sharp, eds. Reports of the Expert Consultation to Examine Changes in Abundance and Species Composition of Neritic Fish Resources. FAO Fish. Rep./FAO Inf. Pesca, No. 291. 3:659-682.
- Hunter, K.A., 1980. Processes affecting particulate trace metals in the sea surface microlayer. Mar. Chem. 9(1):49-70.
- Hunter, R.E., J.R. Dingier, R.J. Anima, and B.M. Richmond, 1988. Coarse-sediment bands on the inner shelf of southern Monterey Bay, California. Mar. Geol. 80(1-2):81-98.
- Huntley, M.E., 1982. Yellow water in La Jolla Bay, California, July 1980. II. Suppression of zooplankton grazing. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 63:81-91.
- Huntley, M.E. and E.R. Brooks, 1982. Effects of age and food availability on diel vertical migration of *Calanus pacificus*. Mar. Biol. 71:23-31.
- Huntley, M.E., V. Marin, and F. Escritor, 1987. Zooplankton grazers as transformers of ocean optics: A dynamic model. J. Mar. Res. 45(4):911-945.
- Huntsman, S.A., J.J. MacIsaac, J.J. Walsh, J.C. Kelley, and T.E. Whittedge, 1974. Spin-up of the Baja California upwelling ecosystem. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-256-162-9.
- Huntzicker, J.J., S.K. Friedlander, and C.I. Davidson, 1975. Material balance for automobile-emitted lead in Los Angeles Basin. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 9:448-457.
- Huppert, D.D., 1979. Report to the Pacific Fisheries Management Council on the anchovy fishery for 1978-79. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Huppert, D.D., 1980. Survey of partyboat passengers to summarize and analyse recreational demand for partyboat fishing in California. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Huppert, D.D., 1983. NMFS guidelines on economic valuation of marine recreational fishing. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-32. 33pp.
- Huppert, D.D., 1985. Valuing marine recreation fishing on the Pacific coast. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).

- Huppert, D.D. and M.W. Odemar, 1986. A review of California's limited entry programs. In: N. Monet, ed. Fishery Access Control Programs Worldwide. Proceedings of the Workshop on Management Options for the North Pacific Longline Fisheries. Alaska Sea Grant Rep. No. 86-4, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. pp. 301-312.
- Huppert, D.D. and D. Squires, 1986. Potential economic benefits of limited access in the Pacific coast trawl fishery: A linear programming approach. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Huppert, D.D. and C. Thomson, 1984. Demand analysis of partyboat angling in California using the travel cost method. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Huppert, D.D., R.A. Klingbeil, J. McMillan, and R. Read, 1981. California's northern anchovy fishery for 1980-1981. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Huppert, D.D., A.D. MacCall, G.D. Stauffer, H.W. Frey, and J.A. McMillan, 1980. California's northern anchovy fishery: Biological and economic basis for fishery management. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 121pp.
- Huppert, D.D., A.D. MacCall, G.D. Stauffer, K.R. Parker, J.A. McMillan, and H.W. Frey, 1980. California's northern anchovy fishery: Biological and economic basis for fishery management. NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS-SWFC-1. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 114pp.
- Hurlburt, H.E., J.C. Kindle, and J.J. O'Brien, 1977. A numerical simulation of the onset of El Niño. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A034-363-2, 13pp.
- Hurley, A.C., 1973. Larval settling behavior of the acorn barnacle *Balanus pacificus* Pilsbry and its relation to distribution. J. Animal Ecol. 42:599-609.
- Hurst, W.C., 1978. On-site mitigation: Kelp transport project Los Angeles Harbor Agreement 1099. Final report for the Port of Los Angeles. Prep. by Institute for Marine Studies, Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. California, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 131pp.
- Husby, D.M. and C.S. Nelson, 1982. Turbulence and vertical stability in the California current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:113-129.
- Huschenbeth, E., 1977. Organochlorines and heavy metals in the harbour seal *Phoca vitulina* from the German North Sea coast. Mar. Biol. 41(1):99-106.

- Huxley, R., D.L. Holland, D.J. Crisp, and R.S.L. Smith, 1984. Influence of oil shale on intertidal organisms: Effect of oil shale surface roughness on settlement of the barnacle *Balanus balanoides* (L.). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 82:231-237.
- Huyer, A. and R.L. Smith, 1984. The signature of El Nino off Oregon, 1982-1983. J. Geophys. Res. 90(4):7133-7142.
- Hwang, L.S. and D. Divoky, 1968. A study of response of Port Hueneme Harbor and offshore regions to incident waves. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-845-147-8.
- Hyland, J. and J. Neff, 1987. California OCS phase II monitoring program. Year-one annual report. Appendices. Vol. II. OCS Study MMS 87-0116. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 191pp.
- Hyland, J. and J. Neff, 1987. California OCS phase II monitoring program. Year-one annual report. Vol. I. OCS Study MMS 87-0115. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Battelle Ocean Services, Ventura, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-128151/AS. 603pp.
- Hyland, J., J. Kennedy, J. Campbell, S. Williams, P. Boehm, A. Uhler, and W. Steinhauer, 1989. Environmental effects of *Pac Baroness* oil and copper spill. In: Proceedings: 1989 Oil Spill Conference, 13-16 February 1989, San Antonio, TX. pp. 413-419.
- Hylleberg, J. and K. Henriksen, 1980. The central role of bioturbation in sediment mineralization and element recycling. *Ophelia*. 1(Suppl.):1-16.
- Hyperion Treatment Plant, 1983. Annual report 1983. Santa Monica Bay monitoring study. Examination of water quality sediment parameters trace contaminants, *macrofauna*. City of Los Angeles, Bureau of Sanitation. Prep. by Hyperion Treatment Plant, Playa Del Rey, CA (USA). 122pp.

- IARC Working Group, 1980. An evaluation of chemicals and industrial processes associated with cancer in humans based on human and animal data: IARC Monographs, Vols. 1-20. Cancer Res. 40:1-12.
- Ibara, R., 1968. The biology of the northern midshipman (*Porichthys notatus*, Girard). Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Idyll, C.P., 1973. The anchovy crisis. Sci. Am. 228:22-29.
- Idyll, C.P., 1977. The anchovy crisis. In: H.W. Menard, ed. Ocean Science. W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, CA (USA). pp. 223-230.
- Ikan, R., Z. Aizenshtat, M.J. Baedeker, and I.R. Kaplan, 1975. Thermal alteration experiments on organic matter in Recent marine sediment. I. Pigments. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 39:173-185.
- Ikan, R., M.J. Baedeker, and I.R. Kaplan, 1975a. Thermal alteration experiments on organic matter in Recent marine sediment. II. Isoprenoids. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 39:187-194.
- Ikan, I?, M.J. Baedeker, and I.R. Kaplan, 1975b. Thermal alteration experiments on organic matter in Recent marine sediment. III. Aliphatic and steroidal alcohols. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 39(2):195-203.
- Illeman, J.D., P.P. Niler, and P.M. Poulain, 1987. Drifter observations in the California current system, 1985-1986: Data report. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 72pp.
- Imamura, E., 1986. Study of effects of offshore geophysical acoustic survey operations on important commercial fisheries in California: Characterization of geophysical acoustic survey sounds. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Study No. MMS 86-0032.
- Inderbitzen, A.L., 1970. Empirical relationships between mass physical properties for Recent marine sediments off southern California. Mar. Geol. 9(5):311-329.
- Ingraham, W.J., 1982. The anomalous surface salinity minima area across the northern Gulf of Alaska and its relation to fisheries. Mar. Fish. Rev. 41:8-19.
- Inman, D.L., 1953. Beach and nearshore processes along the southern California coast. Submarine Geology Report No. 27. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 11pp. "
- Inman, D.L., 1976. Summary report of man's impact on the California coastal zone. Prep. for the State of California Dep. of Navigation and Ocean Development. 150pp.

- Inman, D.L. and T.K. Chamberlain, 1960. Littoral sand budget along the southern California coast. In: Report of the Twenty-first International Geological Congress, Copenhagen, Volume of Abstracts. pp. 245-246.
- Inman, D.L. and J.D. Frautschy, 1966. Littoral processes and the development of shoreline. In: Coastal Engineering Spec. Conf. Notes. pp. 511-536.
- Inman, D.L. and C.E. Nordstrom, 1971. On the tectonics and morphologic classification of coasts. *J. Geol.* **79**:1-21.
- Inman, D.L. and F.P. Shepard, 1952. Sand movement on the shallow water-canyon shelf at La Jolla, California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). **34pp.**
- Inman, D.L., C.E. Nordstrom, and R.E. Flick, 1976. Currents in submarine canyons: An air-sea-land interaction. *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.* **8**:275-310.
- Innis, D.B., 1980. Growth characteristics and temperature preference behavior of juvenile California halibut *Paralichthys californicus* and their relationship to the effects of the thermal effluent. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., San Diego. **100pp.**
- Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, 1978. Theory of spectral radiance of pollutants at sea. Semi-annual report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **N79-18477-6**. Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). **45pp.**
- Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, 1984. Planning and management of California's coastal resources, 1982-83 trainee report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB84-186170**. Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). **25pp.**
- Institute of Marine Resources, 1964. An investigation of the effects of discharged wastes on kelp. Publ. no. 26. Prep. for State Water Quality Control Board. Prep. by Institute of Marine Resources, Univ. of Calif., La Jolla, CA (USA). **124pp.**
- International City Management Association, 1987. The municipal year book 1987. Interagency City Management Association, Washington, DC (USA).
- Interstate Electronics Corporation, 1973. Ocean waste disposal in selected geographic areas. Report **IEC-4460C1541**. Interstate Electronics Corp., Anaheim, CA, **Oceanics Div.**, **394pp.**
- Interstate Electronics Corporation, 1979. Biological and geological reconnaissance and characterization survey of the Tanner and Cortes Banks. Volume II: Synthesis of Findings. Prepared for U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB82-190752**. Prep. by Interstate Electronics Corp., **Oceanics Div.**, Anaheim, CA (USA). **353pp.**

- Interstate Electronics Corporation, 1979. Biological and geological reconnaissance and characterization survey of the Tanner and Cortes banks. Volume I: Executive summary. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-190745. Tech. Rep. to U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management (unpubl.). Prep. by Interstate Electronics Corp., Anaheim, CA. 36pp.
- Interstate Electronics Corporation, 1982. Appendixes to Los Angeles/Long Beach, California ocean dredged material disposal site designation. Report of field survey, Loran-C coordinates and range and bearing for all casts, and quality control data. Prep. by Interstate Electronics Corporation, Oceanic Engineering Operations, Anaheim, CA (USA). 72pp.
- Irion, G. and E. Schwedhelm, 1983. Heavy metals in surface sediments of the German Bight and adjoining areas. In: International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment; Vol. 2, Heidelberg (FRG), Sept. 1983. CEP Consultants, pp. 888-891.
- Isaacs, J.D. and R.A. Schwartzlose, 1975. Active animals of the deep sea floor. Sci. Amer. 233(4):84-91.
- Isaacs, J.D., A. Fleminger, and J.K. Miller, 1969. Distributional atlas of zooplankton biomass in the California current region: Spring and fall 1955-1959. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 10, 252pp.
- Isaacs, J.D., A. Fleminger, and J.K. Miller, 1971. Distributional atlas of zooplankton biomass in the California current region: Winter 1955-1959. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 14, 122pp.
- Isaacson, P.A. and D.M. Isaacson, 1966. Notes on the life history of the blackperch, *Embiotoca jacksoni*, Agassiz. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95:107-109.
- Ishii, T., 1982. Tin in marine algae. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 48(11):1609-1615.
- Ishiwatari, R. and T. Machihara, 1982. Structural changes of young kerogen during laboratory heating as revealed by alkaline potassium permanganate oxidation. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 46(5):825-831.
- Ishiwatari, R., M. Ishiwatari, I.R. Kaplan, and B.G. Rohrback, 1976. Thermal alteration of young kerogen in relation to petroleum genesis. Nature (Lond.). 264:347-349.
- Ishiwatari, R., M. Ishiwatari, B.G. Rohrback, and I.R. Kaplan, 1977. Thermal alteration experiments on organic matter from Recent marine sediments in relation to petroleum genesis. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 41:815-828.
- Ishiwatari, R., B.G. Rohrback, and I.R. Kaplan, 1978. Hydrocarbon generation by thermal alteration of kerogen from different sediments. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 62(4):687-692.

- Isphording, W.C., 1985. A comparison of basin **sedimentology** and geochemistry for bays, estuaries and coastal lagoons in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Association of Engineering Geologists 28th Annual Meeting: Site Selection, Characterization, and Design Exploration; in Conjunction with the International Symposium on Management of Hazardous Chemical Waste Sites, Winston-Salem, NC (USA), Oct. 7-11, 1985, 65pp.
- Isphording, W.C. and J.A. Stringfellow, 1985. **Geochemical** comparison of bay and **estuarine** sediments of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. 17(2):9.
- Isphording, W.C., J.A. Stringfellow, and G.C. Flowers, 1985. Sedimentary and **geochemical** systems in transitional marine sediments in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. In: T.E. Ewing, ed. Transactions of the 35th Annual Meeting of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Regional Meeting, and the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Gulf Coast Section of the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Austin, TX (USA), Oct. 16-18, 1985. pp. 397-408.
- Isphording, W.C., J.A. Stringfellow, and G.C. Flowers, 1985. Sedimentary and **geochemical** systems in transitional marine sediments in northern Gulf of Mexico. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 69(9):1424.
- Ittekkot, V., U. Brockmann, W. Michaelis, and E.T. Degen, 1981. Dissolved free and combined carbohydrates during a **phytoplankton** bloom in the northern North Sea. Mar. Ecol. (Prog. Ser.). 4(3):299-305.
- Iturriaga, R., 1981. **Phytoplankton** photoassimilated extracellular products; heterotrophic utilization in marine environment. Kiel. Meeresforsch. Sonderh. 5:318-412.
- Ivashin, M.V. and A.A. Rovnin, 1967. Some results of Soviet whale marking in the waters of the North Pacific. Nor. Hvalfangst-Tid. 56:123-135.
- Iversen, R.T.R., 1962. Food of albacore tuna, *Thunnus **germo*** (Lacipede), in the central and northeastern Pacific. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 214(62):459-481.
- Iverson, E.W. and G.D. Wilson, 1980. *Paramunna quadratifrons* new species new record in the north Pacific Ocean Crustacea: Isopoda: Pleurogoniidae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 93(4):982-988.
- Iverson, I.L.K., 1971. Albacore food habits. Calif. Dept. Fish Game Fish Bull. 152:11-46.
- Iverson, R.L., T.E. Whitledge, and J.J. Goering, 1979. Chlorophyll and nitrate fine structure in the southeastern Bering Sea shelf break front. Nature. 281(5733):664-666.

- Jackson, G.A., 1977. Nutrients and production of giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, off southern California. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 22(6):979-995.
- Jackson, G.A., 1982. Sludge disposal in southern California USA basins. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* 16(11):746-757.
- Jackson, G.A., 1983. Effects of a kelp forest on coastal currents. *Continental Shelf Res.* 2(1):75-80.
- Jackson, G.A., 1983. The physical and chemical environment of a kelp community. In: W. Bascom, ed. *The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities.* South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 11-37.
- Jackson, G.A., 1986. Physical oceanography of the Southern California Bight. In: R. W. Eppley, ed. *Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies.* vol. 15: Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA). pp. 13-52.
- Jackson, G.A., 1987. Modelling the growth and harvest yield of the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera*. *Mar. Biol.* 95:611-624.
- Jackson, G.A. and P.M. Williams, 1985. Importance of dissolved organic nitrogen and phosphorus to biological nutrient cycling. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 32(2):223-236.
- Jackson, G.A. and P.M. Williams, 1988. Measures of net oxidant concentration in seawater. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 35(2):209-226.
- Jackson, G.A. and C.D. Winant, 1983. Effect of a kelp forest on coastal currents. *Cont. Shelf Res.* 2:75-80.
- Jackson, G.A., F. Azam, A.F. Carlucci, R.W. Eppley, B. Finney, D.S. Gorsline, B. Hickey, C.-A. Huh, R.A. Jahnke, I.R. Kaplan, M.R. Landry, L.F. Small, M.I. Venkatesan, P.M. Williams, and K.M. Wong, 1989. Elemental cycling and fluxes off the coast of southern California. *EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union.* 70:146-155.
- Jackson, J.A., B.E. Rowe, M.S. Hetrick, and B.J. Schardien, 1982. Site-specific nest defense behavior of black skimmers and least terns. *Condor.* 84(1):120.
- Jackson, T.D. and C.W. Oliver, 1987. Occurrence and distribution of marine mammals at sea from aerial surveys conducted along the U.S. west coast between December 15, 1984 and December 17, 1985. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 15pp.
- Jackson, W.B., cd., 1979. Environmental assessment of an active oil field in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico 1977-1978. Vol 3: Chemical and Physical Investigations. NOAA/NMFS, Galveston, TX (USA).
- Jacob, D.J., J.M. Waldman, J.W. Munger, and M.R. Hoffmann, 1985. Chemical composition of fogwater collected along the California coast. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 19(8):730-736.

- Jacobsen, J., 1977. The reproduction cycle of the purple hinged rock scallop, *Hinnites multirugosus* Gale 1928 (Mollusca:Bivalvia). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Jacq, E., G.G. Geesey, and D. Prieur, 1987. Etude preliminaire des communautes bacteriennes d'un site hydrothermal cotier (White-Point, California, USA). Vie Milieu. **37:59-66**.
- Jacq, E., D. Prieur, P. Nichols, D.C. White, T. Porter, and G.G. Geesey, 1989. Microscopic examination and fatty acid characterization of filamentous bacteria colonizing substrata around subtidal hydrothermal vents. Arch. Microbiol. **152:64-71**.
- Jahn, A.E. and R.J. Lavenberg, 1986. Fine-scale distribution of nearshore, suprabenthic fish larvae. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. **31:223-231**.
- Jahn, A.E., R.J. Lavenberg, G.E. McGowen, and J.H. Petersen, 1987. Sampling for eggs of sardine and other fishes in the coastal zone using the calvet net. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. **28:178-182**.
- Jahnke, R., 1985. A model of microenvironment in deep sea sediments: Formation and effects on porewater profiles. Limnol. Oceanogr. **30:956-965**.
- Jahnke, R., 1986. The flux and recycling of bioactive substances in the surface sediments of the deep basins off southern California. West Coast Environmental Studies California Basin Study (CABS), Progress Report II., July, 1986, 15pp.
- Jahnke, R.A., 1987. The flux and recycling of bioactive substances in the surface sediments of the deep basins off southern California. West Coast Environmental Studies California Basin Study (CABS), Progress Report IV., July, 1987, 12pp.
- Jahnke, R.A., 1988. The flux and recycling of bioactive substances in the surface sediments of the deep basins off southern California. West Coast Environmental Studies California Basin Study (CABS), Progress Report V., February, 1988, 9pp.
- James, N.P. and R.N. Ginsburg, 1979. The seaward margin of Belize Barrier and Atoll Reefs. Blackwell, Oxford, UK.
- James, R.C. and D.J. Reish, 1978. The influence of the Los Angeles River on benthic polychaetous annelids. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 14. Biological investigations. Harbors Environmental Projects, Allan Hancock Foundation, and the Office of Sea Grant Programs Institute of Marine and Coastal Studies, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 115-134.
- Jameson, R.J., A.M. Johnson, and K.W. Kenyon, 1977. The status of translocated sea otter populations in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Presented at: The 2nd Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, San Diego, CA (USA), Dec. 12, 1977, 8pp.

- Jan, T.K. and D.R. Young, 1978. Chromium speciation in municipal waste water and sea water. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 50(10):2327-2336 .
- Jan, T.K., D.R. Young, and D. McDermott-Ehrlich, 1977. Copper contamination of nearshore seawater in southern California. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophy. Union. 58(12):1157.
- Jangoux, M., 1984. Diseases of echinoderms. Helgol. Meeresunters. 37:207-216.
- Jansen, L., 1976. A study of longshore sand transport at Mission Beach. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Jara, H.F. and C.A. Moreno, 1984. Herbivory and structure in a midlittoral rocky community: A case in southern Chile. Ecology. 65:28-38.
- Jeffrey, L.M., 1973. Delta 13-C analysis of oceanic particulate organic matter. Mar. Chem. 1(3):199-209.
- Jehl, J.R., Jr., 1973. Studies of a declining population of brown pelicans in northwest Baja California. Condor. 75:69-79.
- Jehl, J.R., Jr., 1981. Survey of Wilson's phalarope in California. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 16pp .
- Jenden, P.D. and J.M. Gieskes, 1983. Chemical and isotopic composition of interstitial water from deep sea drilling project sites 533 and 534. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 76.:453-461.
- Jenden, P.D., R.T. Simoneit-Bernd, and R.P. Philp, 1982. Hydrothermal effects of protokerogen of unconsolidated sediments from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: Elemental compositions, stable carbon isotope ratios, and electron spin resonance spectra. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:905-912.
- Jenkins, S.A. and D.W. Skelly, 1985. Alternatives for maintaining tidal circulation in the Batiquitos Lagoon, California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 54pp.
- Jenkins, W.A. and R.J. Gibbs, 1988. Settling and dispersion of ocean dumped sewage sludge. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 19(3):120-124.
- Jenness, M.I. and G.C.A. Duineveld, 1985. Effects of tidal currents on chlorophyll a content of sandy sediments in the southern North Sea. Mar. Ecol. (Prog. Ser.). 21(3):283-287.
- Jensen, R.H. and D.E. Morse, 1984. Intraspecific facilitation of larval recruitment: Gregarious settlement of the polychaete *Phragmatopoma californica* (Fewkes). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 83:107-126.
- Jernakoff, P., 1983. Factors affecting the recruitment of algae in a midshore region dominated by barnacles. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 67:17-31.

- Jessee, W.N., A.L. Carpenter, and J.W. Carter, 1985. Distribution patterns and density estimates of fishes on a southern California artificial reef with comparisons to natural kelp reef habitats. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 37(1):214-226.
- Jessee, W.N., J.W. Carter, A.L. Carpenter, E.E. DeMartini, and F.M. D'Itri eds., 1986. Density estimates of five warm-temperate reef fishes associated with an artificial reef, a natural reef, and a kelp forest. In: *Artificial Reefs - Marine and Freshwater Applications*. Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI (USA). pp. 383-400.
- Jessee, W., R.G. Ksanter, and D. Straughan, 1971. Effects of exposure to oil on *Mytilus californianus* from different localities. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Jet Propulsion Lab, 1985. Towards a study of synoptic-scale variability of the California current system. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; N85-28529-4-XAB. Prep. by Jet Propulsion Lab, Pasadena, CA. 43pp.
- Jewell, E.O., 1968. Scuba diving observations on ling cod spawning at a Seattle breakwater. *Wash. Dep. Fish. Fish. Res. Pap.* 3(1):27-34.
- Jirka, G. and E.J. List, 1988. Third International Symposium on Stratified Flows. *J. Hydraul. Eng.* 114(2):125-133.
- Johannesson, B., 1986. Shell morphology of *Littorinasaxatilis* Olivi: The relative importance of physical factors and predation. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 102:183-195.
- Johanssen, S., V. Larsson, and P.D. Boehm, 1980. The Tsesis oil spill impact on the pelagic ecosystem. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 11:284-293.
- Johns, B., 1983. Physical oceanography of coastal and shelf seas. Elsevier Sci. Pub. CO., Amsterdam (Netherlands). 470pp.
- Johns, D.M. and R. Gutjahn-Gobell, 1988. Bioenergetic effects of black rock harbor dredged material on the polychaete *Nephtys incisa*, a field verification. Tech. Rep. D-88-3, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS, 119pp.
- Johnson, A.M., 1982. The sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*. In: *Mammals in the Seas*. FAO Fisheries Series No. 5. Vol. IV. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. pp. 521-525.
- Johnson, B.A., 1978. Vertical sequence analysis of a deep-sea fan system, Santa Paula Creek, California. Master's Thesis, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 204pp.
- Johnson, J.C. and D. Metzger, 1983. Shift from technical to expressive use of small harbors: The "play-full" harbors of southern California. *Coast. Zone Manage. J.* 10(4):429-441.

- Johnson, J.H. and A.A. Wolman, 1984. The humpback whale, *Megaptera novaeangliae*. In: J.M. Breiwick and H.W. Braham, eds. The Status of Endangered Whales. Mar. Fish. Rev. 46:30-37.
- Johnson, J.W., 1959. Investigation of current measurement in estuarine and coastal waters. State Water Pollution Control Board. Publ. No. 19. Prep. by State Water Pollution Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 233pp.
- Johnson, K.S. and R.L. Petty, 1984. Determination of nitrate and nitrite in seawater by flow injection analysis. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A138-422-1, 7pp.
- Johnson, K.S., R.L. Petty, and J. Thomsen, 1986. Flow-injection analysis for seawater micronutrients. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A170-733-0, 24pp.
- Johnson, K.S., P.M. Stout, W.M. Berelson, and C.M. Sakamoto-Arnold, 1988. Cobalt and copper distributions in the waters of Santa Monica Basin California USA. Nature (Lond.). 332(6164):527-530.
- Johnson, M.L. and S.J. Jeffries, 1977. Population evaluation of the harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) in the waters of the State of Washington. Final Report to the U.S. Marine Mammal Commission. Contract No. MM5AC019, 33pp.
- Johnson, R.K., 1973. Frequency dependence of the daily pattern of sea reverberant ion. Acoust. Sot. Amer. J. 54(2):478-482.
- * Johnson, R.L., P. Dorn, K. Muench, and M. Hood, 1976. An evaluation of fish entrapment associated with the offshore cooling water intake system at Redondo Beach steam generating station units 7 & 8. Southern California Edison Research and Development Series 77-RD-12, 36pp.
- Johnson, R.W., G.S. Bahn, and J.P. Thomas, 1981. Synoptic thermal and oceanographic parameter distributions in the New York Bight apex concurrent surface water measurements were used to calibrate and interpret remotely sensed data collected from an aircraft platform. Photogramm. Eng. Remote Sensing. 47(11):1593-1598.
- Johnson, T.C., 1971. Natural oil seeps in or near the marine environment: A literature survey. Background report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-723-310, 35pp.
- Johnson, T.C., 1971. Natural oil seeps in or near the marine environment: A literature survey. Prepared for Commandant (DAS), U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D.C., 26pp.
- Johnson, T.M., 1987. Blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*) feeding on euphausiids (*Thysanoessa spinifera*) in the Gulf of the Farallones, California, 1986 (Abstract). Seventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, December 1987, Miami, FL.

- Johnston, C.S., 1969. The ecological distribution and primary production of macrophytic marine algae in the eastern Canaries. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.* 54:473-490.
- Johnston, R., 1973. Nutrients and metals in the North Sea. In: North Sea Science. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 293-307.
- Joiris, C., 1978. Seabirds recorded in the northern North Sea in July: The ecological implications of their distribution. *Gerfaut Giervalk.* 68(3):419-440.
- Joiris, C., 1983. Seabirds recorded in the Fladenground area, northern North Sea, in April, May and June 1976. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. North Sea Dynamics. International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamburg (FRG), 31 Aug - 4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 676-686.
- Joiris, C., 1985. Total planktonic respiration, phytoplankton respiration and microheterotrophic activity. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 37(2):767-768.
- Joiris, C., G. Billen, C. Lancelot, M.H. Dare, J.P. Mommerts, A. Bertels, M. Bossicart, J. Nijs, and J.H. Helq, 1982. A budget of carbon cycling in the Belgian coastal zone: Relative roles of zooplankton, bacterioplankton and benthos in the utilization of primary production. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 16:260-275.
- Jones, A.T. and E.O. Hartwig, 1984. Determination of adenosine triphosphate on marine particulate: Synthesis of methods for use on OTEC samples. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; DE84004721, 11pp.
- Jones, B.H. and D. Halpern, 1981. Biological and physical aspects of a coastal upwelling event observed during March/April 1974 off northwest Africa. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 28(1):71-82.
- Jones, B.H., K.H. Brink, R.C. Dugdale, D.W. Stuart, J.C. Van Leer, D. Blasco, and J.C. Kelly, 1983. Observations of a persistent upwelling center off Point Conception, California. In: E. Suess and J. Thiede, eds. Coastal upwelling, its sediment record. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 37-60.
- Jones, G.F., 1963. Brood protection in three southern California species of the pelecypod *Cardita*. *Wassmann J. Biol.* 21(2):141-148.
- Jones, G.F., 1964. The distribution and abundance of subtidal benthic Mollusca on the mainland shelf of southern California. *Malacologia.* 2(1):43-69.
- Jones, G.F., 1965. The distribution and abundance of the pelecypod *Adontorhinacyclia* on the mainland shelf of southern California. *Int. Rev. Gesamten. Hydrobiol.* 50(1):127-141.
- Jones, G.F., 1967. The benthic macrofauna of the mainland shelf of southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 607pp.

- Jones, G.F., 1969. The benthic macrofauna of the mainland shelf of southern California. Allan Hancock Monogr. Mar. Biol. Vol. 4. 219pp.
- Jones, G.F. and J.L. Barnard, 1963. The distribution and abundance of the inarticulate brachiopod *Glottidia albida* (Hinds) on the mainland shelf of southern California. Pac. Nat. 4(2):27-51.
- Jones, G.F. and K. Fauchald, 1978. Variation in community structure of shelf, slope and basin macrofaunal communities in the Southern California Bight. Chapter 19. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Jones, G.F. and B.E. Thompson, 1984. The ecology of *Parvilucina tenuisculpta* (Carpenter, 1865) on the southern California borderland. Veliger. 26:188-198.
- Jones, G.F. and B.E. Thompson, 1986. The ecology of *Adontorhina cycilia* (Berry) on the southern California borderland. Int. Rev. Gasellschaft Hydrobiol. 71(5):687-700.
- Jones, G.F. and B.E. Thompson, 1987. The ecology of *Cyclocardia ventricosa* (Gould 1850) (Bivalvia: Carditidae) on the Southern California Borderland USA. Veliger. 29(4):374-383.
- Jones, G.F. and B.E. Thompson, 1987. The distribution and abundance of *Chloeia pinnata* Moore, 1911 (Polychaeta:Amphinomidae) on the southern California borderland. Pac. Sci. 41:122-131.
- Jones, J.H., 1971. General circulation and water characteristics in the Southern California Bight. Rep. TR 101. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 37pp.
- Jones, L.G., 1971. Studies on selected small herbivorous invertebrates inhabiting *Macrocystis* canopies and holdfasts in southern California kelp beds. In: W.J. North, ed. The Biology of Giant Kelp Beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia 32., pp. 343-367.
- Jones, L.L., G.C. Bouchet, and B.J. Turnock, 1987. Comprehensive report on the incidental take, biology, and status of Dan's porpoise. Submitted to the Ad Hoc Committee on Marine Mammals, Int. North Pacific Fish. Comm. 79pp.
- Jones, M.L. and S.L. Swartz, 1986. Demography and phenology of gray whales and evaluation of human activities in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Sur, Mexico: 1978-1982. Final Rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB86-219078-XAB, 79pp.
- Jones, M.L. and S.L. Swartz, 1986. Radio-telemetric study and aerial census of gray whales in the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary during the southward migration, January 1986. Draft Final Report prepared for the Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., and the Sanctuary Programs Divison, NOAA. Contract No. 50-ABNF-6-00067.

- Jones, N.S., 1948. Observations and experiments on the biology of *Patella vulgata* at Port St. Mary, Isle of Man. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc. 56:60-77.
- Jones, R. and E.W. Henderson, 1980. Further observations on energy flow through the marine food chain. ICES, Copenhagen, (Denmark). 40pp.
- Jones, R.E., 1981. Food habits of smaller marine mammals from northern California. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 42:409-433.
- Jones, W.E. and A. Demetropoulos, 1968. Exposure to wave action: Measurements of an important ecological parameter on rocky shores on Anglesey. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 2:46-63.
- Jones, W.E., A. Fletcher, S. Bennell, B. McConnell, and S.M. Smith, 1979. Changes in littoral populations as recorded by long term shore surveillance. 1. Selected examples of cyclic changes. In: E. Naylor and R.G. Hartnoll, eds. Cyclic Phenomena in Marine Plants and Animals. Proc. 13th Eur. Mar. Biol. Symp. Pergamon Press, Oxford. pp. 93-100.
- Jordan, D.S., 1884. The rock cods of the Pacific. In: G.B. Goode, ed. The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sect. 1, Pt. 3. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (USA). pp. 262-267.
- Jordan, D.S. and B.W. Evermann, 1898. Fishes of north and middle America. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 47:1241-2183.
- Jordan, D.S. and C.H. Gilbert, 1881. List of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States, with a table showing the distribution of the species. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 3:452-458.
- Jordan, D.S. and E.C. Starks, 1907. Notes on fishes from the island of Santa Catalina, southern California. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 32:67-72.
- Jorgensen, B.B., 1977. The sulfur cycle of a coastal marine sediment (Limfjorden, Denmark). Limnol. Oceanogr. 22:814-832.
- Jorgensen, B.B., 1982. Mineralization of organic matter in the sea bed--the role of sulphate reduction. Nature. 296:643-645.
- Jorgensen, B.B. and D.J. Des Marais, 1988. Optical properties of benthic photosynthetic communities: Fiber-optic studies of cyanobacterial mats. Limnol. Oceanogr. 33(1):99-113.
- Joseph, D.C., 1960. Growth characteristics of two southern California sciaenids: The California corbina (*Menticirrhus undulatus*), and the spotfin croaker (*Roncador stearnsi*). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles.
- Joseph, D.C., 1962. Growth characteristics of two southern California surf fishes, the California corbina and spotfin croaker, family Sciaenidae. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 119, 54pp.

- Joseph, J., N.L. Klawe, and C.J. Orange, 1974. A review of the longline fishery for billfishes in the eastern Pacific ocean. In: R.S. Shomura and F. Williams, eds. Proceedings of the International Billfish Symposium, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9-12 Aug. 1972. Part 2. Review and contributed papers. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675. pp. 309-331.
- Joshi, L.U. and T.L. Ku, 1979. Measurement of ^{210}Pb from a sediment core off the coast of California. J. Radioanal. Chem. 52(2):329-334.
- Josselyn, M., 1982. Wetland restoration and enhancement in California. In: Proceedings of a Workshop Held in February 1982 at the California State University, Hayward. Report No. T-CSGCP-007. California Sea Grant College Program, Institute of Marine Resources, University of California, La Jolla, CA (USA). p. 110.
- Josselyn, M.N. and J.A. West, 1985. The distribution and temporal dynamics of the estuarine macroalgal community of San Francisco Bay. Hydrobiology. 129:139-152.
- Jew, T., 1973. The status of the pacific hake resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 9, 31pp.
- Judkins, D.C., C.D. Wirick, and W.E. Esaias, 1979. Composition; abundance, and distribution of zooplankton in the New York Bight, September 1974-September 1975. Fish. Bull. 77(3):669-683.
- Juge, D.M. and G. Griest, 1973. The roles of microbial activity in the harbor ecosystem. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part II. Biological Investigations. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 29-63.
- Jumars, P.A., 1975a. Methods for measurement of structure in deep-sea macrobenthos. Mar. Biol. 30(3):245-252.
- Jumars, P.A., 1975b. Environmental grain and polychaete species' diversity in a bathyal benthic community. Mar. Biol. 30(3):253-266.
- Jumars, P.A., 1976. Deep sea species diversity: Does it have a characteristic scale? J. Mar. Res. 34:217-246.
- Jumars, P.A., 1978. Spatial autocorrelation with RUM (Remote Underwater Manipulator): Vertical and horizontal structure of a bathyal benthic community. Deep-Sea Res. 25(7):589-604.
- Jumars, P.A. and K. Fauchald, 1977. Between community contrasts in successful polychaete feeding strategies. In: B. Coull, ed. Ecology of Marine Benthos. Univ. of South. Carolina Press, Columbia, SC (USA). pp. 1-20.
- Jumars, P.A., A.R.M. Newell, and R.F.L. Self, 1981. A simple model of flow-sediment-organisms interactions. Mar. Geol. 42:155-172.
- Jumars, P.A., D. Thistle, and M.L. Jones, 1977. Detecting two dimensional spatial structure in biological data. Oecologia. 28:109-123.

Jurek, R., 1974. California shorebird survey. *Cal-Neva Wildl.* 1974:49-57.

Jurkevics, L.M., 1984. The contribution of fish and zooplankton feces and non-fecal detritus to the supply of particulate material settling onto a kelp forest community. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 105pp.

- Kabata, Z. and D.J. Whitaker, 1985. Parasites as a limiting factor in exploitation of Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 47:55-59.
- Kahane, S.W., 1978. The air quality and oil spill implications of Alaskan oil importation into southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 253pp.
- Kajimura, H., 1984. Opportunistic feeding of the northern fur seal, '*Callorhinus ursinus*' in the eastern north Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea. Tech. Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB84-181783, 58pp.
- Kajimura, H., 1985. Opportunistic feeding by the northern fur seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*). In: J.R. Beddington, R.J.H. Beverton, and D.M. Lavigne, eds. Marine Mammals and Fisheries. George Allen & Unwin, London, UK. pp. 300-318.
- Kajimura, H., C.H. Fiscus, and R.K. Stroud, 1980. Food of the Pacific white sided dolphin, *Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*, Dan's porpoise, *Phocoenoides dalli*, and northern fur seal, *Callorhinus ursinus* off California and Washington with appendices on size and food of Dan's porpoise from Alaskan waters. Tech. Mere. Prep. in Cooperation with Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dep. of Veterinary Medicine. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-223274, 36pp.
- Kakhru, M.M., 1988. A statistical analysis of subsurface distributions of chlorophyll and temperature using CZCS and AVHRR satellite imagery. Issled. Zeml. Kosmos./Earth Res. Space. 2:36-43.
- Kalil, E.K., 1976. The distribution and geochemistry of uranium in Recent and Pleistocene marine sediments. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 286pp.
- Kalil, E.K., I.R. Kaplan, and R.E. Sweeney, 1980. Characterizations of domestic and industrial sewage in southern California coastal marine sediments using nitrogen, carbon, sulfur and uranium tracers. Mar. Environ. Resour. 3:225-243.
- Kalin, M.J., D. Kramer, E.G. Stevens, J.R. Thraikill, and J.R. Zweifel, 1972. Collecting and processing data on fish eggs and larvae on the California current region. NOAA Tech. Rep., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Circ. 370.
- Kallman, R.E. and E.D. Wheeler, 1984. Coastal crude in a sea of conflict. Blake Printery and Publ. Co., San Luis Obispo, CA (USA). 136pp.
- Kalmijn, A.J., 1975. Experimental evidence of geomagnetic orientation in elasmobranch fishes. In: K. Schmidt-Koenig and W.T. Keeton, eds. Animal Migration, Navigation, and Homing. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. pp. 347-353.
- Kamykowski, D., 1981. The simulation of a southern California red tide using characteristics of a simultaneously measured internal wave field. Ecol. Model. 12(4):253-265.

- Kaneen, R.G., 1977. California's view of anchovy management. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 21:25-27.
- Kanter, R. and M.M. Littler, 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Biological community structure. Vol. II. Report 1, Sections 1-7. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, Ca. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143712. 332pp.
- Kanter, R. and M.M. Littler, 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Biological community structure. Vol. II. Report 1, Sections 8-15. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143720. 302pp.
- Kanter, R. and M.M. Littler, 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Biological community structure. Vol. II. Report 1, sections 16-22. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, Ca. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143738. 361pp.
- Kanter, R.G., 1974. Susceptibility to crude oil with respect to size, season, and geographic location in *Mytilus californianus* (Bivalvia). Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, 50pp.
- Kanter, R.G., 1977. Structure and diversity in *Mytilus californianus* (Mollusca:Bivalvia) communities. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 106pp.
- Kanter, R.G., 1980. Benthic infauna. Annual Operating Report for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, 1978 environmental technical specifications, Unit 1; construction monitoring program, Units 2 and 3; preoperational monitoring program, Units 2 and 3. Prep. by South. Calif. Edison, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Kanter, R.G., 1980. Biogeographic patterns in mussel community distribution from the Southern California Bight. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 341-356.
- Kanter, R.G., 1981. National pollutant discharge elimination system-annual reports for Southern California Edison power generating stations at Ormond Beach, Mandalay, Alamitos, Long Beach, and Redondo Beach. South. Calif. Edison Company, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Kanter, R.G. and M. Oguri, 1971. Primary productivity in the Santa Barbara Channel. In: Biological and Oceanographical Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Oil Spill 1969-1970, Vol. I. Allan Hancock Foundation, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 17-48.

- Kanter, R. G., R.C. Wingert, W.H. Vick, M.L. Sowby, and C.J. Foley, 1983. California commercial/sport fish and shellfish oil toxicity study. Volume 2. Synthesis of findings. Final report to Minerals Management Service. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-167220. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 278pp.
- Kanter, R.G., R.C. Wingert, W.H. Vick, M.L. Sowby, and C.J. Foley, 1983. California commercial/sport fish and shellfish oil toxicity study. Volume 1. Executive summary. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-167212. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 35pp.
- Kantha, L.H., A.F. Blumberg, H.J. Herring, and G.R. Stegen, 1984. The use and testing of a model for the upper ocean dynamics. In: Y. Toba and H. Mitsuyasu, eds. The ocean surface. D. Reidel Publishing Co., pp. 547-552.
- Kao, Y.J., A.K. Soutar, K.Y. Hong, H.J. Pownall, and L.C. Smith, 1978. N-(2-Naphthyl)-23, 24-Ninor-5-Cholen-22-Amin-3.Beta. -01, a fluorescent cholesterol analog. Biochemistry. 17:2689-2696.
- Kaplan, I.R., 1962. Distribution and S-32/S-34 composition of sulfur compounds in Recent marine sediments off southern California. Geol. Sot. Am. Spec. Pap. 68:208.
- Kaplan, I.R., cd., 1974. Natural gases in marine sediments. Mar. Sci. 3:324.
- Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Stable isotopes as a guide to biogeochemical processes. Proc. R. Sot. Lend. B. 189:183-211.
- Kaplan, I.R., 1981. Progress report to Atomic Energy Commission, January 1, 1970 - March 31, 1971. Available from: NTIS, Springfield VA; DOE-SF-00034-T8, 10pp.
- Kaplan, I.R., A. Bainbridge, H.O. Helm, R. Risebrough, and B. deLappe, 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume III. Principal investigator work element reports. Report sections 3.1, 3.2.1-3.2.4; book 8 of 10. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 582pp.
- Kaplan, I.R., K.O. Emery, and S.C. Rittenberg, 1963. The distribution and isotopic abundance of sulphur in Recent marine sediments off southern California. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 27(4):297-331.
- Kaplan, I.R., M.L. Moberg, and G.F. Gould, 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Hydrocarbon sediment analysis. Vol. III. Sections 2.1 and 2.2. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300349/8. 228pp.

- Kaplan, S.W., 1984. The association between the sea anemone *Metridium senile* and the mussel *Mytilus edulis* reduces predation by the starfish *Asterias forbesii* (Desor). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 79:155-157.
- Kariel, H.S., 1981. Perceiving administrative reality. J. Politics. 43(3):720-736.
- Karl, D.M., 1978. Occurrence and ecological significance of GTP in the ocean and in microbial cells. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 36:349-355.
- Karl, H.A., 1975. Bottom and suspended sediments as indicators of sedimentary processes operating on the continental shelf, southern California. In: J. Mangin, ed. Mechanism and Rates of Sedimentation: 1975 International Congress on Sedimentology, Nice (France). pp. 229-232.
- Karl, H.A., 1976. Agents of sediment dispersal, San Pedro continental shelf, southern California. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 57(3):150.
- Karl, H.A., 1977. Processes influencing transportation and deposition of sediment on the continental shelf, southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 331pp.
- Karl, H.A., 1977. Internal waves; implications for dispersal of suspended particulate across continental shelf, with example from southern California. Presented at: AAPG-SEPM Annual Meeting, Washington, DC (USA), June 12-16, 1977. In: Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 61(5):802.
- Karl, H.A., 1977. Influence of submarine canyons on shelf sediment transport. The Geological Society of America, 90th Annual Meeting, Seattle, Wash., United States, Nov. 7-9, 1977. In: Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Prog. 9(7):1044-1045.
- Karl, H.A., 1980. Speculations on processes responsible for mesoscale current lineations on the continental shelf, southern California. Mar. Geol. 34(1-2):M9-M18.
- Karl, H.A., 1980. Influence of San Gabriel submarine canyon on narrow-shelf sediment dynamics, southern California. Mar. Geol. 34(1-2):61-78.
- Karl, H.A. and J.V. Gardner, 1978. Pribilof Canyon, Alaska and San Gabriel Canyon, California; examples of the influence of canyon scale and continental shelf width on the shelf sediment transport system. In: Tenth International Congress on Sedimentology, Jerusalem, Israel, July 9-14, 1978, Vol. 1 (A-L). p. 351.
- Karl, H.A. and N. Plutchak, 1976. Sediment patterns as indicators of transport mechanisms, San Pedro Shelf, Calif. The Geological Society of America, 89th Annual Meeting, Denver, Colo., United States, Nov. 8-11, 1976. Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Prog. 8(6):946.
- Karl, H.A., D.A. Cacchione, and D.E. Drake, 1978. Spatial variability of the sea-floor and near-bottom water properties of the San Pedro continental shelf. EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. 59(12):1113-1114.

- Karl, H.A., D.A. Cacchione, and D.E. Drake, 1980. Sedimentary processes on continental shelf off southern California. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 64(5):731.
- Karl, H.A., D.A. Cacchione, and D.E. Drake, 1980. Erosion and transport of sediments and pollutants in the benthic boundary layer on the San Pedro shelf, southern California. U.S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., Branch Distrib., Denver, CO (USA). 100pp.
- Karl, H.A., P.R. Carlson, and D.A. Cacchione, 1981. Factors influencing sediment transport at shelf break. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 65(5):943.
- Karl, H.A., D.E. Drake, and D.A. Cacchione, 1981. Response of the suspended sediment transport system to continental shelf dynamics. Gee-Marine Letters. 1(3-4):243-248.
- Karlson, R.H. and J. Jackson, 1981. Competitive networks and community structure: A simulation study. Ecology. 62(3):670-678.
- Kastendiek, J., 1975. The role of behavior and interspecific interactions in determining the distribution and abundance of *Renilla kollikeri* Pfeffer, a member of a subtidal sand bottom community. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Kastendiek, J.E., 1976. Behavior of the sea pansy *Renilla kollikeri* Pfeffer (Coelenterata:Pennatulacea) and its influence on the distribution and biological interactions of the species. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 151:518-537.
- Kastendiek, J.E., 1977. Field experimental study of the effect of Unit 1 on the growth & settlement of certain species of the hard benthos. Marine Review Committee Dec. No. D76-15.
- Kastendiek, J.E., 1982. Factors determining the distribution of the sea pansy, *Renilla kollikeri*, in a subtidal sand bottom habitat. Oecologia. 52:340-347.
- Kastendiek, J.E., 1982. Competitor-mediated coexistence: Interactions among three species of benthic macroalgae. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 62:201-210.
- Kastendiek, J.E., S.C. Schroeter, and J. Dixon, 1981. The effect of the seawater cooling system of a nuclear generating station on the growth of mussels in experimental populations. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 12:402-407.
- Kastner, M., 1982. Evidence for two distinct hydrothermal systems in the Guaymas Basin. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:1143-1157.
- Katkansky, S.C., 1974. Neoplasia in California marine fishes. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 74-1.
- Kate, S., 1972. Sea urchins: A new fishery develops in California. Mar. Fish. Rev. 34:23-30.

- Kate, S. and A.H. Carvallo, 1967. Shark tagging in the eastern Pacific Ocean, 1962-65. In: P.W. Gilbert, R.F. Matewson, and D.P. Rail, eds. Sharks, Skates and Rays. Johns Hopkins Press & Amer. Inst. Biol. Sci., pp. 93-109.
- Kate, S. and S.C. Schroeter, 1985. Biology of the red sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, and its fishery in California. Mar. Fish. Rev. 47(3):1-20.
- Kattner, G., K.D. Hammer, K. Eberlein, and U. Brockmann, 1980. Stickstoff- und phosphorflüsse in bestimmten zeiteabschnitten während FLEX'76. (An attempt to determine fluxes of nitrogen and phosphorus in special time periods during FLEX '76.). Meteor. Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem. Meeres). 22:99-104.
- Kattner, G., K. Nagel, K. Eberlein, and K.D. Hammer, 1985. Components of natural surface microlayers and subsurface water. Oceanol. Acts. 8(2):175-183.
- Katz, A. and I.R. Kaplan, 1981. Heavy metals behavior in coastal sediments of southern California: A critical review and synthesis. Mar. Chem. 10(4):261-299.
- Kaufman, A., 1977. Thorium residence times and RA-228 constancy in the New York Bight. Presented at: American Geophysical Union 1977 Spring Annual Meeting, Washington, DC (USA), May 30-June 3, 1977. In: Am. Geophys. Union, Trans. 58(6):407.
- Kauwling, T.J. Reish D.J., 1975. A Quantitative study of the benthic polychaetous annelids of Anaheim Bay and Huntington Harbour, California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 165:57-68.
- Kawamura, A., 1982. Food habits and prey distributions of three rorqual species in the north Pacific Ocean. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo. 34:59-91.
- Kawamura, K. and I.R. Kaplan, 1983. Organic compounds in the rainwater of Los Angeles. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 17:497-501.
- Kawamura, K. and I.R. Kaplan, 1987. Motor exhaust emissions as a primary source for dicarboxylic acids in Los Angeles ambient air. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 21:105-110.
- Kawasaki, T., 1983. Why do some pelagic fishes have wide fluctuations in their numbers? - Biological basis of fluctuation from the viewpoint of evolutionary ecology. In: J. Csirke and G.D. Sharp, eds. Proceedings of the Expert Consultation to Examine Changes in Abundance and Species Composition of Neritic Fish Resources. FAO Fish. Rep./FAO Inf. Pesca, No. 291. 3:1065-1080.
- Kay, A.M. and H.J. Keough, 1981. Occupation of patches in the epifaunal communities on pier pilings and the bivalve *Pinnabicolor* of Edithburgh, South Australia. Oecologia. 48:123-130.

- Kayano, M.T., V.B. Rae, and A.D. Moura, 1987. Walker circulation of 1983-84. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; N87-13118-1-XAB, 16pp.
- Kaye, G.T., 1977. A comparison between acoustic reverberation structures at 87.5 kHz and internal waves. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A050-961-2.
- Kaysner, C.A., C. Abeyta Jr., M.M. Wekell, A. DePaola Jr., R.F. Stott, and J.M. Leitch, 1987a. Incidence of *Vibrio cholera* from estuaries of the United States west coast. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 53:1344-1348.
- Kaysner, C.A., C. Abeyta Jr., M.M. Wekell, A. DePaola Jr., R.F. Stott, and J.M. Leitch, 1987b. Virulent strains of *Vibrio vulnificus* isolated from estuaries of the United States west coast. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 53:1349-1351.
- Kearney, A.T., Inc., 1987. Baseline socioeconomic profiles of coastal counties in the southern California planning area. OCS Study MMS 87-0054. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by A.T. Kearney, Inc., Washington, D.C. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-103238/AS. 563pp.
- Keith, D.E., 1971. Substrate selection in caprellid amphipods of southern California, with emphasis on *Caprellacalifornica* Stimpson and *Caprella equilibra* Say (Amphipoda). *Pac. Sci.* 25:387-394.
- Keith, E.O., R.S. Condit, and B.J. Le Boeuf, 1984. California sea lions breeding at Ano Nuevo Island, California. *J. Mammal.* 65:695.
- Keith, J.O. and E.G. Hunt, 1970. Levels of insecticide residues in fish and wildlife in California. *Trans. 31st North Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* No. 56.
- Keith, J.O., L.A. Woods Jr., and E.G. Hunt, 1979. Reproductive failure in brown pelicans on the Pacific coast. In: *Trans. 31st North. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* pp. 150-177.
- Kelly, K.A., 1985. The influence of winds and topography on the sea surface temperature patterns over the northern California slope. *J. Geophys. Res.* 90:11783-11798.
- Kelman, S., 1987. Making public policy: A hopeful view of American government. Basic Books, New York, NY (USA). 332pp.
- Kendrick, J.W., 1982. Petroleum generating potential of sediment in the Gulf of California. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:871-875.
- Kenis, P.R., M.H. Salazar, and J.A. Tritschler, 1972. Environmental study of the sewage outfall area at San Clemente Island. An open-ocean sewage disposal model. Research report, Jul 70 - Jul 71. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-745-298, 41pp.

- Kennedy, G.L., 1975. Paleontology paleontologic record of areas adjacent to the Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors Los Angeles County, California (USA). In: G.L. Kennedy, ed. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California (USA) Part 9. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 1-11.
- Kensler, C.B., 1967. Desiccation resistance of intertidal crevice species as a factor in their zonation. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **36**:391-406.
- Kent, D., L. Yohe, and S. Leatherwood, 1981. Responses of migrating gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*, to oil on the sea surface. Results of a field evaluation. Tech. Rep. 81-131. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). loopp .
- Kent, D.B. and M. Kastner, 1985. Magnesium ion removal in the system, magnesium ion amorphous silicon dioxide water by adsorption, and magnesium hydroxysilicate precipitation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* **49**:1123-1136.
- Kent, M.L., J.W. Fournie, R.E. Snodgrass, and R.A. Elston, 1988. *Goussia girellae* n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriorina) in the opaleye, *Girella nigricans*. *J. Protozool.* **35**(2):287-290.
- Kenyon, K.W., 1969. The sea otter in the eastern Pacific Ocean. U.S. Gov. Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 352pp .
- Kenyon, K.W. and F. Wilke, 1953. Migration of the northern fur seal, *Callorhinus ursinus*. *J. Mammal.* **34**(1):86-98.
- Keough, M.J. and A.J. Butler, 1979. The role of asteroid predators in the organization of a sessile community on pier pilings. *Mar. Biol.* **51**:167-177.
- Keough, M.J. and B.J. Dowries, 1982. Recruitment of marine invertebrates: The role of active larval choices and early mortality. *Oecologia.* **54**:348-352.
- Kerkhoff, M., P. Frintrop, and W. Koops, 1981. Pollution of the Dutch coast by oil from the "Eline V" - July 1978. *Sci. Total Environ.* **19**(1):33-39.
- Kerr, R.A., 1988. La Nina's big chill replaces El Nine. *Science.* **241**:1037-1038.
- Kerr, S.R. and N.V. Martin, 1970. Trophic dynamics of late trout production systems. In: J.H. Steele, ed. Marine Food Chains. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, UK. pp. 356-376.
- Kersten, M. and U. Foerstner, 1986. Chemical fractionation of heavy metals in anoxic estuarine and coastal sediments. *Water Sci. Technol.* **18**(4-5):121-130.
- Kerstitch, A. and H. Bertsch, 1988. *Mexichromis tura* new-record range extension of a rarely observed nudibranch. *Veliger.* **30**(4):421.

- Kester, D.R., B.H. Ketchum, I.W. Duedall, and P.K. Park, 1983. Wastes in the ocean. vol. 2: Dredged material disposal in the ocean. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY (USA). 299pp.
- Ketchum, B.H., 1967. Phytoplankton nutrients in estuaries. In: G.H. Lauff, ed. Estuaries. American Association for the Advancement of Science Publ. No. 83. pp. 329-335.
- Ketchum, B.H., 1983. Estuaries and enclosed seas. In: Ecosystems of the World, Vol. 26. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). p. 512.
- Kettering, K.N., Jr., 1981. The trace metal stratigraphy and Recent sedimentary history of anthropogenic particulate on the San Pedro Shelf, California. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 173pp.
- Keyes, M.C., 1968. The nutrition of pinnipeds. In: R.J. Harrison, ed. The Behavior and Physiology of Pinnipeds. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, NY (USA). pp. 359-395.
- Keyes, R.S., 1969. Effect of the environment on the morphology and the ecology of the heart urchin. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Kiefer, D.A., 1973. Fluorescence properties of natural phytoplankton populations. Mar. Biol. 22:263-270.
- Kiefer, D.A., 1984. A thermodynamic description of phytoplankton growth. In: O. Helm-Hansen, L. Bolis, and R. Gilles, eds. Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies, Vol. 8. Marine Phytoplankton and Productivity; Proceedings of the Invited Lectures to a Symposium Organized within the 5th Conference of the European Society for Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry, Taormina, Sicily, Italy, Sept. 5-8, 1983. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (West Germany); New York, NY (USA). pp. 35-44.
- Kiefer, D.A. and R. Lasker, 1975. Two blooms of *Gymnodinium splendens*, an unarmored dinoflagellate. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 73:675-678.
- Kiefer, D.A. and B.G. Mitchell, 1983. A simple steady state description of phytoplankton growth based on absorption cross section and quantum efficiency. Limnol. Oceanogr. 28(4):770-776.
- Kiefer, D.A. and J.B. Soohoo, 1982. Spectral absorption by marine particles of coastal waters of Baja California Mexico. Limnol. Oceanogr. 27(3):492-499.
- Kiefer, D.A., R.J. Olson, and H.O. Helm, 1978. Another look at the nitrite and chlorophyll maxima in the central north Pacific. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-273-414-3, 11pp.
- Kiefer, D.A., R.J. Olson, and W.H. Wilson, 1979. Reflectance spectroscopy of marine phytoplankton. Part 1. Optical properties as related to age and growth rate. Limnol. Oceanogr. 24:664-672.

- Kim, W. and L.G. Abele, 1988. The snapping shrimp genus *Alpheus* from the eastern Pacific Decapoda Caridea Alpheidae. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* I-IV(454):1-119.
- Kimor, B., 1979. Predation by *Noctiluca miliaris* Souriray on *Acartia tonsa* Dana eggs in the inshore waters of southern California. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 24:568-572.
- Kimor, B., 1981. Seasonal and bathymetric distribution of thecate and nonthecate dinoflagellates off La Jolla, California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 22:126-134.
- Kinder, T.H., 1980. A perspective of physical oceanography in the Bering Sea, 1979. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf; Oceanography and Resources; Volume One. U.S. Natl. Ocean. Adm., Off. Mar. Pollution, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 5-13.
- Kinder, T.H. and L.K. Coachman, 1978. The front overlying the continental shelf in the eastern Bering Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.* 83:4551-4559.
- Kinder, T.H. and J.D. Schumacher, 1980. Circulation over the continental shelf of the southeastern Bering Sea. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf; Oceanography and Resources; Volume One. U.S. Natl. Ocean. Adm., Off. Mar. Pollution, Washington, DC (USA). pp. 53-75.
- Kinder, T.H., D.C. Chapman, and J.A. Whitehead Jr., 1986. Westward intensification of the mean circulation on the Bering Sea shelf. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 16(7):1217-1229.
- Kindig, A.C. and M.M. Littler, 1980. Growth and primary productivity of marine macrophytes exposed to domestic sewage effluents. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 3(2):81-100.
- Kindle, J.C., 1980. Equatorial Pacific ocean variability -- seasonal and El Nino times scales. Technical rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A077-031-3, 151pp.
- King, J.G. and C.A. Lefever, 1979. Effects of oil transferred from incubating gulls to their eggs. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 10:319-321.
- King, R.J. and W. Schramm, 1976. Photosynthetic rates of benthic marine algae in relation to light intensity and seasonal variations. *Mar. Biol.* 37:215-222.
- King, W.B., cd., 1974. Pelagic studies of seabirds in the central and eastern Pacific Ocean. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* 15S.
- King, W.B., 1984. Incidental mortality of seabirds in gill nets in the northern Pacific. In: J.P. Croxall, P.G.H. Evans, and R.W. Schreiber, eds. Status and conservation of the world's seabirds. *Int. Comm. Bird Preserv. Tech. Publ.* 2. pp. 709-731.

- Kinne, O., cd., 1984. Marine Ecology. vol. 5. Part 3. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY (USA). 527pp.
- Kinne, O., cd., 1984. Marine Ecology. vol. 5. Part 4. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY (USA). 379pp.
- Kinne, O. and H.-P. Bolnheim eds., 1980. Protection of life in the sea. 14th Eur. Mar. Biol. Symp. on Protection of Life in the Sea, 23 to 29 September 1979, Helgoland (FRG). Helgol. Meeresunters. 33(1-4):772.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1986. Study of the Rocky Intertidal Communities of Central and Northern California, Year I. Prep. for: Minerals Management Service, OCS Study, MMS 86-0051. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA).
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1986. Final annual analysis report, July 1985-August 1986. Encino Water Pollution Control Facility. NPDES Ocean Monitoring Program. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA) . 127pp.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc, 1986. Final Data Report. Encino Water Pollution Control Facility. NPDES Ocean Monitoring Program, 184pp.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc, 1986. South bay power plant receiving water monitoring program. Prep. for San Diego Gas & Electric Co. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA). 52pp .
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1987. Encino semi-annual receiving water monitoring study (spring 1987). Prep. for: San Diego Gas & Electric co. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA). 34pp .
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1987. Coal Oil Point current measurement program. Prep. for ARCO Oil and Gas Company, Bakersfield, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc, 1987. South bay power plant receiving water monitoring program. Prep. for San Diego Gas & Electric Co. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA). 68pp .
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1987. Semi-annual data report. Encino Water Pollution Control Facility. NPDES Ocean Monitoring Program. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA). 135pp .
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1988. Draft environmental impact report, San Elijo ocean outfall improvement project. Appendix 1: Analyses of diffuser performance and of effects of proposed outfall extension. KLI-R-88-17. Prep. for City of Escondido, CA and Keller Environmental Associates, Inc., San Diego, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1988. Encina semi-annual receiving water monitoring study. Spring 1988 report. Prep. for San Diego Gas & Electric Company, San Diego, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.

- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1988. South Bay Power Plant receiving water monitoring program. KLI-R-88-14. Prep. for San Diego Gas & Electric Company, San Diego, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1988. Encina semi-annual receiving water monitoring study. Fall 1988 report. Prep. for San Diego Gas & Electric Company, San Diego, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1988. Texaco USA site-specific faunal characterization survey for Platform Harvest OCS lease P-0315, Point Conception, California (unpubl. rep.),
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1989. Clean Water Program for Greater San Diego Joint Program EIR/EIS. Marine environmental impacts of the alternative framework plan facilities. Prep. for Regional Environmental Consultants, San Diego, CA and Clean Water Program for Greater San Diego, San Diego, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1989. San Elijo ocean outfall baseline monitoring program. Prep. for City of Escondido, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA (in prep.).
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1989. NPDES ocean monitoring program annual report. Prep. for City of Oceanside Water Utilities Dep., Oceanside, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1989. Phase one sampling and analysis for copper. Shelter Island Boatyard. Prep. for PTI Environmental Services, Bellevue, WA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1989. Phase two sampling and analysis. Shelter Island Boatyard. Prep. for PTI Environmental Services, Bellevue, WA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., 1989. Supplementary benthic sampling. Shelter Island Boatyard. Prep. for PTI Environmental Services, Bellevue, WA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. and K.P. Lindstrom Associates, 1988. NPDES ocean monitoring program final annual analysis report, July 1987-July 1988. Prep. for Encina Water Pollution Control Facility, Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. and K.P. Lindstrom Associates, 1988. NPDES ocean monitoring program final data report (26 August). Prep. for Encina Water Pollution Control Facility, Carlsbad, CA.
- Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. and K.P. Lindstrom Associates, 1988. NPDES ocean monitoring program final data report (25 February). Encina Water Pollution Control Facility, Carlsbad, CA.

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. and K.P. Lindstrom Associates, 1989. NPDES ocean monitoring program final data report. Prep. for Encina Administrative Agency Encina Water Pollution Control Facility, Carlsbad, CA.

Kinnetics Laboratories, Inc., Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, and TERA Corporation, 1985. Study of the rocky intertidal communities of central and northern California: Year 1. OCS Study MMS 86-0051. Prep. for: U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA). 466pp .

Kinney, P.J., A. Thum, T. Parr, and A. Wolfson, 1989. Maps and memoranda final framework plans: Beneficial uses, oceanography/water and sediment quality, marine biology. Clean Water Program for Greater San Diego Joint Program EIR/EIS. Rep. No. KLI-R-89-3. prep. for Regional Environmental Consultants, San Diego, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.

Kirkwood, P.D., 1977. Seasonal growth patterns in the growth of the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera* on the algal assemblage in a giant kelp forest. Dissertation, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. 144pp.

Kirven, M., 1969. The breeding biology of Caspian terns (*Hydroprogne caspia*) and elegant terns (*Thalasseus elegans*) at San Diego Bay. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.

Kiser, K.W., 1985. Report to the Legislature on the ocean disposal of radioactive waste pursuant to Chapter 1182, Statutes of 1983. Dep. of Health Services, State of California.

Kistler, R.E. and A.J. Shukla, 1987. Sensitivity of the NMC (National Meteorological Center) spectral moro to the January 1983 El Nino sst (sea surface temperature). In: World Climate Program Workshop on Comparison of Simulations by Numerical Models of the Sensitivity of the Atmospheric Circulation to Sea Surface Temperature Anomalies. pp. 124-130.

Kitching, J.A. and F.J. Ebling, 1967. Ecological studies at Lough Inc. Adv. Ecol. Res. 4:197-291.

Kitting, C.L., 1980. Herbivore plant interactions of individual limpets maintaining a mixed diet of intertidal marine algae. Ecol. Monogr. 50(4):527-550.

Kjelson, M.A., 1977. Estimating the size of juvenile fish populations in southern coastal-plain estuaries. In: W. VanWinkle, ed. Proc. of the conference on assessing the effects of power-plant induced mortality on fish populations. CONF-770501. pp. 71-89.

Kjelson, M.A. and D.R. Colby, 1977. The evaluation and use of gear efficiencities in the estimation of estuarine fish abundance. In: M. Wiley, ed. Estuarine Processes, Vol. II. Circulation, Sediments, and Transfer of Material in the Estuary. Academic Press, New York, NY. pp. 416-424.

- Klapow, L.A. and R.H. Lewis, 1979. Analysis of toxicity data for California marine water quality standards. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 51(8):2054-2070.
- Klawe, W.L., 1961. Notes on larvae, juveniles, and spawning of bonito (*Sarda*) from the eastern Pacific Ocean. Pac. Sci. 15(4):487-493.
- Klein, D.H. and E.D. Goldberg, 1970. Mercury in the marine environment. Environ. Sci. & Tech. 4(9):765-768.
- Kleppel, G.S., 1980. Nutrients and phytoplankton community composition in southern California coastal waters. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21.
- Kleppel, G.S. and R.E. Pieper, 1984. Phytoplankton pigments in the gut contents of planktonic copepods from coastal waters off southern California USA. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 78(2):193-198.
- Kleppel, G.S., D. Frazel, R.E. Pieper, and D.V. Holliday, 1988. Natural diets of zooplankton off southern California. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 49:231-241.
- Kleppel, G.S., E. Manzanilla, B. Teter, and S. Petrich, 1982. Santa Monica Bay plankton distribution. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report, 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 71-84.
- Kleppel, G.S., R.E. Pieper, and G. Trager, 1988. Variability in the gut contents of individual *Acartia tonsa* from waters off southern California USA. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 97(2):185-190.
- Kleppel, G.S., L. Willbanks, and R.E. Pieper, 1985. Diel variation in body carotenoid content and feeding activity in marine zooplankton assemblages. J. Plankton Res. 7:569-580.
- Kleppel, G.S., J.Q. Word, and J. Roney, 1980. Demersal fish feeding in Santa Monica Bay and off Pales Verdes. In: W. Bascom, ed. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Biennial Report for the Years 1979-1980. South Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 309-318.
- Klinck, J.M., 1989. Geostrophic adjustment over submarine canyons. J. Geophys. Res. 94(5):6133-6144.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1974. Average lunar monthly catch of sardines in California for the 1954-55 through 1961-62 seasons. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 43pp.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1975. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1974-1975 Season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 75-2.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1976. Status of Pacific mackerel spawning population, 1976. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 76-12.

- Klingbeil, R.A., 1976. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1975-76 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 76-4.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1977. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1976-77. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-7.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1978. Sex ratios of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, off southern California. Calif. Fish Game. 64(3):200-209.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1978. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1977-78. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. 78-1.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1979. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1978-79. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-1.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1980. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1979-80. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 80-2.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1981. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1980-81. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 81-1.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1981. Status of the Pacific mackerel populations, 1981. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Rep. to Legislature. 14pp.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1982. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 82-1.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1983. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1982-83. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 83-1.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1983. Pacific mackerel: A resurgent resource and fishery of the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:35-45.
- Klingbeil, R.A., 1985. Review of some California fisheries for 1984. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 26:9-16.
- Klingbeil, R.A. and C. Thomson, 1984. California's northern anchovy fishery in 1983-84. In: NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-84-23. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Klingbeil, R.A. and P. Wolf, 1984. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1983-84. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 84-1.

- Klingbeil, R.A., R.D. Sandell, and A.W. Wells, 1975. An annotated checklist of the elasmobranchs and teleosts of Anaheim Bay. In: E.D. Lane and C.W. Hill, eds. The Marine Resources of Anaheim Bay. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 165. pp. 79-90.
- Klontz, G.W. and R.A. Bendele, 1973. Histopathological analysis of fin erosion in southern California marine fishes. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 8pp.
- Knaggs, E.H., 1973. The status of the jack mackerel resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 11, 12pp.
- Knaggs, E.H., 1974. Status of Pacific mackerel spawning population. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 74-5.
- Knaggs, E.H., 1974. The southern California jack mackerel fishery and age composition of the catch for the 1947-48 through 1956-57 seasons. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 47pp.
- Knaggs, E.H., 1974. The southern California jack mackerel fishery and age composition of the catch for the 1957-58 through 1961-62 seasons. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 25pp.
- Knaggs, E.H. and R.H. Parrish, 1973. Maturation and growth of Pacific mackerel, *Scomber japonicus* Houttuyn. Calif. Fish Game. 59(2):114-120.
- Knaggs, E.H. and J.S. Sunada, 1974. Validity of otolith age determination of jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus* from the Southern California Bight area. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 11pp.
- Knaggs, E.H. and J.S. Sunada, 1975. Status of Pacific mackerel spawning population, 1975 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 75-5.
- Knaggs, E.H. and V.L. Wine, 1975. Maturation and growth of jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 26pp.
- Knaggs, E.H., E.R. Fleming, and R.A. Hardy, 1976. Results of the 1976 southern Californian Pismo clam census. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 76-11.
- Knaster, A.S., 1985. Negotiation of OCS conflicts: The mediator's perspective. In: J.D. Nyhart, ed. Report Mass. Inst. Technol. Sea Grant Program, Coastal Zone and Continental Shelf Conflict Resolution: Improving Ocean Use and Resource Dispute Management. MIT, Cambridge, MA (USA) Nov. 13-15, 1984. pp. 101-104.
- Knatz, G., 1979. An ecological study of the harpacticoid copepods in Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. 155pp.
- Knauer, G.A. and J.H. Martin, 1981. Phosphorus-cadmium cycling in northeast Pacific waters. J. Mar. Res. 39(1):65-76.

- Knauer, G.A. and J.H. Martin, 1983. The cycle of living and dead particulate organic matter in the pelagic environment in relation to trace metals. In: C.S. Wong, E. Boyle, K.W. Bruland, and E.D. Goldberg, eds. Trace Metals in Sea Water. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 447-465.
- Knauer, G.A., J.H. Martin, and K.W. Bruland, 1979. Fluxes of particulate carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the upper water column of the northeast Pacific. Deep-Sea Res. 26:97-108.
- Knauer, G.A., J.H. Martin, and R.M. Gordon, 1982. Cobalt in northeast Pacific waters. Nature (Lond). 297:49-51.
- Knauss, K.G., T.L. Ku, and W.S. Moore, 1978. Radium and thorium isotopes in the surface waters of the east Pacific and coastal southern California. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 39(2):235-249.
- Knezevic, M.Z. and K.Y. Chen, 1974. Organometallic interactions in marine sediments. Prepr. Div. Pet. Chem. Am. Chem. Soc. 19:736-739.
- Knezevic, M.Z. and K.Y. Chen, 1977. Organometallic interactions in recent marine sediments. In: T.F. Yen, ed. Chemistry of Marine Sediments. Ann Arbor Science Publ., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 223-241.
- Knezovich, J.P., F.L. Harrison, and J.S. Tucker, 1981. The influence of organic chelators on the toxicity of copper to embryos of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*. Arch. Environ. Contain. Toxicol. 10(2):241-249.
- Knight, M.D., 1980. Larval development of *Euphausia exirnia* (Crustacea: Euphausiacea) with notes on its vertical distribution and morphological divergence between populations. Fish. Bull. 78(2):313-335.
- Knuppel, L.A., 1974. Liquefaction potential of proposed fills, Los Angeles Harbor Appendix D: Final environmental statement. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 109pp.
- Koblinsky, C.J., J.J. Simpson, and T.D. Dickey, 1984. An offshore eddy in the California Current system--II. Surface manifestation. Prog. Oceanogr. 13:51-69.
- Kobori, H., C.W. Sullivan, and H. Shizuya, 1984. Heat labile alkaline phosphatase from Antarctic bacteria rapid 5' end-labeling of nucleic acids. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 81(21):6691-6695.
- Kobori, H., C.W. Sullivan, and H. Shizuya, 1984. Bacterial plasmids in Antarctic natural microbial assemblages. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 48(3):515-518.
- Koditschek, L.K., 1974. Antimicrobial resistant coliforms in New York Bight. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 5(5):71-74.
- Kofoed, L.A. and O. Swezy, 1921. The free-living unarmored dinoflagellata. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. Mere. 5:1-562.

- Kogure, K. and I. Koike, 1987. Particle counter determination of bacterial biomass in seawater. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **53**:274-277.
- Koh, R.C.Y., 1982. Initial sedimentation of waste particulate discharged from ocean outfalls. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **16**:757-763.
- Koide, M., 1976. Plutonium. In: E.O. Goldberg, ed. *Strategies for Marine Pollution Monitoring*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY (USA). pp. 185-210.
- Koide, M., K.W. Bruland, and E.D. Goldberg, 1976. ^{226}Ra chronology of a coastal marine sediment. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **31**(1):31-36.
- Koide, M., E.D. Goldberg, and V.F. Hedge, 1980. ^{241}Pu and ^{241}Am in sediments from coastal basins off California and Mexico. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **48**:250-256.
- Koide, M., J.J. Griffin, and E.D. Goldberg, 1975. Records of plutonium fallout in marine and terrestrial samples. *J. Geophys. Res.* **80**(30):4153-4162.
- Koide, M., V. Hedge, J.S. Yang, and E.D. Goldberg, 1987. Determination of rhenium in marine waters and sediments by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.* **59**:1802-1805.
- Koide, M., A. Soutar, and E.D. Goldberg, 1972. Marine geochronology with ^{210}Pb . *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.* **14**:442-446.
- Koide, M., M. Stallard, V. Hodge, and E.D. Goldberg, 1986. Preliminary studies on the marine chemistry of ruthenium. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* **20**:163-166.
- Kolasinski, S.L., 1980. Pacific index (Jan 1962-Oct 1980). Open-file report 80-1201, Office of OCS Information. Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Information Program, U.S. Geological Survey. Prep. by Rogers, Golden and Halpern, Inc., Reston, VA (USA). 111pp.
- Kolb, P.M. and K.S. Norris, 1981. A harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardsi*, taken from a sablefish trap. *Calif. Fish Game.* **67**:123-124.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1971. Biological and oceanographical survey of the Santa Barbara channel oil spill 1969-1970. Vol. II, Physical, chemical and geological studies. Allan Hancock Foundation, UCLA, Los Angeles, 477pp.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1971. Oceanography of the Santa Barbara Channel. In: Biological and Oceanographical Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Oil Spill, 1969-1970; Vol. 2, Physical, Chemical and Geological Studies. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 90-180.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1972. Bottom currents and sediment distribution on the Hueneme Shelf, California [abstr.]. *EOS, Trans Am. Geophys. Union.* **53**(11):1028.

- Kolpack, R.L., 1977. Distribution of suspended particulate matter near sewage outfalls in Santa Monica Bay, California. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol., Bull.* 61(5):804-805.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1979. Distribution of suspended particulate matter near sewage outfalls in Santa Monica Bay, California. In: H.D. Palmer and M.G. Gross, eds. *Ocean Dumping and Marine Pollution; Geological Aspects of Waste Disposal*. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Stroudsburg, PA (USA). pp. 205-239.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1985. Distribution of suspended particulate matter near Orange County California USA sewage outfall chemical oceanography. *Water Sci. Technol.* 17(8):1447-1448.
- Kolpack, R.L. and D.E. Drake, 1985. Transport of clays in the eastern part of Santa Barbara Channel, California. *Gee-Marine Letters*. 4(3-4):191-196.
- Kolpack, R.L. and N.B. Plutchak, 1977. Elements of mass balance relationships for oil released in the marine environment. In: *Sources, EFF. Sinks Hydrocarbons Aquat. Environ. Proc. Symp.* pp. 345-357.
- Kolwitz, R. and M. Mansson, 1908. *Oekologie der pflanzlichen saprobein*. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 26:505-519.
- Komar, P.D., 1969. The channelized flow of turbidity currents with application to Monterey deep-sea fan channel. *J. Geophys. Res.* 74(18):4544-4558.
- Kooyman, G.L., M.A. Castellini, and R.W. Davis, 1981. Physiology of diving in marine mammals. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 43:343-356.
- Kooyman, G.L., R.W. Davis, and M.A. Castellini, 1977. Thermal conductance of immersed pinniped and sea otter pelts before and after oiling with Prudhoe Bay crude. In: D.A. Wolfe, ed. *Fate and Effects of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Marine Ecosystems and Organisms*. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK. pp. 151-157.
- Kooyman, G.L., R.L. Gentry, and W.B. McAllister, 1976. Physiological impact of oil on pinnipeds. *NWAFRC Proc. Rep., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Seattle, Washington*, 23pp.
- Kopczak, C.D., 1983. Spatial and temporal variation in the flux of particulate organic material in a kelp bed. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 49pp.
- Kopperdahl, F., C. Hazel, and N. Morgan, 1975. Oil spills in California and effects of cleanup agents. California State Water Resources Control Board. Prep. by Fish & Wildlife Water Pollution Control Lab, Calif. Dep. Fish & Game, Sacramento, CA (USA). 106pp.
- Kern, S., N. Yirsch, and J.W. Struhsaker, 1976. Uptake, distribution, and deputation of ¹⁴C-benzene in northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, and striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 74(3):545-551.

- Korson, C.S., 1984. Economic status of the California salmon fishery in 1983. NOAA Tech. Memo, NMFS-SWR-005, 19pp.
- Korson, C.S., 1984. Economic status of the Washington, Oregon, and California groundfish fishery in 1984. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SWR-010, 22pp .
- Korson, C.S., 1984. Economic status of the California groundfish fishery in 1983. NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS-SWR-004. 19pp .
- Kosiur, D.R. and A.L. Warford, 1979. Methane production and oxidation in Santa Barbara Basin sediments. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* **8**:379-385.
- Koske, R.E. and W.L. Halvorson, 1989. Mycorrhizal associations of selected species from San Miguel Island, Channel Islands National Park, California. *Pac. Sci.* **43**:32-40.
- Koslow, J.A., 1981. Feeding selectivity of schools of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, in the Southern California Bight. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **79**(1):131-142.
- Koslow, J.A., 1983. Zooplankton community structure in the North Sea and northeast Atlantic: Development and test of a biological model. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **40**(11):1912-1924.
- Kottmeier, S.T., 1985. Biogeochemistry of silicon in a subtidal marsh pond at Mugu Lagoon, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Kousky, V.E. and I.F.A. Cavalcanti, 1984. Eventos oscilacao do sul-El Nine: caracteristicas, evolucao e anomalias ro precipitacao. (Southern oscillation-El Nino events: characteristics, evolution, and precipitation anomalies). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; N84-32983-8, 44pp.
- Kowalik, Z. and A. Staskiewicz, 1978. Water exchange between the Baltic and the North Sea based on a barotropic model. *Oceanologia.* **9**:263-265.
- Kozloff, P., 1985. Fur seal investigations, 1982. Tech. Memo. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB85-186047-XAB, 136pp.
- Kozloff, P., 1986. Fur seal investigations, 1983. Tech. Memo. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB86-113487-XAB, 84pp.
- Kozloff, P., 1986. Fur seal investigations, 1984. Tech. Memo. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB86-204435-XAB, 91pp.
- Kpodo, F.K., 1988. Optimization in the design and operation of an offshore hydraulic pumping system. *J. Pet. Technol.* **40**(4):459-462.
- Kraay, G.W., 1976. The phytoplankton spring bloom in Dutch coastal waters of the North Sea. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* **9**(2):166-196.

- Kramer, C.J.M. and M.L. van der Vlies, 1983. Heavy metals in sediments of the Dutch Wadden Sea. In: International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment; Vol. 2, Heidelberg (FRG), Sept. 1983. CEP Consultants, pp. 892-899.
- Kramer, D., 1960. Development of eggs and larvae of Pacific mackerel and distribution and abundance of larvae 1952-56. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 60(174):393-438.
- Kramer, D., 1969. Synopsis of the biological data on the Pacific mackerel, *Scomber japonicus* Houttuyn (northeast Pacific). U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. FAO Species Synopsis 40.
- Kramer, D., 1970. Distributional atlas of fish eggs and larvae in the California current region: Pacific sardine, *Sardinops caerulea* (Girard), 1951 through 1966. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas, vol. 12.
- Kramer, D. and P.E. Smith, 1973. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources, California current region: IX. Inshore sportfishes. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-73-50645-05-06-03, 5pp.
- Kramer, S.H. and J.R. Hunter, 1987. Southern California wetland/shallow water habitat investigation. Annual report for fiscal year 1987. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 12pp.
- Krause, M. and G. Radach, 1980. On the succession of developmental stages of herbivorous zooplankton in the northern North Sea during FLEX '76. First statements about the main groups of the zooplankton community. Meteor Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem. Meeres). 22:133-149.
- Krause, M. and J. Trahms, 1983. Zooplankton dynamics during FLEX '76. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. North Sea Dynamics. International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamburg (FRG), 31 Aug - 4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 632-661.
- Kremer, J.N. and P. Kremer, 1983. Ecological simulation model of Los Angeles Harbor. Environ. Manage. 7:239-252.
- Kreml, S.A., 1969. Specificity of some marine ectoprocta for algal substrate. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Kremling, K. and H. Petersen, 1984. Synoptic survey on dissolved trace metal levels in Baltic surface waters. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 15(9):329-334.
- Krempin, D.W., 1985. The role of bacterioplankton as producers in two high productivity marine ecosystems. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Krempin, D.W. and C.W. Sullivan, 1981. The seasonal abundance, vertical distribution, and relative microbial biomass of chroococcoid cyanobacteria at a station in southern California coastal waters. Can. J. Microbiol. 27:1341-1344.

- Krempin, D.W., S.M. McGrath, J.B. Soohoo, and C.W. Sullivan, 1981. Orthophosphate uptake by phytoplankton and bacterioplankton from the Los Angeles Harbor and southern California coastal waters. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. **64(1):23-33**.
- Kretzschmar, J.G. and G. Cosemans, 1979. A five year survey of some heavy metal levels in air at the Belgian North Sea coast. *Atmos. Environ.* **13(2):267-277**.
- Krishnaswami, S., 1974. Man-made plutonium in freshwater and marine environments. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. A*. **80(3):116-123**.
- Kritzler, H., 1952. Observations on the pilot whale in captivity. *J. Mammal.* **33:321-334**.
- Kroberg, B.I., U. Lammerz, M. Schuett, and V.N. DeJonge, 1982. VALDIVIA cruise October 1981: Mineral nutrients in the Elbe, Weser and Ems rivers and the German Bight. In: E.T. Degens, ed. Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment; Workshop on Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers, Hamburg (FRG), 8 Mar 1982. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamb.* **52:655-666**.
- Krom, M.D. and E.I? Sholkovitz, 1977. Nature and reactions of dissolved organic matter in the interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* **41:1565-1573**.
- Krom, M.D. and E.R. Sholkovitz, 1978. On the association of iron and manganese with organic matter in anoxic marine pore waters. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* **42:607-611**.
- Krom, M.D., K.K. Turekian, and N.H. Cutshall, 1981. Fate of trace metals in the sediments of the New York Bight. *WU/DEES*, Middletown, CT (USA). 83pp.
- Kropfli, R., 1986. Airflow characteristics in the marine boundary layer over the Santa Barbara Channel during SCCCAMP: Part 1. Summary of Dual-Doppler Radar Observations. *Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. Tech. Mere. ERL WPL-141*. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by NOAA, Wave Propagation Lab., Boulder, CO.
- Kropfli, R., 1987. Two dimensional flows over the Santa Barbara Channel measured by Dual-Doppler Radar during SCCCAMP. Presentation at the 80th Annual Meeting of APCA, 21-26 June 1987 in New York, NY.
- Kropfli, R., 1988. Characteristics of atmospheric boundary layer eddies in the Santa Barbara Channel during SCCCAMP. Presentation at the 4th Conference of Meteorology and Oceanography of the Coastal Zone, 3-5 February 1988, Anaheim, CA.
- Krumme, M.L., 1986. Reductive dechlorination of chlorinated phenols in anaerobic upflow bioreactors. Master's Thesis, Michigan State Univ.

- Kruse, V.R. and K.E. Krueger, 1984. Untersuchungen von Nordseefischen auf Gehalte an toxischen Schwermetallen und chlorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen im Hinblick auf lebensmittelrechtliche Bestimmungen. (Investigations of fish from the North Sea for contents of toxic heavy metals and chlorinated hydrocarbons with regard to food regulations.). Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 35(6):128-131.
- Ku, T.L., J.R. Southon, J.S. Vogel, Z.C. Liang, M. Kusakabe, and D.E. Nelson, 1985. Beryllium-10 distributions in deep sea drilling project site 576 and site 578 sediments studied by accelerator mass spectrometry. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 86.:539-546.
- Kucas, S.T. and T.J. Hassler, 1986. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Pacific southwest) - California halibut. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB86-235405-XAB, 18pp.
- Kudenov, J.D., 1978. The feeding ecology of *Axiothella rukbrocincta* Johnson (Polychaeta:Maldanidae). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 31:209-221.
- Kuenen, P.H., 1948. Submarine Geology. Harper & Brothers, New York, NY (USA). 348pp.
- Kuhn, G.G. and F.P. Shepard, 1984. Sea cliffs, beaches and coastal valleys of San Diego County: Some amazing histories and some horrifying implications. Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data, 193pp.
- Kuiper, J., 1977. An experimental approach in studying the influence of mercury on a North Sea coastal plankton community. Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 30(1-4):652-665.
- Kuiper, J., 1977. Development of North Sea coastal plankton communities in separate plastic bags under identical conditions. Mar. Biol. 44(2):97-107.
- Kume, S. and J. Joseph, 1969. Size composition and sexual maturity of billfish caught by the Japanese longline fishery in the Pacific Ocean east of 130 West. Bull. Far. Seas. Fish Res. Lab. (Shimuso). 2:15-162.
- Kundu, P. and S. Allen, 1976. Some three-dimensional characteristics of low-frequency current fluctuations near the Oregon coast. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 6:181-199.
- Kurnosov, V.B., I.O. Murdmaa, V. Kazakova, A. Shevchenko, and V. Mikhina, 1983. Mineralogy and inorganic geochemistry of sediments from the mouth of the Gulf of California. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 65.:399-424.
- Kusakabe, M. and T.L. Ku, 1984. Incorporation of beryllium isotopes and other trace metals into marine ferromanganese deposits. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 48:2187-2193.

- Kutilek, M.J., 1960. Social behavior and feeding of the fiddler crab. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ. , San Diego.
- Kuwabara, J.S., 1982. Micro nutrients and kelp cultures evidence for cobalt and manganese deficiency in southern California USA deep sea water. Science (Wash. DC). 216(4551):1219-1221.
- Kvammen, K.R., 1975. Hazards of on-site percolation and package treatment plants to local coastal water quality. Prep. by Long Beach Harbor Consultants, Long Beach, CA (USA). 98pp.
- Kvammen, K.R., 1983. Hazards of on-site percolation and package treatment plants to local coastal water quality: Policy and planning solutions. In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 246-259.
- Kvitek R.G., A.K. Fukayama, B.S. Anderson, and B.K. Grimm, 1988. Sea otter foraging on deep-burrowing bivalves in a California USA coastal lagoon. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 98(2):157-168.
- Kyte, M.A. and G.W. Courtney, 1977. A field observation of aggressive behavior between two north Pacific octopus, *Octopus dofleini martini*. Veliger. 19(4):427-428.

- Lackey, J.G. and K.A. Clendenning, 1963. A possible fish-killing yellow tide in California waters. *Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci.* 26:263-268.
- Lackmann, C.G., 1979. Coastal states have control of coastal resources. *Nat. Resour. J.* 19(2):393-397.
- Lacy, S.B., 1973. Food relationships and population ecology of the clingfish *Gobiesox rhessodon* (Smith). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego. 77pp.
- Ladd, J.M., S.P. Hayes, M. Martin, M.D. Stephenson, S.L. Coale, J. Linfield, and M. Brown, 1984. Trace metals and synthetic organic compounds in mussels from California's coast, bays and estuaries. California State Mussel Watch: 1981-1983. Biennial Report. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 83-6TS. Prep. by State Water Resources Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 155pp.
- Laevastu, T. and I. Hela, 1970. Fisheries oceanography, new ocean environmental services. Fishing News Int., London.
- LaFond, E.C., 1959. The NEL oceanographic tower. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A049-834-5.
- LaFond, E.C., 1962. Internal waves--The sea: Ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas. *Phys. Oceanogr.* 1:731-763.
- Lagoe, M.B. and P.R. Thompson, 1988. Chronostratigraphic significance of Late Cenozoic planktonic Foraminifera from the Ventura Basin California USA potential for improving tectonic and depositional interpretation. *J. Foraminiferal Res.* 18(3):250-266.
- Lal, D., 1977. The oceanic microcosm of particles. *Science.* 198:997-1009.
- Lambert, G., 1980. Predation by the prosobranch mollusk *Lamellaria diegoensis* ON *Cystodytes lobatus*, a colonial ascidian. *Veliger.* 22(4):340-344.
- Lancelot, C., 1982. Carbon cycling in the Belgian coastal zone and adjacent areas. Part 2. Nature of the primary products. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 60pp.
- Lancelot, C., 1983. Factors affecting phytoplankton extracellular release in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Mar. Ecol. (Prog. Ser.).* 12(2):115-121.
- Lancelot, C., G. Billen, A. Sournia, T. Weisse, F. Colijn, M.J.W. Veldhuis, A. Davies, and P. Wassman, 1987. *Phaeocystis* blooms and nutrient enrichment in the continental coastal zones of the North Sea. *Ambio.* 16(1):38-46.

- Lancraft, T.M. and B.H. Robison, 1980. Evidence of postcapture ingestion by midwater fishes in trawl nets. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 77:713-715.
- Landenberger, D.E., 1967. A study of predation and predatory behavior in the Pacific starfish, *Pisaster*. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Lander, R.H., cd., 1980. Summary of northern fur seal data and collection procedures: Land data of the United States and Soviet Union (excluding tag and recovery records). NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-3. U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Vol. 1, 315pp.
- Lander, R.H. and H. Kajimura, 1976. Status of northern fur seals. Report to the Advisory Committee on Marine Resources Research, U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 50pp.
- Lander, R.H. and H. Kajimura, 1982. Status of northern fur seals. In: Mammals in the Seas. FAO Fisheries Series No. 5. Vol. IV. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. pp. 319-345.
- Landesman, J.G., 1984. Horizontal and vertical movements and seasonal population shifts in the blue shark, *Prionace glauca*, near Santa Catalina Island, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 92pp.
- Landin, M.C., cd., 1988. Beneficial uses of dredged material. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District, 231pp.
- Landing, W.M. and K.W. Bruland, 1980. Manganese in the north Pacific. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 49:45-56.
- Landing, W.M. and K.W. Bruland, 1987. The contrasting biogeochemistry of iron and manganese in the Pacific Ocean. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta. 51:29-43.
- Landry, M.R., 1976. The structure of marine ecosystems: An alternative. Mar. Biol. 35(1):1-7.
- Landry, M.R., 1978. Predatory feeding behavior of a marine copepod, *Labidocera trispinosa*. Limnol. Oceanogr. 23:1103-1113.
- Landry, M.R., 1980. Detection of prey by *Calanus pacificus*: Implications of the first antennae. Limnol. Oceanogr. 25:545-549.
- Lane, E.D., 1975. Quantitative aspects of the life history of the diamond turbot, *Hypsopsetta guttulata* (Girard), in Anaheim Bay. In: E.D. Lane and C.W. Hill, eds. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish. Bull No. 165. pp. 153-173.
- Lane, E.D. and C.W. Hill, 1975. The marine resources of Anaheim Bay. Vol. 165, Calif. Dep. Fish. Game Fish. Bull., 195pp.

- Lanfear, K.J. and W.B. Samuels, 1983. Small-scale oil slick modeling in the Santa Barbara Channel, California. In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 63-75.
- Lang, J.C., 1974. Biological zonation at the base of a reef. Am. Sci. 62:271-281.
- Langham, N.P., 1984. Growth strategies in marine terns. Stud. Avian Biol. 8:73-83.
- Larson, R.J., 1972. The food habits of four kelp bed rockfishes (Scorpaenidae, *Sebastes*) off Santa Barbara, California. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Larson, R.J., 1977. Habitat selection and territorial competition as the causes of bathymetric segregation of sibling rockfishes (*Sebastes*). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 180pp.
- Larson, R.J., 1980b. Influence of territoriality on adult density in two rockfishes of the genus *Sebastes*. Mar. Biol. 58:123-132.
- Larson, R.J., 1980. Territorial behavior of the black and yellow rockfish and gopher rockfish (Scorpaenidae, *Sebastes*). Mar. Biol. 58:111-122.
- Larson, R.J., 1980b. Competition, habitat selection, and bathymetric segregation of two rockfish (*Sebastes*) species. Ecol. Monogr. 50(2):221-240.
- Larson, R.J. and E.E. DeMartini, 1984. Abundance and vertical distribution of fishes in a cobble bottom kelp forest off San Onofre, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 82(1):37-53.
- Larson, R.J. and M. Love, 1978. Geographic variation in the occurrence of tympanic spines and possible gametic differentiation in the kelp rockfish (*Sebastes atrovirens*). Copeia. 1978(1):53-59.
- Lasker, R., 1971. Laboratory studies of predation by marine copepods on fish larvae. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 69(3):655-667.
- Lasker, R., 1975. Environmental studies of the feeding regime of the larval anchovy in the Los Angeles Bight. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 7pp.
- Lasker, R., 1975. Field criteria for survival of anchovy larvae: The relation between inshore, chlorophyll maximum layers and successful first feeding. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 73(3):453-461.
- Lasker, R., 1978. The relation between oceanographic conditions and larval anchovy food in the California Current: Identification of factors contributing to recruitment failure. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 173:212-230.

- Lasker, R., 1978. Fishing for anchovies off California. Mar. Poll. Bull. 9:320-321.
- Lasker, R., 1981a. Factors contributing to variable recruitment of the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*) in the California Current: Contrasting years, 1975 through 1978. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 178:375-388.
- Lasker, R., 1981b. The role of a stable ocean in larval fish survival and subsequent recruitment. In: R. Lasker, ed. Marine Fish Larvae: Morphology, Ecology, and Relation to Fisheries. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA (USA). pp. 80-87.
- Lasker, R., 1984. An egg production method for estimating spawning biomass of pelagic fish: Application to the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Report No. LJ-84-37. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Lasker, R., 1985. What limits clupeoid population? Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 42(Suppl. 1):31-38.
- Lasker, R. and P.E. Smith, 1977. Estimation of the effects of environmental variations on the eggs and larvae of the northern anchovy. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 19:128-137.
- Lasker, R., J. Pelaez, and R.M. Laurs, 1981. The use of satellite infrared imagery for describing ocean processes in relation to spawning of the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). Remote Sens. Environ. 11(6):439-453.
- Lasley, S.R., 1977. California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations. Hydrographic data report Monterey Bay January to December 1976. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-271-265-1.
- Laughlin, J.D., 1982. Gut analysis of polychaetes and amphipods. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 59-66.
- Laur, D.R. and A.W. Ebeling, 1983. Predator-prey relationships in surfperches. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 8:217-229.
- Laur, D.R., A.W. Ebeling, and D.A. Coon, 1988. Effects of sea otter foraging on subtidal reef communities off central California USA. In: G.R. Van Blaricom and J.A. Estes, eds. Ecological Studies Analysis and Synthesis, Vol. 65. The Community Ecology of Sea Otters. Springer-Verlag, New York. pp. 151-168.
- Laur, D.R., A.W. Ebeling, and D.C. Reed, 1986. Experimental evaluations of substrate types as barriers to sea urchin (*Strongylocentrotus* spp.) movement. Mar. Biol. 93:209-215.
- Laurs, R.M., 1983. The north Pacific albacore - an important visitor to California Current waters. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:99-108.

- Laurs, R.M. and R.J. Lynn, 1977. Seasonal migration of North Pacific albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, into North American coastal waters: Distribution, relative abundance, and association with transition zone waters. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75(4):795-822.
- Laurs, R.M. and R.J. Lynn, 1988. North Pacific albacore oceanography. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-13. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 59pp.
- Laurs, R.M. and J.A. Wetherall, 1981. Growth rates of North Pacific albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, based on tag returns. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79(2):293-302.
- Laurs, R.M., H.B. Clemens, and L.H. Hreha, 1976. Nominal catch-per-unit-effort of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonnaterre), caught by U. S. jig vessels during 1961-70. Mar. Fish. Rev. 38(5):1-32.
- Laurs, R.M., R.C. Dotson, A. Dizon, and A. Jemison, 1980. Observations on swimming depth and ocean temperature telemetered from free swimming albacore. In: A. Wild, ed. Proc. 31st Tuna Conf., 11-14 May 1980, La Jolla, California. Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission. pp. 33-34.
- Laurs, R.M., P.C. Fiedler, and D.R. Montgomery, 1984. Albacore tuna catch distributions relative to environmental features observed from satellites. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 31(9):1085-1099.
- Laurs, R.M., R.J. Lynn, R. Nishimoto, and R. Dotson, 1981. Albacore trolling and longline exploration in eastern North Pacific waters during mid-winter 1981. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC- 10. 4opp.
- Laurs, R.M., H.S.H. Yuen, and J.H. Johnson, 1977. Small scale movements of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in relation to ocean features as indicated by ultrasonic tracking and oceanographic sampling. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75(2):347-355.
- Lavelle, J.W., G.H. Keller, and T.L. Clarke, 1975. Possible bottom current response to surface winds in the Hudson Shelf Channel. J. Geophys. Res. 80(15):1953-1956.
- Lavenberg, R.J. and S.A. Earle eds., 1975. Recommendations for baseline research in southern California relative to offshore resource development. Proc., 5-7 December 1974, South. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles, CA. 258pp.
- Lavenberg, R.J. and A.W. Ebeling, 1967. Distribution of midwater fishes among deep water basins of the southern California shelf. In: R.N. Philbrick, ed. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of the California Islands. Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA. pp. 185-201.
- Lavenberg, R.J., G.E. McGowen, A.E. Jahn, J.H. Peterson, and T.C. Sciarrotta, 1986. Abundance of southern California nearshore ichthyoplankton: 1974-1984. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:53-64.

- Lavender, D., 1913. California, a bicentennial history. W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., Chicago. 390pp.
- Lawrence, J.M., 1975. On the relationships between marine plants and sea urchins. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.* 13:213-286.
- Lawrence, S.A., 1972. International sea transport: The years ahead. Lexington Books, Lexington, Massachusetts.
- Laws, R.M., 1961. Reproduction, growth, and age of southern fin whales. *Discovery Rep.* 31:327-486.
- Laws, R.M., 1977. Seals and whales of the Southern Ocean. *Phil. Trans. R. Sot. Lond. (B)*. 279:81-96.
- Lawson, G.W., 1957. Seasonal variation of intertidal zonation on the coast of Ghana in relation to tidal factors. *J. Ecol.* 45:831-860.
- Lawson, G.W., 1978. The distribution of marine algal floras in the tropical and subtropical Atlantic Ocean: A quantitative approach. *Bet. J. Linn. Soc.* 76:177-193.
- Lawson, L.M. and D.R. Palmer, 1984. Acoustic ray-path fluctuations induced by El Niño. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-84-167709, 15pp.
- Lazrus, A.L., E. Lorange, and J.P. Lodge Jr., 1970. Lead and other metal ions in United States precipitation. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* 4:55-58.
- Lea, R.N. and J.E. Fitch, 1979. A new species of rockfish, genus *Sebastes* (*Scorpaenidae*), from the eastern north Pacific off Mexico and California. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Serial Publication CS 320, 7pp.
- Leahy, P.S., B.R. Hough-Evans, R.J. Britten, and E.H. Davidson, 1981. Synchrony of orogenesis in laboratory maintained and wild populations of the purple sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 215(1):7-22.
- Leary, J.V., R. Kfir, J.J. Sims, and D.W. Fulbright, 1979. The mutagenicity of natural products from marine algae. *Mutat. Res.* 68:301-305.
- Leatherwood, J.S., 1974. Aerial observations of migrating gray whales, '*Eschrichtius robustus*', off southern California, 1969-72. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-50189-04-11, 6pp.
- Leatherwood, J.S., 1974. A note on gray whale behavioral interactions with other marine mammals. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-50189-04-12, 3Pp.
- Leatherwood, S., 1974. Aerial observation of migrating gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*, off southern California, 1969-1972. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 36:45-49.

- Leatherwood, S., 1975. Some observations of feeding behavior of bottle nosed dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in the northern Gulf of Mexico and *Tursiops* cf. *T. gilli* off southern California, Baja California, and Nayarit, Mexico. Mar. Fish. Rev. 37(9):10-16.
- Leatherwood, S. and D.W. Beach, 1975. A California gray whale calf *Eschrichtius robustus* born outside the calving lagoons. Bull. South Calif. Acad. Sci. 74(1):45-4.
- Leatherwood, S. and M.R. Fielding, 1974. A summary of distribution and movements of Dan porpoises *Phocoenoides dalli* off southern California and Baja California. Working Paper No. 42. FAO Advisory Committee on Marine Resources Research. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Leatherwood, S. and R.R. Reeves, 1978. Porpoises and dolphins. In: D. Haley, ed. Marine mammals of Eastern North Pacific and Arctic Waters. Pacific Search Press, pp. 96-111.
- Leatherwood, S. and R.R. Reeves, 1986. Porpoises and dolphins. In: D. Haley, ed. Marine mammals of the eastern North Pacific and Arctic waters. Pacific Search Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 110-131.
- Leatherwood, S. and W.A. Walker, 1979. The northern right-whale dolphin, *Lissodelphis borealis* Peale, in the eastern north Pacific. In: H.W. Winn and B.L. Olla, eds. Behavior of Marine Animals. vol. 3. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 85-141.
- Leatherwood, S., A.E. Bowles, and R.R. Reeves, 1983. Endangered whales of the eastern Bering Sea and Shelikof Strait, Alaska: Results of aerial surveys, April 1982 through April 1983, with notes on other marine mammals seen. Hubbs-Sea World Res. Inst. Tech. Rep. No. 83-169, 320pp.
- Leatherwood, S., L.J. Barrington, and C.L. Hubbs, 1978. Relict survival of the sea otter in central California and evidence of its recent redispersal south of Point Conception. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 77:109-115.
- Leatherwood, S., W.F. Perrin, V.L. Kirby, C.L. Hubbs, and M.E. Dahlheim, 1980. Distribution and movements of Risso's dolphin, *Grampus griseus*, in the eastern North Pacific. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 77(4):951-963.
- Leatherwood, S., R.R. Reeves, A.E. Bowles, B.S. Stewart, and K.R. Goodrich, 1984. Distribution, seasonal movements and abundance of Pacific white sided dolphins *Lagenorhynchus obliquidens* in the eastern north Pacific. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo. 35:129-158.
- Leatherwood, S., R.R. Reeves, W.F. Perrin, and W.E. Evans, 1982. Whales, dolphins and porpoises of the eastern North Pacific and adjacent Arctic waters: A guide to their identification. U.S. Dep. of Commerce, NOAA Technical Report NMFS Circular 444, 245pp.

- Leatherwood, S., R.R. Reeves, W.F. Perrin, W.E. Evans, and L. Hobbs, 1984. Whales, dolphins, and porpoises of the eastern north Pacific and adjacent Arctic waters: A guide to their identification. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB84-135813, 254pp.
- Leatherwood, S., B.S. Stewart, and P.A. Folkens, 1987. Cetaceans of the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary: A status report. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA, 66pp.
- Leavitt, M., 1985. Granite rock and beyond. Nat. Resour. Environ. 2:36.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., 1971. Oil contamination and elephant seal mortality a negative finding. In: D. Straughan, ed. Biological and Oceanographical Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Oil Spill 1969-1970. Vol. I. Biology and Bacteriology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 277-328.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., 1972. Sexual behavior in the northern elephant seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*. Behavior. 41:1-26.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., 1974. Male-male competition and reproductive success in elephant seals. Am. Zool. 14(1):163-176.
- Le Boeuf, B.J. and M.L. Bonnell, 1971. DDT in California sea lions. Nature. 234:108-110.
- Le Boeuf, B.J. and M.L. Bonnell, 1980. Pinnipeds of the California islands: Abundance and distribution. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 475-493.
- Le Boeuf, B.J. and B.R. Mate, 1978. Elephant seals colonize additional Mexican and Californian islands. J. Mammal. 59:621-622.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., D.G. Ainley, and T.J. Lewis, 1974. Elephant seals on the Farallones population structure of an incipient breeding colony. J. Mammal. 55(2):370-385.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., D. Auriolles, R. Condit, C. Fox, R. Gisiner, R. Romero, and F. Sincel, 1983. Size and distribution of the California sea lion population in Mexico. Proc. Calif. Acad. of Sci. 43(7):77-85.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., D.P. Costa, A.C. Huntley, and S.D. Feldkamp, 1988. Continuous deep diving in female northern elephant seals *Mirounga angustirostris*. Can. J. Zool. 66(2):446-458.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., D.P. Costa, A.C. Huntley, G.L. Kooyman, and R.W. Davis, 1986. Pattern and depth of dives in northern elephant seals, *Mirounga angustirostris*. J. Zool. 208:1-7.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., Y. Naito, S.D. Feldkamp, and A.C. Huntley, 1987. Continuous deep, diving in female northern elephant seals. In: Seventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, Sot. Mar. Mammal. p. 40(abs.).

- Le Boeuf, B.J., M. Riedman, and R.S. Keyes, 1982. White shark predation on pinnipeds in California coastal waters. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 80(4):891-895.
- Le Boeuf, B.J., J. Whiting, and R.F. Gantt, 1972. Perinatal behavior of northern elephant seal females and their young. Behaviour. 43:121-156.
- Lee, C. and C. Cronin, 1982. The vertical flux of particulate organic nitrogen in the sea: Decomposition of amino acids in the Peru upwelling area and the equatorial Atlantic. J. Mar. Res. 40:227-251.
- Lee, C.L., 1975. Biological and geochemical implications of amino acids in seawater, wood and charcoal. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 178pp.
- Lee, C.L., 1982. Determination of nickel in seawater by carbonyl generation. Anal. Chem. 54:1182-1184.
- Lee, C.L., 1982. Determination of bismuth in environmental samples by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry with hydride generation. Anal. Chem. 54:1682-1686.
- Lee, C.L., 1983. Palladium and nickel in north-east Pacific waters. Nature. 305:47-78.
- Lee, D.S., J.M. Edmond, and K.W. Bruland, 1986. Bismuth in the Atlantic and north Pacific: A natural analog to plutonium and lead. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 76:254-262.
- Lee, R.F. and P.M. Williams, 1976. Copepod 'slick' in the northwest Pacific Ocean. Prepared in cooperation with Univ. Calif., San Diego, Inst. Marine Resources. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-249-662-8, 3pp.
- Lee, R.F., J.C. Nevenzel, and G.A. Paffenhofer, 1971. Importance of wax esters and other lipids in the marine food chain. Phytoplankton and copepods. Mar. Biol. 9:99-108.
- Lee, R.F., R. Sauerheber, and A.A. Benson, 1972. Petroleum hydrocarbons: Uptake and discharge by the marine mussel *Mytilus edulis*. Science. 177:344-346.
- Lee, R.F., R. Sauerheber, and G.H. Dobbs, 1972. Uptake, metabolism, and discharge of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons-by marine fish. Mar. Biol. 17:201-208.
- Leenen, J.D., 1982. Wind induced diffusion in a shallow lake, a case study. Hydrobiol. Bull. 16(2-3):231-240.
- Lees, D.C., 1970. The relationship between available food and movement in the sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* and *S. purpuratus*. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., San Diego. 119pp.

- Lees, D.C., 1972. The covering response to surge, sunlight, and ultraviolet light in *Lytechinus anamesus* (Echinoidea). Ecology. 53:1127-1133.
- Lees, D.C., 1975. City of Oxnard predischarge receiving water monitoring study - results of biological studies. Final report. Prep. for the City of Oxnard. Prep. by Environmental Quality Analysts, Inc. and Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- Lees, D.C., 1986. Marine hydroid assemblages in soft bottom habitats on the Hueneme Shelf off southern California USA and factors influencing hydroid distribution. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 85(2):102-119.
- Lees, D.C. and G.A. Carter, 1972. The covering response to surge, sunlight and ultraviolet light in *Lytechinus anamesus* (Echinoidea). Ecology. 53:1127-1133.
- Leetmaa, A., D.W. Behringer, A. Huyer, R.L. Smith, and J. Toole, 1987. Hydrographic conditions in the eastern Pacific before, during and after the 1982/83 El Niño. Prog. Oceanogr. 19:1-47.
- Le Fevre-Lehoeerff, G., H. Grossel, and A. Derrien, 1983. Evolution des populations planctoniques animales en Manche et au sud de la Mer du Nord. (Quantitative and qualitative variations on zooplankton species off the French coast, eastern English Channel and southern North Sea.). In: L. Cabioch, M. Glemarec, and J.F. Samain, eds. Relations with Climatic Events and Local Characteristics: Proceedings of the 17th European Symposium on Marine Biology, Brest (France), Sept. 27, 1982. pp. 131-135.
- Legg, M.R., B.P. Luyendyk, J. Mammerickx, C. de Moustier, and R.C. Tyce, 1989. Sea Beam survey of an active strike-slip fault; the San Clemente Fault in the California continental borderland. J. Geophys. Res., B, Solid Earth and Planets. 94(2):1727-1744.
- Legge, M.R., 1985. Geologic structure and tectonics of the inner California continental borderland, offshore northern Baja California, Mexico. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, CA. 410pp.
- Leighton, D.L., 1966. Studies of food preferences in algivorous invertebrates of southern California kelp beds. Pac. Sci. 20(1):104-113.
- Leighton, D.L., 1968. A comparative study of food selection and nutrition in the abalone *Haliotis rufescens* Swanson, and the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* Stimpson. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., San Diego. 197pp.
- Leighton, D.L., 1971. Grazing activities of benthic invertebrates in southern California kelp beds. Nova Hedwegia. 32:421-453.
- Leighton, D.L., 1974. The influence of temperature on larval and juvenile growth in 3 species of southern California abalones. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 72(4):1137-1145.

- Leighton, D.L., I.G. Jones, and W.J. North, 1966. Ecological relationships between giant kelp and sea urchins in southern California. In: E.G. Young and J.L. MacLachlan, eds. Proceedings of the 5th International Seaweed Symposium. Pergamon, Oxford (England). pp. 141-153.
- Leithiser, R.M., 1977. The seasonal abundance and distribution of larval fishes in Anaheim Bay, CA. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 132pp.
- Leithiser, R.M., 1981. Distribution and seasonal abundance of larval fishes in a pristine southern California salt marsh. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 178:174-175.
- Lemay, J.A., 1983. The transfer of cadmium from the polychaete, *Neanthes arenaceodentata*, to the arrow goby, *Clevelandia ios*. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 74pp.
- Lenarz, W.H., 1973. Dependence of catch rates on size of fish larvae. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 164:270-275.
- Lenarz, W.H., 1980. Shortbelly rockfish, *Sebastes jordani*: A large unfished resource in waters off California. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42:34-40.
- Lenarz, W.H. and T.W. Echeverria, 1986. Comparison of visceral fat and gonadal fat volumes of yellowtail rockfish, *Sebastes flavidus*, during a normal year and a year of El Nino condition. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 84(3):743-745.
- Lenarz, W.H. and J.E. Hightower, 1985. Status of the widow rockfish fishery. In: Status of the Pacific Coast groundfish fishery through 1985 and recommended acceptable biological catches for 1986. Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Portland, OR (USA). pp. 3-1 to 3-32.
- Leneman, M., 1976. Geomorphology and oceanography of Topanga Beach, California, in relation to a small boat launching facility. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 149pp.
- Leong, R.J.H. and C.P. O'Connell, 1969. A laboratory study of particulate and filter feeding of the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:557-582.
- Leopold, L.C. and S.J. Hudgins, 1974. Outer continental shelf development hearings. Observations and review of U.S. Senate Commerce Committee national ocean policy study, Sept. 27-28, 1974, Santa Monica, CA (USA). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-75-10022-2, 29pp.
- Leroy, S.D., 1981. Description of grain-size curve-form sequences: A new attempt at environmental differentiation. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 122pp.
- Lester, P.F., 1980. Observational program for air pollution models. Final rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-139298, 272pp.

- Leung, Y.M., W.D. Shirley, and W.A. Kobayashi, 1970. Taxonomic guides to arctic zooplankton (II): Medusae of the central arctic; siphonophores of the central arctic; ctenophores of the central arctic. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-716-550.
- Leventhal, J.S., 1983. Organic carbon, sulfur and iron relationships in ancient shales as indicators of environment of deposition. Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. **64(45):739**.
- Levi, S. and R. Karlin, 1989. A sixty thousand year paleomagnetic record from Gulf of California sediments; secular variation, late Quaternary excursions and geomagnetic implications. Earth and Planetary Sci. Lett. **92(2):219-233**.
- Levin, L.A., 1982. The roles of life history, dispersal and interference competition in the population and community structure of a dense infaunal polychaete assemblage. Dissertation, Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. , Univ. Calif., San Diego, La Jolla, CA.
- Levin, L.A., 1983. Drift tube studies of bay ocean water exchange and implications for larval dispersal. Estuaries. **6(4):364-371**.
- Levin, L.A., 1984. Life history and dispersal patterns in a dense infaunal polychaete assemblage: Community structure and response to disturbance. Ecol. **65(4):1185-1200**.
- Levin, L.A. and C.R. Smith, 1984. Response of background fauna to disturbance and enrichment in the deep sea: A sediment tray experiment. Deep-Sea Res. **31:1277-1285**.
- Levine, J.B., 1984. The two science communities and coastal wetlands policy. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Levine, R.A., 1988. Contingency planning for oil spills: An update based on experience gained from the Port Angeles spill. Mar. Technol. **25(2):145-159**.
- Lewbel, G.S., A. Wolfson, T. Gerrodette, W.H. Lippincott, J.L. Wilson, and M.M. Littler, 1981. Shallow-water benthic communities on California's outer continental shelf. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. **4(2):159-168**.
- Lewin, R., 1986. In ecology, change brings stability. Science. **234:1071-1073**.
- Lewis, D.B. and F. Gress, 1989. Seabird monitoring in Channel Islands National Park, California 1986. Channel Islands National Park Natural Science Rep. **CHIS-88-002**. 33pp.
- Lewis, J.L. and N.W. Rakestraw, 1955. Carbohydrate in sea water. J. Mar. Res. **14:253-258**.
- Lewis, J.R., 1964. The ecology of rocky shores. The English Universities Press Ltd., London. 323pp.

- Lewis, J.R., 1976. Long-term ecological surveillance: Practical realities in the rocky littoral. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.* 14:371-390.
- Lewis, J.R., 1977. The role of physical and biological factors in the distribution and stability of rocky shore communities. In: B.F. Keegan, P. O'Ceidilgh, and P.J.S. Boaden, eds. *Biology of Benthic Organisms. Proc. 11th Eur. Mar. Biol. Symp.* Pergamon Press, Oxford. pp. 417-424.
- Li, Y. -H., P.H. Santschi, A. Kaufman, L.K. Benninger, and H.W. Feely, 1981. Natural radionuclides in waters of the New York Bight. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 55(2):217-228.
- Lichtfuss, R. and G. Bruemmer, 1981. Natuerlicher Gehalt und anthropogene Anreicherung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten von Elbe, Eider, Trave und Schwentine. (Natural content and anthropogenic enrichment in heavy metals of Elbe, Eider, Trave and Schwentine sediments.). *Catena (Giessen)*. 8(3-4):251-264.
- Lid, G., 1981. Reproduction of the puffins on ROST in the Lofoten Islands in 1964-1980. *Fauna Norv. Ser.C. Cinclus*. 4:30-39.
- Lidstrom, M.E., 1988. Isolation and characterization of marine methanotrophs. *Antonie Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol.* 54(3):189-200.
- Lie, U., 1968. A quantitative study of benthic infauna in Puget Sound, Washington, U.S.A. in 1963-1964. *Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havunders.* 14(5):229-556.
- Lieberman, S.H., G.D. Gilbert, P.F. Seligman, and A.W. Dibelka, 1984. Relationship between chlorophyll a fluorescence and under water light transmission in coastal waters off southern California USA. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 31(2):171-180.
- Likens, G.E., 1983. A priority for ecological research. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 64:234-243.
- Lillelund, K. and R. Lasker, 1971. Laboratory studies on predation by marine copepods on fish larvae. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 69:655-667.
- Lillelund, K., R. Berghahn, and R. Diercking, 1985. Veraenderungen im phosphatgehalt des wassers in einem prielsystem im Wattengebiet nahe der Nordstrander Bucht (oestliche Nordsee) im verlauf einer. (Tide changes in the phosphate content of water in a tidal channel through the Wadden Sea near Nordstrander Bight (eastern North Sea)). *Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol.* 70(1):101-112.
- Limbaugh, C., 1955. Fish life in the kelp beds and the effects of kelp harvesting. *Inst. Mar. Resour., Univ. Calif., IMR Ref.* 55-9.:158.
- Limbaugh, C., 1961. Life history and ecological notes on the black croaker. *Calif. Fish Game.* 47:163-174.

- Limbaugh, C., 1962. Life history and ecological notes on the tubenose (*Aulorhynchus flavidus*) a hemibranch fish of western North America. *Copeia*. 1962(3):549-555.
- Limbaugh, C., 1964. Notes on the life history of two Californian pomacentrids: *garibaldi*, *Hypsypops rubicunda* (Girard), and blacksmith, *Chromes punctipinnis* (Cooper). *Pac. Sci.* 18:41-50.
- Limerick, S.H., 1978. Animal-sediment relationships on Tanner and Cortes banks, California continental borderland. The Geological Association of Canada, The Mineralogical Association of Canada, and The Geological Society of America. 1978 Joint Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ont. (CAN), Oct. 23-26, 1978. In: *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs.* 10(7):444-445.
- Lindberg, D.R., 1988. Systematic of the *Scurriini* new tribe of the northeastern Pacific Ocean Patellogastropoda Lottiidae. *Veliger*. 30(4):387-394.
- Lindberg, D.R. and E.W. Chu, 1983. Western gull predation on owl limpets: Different methods at different localities. *Veliger*. 25:347-348.
- Lindberg, D.R. and M.G. Kellogg, 1982. Bathymetric anomalies in the Neogene fossil record; the role of diving marine birds. *Paleobiology*. 8(4):402-407.
- Lindley, J.A., 1982. Continuous plankton records: Geographical variations in numerical abundance, biomass and production of euphausiids in the North Atlantic Ocean and the North Sea. *Mar. Biol.* 71(1):7-10.
- Linden, O., A. Rosemarin, A. Lindskog, C. Hoglund, and S. Johansson, 1987. Effects of oil and oil dispersant on an enclosed marine ecosystem. *Environ. Sci. & Technol.* 21(4):374-382.
- Lindstedt-Siva, J., 1977. Oil spill response planning for biological sensitive areas in southern California: Point Dume to the Mexican Border. Atlantic Richfield Company, 76pp.
- Lindstrom, S.C. and N.I. Calvin, 1975. New records of marine red algae from the Gulf of Alaska. *Syesis*. 8:405-406.
- Lindstrom, S.C. and R.F. Scagel, 1979. Some new distribution records of marine algae from southeast Alaska. *Syesis*. 12:163-168.
- Lindstrom, S.C. and R.F. Scagel, 1987. The marine algae of British Columbia, northern Washington, and southeast Alaska: Division Rhodophyta (red algae), Class Rhodophyceae, Order Gigartinales, Family Dumontiaceae, with an introduction to the Order Gigartinales. *Can. J. Bot.* 65:2202-2232.
- Lindstrom, S.C., N.I. Calvin, and R.J. Ellis, 1986. Benthic marine algae of the Juneau, Alaska area. *Contrib. Nat. Sci. (B.C. Prov. Mus.)*, No. 6.

- Lippincott, W.H., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Vol. 1. Executive Summary. Vol. II. Syntheses and Summary. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB290740/0. 299pp.
- Lippincott, W.H., 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Summary report. Vol. IV. Reports 2-12. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143795. 877pp.
- Lippincott, W.H., 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Summary and synthesis of principal findings. Vol. I. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143704. 120pp .
- Lippincott, W.H., 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Rocky shore, sandy beach and slough habitats. Vol. II. Reports 10-19. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143753. 538pp .
- Liss, P.S., J.R. Herring, and E.D. Goldberg, 1973. The iodide/iodate system in seawater as a possible measure of redox potential. *Nature*. 242:108-109.
- Lissner, A.L., 1978. Factors affecting the distribution and abundance of the sea urchin *Centrostephanus coronatus* Verrill at Santa Catalina Island. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. 168pp .
- Lissner, A.L., 1980. Some effects of turbulence on the activity of the sea urchin *Centrostephanus coronatus* Verrill. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 48:185-193.
- Lissner, A.L., 1981. Biological and geological reconnaissance survey of two offshore southern California banks. Sixth Biennial International Estuarine Research Conference, Gleneden Beach, OR (USA) Nov. 1-5 1981. *Estuaries*. 4(3):304.
- Lissner, A.L., 1983. Relationship of water motion to the shallow water distribution and morphology of two species of sea urchins. *J. Mar. Res.* 41:691-709.
- Lissner, A.L., 1986. Deep water biological assemblages of a hard bottom bank ridge complex of the Southern California USA Continental Borderland. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 85(2):87-101.
- Lissner, A.L. and J.H. Dorsey, 1986. Deep-water biological assemblages of a hard-bottom bank-ridge complex of the southern California continental borderland. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 85:87-101.

Lissner, A.L., C. Phillips, D. Cadien, R. Smith, B. Bernstein, R. Cimberg, T. Kauwling, and W. Anikouchine, 1986. Assessment of long-term changes in biological communities in the Santa Maria Basin and western Santa Barbara Channel - Phase I. Vol. I. Executive Summary. OCS Study MMS 86-0012. Prep. for Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB86240363. Prep. by Science Appl. Intl. Corp., La Jolla, CA (USA). 646pp.

Lissner, A., C. Phillips, D. Cadien, R. Smith, B. Bernstein, R. Cimberg, T. Kauwling, and W. Anikouchine, 1986. Assessment of long-term changes in biological communities in the Santa Maria Basin and western Santa Barbara Channel-Phase I. Synthesis of findings. Vol. II. POCS Study, MMS 86-0012. Prep. by Science Applications International Corp., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB86-240371. Prep. by U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 361pp.

Lissner, A., G. Taghon, D. Diener, S. Schroeter, and J. Dixon, 1988. Review of recovery and recolonization of hard substrate communities of the Outer Continental Shelf. OCS Study MMS 88-0034. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-126718/AS. 184pp.

Little-Gadow, S. and A. Schafer, 1974. Schwermetalle in den sedimenten der Jade; bestandsaufnahme und vergleich mit der inneren Deutschen Bucht. (Heavy metals in the sediments of Jade Bay; analysis and comparison with those of the inner German Bight). Senckenb. Mar. 6(2):161-174.

Littler, M.M., cd., 1977. Spatial and temporal variations in the distribution and abundance of rocky intertidal and tidepool biotas in the Southern California Bight. Southern California Baseline Study. Final Report, Vol. III, Rep. 2.1. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 1097pp.

Littler, M.M., cd., 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Rocky intertidal community studies. Vol. III. Sections 1.1.8-1.1.13. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300345/6. 482pp.

Littler, M.M., cd., 1978. The annual and seasonal ecology of southern California rocky intertidal, subtidal and tidepool biotas. Southern California Baseline Study. Final Report, Vol. III, Rep. 1.1. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Littler, M.M., cd., 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Rocky intertidal community studies. Vol. III. Sections 1.1.14-1.1.17. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300346/4. 175pp.

- Littler, M.M., cd., 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Rocky intertidal community series. Vol. III. Sections 1.1.18-1.1.22. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300347/2. 386pp.
- Littler, M., cd., 1978. Year II. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1976/77). Rocky intertidal community studies. Vol. III. Sections 1.1.1-1.1.7. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB300344/9. 433pp.
- Littler, M.M., 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis, rocky intertidal studies (1975/76). Vol. III. Section 2.1 (Chapters 7-12). Book 4 of 10. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-218027. 697-1025pp.
- Littler, M.M., 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis, rocky intertidal studies (1975-76). Vol. III. Section 2.1 (Chapters 1-6). Book 3 of 10. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-218019. 696pp.
- Littler, M.M., cd., 1979a. The distribution, abundance, and community structure of rocky intertidal and tidepool **biotas** in the Southern California Bight. Southern California Baseline Study. Final Report, Vol. II, Rep. 1.0. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Littler, M.M., cd., 1979a. The distribution, abundance and community structure of rocky intertidal and tidepool **biotas** in the Southern California Bight. Southern California Baseline Study, Year Three. U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.
- Littler, M.M., 1979b. The effects of bottle volume, **thallus** weight, oxygen saturation levels, and water movement on apparent photosynthetic rates in marine algae. *Aquat. Bot.* 7:21-34.
- Littler, M.M., 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Macro-organisms. Vol. II. Reports 2-9. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143746. 640pp.
- Littler, M.M., 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Macro **biota**. Report 1, appendices A-E. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143779.

- Littler, M.M., 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Methods and materials. Vol. III. Reports 1-11. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143761. 161pp.
- Littler, M.M., 1980a. Overview of the rocky intertidal systems of southern California. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 265-306.
- Littler, M.M., 1980b. Southern California rocky intertidal ecosystems: Methods, community structure and variability. In: J.H. Price, D.E.G. Irvine, and W.H. Farnham, eds. The Shore Environment. vol. 2: Ecosystems. Academic Press, London. pp. 565-608.
- Littler, M.M., 1980c. Morphological form and photosynthetic performances of marine **macroalgae**: Tests of a functional form hypothesis. *Bet. Mar.* **22:161-165**.
- Littler, M.M., 1981. The relationship between **thallus** form and the primary productivity of seaweeds. *Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp.* **8:398-403**.
- Littler, M.M. and K.E. Arnold, 1980. Sources of variability in **macroalgal** primary productivity: Sampling and interpretative problems. *Aquat. Bot.* **8:141-156**.
- Littler, M.M. and K.E. Arnold, 1982. Primary productivity of marine **macroalgal** functional-form groups from southwestern North America. *J. Phycol.* **18:307-311**.
- Littler, M.M. and K.E. Arnold, 1985. Electrodes and chemicals. In: M.M. Littler and D.S. Littler, eds. Handbook of **phycological** methods. Ecological field methods: **Macroalgae**. Cambridge University Press, London. pp. 349-375.
- Littler, M.M. and B.J. Kauker, 1984. Heterotrichy and survival strategies in the red alga ***Corallina officinalis***. *Bet. Mar.* **27:37-44**.
- Littler, M.M. and D.S. Littler, 1979. Rocky intertidal island survey. Southern California Intertidal Survey Year III. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., 5pp.
- Littler, M.M. and D.S. Littler, 1980a. Mainland rocky intertidal aerial survey from Point **Arguello** to Point Loma, California. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., 12pp.
- Littler, M.M. and D.S. Littler, 1980b. The evolution of **thallus** form and survival strategies in **benthic** marine **macroalgae**: Field and laboratory tests of a functional form model. *Am. Nat.* **116:25-44**.

- Littler, M.M. and D.S. Littler, 1981. Intertidal macrophyte communities from Pacific Baja California and the upper Gulf of California: Relatively constant vs. environmentally fluctuating systems. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 4:145-158.
- Littler, M.M. and D.S. Littler, 1984. Relationships between macroalgal functional form groups and substrata stability in a subtropical rocky-intertidal system. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 74:13-34.
- Littler, M.M. and D.S. Littler, 1985. Handbook of phycological methods: Macroalgae. Cambridge University Press, New York. 617pp.
- Littler, M.M. and D.S. Littler, 1987. Effects of stochastic processes on rocky-intertidal biotas: An unusual flash flood near Corona Del Mar, California. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 86:95-106.
- Littler, M.M. and D.R. Martz, 1979b. Assessments of the distribution, abundance and community structure of rocky intertidal organisms near South Point, Santa Rosa Island. Part 1.14. In: M.M. Littler, ed. The distribution, abundance and community structure of rocky intertidal and tidepool biotas in the Southern California Bight. U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.
- Littler, M.M. and S.N. Murray, 1974a. The primary productivity of marine macrophytes from a rocky intertidal community. *Mar. Biol.* 27:131-135.
- Littler, M.M. and S.N. Murray, 1974b. Primary productivity of macrophytes. In: S.N. Murray and M.M. Littler, eds. Biological Features of Intertidal Communities Near the U.S. Navy Sewage Outfall, Wilson Cove, San Clemente Island, California. Tech. Pap. 396, Naval Undersea Ctr., San Diego. pp. 67-79, 80-85.
- Littler, M.M. and S.N. Murray, 1975. Impact of sewage on the distribution, abundance and community structure of rocky intertidal macro-organisms. *Mar. Biol.* 30:277-291.
- Littler, M.M. and S.N. Murray, 1977b. Seasonal aspects of macrophyte productivity. In: M.M. Littler and S.N. Murray, eds. Influence of Domestic Wastes on the structure and energetic of Intertidal Communities Near Wilson Cove, San Clemente Island. Calif. Water Res. Ctr., Univ. Calif., Davis. Contrib No. 164. pp. 33-40.
- Littler, M.M. and S.N. Murray, 1977. Influence of domestic wastes on the structure and energetic of intertidal communities near Wilson Cove, San Clemente Island. Calif. Water Res. Center, Univ. of Calif., Davis. Contribution No. 164 Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-271-072-1, 1-88pp.
- Littler, M.M. and S.N. Murray, 1978. Influence of domestic wastes on energetic pathways in rocky intertidal communities. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 15:583-595.
- Littler, M.M., D.S. Littler, S.M. Blair, and J.N. Norris, 1985. Deepest known plant life discovered on an uncharted seamount. *Science.* 227:57-59.

- Littler, M.M., D.S. Littler, S.M. Blair, and J.N. Norris, 1986. Deep-water plant communities from an uncharted seamount off San Salvador Island, Bahamas: Distribution, abundance, and primary productivity. *Deep-Sea Res.* **33**:881-892.
- Littler, M.M., D.S. Littler, S.N. Murray, and R.R. Seapy, 1988. Southern California intertidal ecosystems. In: P. Nienhuis and A.C. Mathieson, eds. *Ecosystems of the world*. Vol. 24. Elsevier Science Publishers, B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Littler, M.M., D.S. Littler, and P.R. Taylor, 1983. Evolutionary strategies in a tropical barrier reef system: Functional form groups of marine macroalgae. *J. Phycol.* **19**:229-237.
- Littler, M.M., D.R. Martz, and D.S. Littler, 1983. Effects of recurrent sand deposition on rocky intertidal organisms: Importance of substrate heterogeneity in a fluctuating environment. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **11**(2):129-140.
- Littler, M.M., S.N. Murray, and K.E. Arnold, 1979. Seasonal variations in net photosynthetic performance and cover of intertidal macrophytes. *Aquat. Bot.* **7**:35-46.
- Liu, K.K., 1979. Geochemistry of inorganic nitrogen compounds in two marine environments: The Santa Barbara Basin and the ocean off Peru. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 378pp.
- Liu, K.K. and I.R. Kaplan, 1984. Denitrification rates and availability of organic matter in marine environments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **68**:88-100.
- Lium, T.J., R.Y. Suo, X.Y. Liu, D.G. Hu, S.L. Cao, and G.Y. Liu, 1981. Introduction of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) from Mexico to China and artificial cultivation of its juvenile sporophytes. *Mar. Fish. Res.* **3**:69-79.
- Lively, C.M., 1988. A graphical model for shell-species selection by hermit crabs. *Ecology*. **69**(4):i233-i238.
- Livingston, H.D., V.T. Bowen, and S.L. Kupferman, 1982. Radionuclides from Windscale discharges 2: Their dispersion in Scottish and Norwegian coastal circulation. *J. Mar. Res.* **40**(4):i227-i258.
- Livingston, P.A., 1983. Food habits of Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*, off the west coast of North America, 1967 and 1980. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **81**(3):629-636.
- Ljubenkova, J., 1980. *Cnidaria*, in a taxonomic listing of common marine invertebrate species from southern California. In: D. Straughan and R. Klink, eds. Technical Reports of the Allan Hancock Foundation No. 3. Allan Hancock Foundation, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 44-68.
- Ljubenkova, J. and B. Thompson, 1989. A tripartite commensal relationship from southern California with the description of a new hydrozoan (ins).

- Lo, N.C.H., 1983. Re-estimation of three parameters, associated with anchovy egg and larval abundance: Temperature dependent incubation time, yolk-sac growth rate and egg and larval retention in mesh nets. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-31. 32pp.
- Lo, N.C.H., 1988. Preliminary spawning biomass estimate of the northern anchovy in 1988. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-17. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Lo, N.C.H. and R.D. Methot, 1987. Spawning biomass of the northern anchovy in 1987. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-87-14. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 18pp.
- Lobban, C.S., 1978. The growth and death of the *Macrocystis* sporophyte (Phaeophyceae, Laminariales). *Phycologia*. 17:196-212.
- Lobban, C.S., P.J. Harrison, and M.J. Duncan, 1985. The physiological ecology of seaweeds. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. 242pp.
- Loce, M.S., D. Teebken-Fisher, L.W. Hose, J.J. Farmer, F. Hickman, and G.R. Fanning, 1981. *Vibrio damsela*, a marine bacterium causes skin ulcers on the damselfish, *Chromis punctipinnis*. *Science*. 214:1139-1140.
- Lo Cicero, V.R., ed., 1975. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms. Mass. Sci. Tech. Foundation, Wakefield, MA (USA). 541pp.
- Lockeed Center for Marine Research, 1976. San Onofre nuclear generating station unit #1, environmental technical specifications and annual operating report, vol. IV. Biological data analysis - 1976. Prep. by Lockheed Center for Marine Research, Carlsbad, CA (USA).
- Loeb, V.J., 1972. A study of the distribution and feeding habits of the Dan porpoise in Monterey Bay, California. Master's Thesis, San Jose State College, San Jose, California. 62pp.
- Loeb, V.J., 1979. Larval fishes in the zooplankton community of the North Pacific Central Gyre. *Mar. Biol.* 53:173-191.
- Loeb, V.J., P.E. Smith, and H.G. Moser, 1983b. Geographical and seasonal patterns of larval fish species structure in the California Current area, 1975. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 24:132-151.
- Loeb, V.J., P.E. Smith, and H.G. Moser, 1983. Recurrent groups of larval fish species in the California Current area. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 24:152-164.
- Loeb, V.J., P.E. Smith, and H.G. Moser, 1983. Ichthyoplankton and zooplankton abundance patterns in the California Current area, 1975. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 24:109-131.
- Loehr, L.C. and E.E. Collias, 1983. Old cannery wastes, a potential source of trace metals in the marine environment. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 14(11):392-394.

- Loehr, L.C. and E.E. Collias, 1984. A case study of the abuse of science in sewage planning. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 15(12):439-443.
- Loi, T., 1981. Environmental stresses and intertidal assemblages on hard substrates in the Port of Long Beach, California, USA. Mar. Biol. 63:197-211.
- Long Beach Harbor Consultants, 1975. Seismic considerations. Environmental and **Geotechnical Sampling** Program. Prep. by Long Beach Harbor Consultants, Long Beach, CA (USA). 98pp.
- Long Beach Harbor Consultants, 1975. Review and evaluation of existing soils and foundation data. Interim Report No. 1 for the Port of Long Beach. Environmental and **Geotechnical** Sampling Program. Prep. by Long Beach Harbor Consultants, Long Beach, CA (USA). 24pp.
- Long Beach Harbor Consultants, 1976a. The Port of Long Beach, Long Beach, California environmental and **geotechnical** sampling program. Vol. I. Final report. Prep. for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by Long Beach Harbor Consultants, Long Beach, CA (USA). 256pp.
- Long Beach Harbor Consultants, 1976b. The Port of Long Beach, Long Beach, California environmental and **geotechnical** sampling program. Vol. II. Environmental data. Prep. for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by Long Beach Harbor Consultants, Long Beach, CA (USA). 223pp.
- Long Beach Harbor Consultants, 1976c. The Port of Long Beach, Long Beach, California environmental and **geotechnical** sampling program. Vol. III. **Geotechnical** data. Prep. for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by Long Beach Harbor Consultants, Long Beach, CA (USA). 568pp.
- Long Beach Harbor Consultants, 1976. Preliminary studies for general plan - 1975 environmental and **geotechnical** sampling program. Interim report no. 4. Prep. for Port of Long Beach. Prep. by Converse Davis Dixon Association, Pasadena, CA (USA). 93pp.
- Longhurst, A.R., 1967. **Verticle** distribution of **zooplankton** in relation to the eastern Pacific oxygen minimum. Deep-Sea Res. **Oceanogr.** Abstr. 14(1):51-63.
- Longhurst, A.R., 1967. Diversity and **trophic** structure of zooplankton communities in the California Current. Deep-Sea Res. 14:392-408.
- Longhurst, A.R., 1967. The pelagic phase of **Pleuroncodes planipes** Stimpson (**Crustacea, Galatheida**) in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 11:142-154.
- Longhurst, A.R., 1968. Distribution of the larvae of **Pleuroncodes planipes** in the California current. Limnol. **Oceanogr.** 13(1):143-155.

- Longhurst, A.R., 1969. Pelagic invertebrate resources of the California current. In: J.D. Messersmith, ed. California Current System - Their Fluctuating Magnitude, Distribution and Susceptibility to Use for the Benefit of the State of California. Symposium held at Lake Arrowhead, CA, Dec. 11-12, 1967. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:60-62.
- Longhurst, A.R., C.J. Lorenzen, and W.H. Thomas, 1967. The role of pelagic crabs in the grazing of phytoplankton off Baja California. Ecology. 48:190-200.
- Longhurst, A.R., A.D. Reith, R.E. Bower, and D.L.R. Seibert, 1966. A new system for the collection of multiple serial plankton samples. Deep-Sea Res. 13:213-222.
- Longley, W.L., R. Jackson, and B. Snyder, 1978. Managing oil and gas activities in coastal environment. FWS/OBS 78/54. Biological Services Program. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior, 66pp.
- Lorenzen, C.J., 1966. A method for the continuous measurement of in vivo chlorophyll concentration. Deep-Sea Res. 13(2):223-227.
- Lorenzen, C.J., N.A. Welschmeyer, and A.E. Copping, 1983. Particulate organic carbon flux in the sub-Arctic Pacific. Deep-Sea Res. 30(6A):639-643.
- Los Angeles City Department of Public Works, 1977. Draft environmental impact statement City of Los Angeles wastewater facilities plan. Chapters I and II. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-190216. Prep. by Department of Public Works, Los Angeles, CA. 479pp.
- Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, 1981. Ocean monitoring and research: Annual report 1980-81. 384pp.
- Los Angeles Harbor Department and Department of Public Works, 1970. Progress report on upgrading the waters of Los Angeles Harbor. Prep. for California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region. Prep. by Los Angeles Harbor Dept. and Dept. of Public Works, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 76pp.
- Los Angeles Regional Water Pollution Control Board, 1952. Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor pollution survey. 43pp.
- Louda, J.W. and E.W. Baker, 1981. Geochemistry of tetrapyrrole, carotenoid, and perylene pigments in sediments from the San Miguel Gap (site 467) and Baja California borderland (site 471), deep sea drilling project leg 63. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 63.:785-818.
- Louda, J.W. and E.W. Baker, 1984. Perylene occurrence, alkylation and possible sources in deep-ocean sediments. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 48(5):1043-1058.
- Loughlin, T.R., D.J. Rugh, and C.H. Fiscus, 1984. Northern sea lion distribution and abundance: 1956-80. Wildl. Manage. 48(3):729-740.

- Loughridge, M. S., 1968. Fine-scale topography and magnetic anomalies of the deep sea floor off southern California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 64pp.
- Loughry, T., 1977. Scuttling ships to aid fishing. *Surveyer*. 11(2):14-17.
- Loukashkin, A.S., 1970. On the diet and feeding behavior of the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax* (Girard). *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 37:419-458.
- Love, M.S., 1974. Food habitats of three midwater kelp bed predators. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Love, M.S., 1978. Aspects of the life history of the olive rockfish (*Sebastes serranoides*). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 183pp .
- Love, M.S., 1980. Isolation of olive rockfish (*Sebastes serranoides*) populations off southern California, USA. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 77(4):975-984.
- Love, M.S., 1981. Evidence of movements of some deepwater rockfishes (*Scorpaenidae*: genus *Sebastes*) off southern California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 67:246-249.
- Love, M.S. and A.W. Ebeling, 1978. Food and habitat of three switch feeding fishes in the kelp forests off Santa Barbara, California. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 76(1):257-271.
- Love, M.S. and W.V. Westphal, 1981. Growth, reproduction and food habits of olive rockfish, *Sebastes serranoides*, off central California. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 79:533-545.
- Love, M.S., B. Axell, P. Morris, R. Collins, and A. Brooks, 1987. Life history and fishery of the California scorpionfish *Scorpaena guttata* within the Southern California Bight USA. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish Serv. Fish. Bull.* 85(1):99-116.
- Love, M.S., G.E. McGowen, W. Westphal, R. Lavenberg, and L. Martin, 1984. Aspects of the life history and fishery of the white croaker, *Genyonemus lineatus* (*Sciaenidae*), off California. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 82:179-198.
- Love, M.S., J.E. Stephens Jr., P.A. Morris, M.M. Singer, M. Sandhu, and T.C. Sciarrota, 1986. Inshore soft substrata fishes in the Southern California Bight: An overview. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 27:84-104.
- Love, M.S., D. Teebken-Fischer, J. Hose, J.J. Farmer, F.W. Hickman, and G.R. Fanning, 1981. *Vibrio damsela* sp. nov., a marine bacterium causes skin ulcers on the damselfish *Chromis punctipinnis*. *Science.* 214:1139-1140.

- Love, M.S., W. Westphal, and R.A. Collins, 1955. Distributional patterns of fishes captured aboard commercial passenger fishing vessels along the northern Channel Islands, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **83:243-251**.
- Lovell, L., 1977. Key to the family Paraonidae (Polychaeta) from Southern California. In: Proceedings of the Taxonomic Standardization Program, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Vol. 5, No. 3. pp. 4-15.
- Low, C.J., 1975. The effect of grouping of *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*, the giant red sea urchin, on its population biology. Dissertation, Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. **126pp**.
- Lowe, D.R., 1979. Sediment gravity flows: Their classification and some problems of its application to natural flows and deposits. In: L. Doyle and O. Pilkey, eds. Geology of the continental slope. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ. **27:75-84**.
- Lowry, L.F. and J.S. Pearse, 1973. Abalones and sea urchins in an area inhabited by sea otters. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-11028-9.
- Lowry, M.S., 1986. Documentation of procedures and computer programs used for food-habit analysis of California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) scats and spewings. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-86-04. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Lowry, M.S. and R.L. Folk, 1987. Feeding habits of California sea lions from stranded carcasses collected at San Diego County and Santa Catalina Island, California. Report no. LJ-87-15. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Lowry, M.S. and C.W. Oliver, 1986. The food habits of the California sea lion, *Zalophus californianus*, at San Clemente Island, California, September 1981 through March 1983. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Lowry, M.S. and C.W. Oliver, 1987. Pinniped studies conducted between August 1981 and December, 1982 at San Clemente Island, California. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). **17pp**.
- Lowry, M.S., L. Hansen, and S. Hawes, 1987. California sea lion and northern elephant seal pup counts and tagging at Santa Barbara Island, California from June 1983 through July 1986. Report no. LJ-87-03. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Lowry, M.S., C.W. Oliver, and J.B. Wexler, 1986. The food habits of California sea lions at San Clemente Island, California: April 1983 through September 1985. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).

- Lowry, M.S., C.W. Oliver, and J.B. Wexler, 1987. The feeding habits of the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) at San Clemente Island, California, from September 1981 through September 1985 (abs.). Seventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals. December, 1987, Miami, Florida.
- Lu, J.C.S., 1974. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part VII. Sediment investigations: Sediment compositions in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors and San Pedro Basin. Univ. of South. Calif., Sea Grant Program Publ. USC-SG-8-74, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 188pp.
- Lu, J.C.S., 1976. Studies on the long term migration and transformation of trace metals in the polluted marine sediment seawater system. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Lu, J.C.S., 1976. Heavy metal concentrations in marine organisms and sediments collected near an industrial waste outfall. In: International Conference On Environmental Sensing and Assessment: Vol. 1. Los Angeles, CA (USA), 1976. Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers, New York. p. 5.
- Lu, J.C.S. and K.Y. Chen, 1977. Migration of chemical constituents in sediment-seawater interfaces. In: T.F. Yen, ed. Chemistry of Marine Sediments. Ann Arbor Sci., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 181-221.
- Lu, J.C.S. and K.Y. Chen, 1977. Migration of trace metals in interfaces of seawater and polluted surficial sediments. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 11(2):174-182.
- Lu, J.C.S., M.C.Y. Lee, and K.Y. Chen, 1974. The effects of environmental variables on the release of trace contaminants and nutrients from marine sediments. Prepr. Div. Pet. Chem. Am. Chem. Soc. 19:776-779.
- Lubchenco, J., 1978. Plant species diversity in a marine intertidal community: Importance of herbivore food preference and algal competitive abilities. Am. Nat. 112:23-39.
- Lubchenco, J., 1982. Effects of grazers and algal competitors on furoid colonization in tide pools. J. Phycol. 18:544-550.
- Lubchenco, J., 1983. *Littorina* and *Fucus*: Effects of herbivores, substratum heterogeneity, and plant escapes during succession. Ecology. 64:1116-1123.
- Lubchenco, J. and S.D. Gaines, 1981. A unified approach to marine plant-herbivore interactions. I. Populations and communities. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 12:405-437.
- Lubina, J.A. and S.A. Levin, 1988. The spread of a reinvading species: Range expansion in the California sea otter. Am. Nat. 131(4):526-543.

- Lucht, F. and M. Gillbright, 1978. Long term observations on nutrient contents near Helgoland in relation to nutrient input of the River Elbe. Presented at: Symposium on North Sea Fish Stocks - Recent Changes and their Causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 172:358-360.
- Luken, M.D. and H.H. Hess, 1981. Outer continental shelf hard minerals leasing: Sand, gravel and shell deposits of the southern California borderland. Appendix 10. Program feasibility document. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-192627, 75pp.
- Luning, K., 1970. Tauchuntersuchungen zur Vertikalverteilung der sublitoralen Helgolander Algenvegetation. Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 21:271-291.
- Luning, K., 1979. Growth strategies of three Laminaria species (Phaeophyceae) inhabiting different depth zones in the sublittoral region of Helgoland (North Sea). Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 1(3):195-207.
- Luning, K., 1981. Light. In: C.S. Lobban and M.J. Wynne, eds. The Biology of Seaweeds. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley. pp. 326-355.
- Luning, K., 1981. Photomorphogenesis of reproduction in marine macroalgae. Verb. Dtsch. Bot. Ges. 94:401-417.
- Luning, K. and M.J. Dring, 1979. Continuous underwater light measurements near Helgoland (North Sea) and its significance for characteristic light limits in the sublittoral region. Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 32:403-424.
- Luning, K. and W. Freshwater, 1988. Temperature tolerance of northeast Pacific marine algae. J. Phycol. 24:310-315.
- Luning, K. and M. Neushul, 1978. Light and temperature demands for growth and reproduction of laminarian gametophytes in southern and central California. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 45:297-309.
- Lunz, J.D. and D.R. Kendall, 1982. Benthic resources assessment technique, a method for quantifying the effects of benthic community changes on fish resources. Oceans. September 1982:1021-1027.
- Lyman, R.L., 1988. Zoogeography of Oregon coast marine mammals: The last 3,000 years. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 4(3):247-264.
- Lynn, R.J., 1967. Seasonal variation of temperature and salinity at 10 meters in the California current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 11:157-186.
- Lynn, R.J., 1975. On the year-to-year differences in the characteristics of the California current. In: Pacific Science Association: Thirteenth Pacific Science Congress: Record of Proceedings, Vol. 1. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. (CAN). p. 261.
- Lynn, R.J. and J.J. Simpson, 1986. On the continuity of the California undercurrent off southern California. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 67(44):1053.

Lynn, R.J. and J.J. Simpson. , 1987. California Current system--the seasonal variability of its physical characteristics. J. Geophys. Res. **92(C12):12947-12966.**

Lynn, R.J., K.A. Bliss, and L.E. Eber, 1982. Vertical and horizontal distributions of seasonal mean temperature, salinity, sigma-t, stability, dynamic height, oxygen, and oxygen saturation in the California Current, 1950-1978. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest., Atlas No. 30, 513 charts + xi pp.

Lyon, G.M., 1937. Pinnipeds and a sea otter from the Point Mugu shell mound of California. Univ. Calif. Publ. Biol. Sci. **1:133-168.**

- MacCall, A.D., 1973. The status of the Pacific mackerel resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 12, 13pp.
- MacCall, A.D., 1973. The mortality rate of *Engraulis mordax* in southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 4, 23pp.
- MacCall, A.D., 1974. Density dependence of matchability coefficient in the California Pacific sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*) purse seine fishery. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 14pp.
- MacCall, A.D., 1979. Population estimates for the waning years of the Pacific sardine fishery. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 20:72-82.
- MacCall, A.D., 1979. Recent anaerobic varved sediments of the Santa Barbara and Guaymas Basins with special reference to occurrence of fish scales. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- MacCall, A.D., 1980. Population models for the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 177:292-306.
- MacCall, A.D., 1983. Variability of pelagic fish stocks off California. In: J. Csirke and G.D. Sharp, eds. Reports of the Expert Consultation to Examine Changes in Abundance and Species Composition of Neritic Fish Resources. FAO Fish. Rep./FAO Inf. Pesca, No. 291. 2:101-112.
- MacCall, A.D., 1984. Report of the working group on resources study and monitoring. Reports of the Expert Consultation to Examine Changes in Abundance and Species Composition of Neritic Fish Resources. FAO Fish. Rep./FAO Inf. Pesca, No. 291. 1:9-39.
- MacCall, A.D., 1984. Seabird fishery trophic interactions in eastern Pacific boundary currents: California and Peru. In: D.N. Nettleship, G.A. Sanger, and P.F. Springer, eds. Marine Birds: Their Feeding Ecology and Commercial Fisheries Relationships. 8th Annual Meeting of the Pacific Seabird Group Seattle, WA (USA), 6-8 Jan 1982. Spec. Publ., Can. Wildl. Serv. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ont. (CAN). pp. 136-148.
- MacCall, A.D., 1985. Review of southern California groundfish fisheries: Current data, research, issues and problems. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-85-19. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- MacCall, A.D., 1986. Changes in the biomass of the California Current ecosystem. In: K. Sherman and L.M. Alexander, eds. AAAS Select. Symp. Ser. No. 99: Variability and Management of Large Marine Ecosystems, New York, NY (USA) 24-29 May 1986. Westview Press, Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 33-54.

- MacCall, A.D. and R. Methot, 1983. Response to reviews of the first draft, revised anchovy fishery management plan. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-83-16. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- MacCall, A.D. and M. Prager, 1986. An environmental data base describing coastal southern California in the years 1920-1984. Part procedures and summaries. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-86-31. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- MacCall, A.D. and M.H. Prager, 1987. Summaries of CalCOFI larva data and historical abundance indexes (floppy disk). Report no. LJ-87-20. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- MacCall, A.D. and M.H. Prager, 1987. Historical abundance indexes for six fish species off southern California, based on CalCOFI larva sample. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-87-18. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center.
- MacCall, A.D. and M.H. Prager, 1988. Historical changes in abundance of six fish species off southern California, based on CalCOFI egg and larva samples. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 19:81-90.
- MacCall, A.D. and G.D. Stauffer, 1983. Biology and fishery potential of jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:46-56.
- MacCall, A.D., H.W. Frey, D.D. Huppert, E.H. Knaggs, J.A. McMillan, and G.D. Stauffer, 1980. Biology and economics of the fishery for jack mackerel in the northeastern Pacific. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 79pp.
- MacCall, A.D., R.A. Klingbeil, and R.D. Methot, 1985. Recent increased abundance and potential productivity of Pacific mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*). Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 26:119-129.
- MacCall, A.D., R.D. Methot, D.D. Huppert, and R. Klingbeil, 1983. Northern anchovy fishery management plan. Amendment 5. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Pac. Fish. Manage. Count., La Jolla, CA.
- MacCall, A.D., G.D. Stauffer, and J.-P. Troadec, 1976. Southern California recreational and commercial marine fisheries. Mar. Fish. Rev. 38:1-32.
- MacDonald, C.K., 1975. Notes on the family Gobiidae of Anaheim Bay. In: The Marine Resources of Anaheim Bay. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 165. pp. 117-122.
- MacDonald, K.B., 1969. Quantitative studies of salt marsh mollusc faunas from the North American Pacific coast. Ecol. Monogr. 39:33-60.
- MacDonald, K.B., 1976. Natural resources of Carpinteria Marsh. Calif. Fish and Game, Coastal Wetlands Ser., No. 13.

- MacDonald, K.B., 1977a. Coastal salt marsh. In: M.G. Barbour and J. Major, eds. Terrestrial Vegetation of California. John Wiley and Sons, New York. pp. 263-294.
- MacDonald, K.B., 1977b. Plant and animal communities of Pacific North American salt marshes. In: V.J. Chapman, ed. Wet Coastal Ecosystems. Elsevier Scientific Publ. B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands. pp. 167-191.
- MacGinitie, G.E., 1938. Movements and mating habits of the sand crab, *Emerita analoga*. Am. Midl. Nat. 19:471-481.
- MacGinitie, G.E., 1939. Some effects of fresh water on a fauna of a marine harbor. Am. Wildl. Nat. 21:681-686.
- MacGinitie, G.E. and N. MacGinitie, 1949. Natural history of marine animals. MacGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York. 473pp.
- MacGinitie, G.E. and N. MacGinitie, 1968. Natural history of marine animals (2nd edition). McGraw-Hill, New York. 523pp.
- MacGregor, J.S., 1966. Synopsis on the biology of the jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*). U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 526:1-16.
- MacGregor, J.S., 1974. Changes in the amount and proportions of DDT and its metabolizes, DDE and DDD, in the marine environment off southern California, 1949-72. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 72(2):275-293.
- MacGregor, J.S., 1976. DDT and its metabolizes in the sediments off southern California USA. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 74(1):27-35.
- MacGregor, J.S., 1986. Relative abundance of four species of *Sebastes* off California and Baja California. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:121-135.
- MacGregor, J.S., 1987. Growth of twenty species of rockfish (genus *Sebastes*). Report no. LJ-87-16. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- MacIsaac, J.J., R.C. Dugdale, S.A. Huntsman, and H.L. Conway, 1979. The effect of sewage on uptake of inorganic nitrogen and carbon by natural populations of marine phytoplankton. J. Mar. Res. 37:51-66.
- Mack, E.J. and T.A. Nizio, 1978. Reduced data from Calspan's participation in the Cewcom-78 field experiment off the coast of southern California during May 1978. Annual summary report No. 6. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AN-A062 889/1. Prep. by Calspan Advanced Technology Center, Buffalo, NY. 98pp.

- Mack, E.J., U. Katz, C.W. Rogers, D.W. Gaucher, and K.R. Piech, 1978. An investigation of the meteorology, physics, and chemistry of marine boundary layer processes. Annual summary report No.5. Report on Project Sea Fog. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A047-613-5, 32pp.
- Mackas, D.L., K.L. Denman, and M.R. Abbott, 1985. Plankton patchiness: Biology in the physical vernacular. Bull. Mar. Sci. 37(2):652-674.
- MacKenthum, K.M. and L.P. Parrish, 1968. San Diego Bay: An evaluation of the benthic environment. Tech. Report, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 31pp.
- Mackey, D.J. and H.W. Higgins, 1988. The copper-completing capacity of seawater. In: J.O. Nriagu and A. de Luca-Rebello Wagener, eds. Second International Conference on the Chemistry of Tropical Marine Systems, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Sept. 1-5, 1987. The Science of the Total Environment. 75(2-3):151-167.
- McPherson, G.S. and J. Bernstein, 1980. Outer continental shelf oil and gas activities in the Pacific (southern California) and their onshore impacts: A summary report. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-645. Prep. by Rogers, Golden and Halpern, Inc., Reston, VA (USA). 134pp .
- Magnuson, J.J. and J.H. Prescott., 1966. Courtship, locomotion, feeding, and miscellaneous behavior of Pacific bonito (*Sarda chiliensis*). Anim. Behav. 14:54-67.
- Mahoney, J.B., 1979. Plankton dynamics and nutrient cycling. Part 2: Bloom decomposition. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 219-229.
- Mahoney, J.B., F.H. Midlige, and D.G. Devel, 1973. A fin rot disease of marine and euryhaline fishes in the New York Bight. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102:596-605.
- Maier-Reimer, E., 1977. Residual circulation in the North Sea due to the M2-tide and mean annual wind stress. Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z. 30(3):69-80.
- Maier-Reimer, E., 1979. Some effects of the Atlantic circulation and of river discharges on the residual circulation of the North Sea. Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z. 32(3):126-130.
- Mais, K.F., 1974. Pelagic fish surveys in the California Current. Calif. Fish Game Fish. Bull. 162:1-79.
- Mais, K.F., 1977. Acoustic surveys of northern anchovies in the California Current system, 1966-1972. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 177:287-295.

- Mais, K.F., 1981. Age-composition changes in the anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, central population. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 22:82-87.
- Majors, A.P., 1987. United States North Pacific albacore fishery, 1961-1980, vol. 1. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-73. 11pp.
- Majors, A.P. and F.R. Miller, 1988. Summary of the 1987 North and South Pacific albacore fisheries data. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-21. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 14pp.
- Malins, D.C., M.M. Krahn, D.W. Brown, L.D. Rhodes, M.S. Myers, B.B. McCain, and S.-L. Chan, 1985. Toxic chemicals in sediments and biota from Mukilteo, Washington: Relationships with hepatic neoplasms and other hepatic lesions in English sole (*Parophrys vetulus*). J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 74:487-494.
- Malins, D.C., B.B. McCain, D.W. Brown, S.-L. Chan, M.S. Myers, J.T. Landahl, G.D. Prohaska, A.J. Friedman, L.D. Rhodes, D.G. Burrows, W.D. Gronlund, and H.O. Hodgins, 1984. Chemical pollutants in sediments and diseases of bottom-dwelling fish in Puget Sound, Washington. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 18:705-713.
- Malins, D.C., B.B. McCain, D.W. Brown, M.S. Myers, M.M. Krahn, and S.-L. Chan, 1987. Toxic chemicals, including aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons and their derivatives, and liver lesions in white croaker (*Genyonemus lineatus*) from the vicinity of Los Angeles. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 21(8):767-770.
- Mallicoate, D.L. and R.H. Parrish, 1981. Seasonal growth patterns of California stocks of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, Pacific mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, and jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 22:69-81.
- Malme, C.I., P.W. Smith, and P.R. Miles, 1986. Characterization of geophysical acoustic survey sounds. OCS study MMS 86-0032. Prep. for Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by BBN Labs, Inc., Cambridge, MA (USA). 99pp.
- Malone, T.C., 1971. Diurnal rhythms in netplankton and nannoplankton assimilation ratios. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 10(4):284-289.
- Malone, T.C., 1971. The relative importance of nannoplankton and netplankton as primary producers in the California Current system. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 69(4):799-820.
- Malone, T.C., 1977. Plankton systematic and distribution. New York Sea Grant Institute, Albany, NY (USA). 45pp.
- Malone, T.C., 1977. Light saturated photosynthesis by phytoplankton size fractions in the New York Bight, USA. Mar. Biol. 42(4):281-292.
- Malone, T.C., 1978. The 1976 *Ceratium tripos* bloom in the New York Bight: Causes and consequences. Natl. Mar. Fish. Ser. Tech. Rep., 18pp.

- Malone, T.C. and M.B. Chervin, 1979. The production and fate of phytoplankton size fractions in the plume of the Hudson River, New York Bight. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 24(4):683-696.
- Malone, T.C., W. Esaias, and P. Falkowski, 1979. Plankton dynamics and nutrient cycling. Part 1: Water column processes. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 193-218.'
- Malone, T.C., T.S. Hopkins, P.G. Falkowski, and T.E. Whitledge, 1983. Production and transport of phytoplankton biomass over the continental shelf of the New York Bight. *Cont. Shelf Res.* 1(4):305-337.
- Maloney, N. and K.M. Chan, 1974. Hydrography of harbors, lagoons and sloughs. Reprinted from A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 66pp.
- Maloney, N.J., 1985. Influence of jetties on nearshore sedimentation, Newport Beach, California. The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 81st Annual Meeting, Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 8-10, 1985. In: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 17(6):36.
- Malouta, D.N., 1978. Qualitative analysis of the benthic Foraminifera in Santa Monica Basin, California. Master's Thesis, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 188pp.
- Malouta, D.N., D.S. Gorsline, and S.E. Thornton, 1981. Processes and rates of Recent (Holocene) basin filling in an active transform margin: Santa Monica Basin, California continental borderland. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* 51:1077-1095.
- Maluf, L.Y., 1987. Classification and distribution of the central eastern Pacific echinoderms. Dissertation, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson. 319pp.
- Malusa, J.R., 1983. The reproductive ecology of two species of rocky intertidal barnacle. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Manar, T.A., 1974. Special report on the California gray whale. *Mar. Fish. Rev. Monthly Rept.* 36(4):82.
- Maner, G.E., 1983. Case study on mitigation of a coastal habitat using kelp *Macrocystis* spp. in a protected environment. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA. 168pp.
- Mangel, M., 1987. Sampling highly aggregated populations with application to California USA sardine management. In: T.L. Vincent, ed. Lecture notes in biomathematics, Vol. 72. Modeling and management of resources under uncertainty. Second U.S.-Australia Workshop on Renewable Resource Management, Honolulu, HI, 9-12 December 1985. Springer-Verlag, New York. pp. 247-263.

- Mankiewicz, P.J., 1979. Hydrocarbon composition of sediments, water and fauna in selected areas of the Gulf of Mexico and southern California marine environment. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, CA.
- Mankiewicz, P.J., 1981. Hydrocarbon composition of sediments, water, and fauna in selected areas of the Gulf of Mexico and southern California marine environment. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 350pp.
- Mankiewicz, P., J. Nemmers, R. Jordan, J. Payne, I.R. Kaplan, M.I. Venkatesan, S. Brenner, and E. Ruth, 1978. Source and depositional controls on the high molecular weight hydrocarbon content of surficial sediments from the southern California outer continental shelf. Annu. Rep. to Bureau of Land Management, Southern California Baseline Study, Benthic, Year 2, Vol. II. Report 5.1. Prepared by: Science Applications, Inc. Contract No. AA550-CT6-40.
- Manley, L.Y. and M.N. Dastoor, 1988. Methyl iodide production by kelp and associated microbes. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 98(4):478-482.
- Manley, S.L., 1985. Phosphate uptake by blades of *Macrocystis pyrifera* (Phaeophyta). Bot. Mar. 28:237-244.
- Mann, K.H., 1972. Ecological energetic of the sea-weed zone in a marine bay on the Atlantic coast of Canada. II. Productivity of the seaweeds. Mar. Biol. 14:199-209.
- Mann, K.H., 1982. Ecology of coastal waters. A systems approach. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley. 322pp.
- Mann, R.G., 1980. Suspended particulate matter, temperature and salinity data, New York Bight, 1979. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Atl. Oceanogr. and Meteorol. Lab., Miami, FL (USA). Report No.: OMPA-1, 41pp.
- Manuwal, D.A., 1974. The natural history of Cassin's auklet (*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*). Condor. 76:421-431.
- Marchetti, K.E. and J.B. Geller, 1987. The effects of aggregation and microhabitat on desiccation and body temperature of the black turban snail *Tegula funebris* A. Adams 1855. Veliger. 30(2):127-133.
- Marcus, H.S., 1987. Marine transport management. Auburn Publishing Company, Dover, Massachusetts.
- Margolin, A.S., 1964. A running response of *Acmaea* to sea stars. Ecology. 45:191-193.
- Marine Advisors, Inc., 1961. Study of seiching in Los Angeles Harbor. Prep. for City of Los Angeles Harbor Department. Prep. by Marine Advisors, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 36pp.
- Marine Advisors, Inc., 1963. Surface temperatures of south San Diego Bay measured by an airborne radiometer. Marine Advisors, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 46pp.

- Marine Advisors, Inc., 1968. The distribution of heat in south San Diego Bay and its effects on inlet temperature at SDG&E. Marine Advisors, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 39pp.
- Marine Bioassay Laboratories, 1982. Technical evaluation of environmental impact potential for proposed ocean disposal of dredged material from Long Beach Harbor. Prep. for Port of Long Beach. Prep. by Marine Bioassay Laboratories, Watsonville, CA (USA). 252pp.
- Marine Bioassay Laboratories, 1983. Technical proposal for bioassay studies within Port of Long Beach. Prep. for Port of Long Beach. Prep. by Marine Bioassay Laboratories, Watsonville, CA (USA). 99pp.
- Marine Bioassay Laboratories, 1985. Technical evaluation of environmental impact potential for proposed ocean disposal of dredged material from Long Beach Harbor. Prep. for Port of Long Beach. Prep. by Marine Bioassay Laboratories, Watsonville, CA (USA). 53pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1969. Diving survey. The benthic environment off Orange County Sanitation District's ocean outfall no. 2, October 1969. Prep. for County Sanitation Districts of Orange County. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1969. Trawling survey. The benthic environment off Orange County Sanitation District's ocean outfall no. 2, August 1969. Prep. for County Sanitation Districts of Orange County. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1970. The benthic environment offshore Corona del Mar. Prep. for Irvine Ranch Water District. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 207pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1971. Temperature-time effects on marine plankton passing through the cooling water system at San Onofre Generating Station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company, January 1971. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 99pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1971. Marine plankton studies, phase I San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 86pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1971. The marine environment offshore Ormond Beach, Ventura County, California. October 1971 survey. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Intersea Research Corporation with Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1971. Report on a biological reconnaissance survey of Santa Monica Bay, June 1971. Prep. for City of Los Angeles Hyperion Treatment Plant. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 60pp.

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1971. Environmental impact study of proposed west basin small craft launch facility. Prep. for Forbes, Stevenson, and Baldridge. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 12pp .

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1971. Physical and biological results - predischage background data - Crystal Cove sewage discharge, surveys 1970-1971. Prep. for the Irvine Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 33pp.

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. Survey of biological conditions off Aliso Creek and Doheny State Beach, Orange County, California, July 1972. Prep. for Boyle Engineering. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. Phase II plankton mortality studies progress report for Ormond Beach Generating Station and San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 7pp.

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. Ormond Beach Generating Station thermal effects study, November 1972. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 5 Opp .

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. Impact of the proposed Big Canyon condominium development on the marine environment of Upper Newport Bay. Prep. for Environmental Analysis Foundation. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 12pp .

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. Impact of the proposed Interhope Condominium Towers development on the marine environment of Upper Newport Bay. Prep. for Environmental Analysis Foundation. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 12pp.

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. The benthic environment off Orange County Sanitation District's ocean outfall nos. 1 & 2. Annual trawling report August 1970 to May 1971. Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA. 61pp.

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. Biological survey of Balboa Channel. Prep. for the Irvine Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 44pp .

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1972. Report on second biological reconnaissance survey of Santa Monica Bay, December 1971. Prep. for Aqua Contractors and Oceanographic. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 31pp .

Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1973. Effects of heat transit time on zooplankton mortality, San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).

- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1973. Biological survey of Huntington Beach flood control channel and the west end of Newport Bay. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 38pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1973. The marine environment offshore Ormond Beach, Ventura County, California, January 1973 survey. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 93pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1973. The marine environment offshore Ormond Beach, Ventura County, California, July/August 1973. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1973. A checklist of fishes of Huntington Harbour. Prep. for Huntington Harbour Corporation. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 12pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1973. Survey of the biota in slip 5, Los Angeles Harbor. Prep. for Moffatt and Nichol Engineers. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 19pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1973. Annual Report, Phase II plankton mortality studies, Ormond Beach Generating Station and San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, September to October 1972. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 56pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1974. Effects of forced surfacing on fishes and invertebrates captured at 150 feet. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1974. Survey of the biota at the GATX Terminal, Los Angeles Harbor. Prep. for Moffatt and Nichol Engineers. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 11pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1974. The Irvine coast and Newport Beach marine life refuges. Perspectives as areas of species biological significance, March 1974. Prep. for the Irvine Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 25pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1974. Organisms in Goleta and Carpinteria Sloughs. Prep. for the University of California, Santa Barbara. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1975. The marine environment offshore Ormond Beach, Ventura County, California, winter 1975 survey. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 27pp.

- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1975. Marine plankton entrainment studies, Ormond Beach Generating Station. Final report. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 60pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1975. Marine plankton entrainment studies, San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and Encina Power Plant. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 27pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1975. The effects of the new channel in Huntington Harbour on marine life. Prep. for Huntington Harbour Corporation. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 12pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1975. Annual operating report for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. Chapters 5, 7, 8 and 11. Biological sedimentological, and oceanography data analyses. Vol. IV. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [79-RD-54]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 300pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1978. Marine biological inventory for proposed Oceanside Beach erosion control project. Prep. for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 15pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1979. Approach for Southern California Edison 315(b) entrainment studies. Southern California Edison Company Research and Development Series [79-RD-67]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 13pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1979. Entrainment studies, Long Beach combined cycle generating station. Southern California Edison Company Research and Development Series [79-RD-67]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 13pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1979. Inter- and subtidal clam resource assessment, Inner Cabrillo Beach. Prep. for Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, California. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa CA (USA). 15pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1979. National pollution discharge elimination system reporting and monitoring program, Ormond Beach Generating Station winter and summer 1978 surveys. Prep. for the Southern California Edison Company [79-RD-47]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 52pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1979. Working paper on yellowtail (*Seriola dorsalis*) with emphasis on schooling and related behavior in general. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 21pp.

- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1979. Physical and biological categorization process for selection of Southern California Edison company representative 316(b) study sites. Southern California Edison Company Research and Development Series 79-RD-69. Rosemead, CA (USA). 32pp .
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1979. Methodology development for plankton entrainment sampling. Southern California Edison Company Research and Development Series [79-RD-69]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 32pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1980. Berths 216-218 container wharf and **backland** improvement project, Element II--Environmental assessment. R.R. Ware, Proj. Manager. Prep. for Daniel, Mann, Johnson, and **Mendenhall**. 45pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1980. Upper Newport Bay stream augmentation October 1979-August 1980 final report. Prep. for Irvine Ranch Water District with Southern California Coastal Water Research Project. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 150pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1980. Analysis of anticipated impacts on marine bivalve resources at Inner **Cabrillo** Beach resulting from activities proposed in the West **Channel/Cabrillo** Beach recreational complex preliminary precise plan. Prep. for Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 12pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1980. Biological investigations relating to the proposed ocean disposal of dredged sediments from Berths 80-88 and Berths 62-67. Report to the Port of Long Beach, 35pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1980. San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, 1980 annual operating report - environmental technical specifications Unit 1; national pollutant discharge elimination system Units 1, 2, and 3; construction monitoring program Units 2 and 3; and **preoperational** monitoring program Units 2 and 3. Vol. I. Chapters 1, 3, 4B. Oceanographic and biological summary data report. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [81-RD-7]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1980. San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. 1979 construction monitoring program - Units 2 and 3. Vol. II. Biological data: **Infaunal**; kelp; **ichthyoplankton**; special study - **ichthyoplankton**. Southern California Edison Company Research and Development Series [80-RD-11]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 350pp.

- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1980. San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, 1979 environmental technical specifications - Unit 1, construction monitoring program - Units 2 and 3, **preoperational** monitoring program - Units 2 and 3, and special study Units 1, 2, and 3. vol. v. Biological and oceanographic data. Chapters 2D, 4A, 5A, 6A, and 7. Southern California Edison Company Research and Development **Series [80-RD-100]**. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 675pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station 1980 annual operating report - environmental technical specifications Unit 1; national pollutant discharge elimination system Units 1, 2 and 3; construction monitoring program Units 2 and 3; and **preoperational** monitoring program Units 2 and 3. Vol II, parts 1 and 2, April 1981. Oceanographic and biological comprehensive data supplement. Southern California Edison Company [81-RD-8]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., with Brown and Caldwell Engineers, Marine Science Division, and Lockheed Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 450pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. National discharge elimination system receiving water monitoring program, **Haynes-Alamitos** Generating Station winter and summer 1980 surveys. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [81-RD-24]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 53pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, 1980 annual operating report. Vol. III, marine environmental analysis and interpretation. June 1981. Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., with Brown and Caldwell Marine Sciences Division, and Lockheed Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). **225pp**.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. National pollutant discharge elimination system receiving water monitoring program, Ormond Beach Generating Station winter and summer 1980 surveys. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [81-RD-21]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 54pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. Biological baseline study of Mission Bay, San Diego County, California. Prep. for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles Region. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 20pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. Biannual receiving water marine monitoring program. Prep. for **Goleta** Sanitary District, **Goleta**, California. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 22pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. National pollutant discharge elimination system receiving water monitoring **program**, Redondo Beach Generating Station winter and summer 1980 surveys. Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 53pp.

- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. Supplementary document for marine environmental study plan for the Little Cojo Bay (Point Conception) liquefied natural gas receiving terminal semiannual data report. Prep. for Western Liquefied Natural Gas Terminal Associates, June 1981. With California Department of Fish and Game. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 80pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1981. National pollutant discharge elimination system receiving water monitoring program, Long Beach Generating Station winter and summer 1980 surveys. Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 51pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1984. Outer Long Beach Harbor-Queensway Bay biological baseline survey. Prep. for Division of Port Planning, Port of Long Beach. Contract AD-3628. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1984. The marine environment offshore Ormond Beach, Ventura County, California, summer 1974 survey. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 87pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., 1987. Ecology of oil/gas platforms offshore California. OCS Study MMS 86-0094. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA. 92pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants, Inc. and Science Applications Inc., 1983. California commercial and sport fisheries oil toxicity studies on California halibut, northern anchovy, and California mussel. Vol. II: Synthesis of findings. Prepared for Minerals Management Service, Contract 14-12-0001-29105. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 257pp.
- Marine Biological Consultants and Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1980. Irvine Ranch Water District Upper Newport Bay and Stream Augmentation Program. Final Report. 57pp.
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1979. Spatial and temporal patterns of temperature, nutrients, seston, chlorophyll-a and plankton off San Onofre from August, 1976 - September, 1978, and the relationships of these patterns to the SONGS cooling system. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1981. The ecology of mysids in the San Onofre region, volume I: Summary of reports, volume II: New reports, volume III: Mysids and fish feeding data base documentation. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1981. San Onofre sand bottom benthic studies, SONGS units 2 & 3, volume II: Pre-operation monitoring studies, appendices to volume II, tables & figures to volume II; volume III biological and physical/chemical data base documentation. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).

- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1981. The ecology of plankton off San Onofre nuclear generating station, volume I: Summary of reports, volume II: New reports, volume III: Plankton & physical/chemical data base documentation. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1981. San Onofre sand bottom benthic studies: (1) Description of data base species code format for infaunal analyses, (2) Infaunal species collected in the vicinity of SONGS. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1984. MEC 1983 sand crab project final report and vol. 2 appendices. Marine Rev. Comm. Doc No. D83-523.
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1984. MEC 1983 sand crab project final report. Marine Rev. Comm. Dec., Vol. I (D87-079); Vol. II (D84-080). Prep. by Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1987. MEC biological project San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station monitoring studies on ichthyoplankton and zooplankton final report. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1987. MEC biological project San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station monitoring studies on mysids and soft bottom benthos final report. Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Ecological Consultants, 1988. Biological baseline study of outer Los Angeles Harbor. Prep. by Marine Ecological Consultants, Encinitas, CA (USA).
- Marine Mammal Commission, 1979. Annual report of the Marine Mammal Commission, calendar year 1978. A report to Congress, 31 January 1979. Washington, DC (USA). 108pp.
- Marine Mammal Commission, 1986. Annual report of the Marine Mammal Commission, calendar year 1985. Available form: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB86-216249-XAB. Prep. by Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, D.C. 185pp.
- Marine Technology Society, 1972. Tools for coastal zone management. In: Proceedings of the Marine Technology Society Conference, Feb. 14-15, 1972. Marine Tech. Soc., Washington, D.C. (USA). p. 213.
- Marine Zooplankton Colloquium 1, 1989. Future marine zooplankton research - A perspective. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 55:197-206.
- Marinone, S.G. and P. Ripa, 1988. Geostrophic flow in the Guaymas Basin, central Gulf of California. Cont. Shelf Res. 8(2):159-166.
- Mariotti, A., C. Lancelot, and G. Billen, 1984. Natural isotopic composition of nitrogen as a tracer of origin for suspended organic matter in the Scheldt Estuary. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 48(3):549-555.

- Markham, J. W., 1973. Observations on the ecology of *Laminaria sinclairii* on three northern Oregon Beaches. J. Phycol. 9:336-341.
- Marr, J.C., 1963. A model of the population biology of the Pacific sardine *Sardinops caerulea*. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 154:270-278.
- Marsh, C.P., 1984. Rocky intertidal community organization: The impact of avian predators on mussel recruitment. Ecology. 67:771-786.
- Marsh, C.P., 1986. Impact of avian predators of high intertidal limpet populations. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 104(1-3):185-201.
- Marsh, C.P., 1986. Rocky intertidal community organization: The impact of avian predators on mussel recruitment. Ecology. 67(3):771-786.
- Marshall, N.B., 1971. Explorations in the life of fishes. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). 204pp.
- Marshall, N.B., 1972. The life of fishes. Universe Books, New York, NY (USA). 402pp.
- Martens, P., 1978. Contribution to the hydrographical structure of the Eastern German Bight. Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 31(4):414-424.
- Martens, P., 1980. Beitrage zum mesozooplankton des Nordsylter Wattenmeers. (Contributions to the mesozooplankton of the Northern Wadden Sea of Sylt). Helgol. Meeresunters. 34(1):41-53.
- Martin, A.C., H.S. Zim, and A.L. Nelson, 1951. American wildlife and plants, a guide to wildlife food habits. McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.
- Martin, J.H., 1976. Mercury-selenium-bromine imbalance in premature parturient California sea lions. Mar. Biol. 35(1):91-104.
- Martin, J.H., 1979. Bioaccumulation of heavy metals by littoral and pelagic marine organisms. U.S. Environ. Protec. Agency Rep. No. 600/3-79-039, 56pp.
- Martin, J.H. and R.M. Gordon, 1988. Northeast Pacific iron distributions in relation to phytoplankton productivity. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 35(2):177-196.
- Martin, J.H. and G.A. Knauer, 1973. The elemental composition of plankton. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 37(7):1639-1653.
- Martin, J.H. and G.A. Knauer, 1980. Manganese cycling in north-east Pacific waters. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 51:266-274.
- Martin, J.H. and G.A. Knauer, 1985. Lateral transport of manganese in the northeast Pacific gyre oxygen minimum. Nature (Lond). 314:524-526.

- Martin, J.H., K.W. Bruland, and W.W. Broenkow, 1976. Cadmium transport in the California Current. In: H.L. Windom and R.A. Duce, eds. Marine Pollutant Transfer Workshop Savannah, GA (USA), Jan. 1976. Lexington Books, Lexington, CA (USA). pp. 159-184.
- Martin, J.H., P.D. Elliot, V.C. Anderlini, D. Girvin, S.A. Jacobs, R.W. Risebrough, R.L. DeLong, and W.G. Gilmartin, 1976. Mercury-selenium-bromide imbalance in premature parturient California sea lions. *Mar. Biol.* **35**:91-104.
- Martin, J.H., G.A. Knauer, and W.W. Broenkow, 1985. Vertical transport and exchange: The lateral transport of manganese in the northeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* **32**(11):1405-1428.
- Martin, J.H., G.A. Knauer, and R.M. Gordon, 1983. Silver distributions and fluxes in northeast Pacific waters. *Nature (Lond.)* **305**:306-309.
- Martin, J.M., F.M. Piltz, and D.J. Reish, 1975. Studies on the *Mytilus edulis* community in Alamitos Bay, California. V. The effects of heavy metals on byssal thread production. *Veliger*. **18**(2):183-188.
- Martin, L.K. and G.M. Cailliet, 1988. Age and growth determination of the bat ray *Myliobatis californica* Gill in central California USA. *Copeia*. **1988**(3):762-773.
- Martin, L.K. and G.M. Cailliet, 1988. Aspects of the reproduction of the bat ray *Myliobatis californica* in central California USA. *Copeia*. **1988**(3):754-762.
- Martin, M., 1985. State mussel watch: Toxics surveillance in California. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* **16**(4):140-146.
- Martin, M. and R. Severeid, 1984. Mussel watch monitoring for the assessment of trace toxic constituents in California marine waters. In: H.H. White, ed. Technical Report: Concepts in Marine Pollution Measurements. Maryland Sea Grant College, College Park, MD (USA). pp. 291-324.
- Martin, M., D. Crane, T. Lew, and W. Seto, 1980. Synthetic organic compounds in mussels, *Mytilus californianus*, and *M. edulis*, along the California coast and selected harbors and bays. California Mussel Watch: 1979-1980. Part II. Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-8. State Water Resources Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 66pp.
- Martin, M., G. Ichikawa, G. Goetzl, and M. de los Reyes, 1982. An evaluation of physiological stress in mussels related to toxic substance - tissue accumulation in California marine waters. Biological assessments 1980-1981. Special projects report no. 82-2SP. State Water Resources Control Board. Prep. by Calif. Fish & Game Mar. Poll. Studies Lab., Monterey, CA (USA). 909pp.
- Martin, M., G. Ichikawa, J. Goetzl, M. de Los Reyes, and M.D. Stephenson, 1984. Relationships between physiological stress and trace toxic substances in the bay mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, from San Francisco Bay, California. *Mar. Environ. Res.* **11**(2):91-110.

- Marton, R.A., D.E. Hammond, and T.L. Ku, 1985. Ra-228 in two basins of the southern California continental borderland. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 66(46):939.
- Marx, W., C. Stevens, and G. Patton, 1975. Energy sources in the diving mammal: I. Plasma levels of fuel sources in the California sea lion *Zalophus californianus*. II. Carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes of the California sea lion. Final Progress Rept. 1 Oct 71-28 Feb 75. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A009-125-6, 30pp.
- Maslowski, J., 1973. New indicator species in the Baltic zooplankton in 1972. Mar. Biol. 23(2):111-113.
- Mason, J.C., R.J. Beamish, and G.A. McFarlane, 1983. Sexual maturity, fecundity, spawning, and early life history of sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*) off the Pacific coast of Canada. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Canada. 40(12):2126-2134.
- Mason, P.F., 1971. Some geographical considerations of siting nuclear power reactors along the California coast. Calif. Geographer. 7:21-29.
- Massey, B.W., 1971-1974. Breeding biology of the California least tern. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.Y. 72:1-24.
- Massey, B.W., 1973. Recoveries of California least terns. West. Bird Bander. 48:46-47.
- Massey, B.W., 1981. A least tern makes a right turn. Nat. Hist. 90(11):62-71.
- Massey, B.W., 1988. California least tern study: 1988 breeding season. Annu. Rep. to Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Long Beach, CA.
- Massey, B.W. and J.L. Atwood, 1981. Second-wave nesting of the California least tern: Age composition and reproductive success. Auk. 98(3):596-605.
- Massey, B.W. and R. Zembal, 1979. A comparative study of the light-footed clapper rail, *Rallus longirostris levipes* in Anaheim Bay and upper Newport Bay. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Endangered Species Office, Sacramento, CA (USA).
- Massey, B.W. and R.L. Zembal, 1986. Management and restoration of habitat for light-footed clapper rails on Camp Pendleton. Prep for: U.S. Navy, Natural Resources Management Branch, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Bruno, CA. Prep. by U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Laguna Niguel, CA (USA).
- Mastro, E.J., 1985. The influence of wave shock and desiccation in determining morphological variation in *Littorina keenae*, *L. scutulata*, and *L. plena* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 122pp.

- Mate, B.R., 1975. Heavy metal and chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in California sea lions (*Zalophus californianus californianus*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(12):2391-2397.
- Mate, B.R., 1977. Aerial censusing of pinnipeds in the eastern Pacific for assessment of population numbers, migratory distributions, rookery stability, breeding effort, and recruitment. Final Rep. to U.S. Marine Mammal Commission. Contract No. MM5AC001. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-265-859-9 VA (USA); PB-265-859-9, 67pp.
- Mate, B.R., 1980. Workshop on marine mammal-fisheries interactions in the northeastern Pacific held at Seattle, Washington on 19-20 December 1977. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-175-144.
- Mate, B. and D.P. De Master, 1986. California sea lion. In: D. Haley, ed. Marine mammals of the eastern North Pacific and Arctic waters. Pacific Search Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 196-201.
- Mathieson, A.C. and C.A. Penniman, 1986. Species composition and seasonality of New England seaweeds along an open coastal-estuarine gradient. Bot. Mar. 29:161-176.
- Mathieson, A.C., J.W. Shipman, J.R. O'Shea, and R.C. Hasevlat, 1976. Seasonal growth and reproduction of estuarine furoid algae in New Hampshire. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 25:273-284.
- Matrai, P.A., 1986. The distribution of the dinoflagellate *Ceratium* in relation to environmental factors along 28 degrees N in the eastern north Pacific. J. Plankton Res. 8(1):105-118.
- Matrai, P.A. and R.D. Vetter, 1988. Particulate thiols in coastal waters: The effect of light and nutrients on their plankton production. Limnol. Oceanogr. 33 (4, Part 1):624-631.
- Matsueda, H. and N. Handa, 1986. Vertical flux of hydrocarbons as measured in sediment traps in the eastern north Pacific Ocean. Mar. Chem. 20(2):179-195.
- Matsumoto, G.I. and W.M. Hammer, 1988. Modes of water manipulation by the lobate ctenophore *Leucothea* sp. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 97(4):551-558.
- Matsumoto, W. and T.K. Kazama, 1974. Occurrence of young billfish in the central Pacific Ocean. In: R.S. Shomura and F. Williams, eds. Proc. of the Int. Billfish Symp., Kailua-Kona, HI, Aug 1972. Part 2. Review and Contributed Papers. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS-SSRF-675. pp. 238-251.
- Matsumoto, W.M., 1984. Potential impact of deep seabed mining on the larvae of tunas and billfishes. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-44. 70pp.
- Matsuzek, J.E., 1978. Empirical predictions of fish yields of large N. American Lakes. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 107:385-394.

- Matta, M.B., A.J. Mearns, and M.F. Buchman, 1985. Trends in DDT and PCBS in U.S. West Coast fish and invertebrates: A National Status and Trends program report. Pacific Office, Coastal and Estuarine Assessments Branch, Ocean Assessments Division, NOAA, Seattle, Washington.
- Matta, M.B., A.J. Mearns, and M.F. Buchman, 1986. Trends in DDT and PCBS in U.S. west coast fish and invertebrates. The National Status and Trends Program for Marine Environmental Quality. Prep. by Ocean Assessments Division, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessments, National Ocean Service, NOAA, U.S. Dept of Commerce, Seattle, WA (USA). 95pp.
- Matten, L.C. and H.P. Banks, 1963. Anatomy of an upper Devonian frond (**abs.**). Am. J. Botany. **50(6):628.**
- Matthews, K.R., 1986. Movement of two nearshore, territorial **rockfishes** previously reported as non-movers and implications to management. **Calif. Fish Game. 72(2):103-109.**
- Mattison, J.E., J.D. Trent, A.L. Shanks, T.B. Akin, and J.S. Pearse, 1977. Movement and feeding activity of red sea urchins (***Strongylocentrotus franciscanus***) adjacent to a kelp forest. Mar. Biol. **39:25-30.**
- Mauriello, D. and T. Winfield, 1978. Nutrient exchange in the Tijuana Estuary. In: Coastal Zone '78; Symposium on Technical, Environmental, Socioeconomic, and Regulatory Aspects of Coastal Zone Management, San Francisco, CA (USA), 14 Mar 1978. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, NY (USA). pp. 2221-2238.
- Mauzey, K.P., C. Birkeland, and P.K. Dayton, 1968. Feeding behavior of asteroids and escape responses of their prey in the Puget Sound region. Ecology . **49:603-619.**
- Maxwell, W.D., 1974. A history of the California live bait fishing industry. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 24pp.**
- Maxwell, W.D., 1977. Age composition of California barracuda, ***Sphyraena argentea***; Pacific bonito, ***Sarda chiliensis***; white seabass, ***Cynoscion nobilis***; and yellowtail, ***Seriola dorsalis*** from southern California partyboats 1972-74. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. 77-3.**
- Maxwell, W.D., 1977. Progress report of research on white seabass, ***Cynoscion nobilis***. **Calif. Dep. Fish & Game and Mar. Res. Admin. Rep. 77-14., 14pp.**
- Maxwell, W.D. and D.J. Schultze, 1976. Southern California partyboat sampling study. Quart. rep. no. 1. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 76-3.**
- Maxwell, W.D. and D.J. Schultze, 1976. Southern California partyboat sampling study. Quart. rep. no. 3. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 76-9.**

- Maxwell, W.D. and D.J. Schultze, 1976. Southern California partyboat sampling study. Quart. rep. no. 2. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 76-6.
- Maxwell, W.D. and D.J. Schultze, 1977. Southern California partyboat sampling study. Quart. rep. No. 4. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-2.
- Maxwell, W.D. and D.J. Schultze, 1977. Southern California partyboat sampling study. Quart. rep. no. 5. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-6.
- Maxwell, W.D. and D.J. Schultze, 1977. Southern California partyboat sampling study. Quart. rep. no. 6. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. 77-11.
- May, R.C., 1975. Effects of temperature and salinity on fertilization, embryonic development, and hatching in *Bairdiella icistia* (Pisces: Sciaenidae), and the effect of parental salinity acclimation on embryonic and larval salinity tolerance. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-75-50192-01-01, 23pp.
- Mayer, D.A., D.V. Hansen, and S.M. Minton, 1979. Water movement on the New Jersey shelf, 1975 and 1976. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 149-163.
- Mayer, E., Jr., 1972. Long Beach: A balance between protection and development. Shore and Beach. 40(1):34-36.
- Mayer, K.E. and W.F. Laudenslayer eds., 1988. A guide to wildlife habitats of California. Sacramento, CA.
- Mazurek, M.A. and B.R.T. Simoneit, 1984. Characterization of biogenic and petroleum-derived organic matter in aerosols over remote, rural and urban areas. In: L.H. Keith, ed. Identification and Analysis of Organic Pollutants in Air. Ann Arbor Science/Butterworth Publishers, Boston. pp. 353-370.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1981. Upper Newport Bay and stream augmentation program, NPDES monitoring studies, November 1980 to June 1981. Prep. for Irvine Ranch Water District. With University of Southern California Environmental Engineering Laboratories. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 49pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. 316(b) demonstration technical appendix: Impact assessment model and bight-wide plankton investigations. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company Research and Development Series [82-RD-93]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 27pp.

- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. Reassessment of groin emplacement and beach replenishment impact on the marine biota near the Chevron U.S.A. refinery, El Segundo, California, based on site-specific data. Prep. for Chevron U.S.A. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 46pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. Dredge spoil bioassay evaluations for the Port of Long Beach international coal terminal facility. Prep. for: **Envirosphere** Company for Port of Long Beach. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 85pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. National pollutant discharge elimination system receiving water monitoring program, Huntington Beach Generating Station. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [82-RD-130]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 34pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. Supplementary document for marine environmental study plan for the Little Cojo Bay (Point Conception) liquefied natural gas receiving terminal semiannual data report. Prep. for Western Liquefied Natural Gas Terminal Associates, January 1982, with California Department of Fish and Game. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. Marine **ichthyoplankton** entrainment studies, August 1979-September 1980. Vol. II, analysis and interpretation, section 316(b), Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Ormond Beach Generating Station, Redondo Beach Generating Station Units 5 & 6 and 7 & 8, and San **Onofre** Generating Station Unit 1. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [82-RD-12]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 62pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. Marine **ichthyoplankton** entrainment studies, August 1979-September 1980. Vol. I, Summary data report, section 316(b), Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Ormond Beach Generating Station, Redondo Beach Generating Station Units 5 & 6 and 7 & 8, and San **Onofre** Generating Station Unit 1. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [82-RD-11]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 220pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. Evaluation of groin emplacement, offshore dredging, and sand replenishment impacts on the marine biota near the Chevron U.S.A. refinery, El Segundo, California. Prep. for Chevron U.S.A. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1982. Environmental setting and assessment of the effects of the discharge of drilling muds and cuttings on the biology of the San Pedro Basin. Prep. for THUMSCO, Long Beach, California. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 100pp.

- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1983. City of Santa Barbara ocean monitoring for NPDES compliance: Final report. Prep. for the City of Santa Barbara, California. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 46pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1983. An evaluation of effluent dispersion and fate models for OCS platforms. Vol. I: Summary and recommendations. Proceedings of workshop 7-10 February 1983, Santa Barbara, California. Prep. for Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior, July 1983. With Analytic and Computational Research, Inc. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1983. Impact assessment report: Commercial and sports fish oil toxicity study. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1983. National pollutant discharge elimination system: 1983 receiving water monitoring program, Huntington Beach Generating Station, Orange County, California, summer 1983 survey. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [83-RD-145]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 37pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1983. Point Arguello field pipeline current measurement program. Vol. II, final report. Prep. for Chevron Oil Field Research Company, La Habra, California. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 63pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1983. California commercial and sport fisheries oil toxicity studies on California halibut, northern anchovy, and California mussel. Prep. for Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dep. of Interior Contract AA851-CTO-74. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1984. An experimental marsh restoration project in Sunset Bay, Orange County, California, 1979-1984. Prep. for Broadmoor Homes, Inc., Maguire Partners and National Marine Fisheries Service. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 25pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1984. Latigo Shores rocky intertidal field evaluation, Latigo Cove, Malibu, California. Prep. for J.D. Stout, Inc. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 12pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1984. Aquatic biota of the Talbert Channel and analysis of the proposed Talbert Valley Flood Control Channel system on aquatic resources. Prep. for Michael Brandman and Associates. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 18pp.

- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1984. National pollutant discharge elimination system receiving water monitoring program, Huntington Beach Generating Station summer 1984 survey. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [84-RD-135]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 50pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1984. Marine biology technical appendix I for Chevron U.S.A. Point Arguello field and Gaviota processing facility area study and Chevron/Texaco development plans EIR/EIS, July 1984. Prep. for Arthur D. Little, Inc., Santa Barbara, California, for submittal to County of Santa Barbara, U.S. Minerals Management Service, California State Lands Commission, California Coastal Commission, and California Secretary of Environmental Affairs. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA).
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1984. Outer Long Beach Harbor-Queensway Bay biological baseline survey. Prep. for Port of Long Beach Division of Port Planning. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 259pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1985. National pollutant discharge elimination system receiving water monitoring program, Huntington Beach Generating Station summer 1985 survey. Prep. for Southern California Edison Company [85-RD-99]. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 33pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Upper Newport Bay dredge bioassay, March 1985 (revised June 1986). Prep. for Calif. Dep. Fish Game and The Irvine Company. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Biannual receiving water marine monitoring program. Prep. for Goleta Sanitary District, Goleta, California. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 13pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Infauna and epibiota associated with transplants of eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) in southern California, March 1986. Prep. for Maguire Thomas Partners, Huntington Partnership, National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 48pp .
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Proceedings: Pacific OCS region studies information transfer and exchange meeting, studies of the Pacific region outer continental shelf. Pacifica Hotel and Conference Center Culver City, California, December 10-12, 1985. OCS Study MMS 86-0007. Prep. for Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 91pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Goleta Sanitary District 301(h) receiving water monitoring program, April 1986 benthic survey report (July 1986). Prep. for Goleta Sanitary District, Goleta CA. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 42pp .

- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Semi-annual water quality monitoring THUMS ocean dumpsite, February 1986. Prep. for THUMS Long Beach Company, Long Beach, CA. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 8pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. An evaluation of using introduced hard substrates to measure the effects of drilling mud discharges on marine biota, September 1986. Prep. for Texaco USA. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 41pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Semi-annual benthic survey report, 301(h) receiving water monitoring program and reporting program, October 1986. Prep. for Goleta Sanitary District, Goleta, CA, under contract to Brown and Caldwell Consulting Engineers, Pasadena, California. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 60pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) habitat mapping and reconnaissance survey, Sunset/Anaheim Bays and Huntington Harbour, Orange County, CA, May 1986. Prep. for Noble Coastal and Harbor Engineering, Ltd., Irvine, CA. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 10pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1986. Semi-annual benthic survey, THUMS ocean dumpsite, February 1986. Prep. for THUMS Long Beach Company, Long Beach, CA. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 8pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1987. Ecology of important fisheries species offshore California. OCS Study MMS 86-0093. Prep. for Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 274pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1987. An annotated bibliography: Fisheries species and oil/gas platforms offshore California. OCS Study MMS 86-0092. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA. 290pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1987. THUMS artificial Reef Monitoring Program. Final Report, May 1987. Prep. for THUMS Long Beach Company, Long Beach, CA. Prep. by Marine Biological Consultants, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 83pp.
- MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, 1987. Ecology of oil/gas platforms offshore California. OCS Study MMS 86-0094. Prep. for Pacific OCS Region of Minerals Management Service. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 71pp.
- McAlister, J.T., Jr. and J.D. Roughgarden, 1979. The CTARP energy facility siting study. Vol. II. Impact analysis and case studies. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-209802, 408pp.

- McCall, A., 1984. Seabird fisheries trophic interactions: Interaction in the eastern Pacific corridor currents, California and Peru. Marine birds, their feeding ecology and commercial fisheries relationships. Spec. Publ., Can. Wildl. Serv. 136-148pp.
- McCammon, J.A. and D.E. Montagne, 1979. Some species of the genus *Phyllodoce* Polychaeta from southern California USA. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 66(4):353-368.
- McCarthy, J.J., 1970. A urease method for urea in seawater. Limnol. Oceanogr. 15:309-313.
- McCarthy, J.J., 1971. The uptake of urea by natural populations of marine phytoplankton. Limnol. Oceanogr. 17:738-748.
- McCarthy, J.J., 1972. The uptake of urea by natural populations of marine phytoplankton. Limnol. Oceanogr. 17(5):738-748.
- McCarthy, J.J. and D. Kamykowski, 1972. Urea and other nitrogenous nutrients in La Jolla Bay during February, March, and April 1970. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 70:1261-1274.
- McCarthy, R.J., R.A. Gaal, J.E. Slosson, and R.G. Bea, 1986. Early identification of geologic hazards and their impact on the location of offshore California oil development. In: Abstracts and Program: Association of Engineering Geologists 29th Annual Meeting, Oct. 5-10, 1986, San Francisco, CA (USA). Assoc. of Engineering Geologists, Pleasant Hill, CA (USA). p. 56.
- McCaskie, G., 1977a. The nesting season: Southern Pacific coast region. Am. Birds. 31:372-376.
- McCaskie, G., 1977b. The fall migration: Southern Pacific coast region. Am. Birds. 30:125-130.
- McCaskie, G., 1980. Southern Pacific coast regional report. Am. Birds. 34(3).
- McCave, I.N., 1975. Vertical flux of particles in the ocean. Deep-Sea Res. 22:491-502.
- McCave, I.N., 1979. Tidal currents at the North Hinder lightship, southern North Sea; flow directions and turbulence in relation to maintenance of sand banks. Mar. Geol. 31(1-2):101-114.
- McCave, I.N., 1981. Location of coastal accumulations of fine sediments around the southern North Sea. In: H. Postma, ed. Sediment and Pollution Interchange in Shallow Seas; ICES Workshop, Texel (Netherlands), 24-26 Sep 1979. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 181:15-27.
- McClintock, J.B. and J.M. Lawrence, 1985. Characteristics of foraging in the soft-bottom benthic starfish *Luidia clathrata* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea): Prey selectivity, switching behavior, functional responses and movement patterns. Oecologia. 66:291-298.

- McCoppin-Frohoff, T.M., 1983. The effects of zinc chloride on the reproduction of the nereid polychaete *Neanthes arenaceodentata*. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 94pp .
- McCormack, S.M.D., 1982. The maintenance of shore-level size gradients in an intertidal snail (*Littorina sitkana*). *Oecologia*. 54:177-183.
- McCrory, P.A., 1988. Late Cenozoic history of the Humboldt Basin, Cape Mendocino area, California. Diss. Abst. Int. Pt. B - Sci. & Eng. 48:266.
- McDermott, D.J., G.V. Alexander, D.R. Young, and A.J. Mearns, 1976. Metal contamination of flatfish around a large submarine outfall. J. Water Poll. Contr. Fed. 48(8):1913-1918.
- McDermott, D.J., T.C. Heesen, and D.R. Young, 1974. DDT in bottom sediments around five southern California outfall systems. Tech. Mere. 217, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. El Segundo, CA (USA). 54pp.
- McDermott, D.J., D.R. Young, and T.C. Heesen, 1976. PCB contamination of southern California marine organisms. In: Conference Proceedings National Conference Polychlorinated Biphenyls. pp. 209-217.
- McDermott, D.J., D.R. Young, and T.C. Heesen, 1978. Polychlorinated biphenyls in marine organisms off southern California. Summary report, 1971-75. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-274-464-7, 49pp .
- McDermott-Ehrlich, D.J., M.J. Sherwood, T.C. Heesen, D.R. Young, and A.J. Mearns, 1977. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in clover sole, *Microstomus pacificus*: Local migrations and fin erosion. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75(3):513-517.
- McDermott-Enrlich, D.J., D.R. Young, G.V. Alexander, T.K. Jan, and G.P. Hershelman, 1978. Chemical studies of offshore oil platforms in the Santa Barbara Channel. In: J. Siva-Lindstedt, ed. Proceedings Energy/Environment '78: A Symposium on Energy Development Impacts Los Angeles, CA (USA), Aug. 22-24, 1978. pp. 133-144.
- McDonald, A.K., D.A. Nester, and E.D. Traganza, 1980. Satellite observations of a nutrient upwelling off the coast of California. J. Geophys. Res. 85:4101-4106.
- McDuff, R.E., 1978. Conservative behavior of calcium and magnesium in the interstitial waters of marine sediments: Identification and interpretation. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 201pp.
- McDuff, R.E., 1981. Major cation gradients in DSDP interstitial waters: The role of diffusive exchange between seawater and upper oceanic crust. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 45:1705-1713.

- McElroy, J.L., 1988. Airborne downward-looking lidar measurements during the South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring Program. SRI Project 2732. OCS Study MMS 88-0008. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by SRI International, Menlo Park, CA. 232pp.
- McEvoy, J. and J.R. Maxwell, 1983. Diagenesis of steroidal compounds in sediments from the Southern California Bight (DSDP leg 63, site 467). In: Proceedings 10th International Meeting Advanced Organic Geochemistry. pp. 449-464.
- McEwan, G.F., 1916. Summary and interpretation of the hydrographic observations made by the Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, 1908-1915. Univ. Calif., Berkeley, Publ. Zool. 15:255-356.
- McFarland, W.N. and J. Prescott, 1959. Standing crop chlorophyll content, and in situ metabolism of a giant kelp community in southern California. Institute Marine Science, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX. 6:109-132.
- McFarlane, C.F., 1974. Coastal zone water quality monitoring: Los Angeles and Orange counties. Prep. by Environmental Engineering Division, Interstate Electronics Corp., Anaheim, CA (USA). 109pp.
- McFarlane, C.F., 1974. Ocean waste disposal practices in metropolitan areas of California. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Ocean Disposal Program. Prep. by Environmental Engineering Division, Interstate Electronics Corp., Anaheim, CA (USA). 94pp.
- McGleneghan, K., 1973. The ecology and behavior of the California moray eel, *Gymnothorax mordax* (Ayres 1859), with descriptions of its larva and leptocephali of some other east Pacific Muraenidae. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 228pp.
- McGowan, J.A., 1967. Distributional atlas of pelagic molluscs in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 6, 218pp.
- McGowan, J.A., 1974. The nature of oceanic ecosystems. In: C.B. Miller, ed. The Biology of the Oceanic Pacific. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis. pp. 9-28.
- McGowan, J.A., 1977. What regulates pelagic community structure in the Pacific? In: N.R. Andersen and B.H. Zahuranc, eds. Oceanic Sound Scattering Prediction. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 423-443.
- McGowan, J.A., 1983. Biological effects of the 1983 Californian El Niño. Spring meeting, American Geophysical Union, Baltimore MD (USA), May 31, 1983. EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. 64(45):725.
- McGowan, J.A., 1983. El Niño and biological production in the California current. Trop. Ocean-Atmos. News1. 21:23.
- McGowan, J.A., 1984. The California El Niño, 1983. Oceanus. 27(2):48-51.

- McGowan, J.A., 1985. El Nino 1983 in the Southern California Bight USA. In: W.S. Wooster and D.L. Fluharty, eds. El Nino North: Nino Effects in the Eastern Subarctic Pacific Ocean; Meeting in Seattle, WA (USA), Sept. 12-13, 1984. Washington Sea Grant Program, Seattle WA, (USA). pp. 166-184.
- McGowan, J.A. and C.B. Miller, 1980. Larval fish and zooplankton community structure. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:29-36.
- McGowan, J.A. and P.W. Walker, 1985. Dominance and diversity maintenance in an oceanic system. Ecol. Monogr. 55:103-118.
- McGowan, G.E., 1977. Ichthyoplankton populations in south San Diego Bay and related effects of an electricity generating station. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego. 194pp.
- McGowan, G.E., 1981. Composition, distribution, and seasonality of ichthyoplankton populations near an electricity generating station in south San Diego Bay, California. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 178:112-114.
- McGowan, G.E., 1987. Coastal zone ichthyoplankton assemblages off southern California. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. 304pp.
- McGowan, S.R., 1984. The identification of unknown waste pollutants in sewer effluent and in marine life. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 164pp.
- McGrath, S.M. and C.W. Sullivan, 1981. Community metabolism of adenylates by microheterotrophs from the Los Angeles Harbor and southern California coastal waters. Mar. Biol. 62(2-3):217-226.
- McGuinness, K.A. and A.J. Underwood, 1986. Habitat structure and the nature of communities on intertidal boulders. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 104:97-123.
- McHugh, J.L., 1951. Meristic variations and populations of northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). In: Scripps Instit. Oceanogr. Bull., Tech. Ser. pp. 123-160.
- McKave, I.N., 1975. Vertical flux of particles in the ocean. Deep-Sea Res. 22:491-502.
- McKee, J.E., 1954. Water quality criteria. Publ. No. 3. Addendum No. 1. State Water Pollution Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 164pp.
- McKee, J.E., 1956. Report on oily substances and their effects on the beneficial uses of water. Publ. No. 16. State Water Pollution Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 71pp.

- McKee, J.E. and H.W. Wolf, 1963. Water quality criteria. Second edition. Publ. No. 3-A. California Institute of Technology, Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control, U.S. Public Health Service, and Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Prep. by Resources Agency of California, State Water Quality Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). 548pp .
- McKillup, S.C., 1983. A behavioral polymorphism in the marine snail *Nassarius pauperatus*: Geographic variation correlated with food availability, and differences in competitive ability between morphs. *Oecologia*. 56:58-66.
- McLachlan, A., 1980. Exposed sandy beaches as semi-closed ecosystems. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 4:59-63.
- McLachlan, A., 1983. Sandy beach ecology: A review. In: A. McLachlan, A. and T. Erasmus, eds. Sandy Beaches as Ecosystems. Developments in *Hydrobiology*. Vol. 19. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, pp. 569-572.
- McLachlan, A. and G.C. Bate, 1983. Sandy beach ecology-workshop report. In: A. McLachlan and T. Erasmus, eds. Sandy beaches as ecosystems. Developments in *hydrobiology*, 19. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, The Netherlands. pp. 569-572.
- McLachlan, A. and P. Hesp, 1984. Faunal response to morphology and water circulation of a sandy beach with cusps. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 19:133-144.
- McLean, J.H., 1962. Sublittoral ecology of kelp beds of the open coast area near Carmel, California. *Biol. Bull.* 122:94-114.
- McLean, J.H., 1978. Marine shells of southern California. Revised. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 104pp.
- McLean, J.H., 1979. A new monoplacophoran limpet from the continental shelf off southern California. *Contrib. Sci. Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles county* . 307:1-19.
- McLean, J.H. and G. Haszprunar, 1987. *Pyropeltidae* a new family of caudofoveate limpets from hydrothermal vents. *Veliger*. 30(2):196-205.
- McLeish, W., D.J.P. Swift, R.B. Long, D. Ross, and G. Merrill, 1981. Ocean surface patterns above sea floor bedforms as recorded by radar, Southern Bight of North Sea. *Mar. Geol.* 43(1-2):M1-M8.
- McLusky, D.S., 1971. Ecology of Estuaries. Heinemann Educational Books Ltd., London. 144pp .
- McMillan, J., 1979. Report on sources of socio-demographic data relevant to fisheries management in California. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-79-02. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- McNeil, R., J.R. Rodriguez, and F. Mercier, 1985. Eastward range expansion of the marbled godwit in South America. *Wilson Bull.* 97(2):243-244.

- McNicholl, M.K., 1979. Territories of Forster's terns. Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group. **3:196-203.**
- McNicholl, M.K., 1983. Hatching of Forster's terns. Condor. **85(1):50-52.**
- McNicholl, M.K., 1984. Food and feeding behavior of Forster's terns. Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl. **8(3):28 (abs.).**
- McPeak, R.H., 1981. Fruiting in several species of *Laminariales* from southern California. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. **8:404-409.**
- McQuaid, C.D., 1985. Seasonal variation in biomass and zonation of nine intertidal algae in relation to changes in radiation, sea temperature and tidal regime. Bet. Mar. **28:539-544.**
- McQuaid, C.D. and G.M. Branch, 1984. Influence of sea temperature, substratum and wave exposure on rocky intertidal communities: An analysis of faunal and floral biomass. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. **19:145-151.**
- McQuaid, C.D. and G.M. Branch, 1985. Trophic structure of rocky intertidal communities: Response to wave action and implications for energy flow. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. **22:153-161.**
- McQuaid, C.D., G.M. Branch, and A.A. Crowe, 1985. Biotic and abiotic influences on rocky intertidal biomass and richness in the southern Benguela region. South. Afr. Tydskr. Dierk. **20:115-122.**
- McQuat, H.W., 1951. History of Los Angeles Harbor. In: First Conference on Coastal Engineering, Long Beach, California, 1950. pp. 259-270.
- Mead, J.G., 1981. First records of *Mesoplodon hectori* (Ziphiidae) from the Northern Hemisphere and a description of the adult male. J. Mammal. **62:430-432.**
- Mead, J.G., W.A. Walker, and W.J. Houck, 1982. Biological observations on *Mesoplodon carlhubbsi* (Cetacea: Ziphiidae). Smithson. Contrib. Zool. **344:1-25.**
- Mead, W.J. and P.E. Sorensen, 1970. The economic cost of the Santa Barbara oil spill. In: Santa Barbara Oil Symposium. University of California, Santa Barbara, CA. pp. 183-226.
- Mead, W.J. and E. Trondsen, 1977. California offshore phosphorite deposits and economic evaluation. Sea Grant Publ. No. 59. Institute of Marine Resources, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA.
- Mearns, A.J., 1974. Southern California's inshore demersal fishes: Diversity, distribution, and disease as responses to environmental quality. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. **17:141-148.**
- Mearns, A.J., 1977. Abundance of bottom fish off Orange County. In: W. Bascom, ed. Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. pp. 133-142.

- Mearns, A.J., 1977. Reactions of coastal fish and invertebrates to discharged waste water. Ing. *Ambientale*. 6:13-22.
- Mearns, A.J., 1978. Variations in coastal physical and biological conditions, 1969-78. In: W. Bascom, ed. Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. pp. 147-156.
- Mearns, A.J., 1979. Abundance, composition, and recruitment of nearshore fish assemblages on the southern California mainland shelf. Calif. coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 20:111-119.
- Mearns, A.J., 1980. Changing coastal conditions: 1979 compared to the past 25 years. In: W. Bascom, ed. 1979-1980 Biennial Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 273-284.
- Mearns, A.J., 1981. Ecological effects of ocean sewage outfalls: Observations and lessons. *Oceanus*. 24(1):44-45.
- Mearns, A.J., 1982. Assigning trophic levels to marine animals. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 125-141.
- Mearns, A.J., 1986. Inventory of chlorinated pesticide and PCB data for U.S. marine and estuarine fish and invertebrates. The National Status and Trends Program for Marine Environmental Quality. Prep. by Ocean Assessments Division, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, National Ocean Service, NOAA, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Seattle, WA (USA). 44pp.
- Mearns, A.J., 1988. The "odd fish": Unusual occurrences of marine life as indicators of changing ocean conditions. In: D.F. Soule and G.S. Kleppel, eds. Marine Organisms as Indicators. Springer-Verlag, New York. Pp. 137-176.
- Mearns, A.J., 1989. Contaminant trends in the Southern California Bight: Inventory and assessment. Draft report. NOAA (in prep.).
- Mearns, A.J. and M.J. Allen, 1973. Checklist on inshore demersal fishes from southern and central California. In: South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Tech. Rep., TM 206. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 1-10.
- Mearns, A.J. and M.J. Allen, 1978. Use of small otter trawls in coastal biological surveys. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA-600/3-78-083. 33pp.
- Mearns, A.J. and R.A. Geyer eds., 1981. Effects of municipal discharges on open coastal ecosystems. In: Mar. Environ. Pollut., Vol. 2: Dumping and Mining. Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 25-65.
- Mearns, A.J. and C.S. Greene, 1974. A comparative trawl survey of three areas of heavy waste discharge. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 1-76.

- Mearns, A.J. and C.S. Greene, 1976. Comparison of the benthos at several waste water discharge sites. In: Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 211-216.
- Mearns, A.J. and L. Harris, 1975. Age, length and weight relationships in southern California populations of Dover sole. Vol. TM219, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., 17pp.
- Mearns, A.J. and M.D. Moore., 1976. Biological study of oil platforms Hilda and Hazel, Santa Barbara Channel, California. UCSD Research Contract 5L-21174, Final Report, Univ. of Calif., San Diego.
- Mearns, A.J. and D.J. Reish, 1969. A comparison of the free amino acids in two populations of the polychaetous annelid *Neanthes succinea*. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 68(1):45-53.
- Mearns, A.J. and M.J. Sherwood, 1974. Environmental aspects of fin erosion and tumors in southern California Dover sole. Trans. Am. Fish. Sot. 103(4):799-810.
- Mearns, A.J. and M.J. Sherwood, 1976. Fin erosion prevalence and environmental changes. In: Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 139-141.
- Mearns, A.J. and M.J. Sherwood, 1977. Distributions of neoplasms and other diseases in marine fishes relative to the discharge of waste water. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 298:210-224.
- Mearns, A.J. and L. Smith, 1976. Benthic oceanography and distribution of bottom fish off Los Angeles. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 18:31-33.
- Mearns, A.J. and H.S. Stubbs, 1974. Comparison of otter trawls used in southern California coastal surveys. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., TM 213, El Segundo, CA. 15pp.
- Mearns, A.J. and J.Q. Word, 1982. Forecasting effects of sewage solids on marine benthic communities. In: Ecological Stress and the New York Bight: Science and Management; Proceedings of a Symposium on the Ecological Effects of Environmental Stress, New York, NY (USA), June 10-15, 1979. pp. 495-512.
- Mearns, A.J. and L.S. Word, 1975. Hydrographic and microbiological survey of Santa Monica Basin, winter and summer 1974. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 1-25.
- Mearns, A.J. and D.R. Young, 1980. Trophic structure and pollutant flow in a harbor ecosystem. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1979-1980. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 287-308.
- Mearns, A.J., M.J. Allen, M.D. Moore, and M.J. Sherwood, 1980. Distribution, abundance and recruitment of softbottom rockfishes (Scorpaenidae:Sebastes) on the southern California mainland shelf. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:180-190.

- Mearns, A.J., M.J. Allen, and M.J. Sherwood, 1973. An otter trawl survey of the central Orange County coast. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 1-17.
- Mearns, A.J., M.J. Allen, and M.J. Sherwood, 1973. An otter trawl survey off the Pales Verdes Peninsula and Santa Catalina Island, May-June, 1972. Tech. Mere. 204. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 21pp .
- Mearns, A.J., M.J. Allen, and M.J. Sherwood, 1974. An otter trawl survey of Santa Monica Bay, May-June 1972. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 1-24.
- Mearns, A.J., M.J. Allen, M.J. Sherwood, and R. Gammon, 1973. An otter trawl survey off the Pales Verdes Peninsula and Santa Catalina Island, November-December 1972. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 1-25.
- Mearns, A.J., D.A. Hanan, and L. Harris, 1977. Recovery of kelp forest off Pales Verdes. In: Annual report for the year ended 30 June 1977. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 99-108.
- Mearns, A.J., K.V. Pierce, and M.J. Sherwood, 1978. Health, abundance and diversity of **bottomfish** and shellfish populations at proposed and existing offshore drilling sites in the Southern California Bight. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). **91pp.**
- Mearns, A.J., G. Shigenaka, D. MacDonald, M. Buchman, H. Harris, and J. Golas, 1988. Contaminant trends in the Southern California Bight: Inventory and assessment. NOAA Tech. Mere., Seattle, WA (USA).
- Mearns, A.J., D.R. Young, R.J. Olsen, and H.A. Schafer, 1981. **Trophic** structure and the **cesium-potassium** ratio in pelagic ecosystems. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. **22:99-110.**
- MEC Analytical Systems, Inc., 1988. Biological baseline and ecological evaluation of existing habitats in Los Angeles Harbor and adjacent waters. Vol. II. Final Report. Prep. for Port of Los Angeles, Environmental Management Division, San Pedro, CA.
- Meckel, L.D., 1973. Recent sediment distribution in the Colorado Delta area, northern Gulf of California. In: Today's New Technology, Tomorrow's New Targets. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Sot., Trans. **23:27-29.**
- Meeks, D.C., D.P. Williams, R.M. Wilcox, and A.T. Edgerton, 1971. Microwave **radiometric** detection of oil slicks. Report No. 2. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-728-551, 72pp.
- Mejon, M.J., 1984. Comparative analysis of diffusion and transport models applying to releases in the marine environment. CEA Center d'Etudes Nucl. de Fontenay-aux-Roses (France), **165pp.**

- Meldahl, K.H., 1987. Sedimentologic and taphonomic implications of biogenic stratification. *Palaios*. 2(4):350-358.
- Mellor, G.L. and A.F. Blumberg, 1985. Modeling vertical and horizontal diffusivities with the sigma coordinate system. *Mon. Weather Rev.* 113(8):1379-1383.
- Mendez-Sanchez, L., 1985. The reproductive biology of *Ceratostoma nuttalli* (Prosobranchia: Muricidae): An example of parasitism and imposex. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Menge, B.A., 1979. Coexistence between the seastars *Asterias vulgaris* and *A. forbesi* in a heterogeneous environment: A non-equilibrium explanation. *Oecologia*. 41:245-272.
- Menge, B.A. and J.P. Sutherland, 1976. Species diversity gradients: Synthesis of the roles of predation, competition and temporal heterogeneity. *Am. Nat.* 110:351-369.
- Menge, B.A. and J.P. Sutherland, 1987. Community regulation: Variation in disturbance, competition, and predation in relation to environmental stress and recruitment. *Am. Nat.* 130:730-757.
- Menge, B.A., J. Lubchenco, L.R. Ashkenas, and F. Ramsey, 1986. Experimental separation of effects of consumers on sessile prey in the low zone of a rocky shore in the Bay of Panama: Direct and indirect consequences of food web complexity. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 100:225-269.
- Mengelkamp, H.T., H. Lohse, and U. Apel, 1984. Measurement of the dispersion of hydrogen chloride in the plume of incineration ships in the North Sea. 1: Meteorological part. *GKSS-Forschungszent. Geesthacht G.M.B.H., Geesthacht-Tesperhude (FRG)*, 94pp.
- Menzie, C.A., 1983. Environmental concerns about offshore drilling--muddy issues. *Oceanus*. 26:32-39.
- Menzies, R.J. and J.L. Barnard, 1959. Marine isopoda on coastal shelf bottoms of southern California: Systematic and ecology. *Pac. Nat.* 1:11-12.
- Menzies, R.J., R.Y. George, and G.T. Rowe, 1973. Abyssal environment and ecology of the world oceans. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 488pp.
- Menzies, R.J., J. Mohr, and C.M. Wakeman, 1963. The seasonal settlement of wood-borers in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors. *Wasmann J. Biol.* 21:97-120.
- Merchant, J. (Manager), 1985. Impacts of Outer Continental Shelf development on recreation and tourism. User's manual. vol. 4. OCS Study MMS 87-0067. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by David M. Dornbusch and Co., Inc., San Francisco, CA. 54pp.

- Merchant, J. (Manager), 1985. Impacts of Outer Continental Shelf development on recreation and tourism. Program logic manual. Vol. 5. OCS Study MMS 87-0068. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by David M. Dornbusch and Co., Inc., San Francisco, CA. 82pp.
- Merchant, J. (Manager), 1987. Impacts of Outer Continental Shelf development on recreation and tourism. Detailed methodology. Vol. 3. OCS Study MMS 87-0066. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by David M. Dornbusch and Co., Inc., San Francisco, CA. 238pp.
- Merchant, J. (Manager), 1987. Impacts of Outer Continental Shelf development on recreation and tourism. Final report and case studies. vol. 2. Ocs Study MMS 87-0065. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by David M. Dornbusch and Co., Inc., San Francisco, CA. 212pp.
- Merchant, J. (Manager), 1987. Impacts of Outer Continental Shelf development on recreation and tourism. vol. 1. OCS Study MMS 87-0064. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by David M. Dornbusch and Co., Inc., San Francisco, CA. 23pp.
- Merins, J. and M. Merins, 1981. A study of the temperature tolerances of adult *Solar rosaceus* and *Tagelus californianus* in South San Diego Bay: The effects of power plant cooling water discharge. Dissertation, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Merrick, R.L., T.R. Loughlin, and D.G. Calkins, 1987. Decline in abundance of the northern sea lion, *Eumetopias jubatus*, in Alaska, 1956-86. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 85(2):351-365.
- Merrill, R.J. and E.S. Hobson, 1970. Field observations of *Dendraster excentricus*, a sand dollar of western North America. Am. Midl. Nat. 83:595-624.
- Messersmith, J.D., J.L. Baxter, and P.M. Roedel, 1969. The anchovy resources of the California Current region off California and Baja California. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:32-38.
- Methot, R.D., 1982. Age-specific abundance and mortality of northern anchovy. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-82-31.
- Methot, R.D., 1983. Seasonal variation in survival of larval northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, estimated from the age distribution of Juveniles. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 81(4):741-750.
- Methot, R.D., 1986. Synthetic estimates of historical abundance and mortality for northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Methot, R.D. and D. Kramer, 1979. Growth of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, larvae in the sea. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 77:413-423.

- Meyers, E.P., 1974. The concentration and isotopic composition of carbon in marine sediments affected by a sewage discharge. Dissertation, Calif. Inst. Technology, Pasadena.
- Meyers, P.A. and J.G. Quinn, 1973. Factors affecting the association of fatty acids with mineral particles in sea water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* **37:1745-1759.**
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1973. Thermal effects study, final summary report, San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station Unit #1, Vols. 1 & 2. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA). 55pp.
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1975. Southern California Edison Company, Long Beach station, marine monitoring studies 1974 annual report, vol. 1. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA). 228pp.
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1975. Physical oceanographic studies at the Ormond Beach Generating Station. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA). 32pp.
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1976. Final environmental impact report for Standard Oil of California, San Pedro marine terminal. Prep. for Los Angeles Harbor Dept. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1976. Southern California Edison marine monitoring studies, Long Beach Generating Station 1975 annual report. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1978. Annual operating report, San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, vol. 1: Oceanographic data 1978. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1982. 1981 annual report: Marine environmental analysis and interpretation, San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1984. Port Arguello field and Gaviota processing facility area study and Chevron/Texaco development plans EIR/EIS. Technical appendix 1: Marine biology. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA). 433pp.
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1984. Getty Gaviota consolidated coastal facility environmental impact report, June 1984. Technical appendix: Marine biology. Prep. for Santa Barbara County, Calif. Coastal Commission, and State Lands Commission. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1985. MOLA Development Corp. eelgrass transplant project phase 1: Second reconnaissance study (results of Anaheim Bay, Alamitos Bay, and upper Newport Bay). Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA). 5pp.

- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1986. Santa Monica pier reconstruction project appendix E: Program environmental impact report SCH# 85091823, EIR-790. Prep. for City of Santa Monica. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA). 36pp.
- Michael Brandman and Associates, 1986. Proposed public recreation pier appendix E: Program environmental impact report CIER 84-4. Prep. for City of Carpinteria. Prep. by Michael Brandman and Assoc., Santa Ana, CA (USA).
- Michanek, G., 1979. Phytogeographic provinces and seaweed distribution. *Bet. Mar.* **22:375-391**.
- Michel, H.V., F. Asaro, W. Alvarez, and L.W. Alvarez, 1985. Elemental profile of iridium and other elements near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in hole 577b. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. **86.:533-538**.
- Middleton, G.V. and M. Hampton, 1973. Sediment gravity flows: Mechanics of flow and deposition. In: G.V. Middleton and A.H. Bouma, eds. *Turbidites and deep-water sedimentation*. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course No. 1, pp. 1-38.
- Middleton, G.V. and J.B. Southard, 1978. Mechanics of sediment movement. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course No. 3.
- Migaki, G., J.F. Allen, and H.W. Casey, 1977. Toxoplasmosis in a California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A037-292-0, 2pp.
- Migaki, G., R.C. Hubbard, N.A. Vedros, A.W. Smith, and J. Schonewald, 1971. *Leptospirosis epizootic* among California sea lions. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-731-314, 3pp.
- Migaki, G., D. Van Dyke, and R.C. Hubbard, 1971. Some histopathological lesions caused by helminths in marine mammals. Presented at the International Association for Aquatic Animal Medicine Conference, 29-30 Apr 71, Guelph Univ., Ont. (CAN), 9pp.
- Mikolaj, P.G., 1973. Report on the composition of oil from the region of new hydrocarbon upwelling in the Santa Barbara Channel. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-73-11613-9, 23pp.
- Milam, R.W., 1985. Biostratigraphy and sedimentation of the Eocene and Oligocene Kreyenhagen formation, central California. Dissertation, Stanford Univ. 253pp.
- Mileykovskiy, S.A., 1979. Magnitude and rate of anthropogenic pollution of the world ocean (literature survey). *Okeanologiya*. 18(6).
- Miller, C.B., 1974. The biology of the oceanic Pacific. Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Biology Colloquium. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis, OR (USA). 157pp.

- Miller, D.C., P.A. Jumars, and A.R.M. Newell, 1984. Effects of sediment transport on deposit feeding: Scaling arguments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 29:1202-1217.
- Miller, D.J. and J.J. Geibel, 1973. Summary of blue rockfish and lingcod life histories: A reef ecology study; and giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, experiments in Monterey Bay, California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 158, 137pp.
- Miller, D.J. and R.N. Lea, 1972. Guide to the coastal marine fishes of California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 157. 249pp.
- Miller, D.J., M.J. Herder, and J.P. Scholl, 1982. California marine mammal-fishery interaction study, 1979-1981. Final Rep. prepared by the Calif. Dep. of Fish and Game for NOAA-NMFS-SWFC No. 79-ABC-00149.
- Miller, D.J., M. Herder, and J. Scholl, 1983. California marine mammal-fishery interaction study, 1979-1981. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC, Admin. Rep. LJ-83-13C. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Miller, D.J., M. Herder, J. Scholl, and P. Law, 1983. Harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina*, censuses in California. Coastal Marine Mammal Study, Annual Report for the Period of July 1, 1981-June 30, 1982. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-83-21C. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Miller, J.K., 1966. Biomass determinations of selected zooplankters. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 16pp.
- Miller, J.R., 1977. Vertical mixing and anoxic conditions in the New York Bight. Presented at: American Geophysical Union; 1977 Spring Annual Meeting, Washington, DC (USA), May 30-June 3, 1977. In: EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 58(6):407.
- Miller, M.F., 1984. Bioturbation of intertidal quartz-rich sands: A modern example and its sedimentologic and paleoecologic implications. *J. Geol.* 92:201-216.
- Miller, M.J., 1977. Characterization of a marine bird tick virus isolated from *Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) denmarki* taken from Santa Cruz Island off southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 190pp.
- Miller, M.L., 1986. Avoidance and escape responses of the gastropod *Nucella emarginata* (Deshayes, 1839) to the predatory seastar *Pisaster ochraceus* (Brandt, 1835). *Veliger*. 28(4):394-396.
- Miller, P.J., E. Suess, and C.A. Ungerer, 1986. Amino acids and amino sugars of surface particulate and sediment trap material from waters of the Scotia Sea. *Deep-Sea Res.* 33:819-838.

- Miller, R.J. and E.L. Brannon, 1982. The origin and development of the life history patterns of Pacific salmonids. In: E.L. Brannon and E.O. Sale, eds. Salmon and Trout Migratory Behavior Symposium, June 1981. Univ. Wash. , Seattle, WA (USA). pp. 296-309.
- Mills, J.G. and J.E. Mills, 1979. Observations of a gray whale *Eschrichtius robustus* birth. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 78(3):192-196.
- Minagawa, M., D.A. Winter, and I.R. Kaplan, 1984. Comparison of Kjeldahl and combustion methods for measurement of nitrogen isotope ratios in organic matter. Anal. Chem. 56:1859-1861.
- Minard, D., 1968. Water quality in submarine basins off southern California. U.S. Dep. Interior, Pacific Southwest Region. 31pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1978. Air quality impact of proposed OCS sale no. 48 on southern California. POCS Ref. Pap. No. V. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 462pp .
- Minerals Management Service, 1978. Benthic organisms and estuarine communities of the Southern California Bight. POCS Ref. Pap. No. III. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 221pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1978. Oil spill risk analysis for the southern California OCS lease area, proposed OCS sale no. 48. POCS Ref. Pap. No. VI. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 95pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1980. Recovery of benthic marine populations along the Pacific Coast of the United States following natural and man-made disturbances including pertinent life history information. POCS Ref. Pap. No. 53-4. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 48pp .
- Minerals Management Service, 1981. Air quality impact of proposed OCS sale no. 68 offshore southern California. Supplement. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 81-7. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 657pp. + Supplement 23pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1981. An oil spill risk analysis for the southern California (proposed sale 68) Outer Continental Shelf lease area (USGS). Open-File Rep. 81-605. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA.
- Minerals Management Service, 1981. Economic impacts of proposed OCS sale no. 68 offshore southern California. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 81-3. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 38pp .
- Minerals Management Service, 1981. Oil spill risk analysis of proposed OCS sale no. 68 offshore southern California. POCS Tech Paper No. 81-2. Prep. by U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 48pp.

- Minerals Management Service, 1981. Proposed oil and gas transportation scenario of proposed OCS sale no. 68 offshore southern California. POTS Tech. Pap. No. 81-1. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1981. Results of the 1976-78 baseline studies and analysis program: Subtidal benthic environments of the Southern California Bight. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 81-8. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 73pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1982. Impacts of outer continental shelf (OCS) development on recreation and tourism. Volume 2: Final report and case studies. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 212pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1982. Impacts of outer continental shelf (OCS) development on recreation and tourism. Vol. 3. Detailed methodology. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 238pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1982. Impacts of outer continental shelf (OCS) development on recreation and tourism. Volume 1: Executive summary. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 23pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1983. An oilspill risk analysis for southern California lease offering, February 1984. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 83-9. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 115pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1983. Economic impacts of proposed southern lease offering February 1984. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 83-10. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 25pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1983. Oil and gas transportation scenario for proposed southern California lease offering, February 1984. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 83-7. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 27pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1983. Oil and gas transportation scenario for the southern Santa Maria Basin offering for October 1983. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 83-1. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 17pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1983. Summary of available population information on California sea otters. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 83-11. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 29pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1984. OCS report-estimated oil and gas reserves southern California outer continental shelf. OCS Study No. MMS 84-0024. Prep. by U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 35pp.

- Minerals Management Service, 1985. A risk analysis model for marine mammals and **seabirds**: A Southern California Bight scenario, final report. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1985. Estimated oil and gas reserves, southern California outer continental shelf as of December 31, 1984. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1985. Facilities related to outer continental shelf oil and gas development offshore California: A **factbook**. POCS Study, MMS 85-0053. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Centaur Associates, Inc. **180pp.**
- Minerals Management Service, 1985. Fate and effects of oil **dispersants** and chemically dispersed oil in the marine environment. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1985. Pacific Outer Continental **Shelf** region environmental studies plan fiscal year 1986. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 79pp .
- Minerals Management Service, 1985. San Miguel project and the northern Santa Maria Basin area study, Cities Service Oil and Gas Company and **Celeron** Pipeline Company of California, draft **EIS/EIR**. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1985. Union Oil project/Exxon project Shamrock and central Santa Maria Basin area study **EIS/EIR**. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Ecology of **oil/gas** platforms offshore California. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, MMS 86-0094.
- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Ecology of fisheries associated with California offshore **oil** and gas platforms. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Pacific Outer Continental Shelf Region environmental studies plan, fiscal year 1988. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, MMS 86-0126.
- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Sea otter oil spill mitigation study. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, MMS 86-0009.

- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Assessment of long-term changes in biological communities of the Santa Maria Basin and western Santa Barbara Channel--Phase I. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, MMS 86-0012.
- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Pacific Outer Continental Shelf region environmental studies plan fiscal year 1987. Prep. by Pacific OCS Region, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Los Angeles, CA (USA). **86pp.**
- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Ecology of important fisheries species offshore California. POCOS Study, MMS 86-0093. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1986. Annotated bibliography of California marine fisheries. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, MMS 86-0092.
- Minerals Management Service, 1987. Ecology of important fisheries species offshore California. MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). **361pp.**
- Minerals Management Service, 1987. Annotated bibliography of California marine fisheries. MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA (USA). 290pp.
- Minerals Management Service, 1987. Pacific OCS region environmental studies plan fiscal year 1988. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). **106pp.**
- Minerals Management Service, 1987. Pacific summary/index: June 1, 1986-July 31, 1987. Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Activities. OCS Information Report No. MMS 87-0078. Prep. by U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1987. Leasing energy resources on the outer continental shelf. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Washington, DC (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1987. Final report, California seabird ecology study, vol. I: Feeding of California nesting seabirds. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). **153pp.**
- Minerals Management Service, 1987. Final report of California seabird ecology study, vol. II: Satellite data analysis. PCOS Study No. MMS 87-0056. Prep. by U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Minerals Management Service, 1988. Oil and gas leasing/production program: Annual report/FY 1987. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS Rep. MMS 88-0009, Vienna, VA. 36pp .

- Minerals Management Service, 1988. Review of recovery and recolonization of hard substrate communities of the outer continental shelf. MMS Rep. 88-0034. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service.
- Minter III, C.S., 1972. Sublittoral **edology** (sic) of the kelp beds off Del Monte Beach. Monterey, California. U.S. Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv. Gov. Rep. Announce. 72(9):88.
- Mishuck, E., 1978. Archaeological literature survey and sensitivity zone mapping of the southern California area. Appendices. Vol. II. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB294518. 964pp.
- Mishuck, E., 1979. Year II. Southern California OCS environmental baseline study (1976/77). Benthic program. Methodology review. Vol. III. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166119. 181pp.
- Mishuck, E., 1979. Year II. Southern California OCS environmental baseline study (1976/77). Benthic program. Data reports. Vol. IV. Series 1, reports 1-17. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166127.
- Mishuck, E., 1979. Year II. Southern California OCS environmental baseline study (1976/77). Benthic program. Data reports. Vol. IV. Series 2, reports 18-24. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166135. 181pp.
- Mishuck, E., 1979. Year II. Southern California OCS environmental baseline study (1976/77). Benthic program. Chemical pollutant flux. Vol. II. Series 1, reports 1-17. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166093.
- Mishuck, E., 1979. Year II. Southern California OCS environmental baseline study (1976/77). Benthic program. Chemical pollutant flux. Vol. II. Series 2, reports 18-24. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166101. 655pp.
- Mishuck, E. and E.G. Stickel, 1978. Archaeological literature survey and sensitivity zone mapping of the Southern California Bight area. Volume I. Technical report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 336pp.

- Mitchell, B.G., R. Iturriaga, and D.A. Kiefer, 1984. Variability of particulate spectral absorption coefficients in the eastern Pacific Ocean. In: M.A. Blizard, ed. Proc. Sot. Photo-Opt. Instrum. Eng., Vol. 489, Monterey, CA, 25-28 June, 1984. pp. 179-186.
- Mitchell, C., 1986. California outer continental shelf fisheries data base. Annotated bibliography: Fisheries species and oil and gas platforms offshore California. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Mitchell, C.T. and E.K. Anderson, 1969. The benthic environment off Ormond Beach, Ventura County. Prep. for: South. Calif. Edison Co. Prep. by Marine Advisors Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 56pp.
- Mitchell, C.T. and J.R. Hunter, 1970. Fishes associated with drifting kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, off the coast of southern California and northern Baja California. Calif. Fish Game. 56(4):288-297.
- Mitchell, D.F., 1953. An analysis of stomach contents of California tide pool fishes. Am. Midl. Nat. 49(3):862-871.
- Mitchell, E.D., 1965. Evidence for mass strandings of the false killer whale, *Pseudorca crassidens*, in the eastern north Pacific Ocean. Norwegian Whaling Gazette. 54(8):172-177.
- Mitchell, E.D., 1968. Northeast Pacific stranding distribution and seasonality of Cuvier's beaked whale, *Ziphius cavirostris*. Can. J. Zool. 46:265-279.
- Mitchell, E.D., 1978. Firmer whales. In: D. Haley, ed. Marine Mammals of Eastern North Pacific and Arctic Waters. Pacific Search Press, pp. 36-45.
- Mittelstaedt, E. and K. Soetje, 1982. Die zirkulation in der Deutschen Bucht im August und September 1979.- Courants residuels clans la Baie Allemande en Aout September 1979. Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z. 35(2):59-72.
- Mizrock, S.A., D.W. Rice, and J.M. Breiwick, 1984a. The blue whale, *Balaenoptera musculus*. In: J.M. Breiwick and H.W. Braham, eds. The Status of Endangered Whales. Mar. Fish. Rev. 46:15-19.
- Mizrock, S.A., D.W. Rice, and J.M. Breiwick, 1984b. The fin whale, *Balaenoptera physalus*. In: J.M. Breiwick and H.W. Braham, eds. The Status of Endangered Whales. Mar. Fish. Rev. 46:20-24.
- Moberg, E.G., 1928. The interrelationship between diatoms, their chemical environment, and upwelling water in the sea off the coast of southern California. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 14:511-517.
- Moberg, E.G. and R.H. Fleming, 1934. The distribution of nitrogen compounds in the sea near southern California. In: Proceedings Fifth Pacific Science Congress. vol. 3. pp. 2085-2088.

- Moeller, H., 1980. Sommerliche bestandsaufnahme des grossen zooplanktons vor allem Scyphomedusen in Nord- und Ostsee. (A summer survey of large zooplankton, particularly Scyphomedusae, in North Sea and Baltic.). Meeresforsch. Rep. Mar. Res. 28(1):61-68.
- Mohnen, V.A., 1977. Air quality. New York Sea Grant Institute, Albany, NY (USA). 43pp.
- Moitzoa, D.J. and D.W. Phillips, 1979. Prey defense, predator preference, and on-random diet: The interactions between *Pycnopodia helianthoides* and two species of urchins. Mar. Biol. 53:299-304.
- Molina-Cruz, A. and A. Ayala-Lopez, 1988. Influence of the hydrothermal vents on the distribution of benthic Foraminifera from the Guaymas Basin, Mexico. Gee-Mar. Lett. 8(1):49-56.
- Moller, P., L. Pihl, and R. Rosenberg, 1985. Benthic faunal energy flow and biological interpretation in some shallow marine soft bottom habitats. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 27:109-121.
- Molnar, D.L., 1973. California undercurrent reconnaissance between Monterey and Santa Barbara. Gov. Rep. Announce. 73(9):61.
- Momary, O.W., 1975. Ocean flight test. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-75-11346-4, 53pp.
- Mommaerts, J.P., 1973. On primary production in the South Bight of the North Sea. Br. Phycol. J. 8(3):217-231.
- Monical, J.B., Jr., 1980. Comparative studies on growth of the purple hinge rock scallop *Hinnites multirugosus* in the marine waters of southern California USA. Proc. Natl. Shellfish Assoc. 70(1):14-21.
- Montagna, P.A. and J.E. Bauer, 1988. Partitioning radiolabeled thymidine uptake by bacteria and meiofauna using metabolic blocks and poisons in benthic feeding studies. Mar. Biol. 98:101-110.
- Montagna, P.A., J.E. Bauer, M.C. Prieto, D. Hardin, and R.B. Spies, 1986. Benthic metabolism in a natural coastal petroleum seep. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 34:31-40.
- Montagna, P.A., J.E. Bauer, J. Teal, D. Hardin, and R.B. Spies, 1987. Temporal variability and the relationship between benthic meiofaunal and microbial populations of a natural coastal petroleum seep. J. Mar. Res. 45(3):761-789.
- Montgomery, S., 1986. Workshop on measures to address marine mammal/fisheries interactions in California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB86-219060. Prep. by Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, D.C. 132pp.
- Mooers, C.N.K. and A.R. Robinson, 1984. Turbulent jets and eddies in the California Current and inferred cross-shore transports. Science (Wash). 223(4631):51-53.

- Mooers, C.N.K. and A.R. Robinson, 1984. Mesoscale ocean variability in the California Current system. In: Proceedings of the Pacific Congress on Marine Technology, Honolulu, Hawaii, April 24-27, 1984. Marine Technology Soc., Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa, HI (USA). pp. OST2/6-7.
- Mooers, C.N.K., J. Fernandez-Partagas, and J. Price, 1976. Meteorological forcing fields of the New York Bight. (First year's progress report). MU/RSMAS, Miami, FL (USA). 153pp.
- Mooers, C.N.K., A.R. Robinson, and D.A. Hagan, 1983. Analysis of eddies, fronts and jets in the California Current. In: Proceedings, Oceans '83 Conference: Effective Use of the Sea, An Update. San Francisco, CA (USA) 29 Aug - 1 Sep 1983. Vol. 1: Technical Papers. Ocean Science, Ocean Engineering. p. 281.
- Mooers, M.G., 1981. Diet and reproductive biology of the rocky intertidal prosobranch Gastropod *Tricolia pulloides*. *Veliger*. 24(2):103-108.
- Moore, A.R., 1959. On the embryonic development of the sea urchin *Allocentrotus fragilis*. *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole)*. 117:492-496.
- Moore, D.G., 1969. Reflection profiling studies of the California continental borderland--structure and Quaternary turbidite basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap.* 107. 142pp.
- Moore, D.R. and D.J. Reish, 1969. Studies on the *Mytilus edulis* community Alamitos Bay, California: IV. Seasonal variation in gametes from different regions of the bay. *Veliger*. 11(3):250-255.
- Moore, E.S., K.W. Bruland, and J. Michel, 1981. Fluxes of uranium and thorium series isotopes in the Santa Barbara basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 53:391-399.
- Moore, M.D. and A.J. Mearns, 1980a. Changes in bottom fish population off Pales Verdes, 1970-1980. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report, 1979-1980. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 21-33.
- Moore, M.D. and A.J. Mearns, 1980b. Photographic survey of benthic fish and invertebrate communities in Santa Monica Bay. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial report for the years 1979-1980. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 139-147.
- Moore, M.D., W. Bascom, and H. Stubbs, 1982. Trawl-caught fish and invertebrates. In: Biennial Report 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 85-89.
- Moore, T.O. and P.N. Reilly, 1982. Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, studies in San Francisco Bay, Dec. 1981 to March 1982. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 82-8.
- Moore, T.O. and P.N. Reilly, 1984. Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, studies in San Francisco Bay, Monterey, and the Gulf of the Farallones, May 1983 to March 1984. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 84-3.

- Moore, T.O. and P.N. Reilly, 1985. Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, studies in San Francisco Bay and the Gulf of the Farallones, June 1984 to March 1985. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 85-4.
- Moore, T.O. and P.N. Reilly, 1986. Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, studies in San Francisco Bay, central and northern California, and Washington March 1985 to May 1986. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 86-6.
- Moore, T.O. and P.N. Reilly, 1987. Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, studies in San Francisco Bay, April 1986 to March 1987. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 87-15.
- Moore, W.S., K.W. Bruland, and J. Michel, 1981. Fluxes of uranium and thorium series isotopes In the Santa Barbara Basin. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 53:391-399.
- Morejohn, G.V., 1968. A killer whale-gray whale encounter. J. Mammal. 49:327-328.
- Morejohn, G.V., 1979. The natural history of Dan's porpoise in the north Pacific Ocean. In: H.E. Wynn and B.L. Olla, eds. Behavior of Marine Animals. vol. 3: Cetaceans. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 45-83.
- Morejohn, G.V. and D.M. Baltz, 1970. Contents of the stomach of an elephant seal. J. Mammal. 51:173-174.
- Morejohn, G.V. and K.T. Briggs, 1973. Post mortem studies of northern elephant seal pups. J. Zool. Proc. Zool. Sot. Lend. 171(1):67-77.
- Morejohn, G.V., J.T. Harvey, R.C. Helm, and R.L. Cross, 1977. Feeding habits of harbor seals, *Phoca vitulina*, in Elkhorn Slough, Monterey Bay, California (unpubl. ins.). 29pp.
- Morejohn, G.V., J.T. Harvey, and L.T. Krasnow, 1978. The importance of *Loligo opalescens* in the food web of marine vertebrates in Monterey Bay, California. In: C.W. Recksiek and H.W. Frey, eds. Biological, Oceanographic and Acoustic Aspects of the Market Squid, *Loligo opalescens*. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 169. pp. 67-97.
- Morejohn, G.V., V. Loeb, and D.M. Baltz, 1973. Coloration and sexual dimorphism in the Dan porpoise. J. Mammal. 54(4):977-982.
- Moreno, C.A. and E. Jaramillo, 1983. The role of 'grazers' in the zonation of intertidal macroalgae of the Chilean coast. Oikos. 41:73-76.
- Moreno, C.A. and J.P. Sutherland, 1982. Physical and biological processes in a *Macrocystis pyrifera* community near Valdivia, Chile. Oecologia. 55:1-6.

- Morey-Gaines, G., 1978. Microcosm enrichment studies of tuna cannery waste. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part 14: Biological Investigations. pp. 71-113.
- Morey-Gaines, G., 1979. The ecological role of red tides in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor food web. In: D.L. Taylor and H. Seliger, eds. Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms. Elsevier North Holland, Inc., New York, NY (USA). pp. 315-320.
- Morey-Gaines, G., 1980. The ecological role of dinoflagellate blooms in the Los Angeles - Long Beach Harbor. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Morgan, J.J., W. Bach, E. Eriksson, H. Flohn, K. Fraedrich, E.D. Goldberg, R.E. Hamilton, G. Haury, W. Jacobi, and S.C. Wofsey, 1977. Source functions: Fossil fuel combustion products, radionuclides, trace metals, and heat. group report. In: W. Strumm, ed. Global Chemical Cycles and Their Alterations by Man. Physical and Chemical Sciences Research Reports Vol. 2. Dahlem Konferenzen, Berlin (FRG). pp. 291-311.
- Morin, J.G., 1988. Organisms of a subtidal sand community in southern California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 87(1):1-11.
- Morin, J.G., J.E. Kastendiek, A. Barrington, and N. Davis, 1985. Organization and patterns of interactions in a subtidal sand community on an exposed coast. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 27:163-185.
- Morin, J.G., J.E. Kastendiek, A. Barrington, and N. Davis, 1988. Organisms of a subtidal sand community in southern California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 87:1-11.
- Morin, R.W., 1970. Paleotemperature increase about 11,000 years ago beneath the California current; paleontological evidence [abstr.]. Amer. Quat. Ass., Seattle, WA (USA). 95pp.
- Morin, R.W., 1971. Late Quaternary biostratigraphy of cores from beneath the California current. Micropaleontology. 17(4):475-491.
- Morison, P., 1987. Staring down the barrel of Nollan: Can the Coastal Commission dodge the bullet? (case note). Whittier Law Rev. 3:579-611.
- Mork, M., 1981. Circulation phenomena and frontal dynamics of the Norwegian coastal current. Presented at: Circulation and Fronts in Continental Shelf Seas, London (UK), 25 Feb 1981. In: Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. A. 302(1472):635-647.
- Morris, J.G., R. Wilson, D.G. Hollis, R.E. Weaver, H.G. Miller, C.O. Tacket, F.W. Hickman, and P.A. Blake, 1982. Illness caused by *Vibrio damsela* and *Vibrio hollisae*. Lancet. 1:1294-1296.
- Morris, P.A., 1984. The feeding habits of blacksmith, *Chromes punctipinnis* associated with a thermal outfall. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 82:199-205.

- Morris, R.H., D.P. Abbott, and E.C. Haderlie, 1980. Intertidal invertebrates of California. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, CA (USA). 690pp.
- Morris, R.W., 1956. Early larvae of four species of **rockfish, *Sebastes***. Calif. Fish Game. 42(2):149-153.
- Morrison, L.R., 1982. Surface sediment and seismic reflection profiling, outer Newport submarine canyon, southern California continental borderland. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Northridge. 150pp.
- Morse, A.N. and D.E. Morse, 1984. Recruitment and metamorphosis of *Haliotis* larvae induced by molecules uniquely available at the surfaces of crustose red algae. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 75:191-215.
- Morse, D.E., 1988. Metamorphose is: A focus of the Molecular Marine Biology Program at the University of California, Santa Barbara. First International Symposium on Marine Molecular Biology, October 9-11, 1988, Baltimore, Maryland.
- Morse, D.E., M. Tegner, H. Duncan, N. Hooker, G. Trevelyan, and A. Cameron, 1980. Induction of settling and metamorphosis of **planktonic molluscan (*Haliotis*)** larvae 3. Signaling by metabolites of intact algae is dependant on contact. In: D. Mueller-Schwarze and R.M. Silverstein, eds. Chemical Signals: Vertebrates and Aquatic Invertebrates. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 67-86.
- Morse, J.W., M. Hunt, J. Zullig, A. Mucci, and T. Mendez, 1982. Comparison of techniques for preserving dissolved nutrients in open ocean seawater samples. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); DE82011097, 40pp.
- Moser, F.C. and J.R. Hein, 1985. Distribution of clay minerals in the suspended and bottom sediments from the northern Bering Sea shelf area, Alaska. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. 1624, 19pp.
- Moser, G.H. and E.H. Ahlstrom, 1970. Development of lanternfishes (family **Myctophidae**) in the California Current - Part 1: Species with narrow-eyed larvae. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 145pp.
- Moser, H.G., 1966. Reproductive and developmental biology of the **rockfishes (*Sebastes* spp.)** off California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 560pp.
- Moser, H.G., 1967. Reproduction and development of ***Sebastes paucispinis*** and comparison with other **rockfishes** off southern California. Copeia. 1967(4):773-797.
- Moser, H.G., 1967a. Seasonal histological changes in the gonads of ***Sebastes paucispinis*** Ayres, an **ovoviparous teleost** (Family Scorpanidae). J. Morphol. 123:329-354.

- Moser, H.G., 1972. Development and geographic distribution of the rockfish (*Sebastes macdonaldi* Eigenmann and Beeson, 1893) family Scorpaenidae, off southern California and Baja California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 70(3):941-948.
- Moser, H.G., cd., 1984. Ontogeny and systematic of fishes. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS (USA). 760pp.
- Moser, H.G. and E.H. Ahlstrom, 1978. Larvae and pelagic juveniles of blackgill rockfish, *Sebastes melanostomus*, taken in midwater trawls off southern California and Baja California. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35:981-996.
- Moser, H.G., E.H. Ahlstrom, and E.M. Sandknop, 1977. Guide to the identification of scorpionfish larvae (Family Scorpaenidae) in the eastern Pacific with comparative notes on species of *Sebastes* and *Helicolenus* from other oceans. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS. Circ. 402, 71pp.
- Moser, H.G., D.A. Ambrose, M.S. Busby, J.L. Butler, E.M. Sandknop, B.Y. Sumida, and E.G. Stevens, 1983. Description of early stages of white seabass, *Atractoscion nobilis*, with notes on distribution. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:182-193.
- Moser, H.G., P.E. Smith, and L.E. Eber, 1957. Larval fish assemblages in the California Current region, 1954-1960, a period of dynamic environmental change. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 28:97-124.
- Mount, J.F., S.V. Margolis, W. Showers, P. Ward, and E. Doehne, 1986. Carbon and oxygen isotope stratigraphy of the upper Maastrichtian, Zumaya, Spain: A record of oceanographic and biologic changes at the end of the Cretaceous Period. *Palaios*. 1:87-92.
- Moyle, P.B. and J.J. Cech Jr., 1982. Fishes: An introduction to ichthyology. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey. 593pp.
- Mudie, P.J., 1970. A survey of the coastal wetland vegetation of San Diego Bay. Calif. Dep. Fish Game. No. W26 D25-51. 79pp.
- Mudie, P.J., B. Browning, and J. Speth, 1976. The natural resources of San Dieguito and Batiquitos Lagoons. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Coastal Wetland Ser. No. 12.
- Mueller, J.L., 1984. Optical variability in the eastern North Pacific Ocean as measured by the NIMBUS-7 coastal zone color scanner. In: Proceedings of the Pacific Congress on Marine Technology, Honolulu, HI, April 24-27, 1984. Marine Technology Society / Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa, HI (USA). pp. OST2/11-12.
- Mueller-Navarra, S.H., 1984. Modellergebnisse zur baroklinen zirkulation im Kattegatt, im Sund und in der Beltsee. (Model studies on the baroclinic circulation in the Kattegatt, in the Sound and in the Belt Sea). Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z. 36(6):237-257.

- Mueller-Navarra, S.H. and E. Mittelstaedt, 1985. **Schadstoffausbreitung und Schadstoffbelastung** in der Nordsee. (Dispersion and degree of pollutants in the North Sea). **Deutsches Hydrographisches Inst.**, Hamburg (FRG). 50pp.
- Muench, R.D., 1983. **Mesoscale** oceanographic features associated with the central Bering Sea ice edge: February-March 1981. *J. Geophys. Res.* **88(C5):2715-2722**.
- Muhlbaier, J.L. and R.L. Williams, 1982. Fireplaces, furnaces and vehicles as emission sources of particulate carbon. In: G. T. Wolff and R.L. Klimisch, eds. **Particulate carbon: Atmospheric life cycle**. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 185-205.
- Muhs, D.R. and J.N. Rosholt, 1984. Ages of marine terraces on the Pales Verdes Hills, California, by amino acid and uranium-trend dating. *Abst. with Programs, Geol. Soc. Am.* **16(6):60**.
- Mullin, M.M., 1979. Longshore variations in the distribution of plankton in the Southern California Bight. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **20:120-124**.
- Mullin, M.M., 1986. Spatial and temporal scales and patterns. In: R.W. Eppley, ed. **Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies**. vol. 15. **Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight**. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, West Germany; New York, NY (USA). pp. 216-273.
- Mullin, M.M. and E.R. Brooks, 1967. Laboratory culture, growth rate, and feeding behavior of a planktonic marine copepod. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **12:657-666**.
- Mullin, M.M. and E.R. Brooks, 1970. Growth and metabolism of two planktonic marine copepods as influenced by temperature and type of food. In: **Marine Food Chains, Proceedings of the Symposium**. pp. 74-95.
- Mullin, M.M. and E.R. Brooks, 1970. Production of the planktonic copepod, *Calanus helgolandicus*. In: J.D.H. Strickland, ed. **The Ecology of the Plankton off La Jolla, California, in the Period April through September, 1967**. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, Univ. Calif. **17:89-103**.
- Mullin, M.M. and E.R. Brooks, 1972. The vertical distribution of juvenile *Calanus* (Copepoda) and phytoplankton within the upper 50 m of water off La Jolla, California. In: A.Y. Takenouti, ed. **Biological Oceanography of the northern North Pacific Ocean**. Idemitsu Shoten, Tokyo, JPN. pp. 347-354.
- Mullin, M.M. and W.T. Williams, 1983. Spatial-temporal scales of zooplanktonic assemblages in three areas of the north Pacific -- a further analysis. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*. **30(5):569-574**.
- Mullin, M.M., E.R. Brooks, F.M.H. Reid, J. Napp, and E.F. Stewart, 1985. Vertical structure of nearshore plankton off southern California USA a storm and a larval fish food web. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* **83(2):151-170**.

- Mullin, M.M., G.H. Rau, and E.W. Eppley, 1984. Stable nitrogen isotopes in zooplankton some geographic and temporal variations in the north Pacific. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **29**(6):1267-1273.
- Mullins, H.T., J.B. Thompson, K. McDougall, and T.L. Vercoutere, 1985. Oxygen-minimum zone edge effects: Evidence from the central California coastal upwelling system. *Geology.* **13**:491-494.
- Munz, P.A., 1963. A California Flora. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1681pp .
- Murdock, W.W., 1969. Switching in general predators: Experiments on predator specificity and stability of prey populations. *Ecol. Monogr.* **39**:335-354.
- Muretta, P.A. and W.T. Price, 1983. Seaport management: A bibliography. Tech. rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB83-1947-46, 60pp .
- Murie, D.J., 1987. Experimental approaches to stomach content analyses of piscivorous marine mammals. In: A.C. Huntley, D.P. Costa, G.A.J. Worthy, and M.A. Castellini, eds. Approaches to Marine Mammal Energetic. Society for Marine Mammalogy, Special Publ. No. 1. pp. 147-163.
- Murillo, M.M., 1971. Distribution and ecology of two families of natant decapod Crustacea--Oplophoridae and Pasiphaeidae--in waters off southern California. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. 380pp .
- Murison, L.D., D.J. Murie, K.R. Morin, and J. de Silva Curiel, 1984. Foraging of the gray whale along the west coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. The Gray Whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 451-463.
- Murphy, G.I., 1966. Population biology of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*). *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **24**:1-84.
- Murphy, P.G., 1978. *Collisella austrodigitalis* new species a sibling species of limpet Acmaeidae discovered by electrophoresis. *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole)*. **155**(1):193-206.
- Murphy, R.C., 1983. The introduced bivalve, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, in a shallow coastal ecosystem: 1) factors affecting its distribution, 2) contribution to benthic community metabolism. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Murphy, R.C. and J.N. Kremer, 1985. Bivalve contribution to benthic metabolism in a California lagoon. *Estuaries.* **8**:330-341.
- Murray, D. and H. Schrader, 1983. Distribution of silicoflagellates in plankton and core top samples from the Gulf of California. *Mar. Micropaleontol.* **7**(6):517-539.

- Murray, K.G., K. Winnett-Murray, Z. Eppley, G.L. Hunt Jr., and D.B. Schwartz, 1983. Breeding biology of the Xantus' murrelet. *Condor*. **85**:12-21.
- Murray, S.M. and T.L. Ku, 1977. Recent deposition of lead off the coast of southern California. In: T.F. Yen, ed. *Chemistry of Marine Sediments*. Ann Arbor Sci., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 151-156.
- Murray, S.N., 1974. *Benthic algae and grasses*. Reprinted from A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). **61pp.**
- Murray, S.N., 1974. *Benthic algae and grasses*. In: M.D. Dailey, B. Hill, and N. Lansing, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Biological Environment. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Washington, D.C. **II:9.1-9.61.**
- Murray, S.N. and S.R. Fain, 1982. Effects of light and temperature on net photosynthesis and dark respiration of gametophytes and embryonic sporophytes of *Macrocystis pyrifera*. *J. Phycol.* **18**:92-98.
- Murray, S.N. and M.H. Horn, 1989. Seasonal dynamics of macrophyte populations from an eastern north Pacific rocky intertidal habitat. *Bet. Mar.* 32 (In press).
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1974. Analyses of standing stocks and community structure of microorganisms. In: M.M. Littler and S.N. Murray, eds. *Biological Features of Intertidal Communities Near the U.S. Navy Sewage Outfall, Wilson Cove, San Clemente Island, California*. Tech. Pap. Naval Undersea Ctr., San Diego. *Contrib.* No. 396. pp. 23-51, 80-85.
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1974. Biological features of intertidal communities near the U.S. Navy sewage outfall, Wilson Cove, San Clemente Island, California. Research report, 1971-73. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-783-029-2, 82pp.
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1977. Seasonal analyses of standing stock and community structure of macro-organisms. In: M.M. Littler and S.N. Murray, eds. *Influence of Domestic Wastes on the Structure and Energetic of Intertidal Communities Near Wilson Cove, San Clemente Island*. Calif. Water Res. Ctr., Univ. Calif., Davis. *Contrib.* No. 164. pp. 7-32.
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1978. Patterns of algal succession in a perturbed marine intertidal community. *J. Phycol.* **14**:506-512.
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1979. Experimental studies of the recovery of populations of rocky intertidal macro-organisms following mechanical disturbance. In: M.M. Littler, ed. *The Distribution, Abundance and Community Structure of Rocky Intertidal and Tidepool Biotas in the Southern California Bight*. Southern California Baseline Study. Final Report, Vol. II, Rep. 2.0. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1979. Year III. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight (1977/78). Statistical data. Vol. IV. Report 1, appendix F. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-143787.
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1981. Biogeographical analysis of intertidal macrophyte floras of southern California. J. Biogeogr. 8:339-351.
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1984. Analysis of seaweed communities in a disturbed rocky intertidal environment near Whites Point, Los Angeles, Calif., USA. Hydrobiologia. 116/117:374-382.
- Murray, S.N. and M.M. Littler, 1989. Seaweeds and seagrasses of southern California: Distributional lists for twenty-one rocky intertidal sites. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 88:61-79.
- Murray, S.N., M.M. Littler, and I.A. Abbott, 1980. Biogeography of the California marine algae with emphasis on the southern California islands. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 325-339.
- Murthy, M.S., M. Bhattacharya, and P. Radia, 1978. Ecological studies on the intertidal algae at Okha (India). Bot. Mar. 21:381-386.
- Muscat, A.M., 1975. Reproduction and growth in the ophiuroid, *Ophionereis ammulata*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Muscat, A.M., 1982. The population biology and ecology of *Parastichopus parvimensis* a deposit feeding holothurian. In: J.M. Lawrence, ed. Echinoderms: Proceedings of the International Conference, Tampa Bay, FL (USA), Sept. 14-17, 1981. pp. 319-320.
- Muscat, A.M., 1983. Population dynamics and the effect on the infauna of the deposit-feeding holothurian *Parastichopus parvimensis* (Clark). Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB84-115674, 32pp.
- Mutti, E., 1985. Turbidite systems and their relations to depositional sequences. In: G. Zuffa, ed. Provenance of arenites. D. Reidel Publ. co., Boston. pp. 65-93.
- Mutti, E., F. Ricci Lucchi, M. Seguret, and G. Zanzucchi, 1984. Seismoturbidites: A new group of resedimented deposits. Mar. Geol. 55:103-116.
- Myers, D.J., 1986. Size distribution, movement and feeding selectivity of subtidal *Astraea undosa* (Gastropoda: Mollusca) from Santa Catalina Island. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 67pp.

- Myers, E.P., 1974. The concentration and isotopic composition of carbon in marine sediments affected by a sewage discharge. Dissertation, Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena, CA. 179pp .
- Myrick, A.C., Jr., 1986. Procedures for sampling dolphins: A handbook for shipboard observers. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-62 . 69pp .
- Mysak, L.A., 1986. El Nino interannual variability and fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean. Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci. **43(2):464-497**.

- Nagano, C.D., C.L. Hogue, R.R. Snelling, and J.P. Donahue, 1981. The insects and related terrestrial arthropods of the Ballona Creek region. In: R. Schreiber, ed. The biota of the Ballona region, Los Angeles County. Rep. to the Los Angeles County Dep. of Regional Planning. pp. E1-E89.
- Nagano, C.D., S.E. Miller, and C.L. Hogue, 1983. Castaways of California: The origin of animal life of the Channel Islands. Terra (Los Ang.). 21(4):23-26.
- Nagle, H.E. and E.S. Parker, 1971. Future oil and gas potential of onshore Ventura Basin, California. In: I.H. Cram, ed. Future petroleum provinces of the United States--their geology and potential. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Mere. 15:198-254.
- Nagorsen, D.W. and G.E. Stewart, 1983. A dwarf sperm whale (*Kogia simus*) from the Pacific coast of Canada. J. Mammal. 64:505-506.
- Nagy, K., 1975. Water and energy budgets of free-living animals: Measurement using isotopically labeled water. In: N. Hadley, ed. Environmental Physiology of Desert Organisms. Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, PN (USA). pp. 227-245.
- Nagy, K. and D.P. Costa, 1980. Water flux in animals: Analysis of potential errors in the tritiated water technique. Am. J. Physiol. 238:454-465.
- Nakamura, I., 1985. FAO species catalogue. vol. 5. Billfishes of the world. Food Agr. Org., Rome (Italy). 65pp.
- Nakamura, R., 1976. Temperature and the vertical distribution of two tidepool fishes (*Oligocottus maculosus*, *O. synderi*). Copeia. 1976(1):143-152.
- Napp, J.M., 1986. The vertical distribution and in situ feeding of marine particle-grazers in relation to their food, the microplankton. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 214pp.
- Napp, J.M., 1987. Primary productivity maxima in the Southern California Bight USA distribution predicted depth and nutritional content. Oceanol. Acts. 10(3):329-338.
- Nardin, T.R., 1976. Late Cenozoic history of the Santa Monica Bay area: California. Thesis Dissertation Series, Univ. of South. Calif., Sea Grant Program, (no. 03-76). 199pp.
- Nardin, T.R., 1981. Seismic stratigraphy of Santa Monica and San Pedro Basins, California continental borderland: Late Neogene history of sedimentation and tectonics. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 295pp.
- Nardin, T.R., 1983. Late Quaternary depositional systems and sea level change--Santa Monica and San Pedro Basins, California continental borderland. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 67:1104-1124.

- Nardin, T.R., B.D. Edwards, and D.S. Gorsline, 1979. Santa Cruz Basin, California borderland: Dominance of slope processes in basin sedimentation. In: L.J. Doyle and O.H. Pilkey, eds. Geology of the continental slope. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ. 27:209-221.
- Nardin, T.R., F.J. Hein, D.S. Gorsline, and B.D. Edwards, 1979. A review of mass movement processes, sediment and acoustic characteristics in slope and base-of-slope systems versus canyon-fan-basin floor systems. In: L.J. Doyle and O.H. Pilkey, eds. The Geology of the Continental Slope. Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ. 27. pp. 209-222.
- Narlon, H.K., 1913. The story of California from earliest days to present. A.C. McClurg and Co., Chicago, IL (USA). 390pp.
- Nash, R.A., 1970. California comprehensive ocean area plan. Appendix I: Permanent coastal zone data inventory and information system. State of California, Resources Agency, Dept. of Navigation and Ocean Development, Sacramento, CA (USA). 137pp.
- National Academy of Sciences, 1975. Assessing potential ocean pollutants. A Report of the Study Panel on Assessing Potential Ocean Pollutants to the Ocean Affairs Board Commission on National Resources, National Research Council. Prep. by National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (USA). 438pp.
- National Academy of Sciences, 1983. Drilling discharges in the marine environment. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C. (USA). 180pp.
- National Fishery Statistics Program, 1984. Marine recreational fishery statistics survey, Pacific Coast, 1951-1982, current fishery statistics No. 8323. Natl. Mar. Fish. Ser., NOAA, Washington, DC., 203pp.
- National Fishery Statistics Program, 1985. Marine recreational fishery statistics survey, Pacific Coast, 1983-1984, current fishery statistics No. 8325. Natl. Mar. Fish. Ser., NOAA, Washington, D.C. (USA), 189pp.
- National Fishery Statistics Program, 1985. Fisheries of the United States 1984, current fishery statistics No. 8360. Natl. Mar. Fish. Ser., NOAA, Washington, D.C. (USA), 121pp.
- National Marine Consultants, Inc., 1960. Wave statistics for seven deep water stations along the California coast. Prep. for the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by National Marine Consultants, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA (USA). 118pp.
- National Maritime Research Center, 1981. Santa Barbara Channel risk management program: Research study prepared for California Coastal Commission. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Maritime Admin., Natl. Maritime Res. Center, Kings Point, NY (USA).

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1972. Public support for coastal zone management programs: The implementation of the coastal zone management act of 1972. Coastal Zone Management Advisory Committee. Prep. by NOAA, Office of Coastal Zone Management, Washington, D.C. 7opp.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1980. Final environmental impact statement on the proposed Point Reyes - Farallon Islands Marine Sanctuary. Vol. 1. NOAA, Off. of Coastal Zone Management, Washington, DC (USA). 218pp.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1981. Local climatological data: Annual summary with comparative data, 1981, San Diego, California. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Environmental Data and Information Service, Natl. Climatic Center, Asheville, NC.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1983. Final environmental impact statement on the proposed Channel Islands marine sanctuary. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB83-153452. Prep. by National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Coastal Zone Management, Washington, D.C. 508pp.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1986. California Department of Fish and Game coastal marine mammal study annual report for the period July 1, 1984-June 30, 1985. NOAA/NMFS SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-86-25C, 46pp.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1986. Harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardsi*, census in California, May 28-31 and June 25-30, 1985. In: D.A. Hanan, ed. Calif. Dep. of Fish and Game Coastal Marine Mammal Study Annual Report for the Period of July 1, 1984-June 30, 1985. NOAA/NMFS SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-85-25C. pp. 2-8 and 27-44.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1986. Local climatological data, annual summary with comparative data for Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, and San Diego. Natl. Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1987. National Status and Trends Program. Progress report and preliminary assessment of findings of the benthic surveillance project, 1984. NOAA, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Rockville, MD. 81pp.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1987. State of California coastal management program and final impact statement. NOAA, Washington, D.C. 506pp.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1988. Outer Continental Shelf environmental assessment program comprehensive bibliography. Ocs Study, MMS 88-0002. Prep. for U.S. Dep. of Interior, Minerals Management Service. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB 88-212030/AS.
- National Research Council, 1980. Lead in the human environment. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. 525pp.

- National Research Council, 1985. Disposal of offshore platforms. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C. (USA). 86pp.
- National Research Council, 1986. Ecological knowledge and environmental problem solving. National Academic Press, Washington, D.C. 388pp .
- National Technical Information Service, 1975. NTIS search, the biological effects of oil spills: A bibliography with abstracts. U.S. Dep. of Commerce/NTIS/PS-75/118. Prep. by NTIS, U.S. Dep. of Commerce, Springfield, VA (USA). 107pp.
- Natland, M.L., 1957. *Paleoecology* of West Coast tertiary sediments. *Geol. Sot. Am. Mere.* **67**:543-572.
- Natland, M.L. and P.H. Kuenen, 1951. Sedimentary history of the Ventura Basin, California and the action of turbidity currents. Turbidity currents and the transportation of coarse sediments to deep water. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ.* **2**:76-107.
- Naumann, E., 1917. *Beitrage zur kenntnis des teichnanno planktons*. II. Uber das Neuston des Susswassers. *Biol. Zentralbl.* **37**:98-106.
- Naval Oceanography Command Detachment, 1981. Summary of synoptic meteorological observations (**SSMO**), Central American coastal marine areas west coast. Volume 1. Area 1 - Central Baja West, area 2 - southwest Baja, area 3 - Gulf of California, area 4 - **Mazatlan**, area 5 - Puerto **Vallarta**. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A097-429-5. Prep. by Naval Oceanography Command Detachment, Asheville, NC. 405pp.
- Neave, F. and M.G. Hanavan, 1960. Seasonal distribution of some epipelagic fishes in the Gulf of Alaska Region. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* **17**:221-233.
- Neff, J.M., 1987. Biological effects of drilling fluids, drill cuttings and produced waters. In: D.F. Boesch and N.N. Rabalais, eds. Long-term environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development. Elsevier Applied Science, London. pp. 469-523.
- Neff, J.M. and J.W. Anderson, 1981. Response of marine animals to petroleum and specific petroleum hydrocarbons. Halstead Press, New York. 177pp .
- Neighbors, M.A., 1988. *Triacylglycerols* and wax esters in the lipids of deep midwater teleost fishes of the Southern California Bight. *Mar. Biol.* **98**(1):15-22.
- Neighbors, M.A. and B.G. Nafpaktitis, 1982. Lipid compositions, water contents, swimbladder morphologies and buoyancies of nineteen species of midwater fishes (18 myctophids and 1 neoscopelid). *Mar. Biol.* **66**:207-215.
- Nekton, Inc. and Johnson and Associates, 1981. A biological survey of hard bottom features, Santa Maria Basin, California.

- Nekton, Inc. and Kinnetic Laboratories Inc., 1983. Site-specific faunal characterization survey for Platform Harvest, Point Conception, California. Prep. for Texaco, USA. 2-1 to E-18pp.
- Nekton, Inc. and Kinnetic Laboratories Inc., 1984. An ecological study of discharged drilling fluids on a hard bottom community in the western Santa Barbara Channel, Cal. State Lease PRC-2725.1. Interim Rep. for Texaco USA. II-1 to VII-3pp.
- Nekton, Inc. and Kinnetic Laboratories Inc. , 1987. An ecological study of discharged drilling fluids on a hard bottom community in the western Santa Barbara Channel. Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Oceanside, CA (USA).
- Nelsen, T.A., 1979. Suspended particulate matter in the New York Bight apex; observations from April 1974 through January 1975. NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL MESA 42, 78pp.
- Nelsen, T.A., 1981. The application of Q-mode factor analysis to suspended particulate matter studies; examples from the New York Bight apex. Mar. Geol. 39(1-2):15-31.
- Nelsen, T.A., P.E. Gadd, and T.L. Clarke, 1978. Wind induced current flow in the upper Hudson Shelf Valley. J. Geophys. Res. 83(C12):6073-6082.
- Nelson, B.V. and R.R. Vance, 1979. Diel foraging patterns of the sea urchin *Centrostephanus coronatus* as a predator avoidance strategy. Mar. Biol. 51(3):251-258.
- Nelson, C.H., K.R. Johnson, and H.-L. Mitchell, 1983. Assessment of gray whale feeding grounds and sea floor interaction in the northeastern Bering Sea. NOAA, OCS Environmental Assessment Program. Draft Final Rep.
- Nelson, C.S., 1978. Wind stress and wind stress curl over the California current. Tech. Rept. Prep. by National Marine Fisheries Service, Pacific Environmental Group., Monterey, CA (USA). 95pp.
- Nelson, C.S. and D.M. Husby, 1983. Climatology of surface heat fluxes over the California Current region. NMFS, Sandy Hook Lab, Highlands, NJ (USA). 163pp.
- Nelson, D.C., 1976. Current ripples in Scripps submarine canyon's Sumner Branch. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Nelson, D.M. and J.J. Goering, 1979. Assimilation of silicic acid by phytoplankton in the Baja California and northwest Africa upwelling system. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-293-342-2, 11pp.
- Nelson, D.R. and R.H. Johnson, 1970. Diel activity rhythms in the nocturnal bottom dwelling sharks, *Heterodontus franciscanus* and *Cephaloscyllium ventriosum*. Copeia. 1970:732-739.

- Nelson, J.R., 1986. **Phytoplankton carotenoids** as organic tracers in marine particulate organic matter (grazing, fecal pellets, peridinin, fucoxanthin). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 327pp.
- Nelson, M.D. and H.A. Larkins, 1970. Distribution and biology of Pacific hake: A synopsis. In: U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Circ. 332. pp. 23-34.
- Nelson, N.E., 1972. Fifteenth ocean shrimp report, 1971 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 72-4.
- Nelson, N.E. and W.A. Dahlstrom, 1973. Ocean shrimp report 1972 season. Sixteenth annual shrimp report. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 73-2.
- Nelson, N.E. and W.A. Dahlstrom, 1974. Ocean shrimp report; 1973 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 74-4.
- Nelson, R.W., H.J. Barnett, and G. Kudo, 1985. Preservation and processing characteristics of Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 47:60-74.
- Nemoto, T., 1959. Food of baleen whales with reference to whale movements. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo. 14:149-290.
- Nemoto, T., 1970. Feeding pattern of baleen whales in the ocean. In: J.H. Steele, ed. Marine Food Chains. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, UK. pp. 241-252.
- Nemoto, T. and A. Kawamura, 1974. Characteristics of food habits and distribution of baleen whales with special reference to the abundance of North Pacific sei and Bryde's whale. In: Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Special Issue No. 1. pp. 80-87.
- Neori, A., H.O. Helm, B.G. Mitchell, and D.A. Kiefer, 1984. Photoadaptation in marine phytoplankton changes in spectral absorption and excitation of chlorophyll a fluorescence. Plant Physiol. (Bethesda). 76(2):518-524.
- Nerini, M.K., 1984. A review of gray whale feeding ecology. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. The Gray Whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 423-450.
- Nerini, M.K., L. Jones, and H.W. Braham, 1980. Gray whale feeding ecology. Final Rep. of Research Unit 593 to NOAA, OCS Environmental Assessment Program, prepared by NMFS (Contract No. R7120828).
- Nero and Associates, Inc., 1982. Seabird-oil spill behavior study. Vol. II. Technical report. Appendix A. Annotated bibliography. Prep. for Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by Nero and Associates, Inc., Portland, OR (USA). 84pp.
- Nero and Associates, Inc., 1982. Seabird-oil spill behavior study. Final Report, Vol. 2. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Contract #SB408(a)-80-C-550/AA851-CTO-70. 63pp.

- Nero and Associates, Inc., 1983. **Seabird-oil** spill behavior study. Appendices. Vol. III. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Nero & Associates, Portland, OR. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-179555. 290pp.
- Nero and Associates, Inc., 1983. **Seabird-oil** spill behavior study. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Nero & Associates, Portland, OR. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-179522-SET.
- Nersesian, R.L., 1981. Ships and shipping. Penn Well Publishing Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- Nestor, D.A., 1980. A study of the relationship between oceanic chemical **mesoscale** and sea surface thermal structure as detected by satellite infrared imagery. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A074 186/8. 93pp.
- Neuman, W.A. and D.P. Abbott, 1980. **Cirripedia**: The barnacles. In: R.H. Morris, D.P. Abbott, and E.C. Haderlie, eds. Intertidal invertebrates of California. Stanford Univ. Press, Palo Alto, CA. pp. 504-535.
- Neushal Mariculture, Inc., 1980. Experimental **macroalgal** mariculture, quarterly report, January 31, 1980. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-137026. Prep. by Neushal Mariculture, Inc., Goleta, CA. 82 pp.
- Neushal Mariculture, Inc., 1980. Experimental **macroalgal** mariculture. Quarterly report. 1Jan- 31 Mar 80. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-201882. Prep. by Neushal Mariculture, Inc., Goleta, CA. 27pp.
- Neushul, M., 1959. Studies on the growth and reproduction of giant kelp, **Macrocystis**. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., Los Angeles. 134pp.
- Neushul, M., 1971. The species of **Macrocystis** with particular reference to those of North and South America. *Nova Hedwegia*. 32:211-222.
- Neushul, M., 1971. Submarine illumination in **Macrocystis** beds. *Nova Hedwegia*. 32:241-254.
- Neushul, M., 1972. Functional interpretation of **benthic** marine algal morphology. In: Contributions to the Systematic of Benthic Marine Algae of the North Pacific. Japanese Society of Phycology, Kobe (JPN). pp. 47-73.
- Neushul, M., 1981. Historical review of kelp beds in the Southern California Bight. South. Calif. Edison Research Rep. 81-RD-98.
- Neushul, M., 1981. The domestication and cultivation of California macroalgae. Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp. 10:71-96.

- Neushul, M., 1983. An overview of basic research on kelp and the kelp forest ecosystem. In: W. Bascom, ed. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 282-300.
- Neushul, M., W.D. Clarke, and D.W. Brown, 1967. Subtidal plant and animal communities of the Southern California Islands. In: R.N. Philbrick, ed, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of the California Islands. Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Santa Barbara. pp. 37-55.
- Nevenzel, J.C. and N.K. Menon, 1980. Lipids of midwater marine fish: Family Gonostomati dae. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Comp. Biochem.* 65B:351-355.
- Newberger, P., 1982. Physical oceanography and meteorology of the California Outer Continental Shelf. POCS Tech. Pap. No. 82-2. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. 308pp.
- Newell, S.Y. and R.D. Fallen, 1982. Bacterial productivity in the water column and sediments of the Georgia (USA) coastal zone: Estimates via direct counting and parallel measurements of thymidine incorporation. *Microb. Ecol.* 8:33-46.
- Newman, W.A., 1979. Californian transition zone significance of short-range endemics. In: J. Gray and A.J. Boucot, eds. Historical Biogeography, Plate Tectonics, and the Changing Environment. pp. 399-416.
- Ng, A. and C.C. Patterson, 1982. Changes of lead and barium with time in California off-shore basin sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 46(11):2307-2321.
- Ng, C.A., 1982. I. Ancient Arctic ice does not contain large excesses of natural lead. II. Chronological variations in lead and barium concentrations and lead isotopic compositions in sediments of four southern California [USA] offshore basins. Dissertation, Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena.
- Ngan, Y. and I.R. Price, 1980. Seasonal growth and reproduction of intertidal algae in the Townsville region (Queensland, Australia). *Aquat. Bot.* 9:117-134.
- Nichols, F.H., 1974. Sediment turnover by a deposit-feeding polychaete. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 19:945-950.
- Nichols, F.H., 1975. Dynamics and energetic of three deposit feeding benthic invertebrate populations in Puget Sound, Washington. *Ecol. Monogr.* 45(1):57-82.
- Nichols, F.H., D.A. Cacchione, D.E. Drake, and J.K. Thompson, 1989. Emergence of a subsurface burrower from the sediment of the California Continental Shelf--a response to food-supply enhancement during alongshore current reversals? *Estuarine Coastal Sci.* (in press).

- Nichols, J.A., 1976. The effect of stable dissolved oxygen stress on marine benthic invertebrate community diversity. *Int. Rev. Gesamten. Hydrobiol.* 61(6):747-760.
- Nichols, J.A., 1987. Antifouling paint use in San Diego bay: A data report. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 60pp.
- Nichols, J.A., 1988. Antifouling paints used on boats in San Diego Bay, California USA and a way to minimize adverse impacts. *Environ Manage.* 12(2):243-248.
- Nicholson, G.F. and J.W.B. Blackman, 1954. Report of comprehensive study and model study for Alamitos Bay Marina Long Beach, California. Prep. by Moffatt & Nichol, Inc., Long Beach, CA (USA). 126pp.
- Nicholson, N.L. and R.L. Cimberg, 1971. The Santa Barbara oil spills of 1969: A post-spill survey of the rocky intertidal. In: D.S. Straughan, ed. Biological and Oceanographic Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Oil Spill 1969-1970. Vol. I. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 325-399.
- Nicholson, R.A. and P.J. Moore, 1981. The distribution of heavy metals in the superficial sediments of the North Sea. In: H. Postma, ed. Sediment and Pollution Interchange in Shallow Seas; Proceedings of the ICES Workshop, Texel (Netherlands), 24-26 Sep 1979. In: Rapp. P.-V Reun. Ciem. 181:35-48.
- Nicotri, M.E., 1977. Grazing effects of four marine intertidal herbivores on the microflora. *Ecology.* 58:1020-1032.
- Niebauer, H.J., 1980. Sea ice and temperature variability in the eastern Bering Sea and the relation to atmospheric fluctuations. *J. Geophys. Res.* 85(C12):7507-7515.
- Niebauer, H.J., C.P. McRoy, and J.J. Goering, 1981. Hydrographic data: May 1976; May, June and September-October 1977. RV *Acona* cruises 227, 242, 243, 250, and 251. PROBES data rep. PDR S1-003. *Inst. Mar. Sci., UNF-FAB.* 205pp.
- Niemitz, J.W., 1982. Geochemistry of sediments, leg 64, Gulf of California. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:695-713.
- Niesen, T.M., 1969. Population structure, dynamics, breeding cycles and ecotypic variation in San Diego population of the sand dollar. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Nihoul, J.C.J., 1975. The influence of the "tidal stress" on the residual circulation: Application to the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Tellus.* 27(5):484-490.
- Nihoul, J.C.J., 1975. Effect of the tidal stress on residual circulation and mud deposition in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Pure Appl. Geophys.* 113(4):577-581.

- Nihoul, J.C.J., 1977. Three dimensional model of tides and storm surges in a shallow well mixed continental sea. *Dyn. Atmos. Oceans*. 2(1):29-47.
- Nihoul, J.C.J. and J.H. Hecq, 1984. Influence of the residual circulation on the physico-chemical characteristics of water masses and the dynamics of ecosystems in the Belgian coastal zone. *Cont. Shelf Res.* 3(2):167-174.
- Nihoul, J.C.J. and Y. Runfola, 1980. Residual circulation of the North Sea. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Charlottenlund Slot, Charlottenlund (Denmark), 22pp.
- Nishikawa, Y. and S. Ueyanagi, 1974. The distribution of the larvae of swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*, in the Indian and Pacific oceans. In: R.S. Shomura and R. Williams, eds. Proceedings of the Int. Billfish Symp., Kailua-Kona, HI. 9-12 Aug. 1972. Part 2. Review and contributed papers. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675. pp. 261-264.
- Nishikawa-Kinomura, K.A., E.A. Gutierrez-Galindo, S.A. Sanudo-Wilhelmy, G. Flores-Munoz, M. Martin, and M.D. Stephenson, 1988. Marine pollution in the central Southern California Bight adjacent to the American-Mexican border zone. *Rev. Int. Oceanogr. Med.* 91-92:125-150.
- Nishiwaki, M., 1959. Humpback whales in Ryukyuan waters. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo*. 14:49-87.
- Nissenbaum, A., 1974. The organic geochemistry of marine and terrestrial humic substances: Implications of carbon and hydrogen isotope studies. In: B. Tissot and F. Biener, eds. Advances in Organic Geochemistry, Additions Tech. Nip. pp. 39-52.
- Nissenbaum, A. and I.R. Kaplan, 1972. Chemical and isotopic evidence for the in situ origin of marine humic substances. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 17:570-582.
- Nixon, S.W., 1988. Physical energy inputs and the comparative ecology of lake and marine ecosystems. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 33(4, pt. 2):1005-1025.
- Noda, E.K., P.K. Bienfang, W.J. Kimmerer, and Walsh. T.W., 1983. Environmental surveys during operation and following removal of the OTEC-1 system off Keahole Point, Hawaii. Final report, January-April 1981. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); DE82016727, 343pp.
- Nolting, R.F., 1986. Copper, zinc, cadmium, nickel, iron and manganese in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 17(3):113-117.
- Nordby, C.S., 1982. The comparative ecology of ichthyoplankton within Tijuana Estuary and in adjacent nearshore waters. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego. 101pp.
- Noriki, S. and S. Tsunogai, 1986. Particulate fluxes and major components of settling particles from sediment trap experiments in the Pacific Ocean. Deep-Sea Res. Part A *Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 33(7):903-912.
- Normark, W.R., 1970. Growth patterns of deep-sea fans. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 54(11):2170-2195.

- Normark, W. R., 1974. Submarine canyons and fan valleys; factors affecting growth patterns of deep-sea fans. In: Modern and Ancient Geosynclinal Sedimentation; Submarine Canyon and Fan Deposits, Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. , Spec. Publ. No. 19. pp. 56-68.
- Normark, W.R., 1978. Turbidites, time and again. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bul 1. 62:549.
- Normark, W.R. and C.E. Gutmacher, 1988. Sur submarine slide, Monterey Fan, Central California. Sedimentology. 35(4):629-647.
- Norris, K.S., 1963. The function of temperature in the ecology of the percoid fish *Girella nigricans* (Ayres). Ecol. Monogr. 33:23-62.
- Norris, K.S. and T.P. Dohl, 1979. The structure and functions of cetacean schools. Technical report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A072-837-8, 91pp.
- Norris, K.S. and T.P. Dohl, 1980. The structure and functions of cetacean schools. In: L.M. Herman, ed. Cetacean behavior: Mechanisms and processes. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. pp. 211-261.
- Norris, K.S. and J.D. Hall, 1974. Development of techniques for estimating trophic impact of marine mammals. Final Rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-290-399-5, 22pp.
- Norris, K.S. and J.H. Prescott, 1961. Observations of Pacific cetaceans in California and Mexican waters. Univ. Calif. Publ. in Zool. 63:291-402.
- Norris, K.S., W.E. Stuntz, and W. Rogers, 1978. The behavior of porpoises and tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific yellowfin tuna fishery - preliminary studies. Final Rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-283-970-2, 98pp.
- Norris, R.M., 1951. The marine geology of the San Nicolas Island region, California. Submarine Geology Report No. 21. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 23pp.
- Norse, E.A., 1974. Effects of subnormal temperatures on some common Los Angeles harbor animals. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part III. Thermal Tolerance and Sediment Toxicity Studies. Univ. of South. Calif., Off. of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 44-46.
- North, B.B., 1975. Primary amines in California coastal waters: Utilization by phytoplankton. Limnol. Oceanogr. 20:20-27.
- North, W.J., 1954. Size distribution, erosive activities, and gross metaolic efficiency of the marine intertidal snails *Littorina planaxis* and *L. scutulata*. Biol. Bull. 106:185-197.
- North, W.J., 1957. Experimental studies of kelp. In: Annual Progress Rep., Kelp Investigation Program, Univ. Calif. Inst. Mar. Resour., IMR Ref. 57-4. pp. 13-24.

- North, W.J., 1969. Kelp habitat improvement project. Annual report #1 July 1968- June 30 1969. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-188-282, 231pp.
- North, W.J., 1969. Studies on urchin larvae and recruitment of juveniles. W.M. Keck Laboratory of Environmental Health Engineering, Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. Annual Report, July 1968-June 1969, 106-115pp.
- North, W.J., 1970. Kelp habitat improvement project. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-197-741.
- North, W.J., 1971. The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. *Beih. Nova Hedwigia*. 32:611.
- North, W.J., 1971. Growth of individual fronds of mature giant kelps *Macrocystis*. In: W.J. North, ed. The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. J. Cramer, Liehre, Germany. pp. 123-168.
- North, W.J., 1971. Introduction and background. In: W.J. North, ed. The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte Nova Hedwegia. 32:1-97.
- North, W.J., 1971. Kelp habitat improvement project: Annual report 1972-73. W.M. Keck Laboratory of Environmental Health Engineering, Calif. Inst. Tech. , Pasadena, CA. 137pp .
- North, W.J., 1972. Mass-cultured *Macrocystis* as a means of increasing kelp stands in nature. *Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp.* 7:394-399.
- North, W.J., 1983. The sea urchin problem. In: W. Bascom, ed. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 147-162.
- North, W.J. and C.L. Hubbs, 1968. Utilization of kelp-bed resources in southern California. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull* No. 139, 264pp.
- North, W.J. and J.S. Pearse, 1970. Sea urchin population explosion in southern California coastal waters. *Science*. 167:209.
- North, W.J. and R.C. Zimmerman, 1984. Influences of macronutrients and water temperatures on summertime survival of *Macrocystis* canopies. *Hydrobiologia*. 116:419-424.
- North, W.J., V.A. Gerard, and J.S. Kuwabara, 1982. Farming *Macrocystis* at coastal and oceanic sites. In: L.M. Srivastava, ed. Synthetic and Degradative Processes in Marine Macrophytes. De Gruyter, New York, NY (USA). pp. 247-262.
- North, W.J., G.A. Jackson, and S.L. Manley, 1986. *Macrocystis* and its environment, knowns and unknowns. *Aquat. Bot.* 26:9-26.

- Norton, T.A., A.C. Mathieson, and M. Neushul, 1981. Morphology and environment. In: C.S. Lobban and M.H. Wynne, eds. The Biology of Seaweeds. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 421-451.
- Norton, T.A., A.C. Mathieson, and M. Neushul, 1982. A review of some aspects of form and function in seaweeds. *Bet. Mar.* 25:501-510.
- Noshkin, V.E. and K.M. Wong, 1979. Plutonium mobilization from sedimentary sources to solution in the marine environment. Univ. of Calif., Lawrence Livermore Lab, CA (USA), 13pp.
- Noshkin, V.E., J.L. Brunk, T.A. Jokela, and K.M. Wong, 1981. Plutonium-238 concentrations in the marine environment at San Clemente Island, California, USA. *Health Phys.* 40(5):643-660.
- Newell, A.R.M., P.J. Jumars, and J.E. Eckman, 1981. Effects of biological activity on the entrainment of marine sediments. *Mar. Geol.* 42:133-153.
- Nummedal, D., 1979. Tidal inlet sediment dispersal. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 63(3):504.
- Nummedal, D. and P.S. Penland, 1981. Sediment dispersal in Norderneyer Seegat, West Germany. In: S.D. Nio, R.T.E. Shuettenehl, and T.C.E. van Weering, eds. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, No. 5: Holocene Marine Sedimentation in the North Sea Basin, Texel, Netherlands, 1979. pp. 187-210.
- Nummedal, D., P.S. Penland, and A. Maynard, 1980. Sand dispersal at Norderneyer Seegat, West Germany. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 64(5):759.
- Nusbaum, I. and R.M. Garver, 1955. Survival of coliform organisms in Pacific Ocean coastal waters. *Sewage Ind. Wastes.* 27:1383-1390.
- Nybakken, J.W., 1978. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in California intertidal nudibranch assemblage. *Mar. Biol.* 45(2):129-146.

- Oakden, J.M., 1984. Feeding and substrate preference in 5 species of phoxocephalid amphipods from central California. *J. Crustacean Biol.* 4(2):233-247.
- Oakden, J.M., J.S. Oliver, and A.R. Flegal, 1984. EDTA chelation and zinc antagonism with cadmium in sediment: Effects on the behavior and mortality of two infaunal amphipods. *Mar. Biol.* 84:125-130.
- Oakden, J.M., J.S. Oliver, and A.R. Flegal, 1984. Behavioral responses of a phoxocephalid amphipod to organic enrichment and trace metals in sediment. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 14(2-3):253-257.
- Oakes, F.R., 1988. Proven technology now available for efficient commercial abalone production. In: Proceedings, Aquiculture Int. Congr. and Exposition, Vancouver Trade and Convention Centre, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, September 6-9, 1988. p. 46.
- Oates, B.R. and S.N. Murray, 1983. Photosynthesis, dark respiration and desiccation resistance of the intertidal seaweeds *Hesperophycus harveyanus* and *Pelvetia fastigiata* f. *gracilis*. *J. Phycol.* 19(4):371-380.
- Obradovich, J.D. and C.W. Naeser, 1981. Geochronology bearing on the age of the Monterey Formation and siliceous rocks in California. In: R.E. Garrison, R.G. Douglas, K.E. Pisciotto, C.S. Isaacs, and J.C. Ingle, eds. Monterey Formation and related siliceous rock of California. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. pp. 87-95.
- Ocean Engineering Research Group, Institute of Marine Resources and Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 1985. Nearshore bathymetric survey report, San Diego region, Dana Point to Mexican border (Nov 83 through Feb 85). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Planning Division, Coastal Resources Branch, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 560pp.
- O'Connell, C.P., 1953. The life history of the cabezon, *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* (Ayres). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 93. 76pp.
- O'Connell, C.P., 1971. Variability of near-surface zooplankton off southern California, as shown by towed-pump sampling. *Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 69(3):681-697.
- O'Connell, C.P., 1972. The interrelation of biting and filtering in the feeding activity of the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29:285-293.
- O'Connell, C.P., 1976. Histological criteria for diagnosing starving condition in early post yolk-sac larvae of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax* Girard. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 25(3):285-312.
- O'Connell, C.P., 1980. Percentage of starving northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, larvae in the sea as estimated by histological methods. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 78(2):475-489.

- O'Connell, C.P., 1981. Development of organ systems in the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, and other teleosts. *Am. Zool.* 21:429-446.
- O'Connell, C.P. and P.A. Paloma, 1981. Histochemical indications of liver glycogen in samples of emaciated and robust larvae of the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79(4):806-812.
- O'Connor, D.J., R.V. Thomann, and H.J. Salas, 1977. Water quality. New York Sea Grant Institute, Albany, NY (USA). 104pp.
- O'Connor, J.S., 1979. A perspective on natural and human factors. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). p. 323.
- O'Connor, R., 1985. Clark v. California: A new approach to federal consistency and the outer continental shelf lease sale process. *Cooley Law Rev.* 3:473-489.
- O'Connor, T.P., T.P. Okubo, M.A. Champ, and P.K. Park, 1983. Projected consequences of dumping sewage sludge at a deep ocean site near New York Bight. Presented at: Conference on Pollution in the North Atlantic Ocean, Halifax, N.S. (Canada), 19-23 Oct 1981. In: *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci., Suppl.* 2. 40:228-241.
- O'Connors, H.B., 1977. The abundances, distribution and flux of nutrients and chlorophyll a in the New York Bight apex. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* 5(1):81-105.
- Odell, D.K., 1971. Censuses of pinnipeds breeding on the California Channel Islands. *J. Mammal.* 52(1):187-190.
- Odell, D.K., 1974. Behavioral thermo regulation in the California sea lion. *Behav. Biol.* 10(2):231-237.
- Odell, D.K. and E.D. Asper, 1983. Final report: Live capture, marking and refighting of bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops truncatus*. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 257pp.
- Odenweller, D.B., 1971. The life history of the shiner perch, *Cymatogaster aggregata* Gibbons, in Anaheim Bay, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 66pp.
- Odenweller, D.B., 1972. Inshore fisheries habitat evaluation and monitoring. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game. Marine Resources Operations. State Fisheries Laboratory. Terminal Island. Cruise Report No. 72-KB-1, 2pp.
- Odenweller, D.B., 1973. A survey of the marine environment near the city of Goleta ocean outfall. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 73-1.

- Odenweller, D.B., 1975. The life history of the shiner surfperch, *Cymatogaster aggregata* Gibbons, in Anaheim Bay. In: E.D. Lane and C.W. Hills, eds. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 165. pp. 107-115.
- Odum, E.P., 1981. The effects of stress on the trajectory of ecological succession. In: G.W. Barrett and R. Rosenberg, eds. Stress effects on natural ecosystems. John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., Sussex, England. pp. 43-47.
- Oerlemans, J., 1978. Some results of a numerical experiment concerning the wind driven flow through the Straits of Dover. Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z. 31(5):182-189.
- Office of Technology Assessment, 1985. Assessment of ocean waste disposal: Case studies. Office of Technology Assessment, U.S. Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Officer, C.B. and J.H. Ryther, 1981. Swordfish and mercury - a case history. Oceanus. 24(1):34-41.
- Officer, C., D.R. Lynch, W.M. Kemp, and W.R. Boynton, 1985. Estimation of benthic respiration parameters from field data. Est. Coast Shelf Sci. 21:357-364.
- Offroy, B., 1984. Approche des mecanismes de sedimentation gravitaire: Exemple des depots carbonates des flyschs Cretace superieur des Pyrenees Atlantiques. Dissertation, L'University Paris VII. 229pp.
- Ogden, A., 1941. The California sea otter trade, 1784-1848. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). 251pp.
- Oguri, M., 1974. Primary productivity in the outer Los Angeles Harbor. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part IV. Environmental Field Investigations. Univ. of South. Calif., Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 79-89.
- Oguri, M., D. Soule, D.M. Joge, and B.C. Abbott, 1975. Red tides in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors. In: V.R. Lo Cicero, ed. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms. Mass. Sci. Tech. Foundation, Wakefield, MA (USA). pp. 41-46.
- Oguri, M., D. Soule, D.M. Juge, and B.C. Abbott, 1975. Red tides in the Los Angeles-Long Beach harbor. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part 8. Environmental Biology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 109-111.
- Ohlendorf, H.M., T.W. Custer, R.W. Lowe, M. Rigney, and E. Cromartie, 1988. Organochlorines and mercury in eggs of coastal terns and herons in California, USA. Colonial Waterbirds. 11(1):85-94.

- Ohlendorf, H.M., R.W. Risebrough, and K. Vermeer, 1978. Exposure of marine birds to environmental pollutants. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Wildl. Res. Rep. 9:1-40.
- Ohlendorf, H.M., F.C. Schaffner, T.W. Custer, and C.J. Stafford, 1983. Reproduction and organochlorines in terns at San Diego Bay. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 10(2):49 (abs.).
- Ohsumi, S. and Y. Fukuda, 1975. On the estimates of exploitable population size and replacement yield for the Antarctic sei whale by use of catch and effort data. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 25:102-105.
- Ohsumi, S. and Y. Masaki, 1975. Japanese whale marking in the North Pacific, 1963-1972. Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. (Shimizu). 12:171-219.
- Ohsumi, S. and S. Wada, 1974. Status of whale stocks in the North Pacific, 1972. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 24:114-126.
- Ohta, S., 1980. Photographic census of the larger sized epibenthos on the Pacific coast of central Japan. In: Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium for the Co-operative Study of the Kuroshio and Adjacent Regions, the Japan Academy, Tokyo (Japan), Feb. 14-17, 1979. pp. 602-620.
- Okamura, B., 1984. The effect of ambient flow velocity, colony size, and upstream colonies on the feeding success of Bryozoa. I. *Bugula stolonifera* Ryland, an arborescent species. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 83:179-193.
- Okamura, B., 1985. The effects of ambient flow velocity, colony size, and upstream colonies on the feeding success of Bryozoa. II. *Conopeum reticulum* (Linnaeus), an encrusting species. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 89:69-80.
- Okita, T.W. and B.E. Volcani, 1980. Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. x. Polypeptide labelling patterns during the cell cycle, silicate starvation and recovery in *Cylindrotheca fusiformis*. Exp. Cell Res. 125:471-481.
- Okutani, T., 1968. A new species of enoploteuthid squid, *Abraliopsis watasenia felis*, from the California Current. Veliger. 11(1):72-79.
- Oliphant, M.S., 1971. Pacific bonito food habits. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 152:64-82.
- Oliphant, M.S., 1979. California marine fish landings for 1976. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 170. 56pp.
- Oliver, C.W. and T.D. Jackson, 1987. Occurrence and distribution of marine mammals at sea from aerial surveys conducted along the U.S. west coast between December 15, 1980 and December 17, 1985. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-87-19. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).

- Oliver, C.W. and M.S. Lowry, 1987. Pinniped studies conducted between August, 1981 and December, 1982 at San Clemente Island, California. Report no. LJ-87-23. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Oliver, C.W., M.S. Lowry, and L.M. Ferm, 1988. Pinniped studies conducted at San Clemente Island, California during 1983. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-08. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Oliver, J.S., 1980. Relationships between wave disturbance and zonation of benthic invertebrate communities along a subtidal high-energy beach in Monterey Bay, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **78(2):437-454.**
- Oliver, J.S., P.N. Slattey, L.W. Hulberg, and J.W. Nybakken, 1977. Patterns of succession in benthic infaunal communities following dredging and dredged material disposal in Monterey Bay. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A049 632/3. Prep. by Moss Landing Marine Lab, Moss Landing, CA. 192pp.
- Oliver, J.S., P.N. Slattey, L.W. Hulberg, and J.W. Nybakken, 1980. Relationships between wave disturbance and zonation of benthic invertebrate communities along a subtidal high-energy beach in Monterey, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **78:437-454.**
- Oliver, J.S., P.N. Slattey, M.A. Silberstein, and E.F. O'Connor, 1983. A comparison of gray whale *Eschrichtius robustus* feeding in the Bering Sea and Baja California Mexico. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **81(3):513-522.**
- Olsen, L.A. and K. Adams, 1984. Effects of contaminated sediment on fish and wildlife: Review and annotated bibliography. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. FWS/OBS-82/66, 103pp.
- Olson, B.H., 1978. Enhanced accuracy of the coliform testing in seawater by a modification of the most-probable-number method. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. **36:438-444.**
- Olson, R.J., 1980. Studies of biological nitrogen cycle processes in the upper waters of the ocean, with special reference to the primary nitrite maximum. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 260pp.
- Olson, R.J., 1981a. Nitrogen-15 tracer studies of the primary nitrite maximum. J. Mar. Res. **39(2):203-226.**
- Olson, R.J., 1981b. Differential photoinhibition of marine vitrifying bacteria: A possible mechanism for the formation of the primary nitrite maximum. J. Mar. Res. **39:227-238.**
- Omori, M. and D. Gluck, 1979. Life history and vertical migration of the pelagic shrimp *Sergestes similis* Hansen. Limnol. Oceanogr. **24:273-288.**
- Omura, H., 1958. North Pacific right whale. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo. **13:1-52.**

- Omura, H., 1988. Distribution and migration of the western Pacific stock of the gray whale. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo. 0(39):1-10.
- O'Neill, P.L., 1976. Sand dollars as suspension feeders: A new description of feeding in *Dendraster excentricus*. Bio. Bull. (Woods Hole). 151:247-259.
- O'Neill, P.L., 1978. Hydrodynamic analysis of feeding in sand dollars. Oecologia. 34:157-174.
- O'Neill, T.B., 1972. The biodegradation of oil in seawater for naval pollution control. Tech. Note. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-740-757, 18pp.
- One, D.S., 1982. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for Oct.-Dec. 1981. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. S2-5.
- One, D.S., 1983. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for July-September 1982. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 83-6. 32pp.
- One, D.S., 1986. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for January-March 1983. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 86-1.
- One, D.S., 1986. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for October-December 1982. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 86-2.
- One, D.S. and V.L. Wine, 1981. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for April-June 1981. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 81-8.
- Onuf, C.P., 1972. Aspects of the population biology of the intertidal snail *Olivella biplicata*: Distribution, nutrition and effects of natural enemies. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 223pp.
- Onuf, C.P., 1981. Meters vs. kilometers and months vs. years: The causes and consequences of the variability in the biomass and production of a southern California salt marsh. Estuaries. 4:262.
- Onuf, C.P., 1987. The ecology of Mugu lagoon, California. An Estuarine Profile, 85(7.15). Prep. by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wetlands Research Center, Washington, D.C. 122pp.
- Onuf, C.P., 1988. Ecology of Mugu Lagoon, California: An estuarine profile. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB88-102660-XAD, 140pp.
- Onuf, C.P. and M.L. Quammen, 1983. Fishes in a California coastal lagoon: Effects of major storms on distribution and abundance. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 12(1):1-14.

- Onuf, C.P., R.W. Holmes, and C.H. Peterson, 1981. Coastal wetlands management: Applications of biological criteria. In: California Sea Grant College Program 1978-1980, Biennial Report. Institute of Marine Science, La Jolla, Calif. pp. 61-63.
- Oppenheimer, C., 1958. A bacterium causing tail rot in the Norwegian codfish. Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Texas. 160-164pp.
- Orcutt, H.G., 1950. The life history of the starry flounder, *Platichthys stellatus* (Pallas). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 78, 64pp.
- Orcutt, H.G., 1969. Bottomfish resources of the California Current system. In: J.D. Messersmith, ed. California Current System- Their Fluctuating Magnitude, Distribution, and Susceptibility to Use for the Benefit of the State of California. Symposium held at Lake Arrowhead, CA, Dec. 11-12, 1967. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:53-59.
- Orians, K.J. and K.W. Bruland, 1988. The marine geochemistry of dissolved gallium: A comparison with dissolved aluminum. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 52:2955-2962.
- Oritsland, N.A., F.R. Englehardt, F.A. Juck, R.J. Hurst, and P.D. Watts, 1981. Effect of crude oil on polar bears. Dep. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Canada. Publ. No. QS-8283-020-EE-A1. Environmental Studies No. 24, 268pp.
- Orlob, G.T. and D.A. O'Leary, 1977. Impact on marine benthos of wastewater discharge. Proc. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. J. Environ. Eng. Div. 103(EE2):307-320.
- Orr, R.T., 1966. Risso's dolphin on the Pacific coast of North America. J. Mammal. 47(2):341-343.
- Orr, W.L. and J.R. Grady, 1967. Perylene in basin sediments off southern California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 31(7):1201-1209.
- Ortega, S., 1986. Fish predation on gastropod on the Pacific Coast of Costa Rica. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 97:181-191.
- Orton, G., 1955. Early developmental stages of the California scorpionfish, *Scorpeana guttata*. *Copeia*. 1955:210-214.
- Osborne, T., 1973. Recent nesting of the rhinoceros auklet in California. Condor. 75:463-464.
- Osburn, R.C. and J.T. Nichols, 1916. Shore fishes collected by the "Albatross" expedition in lower California with descriptions of new species. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 35(16):139-181.
- O'Shea, T.J., R.L. Brownell Jr., D.R. Clark Jr., W.A. Walker, M.L. Gay, and T.G. Lamont, 1980. Fish wildlife and estuaries: Organochlorine pollutants in small cetaceans from the Pacific and south Atlantic oceans Nov. 1968-June 1976. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 14(2):35-46.

- O'Shea, T.J., D.R. Clark, M.L. Gay, T.G. Lament, R.L. Brownell, and W.A. Walker, 1980. Organochlorine pollutants in small cetaceans from the Pacific and south Atlantic oceans, Nov. 1968-June 1976. *Pest. Monitor. J.* 14(2):35-46.
- Oshida, P.S., 1977. A safe level of hexavalent chromium for a marine polychaete. In: Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 169-180.
- Oshida, P.S. and D.J. Reish, 1974. The effect of various water temperatures on the survival and reproduction in polychaetous annelids: Preliminary report. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part III. Thermal Tolerance and Sediment Toxicity Studies. Allan Hancock Foundation, Harbors Environmental Projects, and the Office of Sea Grant Programs, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 63-67.
- Oshida, P.S. and D.J. Reish, 1975. Effects of chromium on reproduction in polychaetes. In: South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Annu. Rep. pp. 55-60.
- Oshida, P.S., A.J. Mearns, D.J. Reish, and C.S. Word, 1976. The effects of hexavalent and trivalent chromium on *Neanthes arenaceodentata* (Polychaeta: Annelida). South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 58pp.
- Osman, R.W., 1977. The establishment and development of a marine epifaunal community. *Ecol. Monogr.* 47:37-63.
- Osman, R.W., 1987. Interactions between the vermetid *Serpulorbis squamigerus* (Carpenter) and several species of encrusting bryozoans. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 111(3):267-284.
- Osman, R.W. and T.A. Dean, 1987. Intra- and interregional comparisons of numbers of species on marine hard substrate islands. *J. Biogeogr.* 14(1):53-67.
- Osman, R.W. and J.A. Haugness, 1981. Mutualism among sessile invertebrates: A mediator of competition and predation. *Science.* 211:846-848.
- Ostarello, G.L., 1976. Larval dispersal in the subtidal hydrocoral *Allopora californica* Verrill (1866). In: G.O. Mackie, ed. *Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior*. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 331-337.
- Ostfield, R.S., 1982. Foraging strategies and prey switching in the California sea otter. *Oecologia.* 53:170-178.
- Ott, F.S., R.P. Harris, and S.C.M. O'Hara, 1978. Acute and sublethal toxicity of naphthalene and three methylated derivatives to the estuarine copepod, *Eurytemora affinis*. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 1:49-58.
- Otte, G., 1979. Untersuchungen ueber die auswirkung kommunaler abwaesser auf das benthische oekosystem mariner watten. (Investigations on the effects of domestic sewage on the benthic ecosystem of marine intertidal flats.). *Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters.* 32(1-2):73-148.

- Otto, K.A., 1981. Parasites as biological indicators of the distributions and diets of marine mammals common to the eastern Pacific. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 91pp.
- Otto, L., 1983. Currents and water balance in the North Sea. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. North Sea Dynamics. International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamburg (FRG), 31 Aug-4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 26-43.
- Owen, B., J.H. McLean, and R.J. Meyer, 1971. Hybridization in the eastern Pacific abalones (*Haliotis*). Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 37pp.
- Owen, R.W., Jr., 1974. Research to define ocean circulation and transport of substances in the Southern California Bight. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Owen, R.W., Jr., 1974. Distribution of primary production, plant pigment and secchi depth in the California current region, 1969. In: Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas 20, Vol. IX. pp. 98-117.
- Owen, R.W., Jr., 1980. Eddies of the California Current system: Physical and ecological characteristics. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 237-263.
- Owen, R.W., Jr., 1981. Microscale plankton patchiness in the larval anchovy environment. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 178:364-368.
- Owen, R.W., Jr. and C.K. Sanchez, 1975. Phytoplankton pigment and production measurements in the California current region, 1969-72. Data report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-75-10784-7, 188pp.

- Pace, D.R., 1975. Environmental control of red sea urchin (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*) vertical distribution in Barkeley Sound, British Columbia. Dissertation, Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, B.C., Canada. 98pp.
- Pacific Fishery Management Council, 1978. Northern anchovy fishery. Final EIS and fishery management plan. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Region, La Jolla, CA (USA). 297pp.
- Pacific Fishery Management Council, 1979. Environmental impact statement and fishery management plan for jack mackerel. Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council/NMFS, Portland, OR (USA). 100pp.
- Pacific Fishery Management Council, 1979. Supplement to the final environmental impact statement/fishery management plan for commercial and recreational salmon fisheries off the coasts of Washington, Oregon and California commencing in 1978. Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Portland, OR 97201. 115pp.
- Pacific Fishery Management Council, 1983. Northern anchovy fishery management plan. Pacific Management Council, Portland, OR (not sequentially numbered).
- Packard, E.L., 1921. An addition to the marine mammalian fauna of Newport, Oregon (abstract). Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 32(1):148.
- Packard, F.M., 1943. Predation upon a Wilson's phalarope by Treganza's heron. Auk. 60:97.
- Packard, T.T., 1986. Improved detection of oxygen consumption, nitrate reduction, and CO(2) evolution in the deep sea. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A165-411-0-XAB, 2pp.
- Packard, T.T. and D. Blasco, 1976. Nitrate reductase activity in upwelling regions 2. Ammonia and light dependence. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-256-135-5, 12pp.
- Paffenhoefer, G.A., 1972. Effects of suspended red mud on mortality, body weight, and growth of the marine planktonic copepod, *Calanus helgolandicus*. Water, Air, Soil Pollut. 1:314-321.
- Paffenhofer, G.A., 1970. Cultivation of *Calanus helgolandicus* under controlled conditions. Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 20:346-359.
- Paffenhofer, G.A. and J.D.H. Strickland, 1970. A note on the feeding of *Calanus helgolandicus* on detritus. Mar. Biol. 5:97-99.
- Page, G., 1974. Molt of wintering least sandpipers. Bird-Banding. 45(2):93-105.
- Page, G.W., L.E. Stenzel, and D.G. Ainley, 1982. Beached bird carcasses as a means of evaluating natural and human caused seabird mortality. Final report. Point Reyes Bird Obs., Stinson Beach, CA (USA), 150pp.

- Paine, R.T., 1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. *Am. Nat.* **100:65-75.**
- Paine, R.T., 1969. The *Pisaster-Tegula* interaction: Prey patches, predator food preference, and community structure. *Ecology.* **50:950-961.**
- Paine, R.T., 1974. Intertidal community structure. Experimental studies on the relationship between a dominant competitor and its principal predator. *Oecologia (Berl.)*. **15:93-120.**
- Paine, R.T., 1977. Controlled manipulations in the marine intertidal zone and their contributions to ecological theory. *Spec. Publ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* **12:245-270.**
- Paine, R.T. and R.L. Vadas, 1969. The effects of grazing by sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus* spp. , on benthic algal populations. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **14:710-719.**
- Palko, B.J., J. Beardsley, and N.J. Richards, 1981. Synopsis of the biology of the swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*. NOAA Tech. Rep., NMFS Circular 44, Washington, D.C. (USA). 21pp.
- Palmer, A.R. and R.R. Strathmann, 1981. Scale of dispersal in varying environments and its implications for life histories of marine invertebrates. *Oecologia.* **48:308-318.**
- Palmer, F.H., Jr., 1981. Development of a marine monitoring program in California. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 135pp .
- Palmer, H.D., 1977. The use of manned submersibles in the study of ocean waste disposal. In: R.A. Geyer, ed. Submersibles and Their Use in Oceanography and Ocean Engineering. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 317-334.
- Palmer, R.A., 1984. Prey selection by thaid gastropod: Some observational and experimental field tests of foraging models. *Oecologia.* **62:162-172.**
- Palmer, R.S., cd., 1976. Handbook of North American birds. vol. 1: Loons through flamingos. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Palmer, R.S., cd., 1976. Handbook of North American birds. Vols. 2 and 3: Waterfowl. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Pamson, G.T., M.L. Heinz, A.J. Ursic, C.A. Martin, J. Johnson, and T. Pesich, 1978. 1977 annual report. Volume II, marine monitoring. County Sanitation Districts of Orange County, Fountain Valley, CA (USA). 113pp.
- Pandolfi, L.J., E.K. Kalil, P.R. Doose, L.H. Levine, and L.M. Libby, 1980. Climate periods in trees and a sea sediment core. *Radiocarbon.* **22:740-745.**

- Pao, G.A., 1977. Sedimentary history of California continental borderland basins as indicated by organic carbon content. Master's Thesis, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Papenfuss, G.F., 1976. Landmarks in Pacific North American marine phycology. In: I.A. Abbott and G.J. Hollenberg, eds. Marine Algae of California. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, CA (USA). pp. 21-46.
- Pararas-Carayannis, G., 1973. Ocean dumping in the New York Bight: An assessment of environmental studies. U.S. Army, Coastal Eng. Res. Cent., Tech. Memo. No. 39., 159pp.
- Pararas-Carayannis, G., 1975. An investigation of anthropogenic sediments in the New York Bight. Dissertation, Univ. of Delaware. 288pp.
- Paries-Sierra, A. and J.J. O'Brien, 1989. The seasonal and interannual variability of the California Current System: A numerical model. J. Geophy. Res. 94(3):3150-3180.
- Park, P.K., D.R. Kester, I.W. Duedall, and B.W. Ketchum eds., 1983. Wastes in the ocean. Vol. 3, Radioactive wastes in the ocean. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, USA. 522pp.
- Parker, F.S., 1971. Petroleum potential of southern California offshore. Future petroleum provinces of the United States--their geology and potential. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Mere. 15:178-191.
- Parker, G.A. and G. Migaki, 1978. Case for diagnosis. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A052-848-9, 4pp.
- Parker, K., 1980. A direct method for estimating northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, spawning biomass. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78(2):541-544.
- Parker, K.P., 1972. Recruitment and behavior of puerulus larvae and juveniles of the California spiny lobster, *Panulirus interruptus* (Randall). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Parks, N.B., 1982. Changes in relative abundance and size composition of sablefish in coastal waters of Washington and Oregon, 1979-81, and California, 1980-81. NOAA Tech. Memo, NMFS F/NWC-26. Prep. by NOAA, Seattle, WA (USA). 28pp.
- Parr, T. and J. Shrake, 1989. Benthic habitat characterization survey for POCS lease blocks 0514 (Cicero Northwest), 0515 (Tamora), 0516 (Tamora East) and 0517 (Iago). Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Parrish, R.H., 1973. The California sablefish fishery for the period 1953-1969. Calif. Fish Game. 59(3):168-177.
- Parrish, R.H., 1974. Exploitation and recruitment of Pacific mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*, in the northeast Pacific. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 17:136-140.

- Parrish, R.H. and A.D. MacCall, 1978. Climatic variation and exploitation in the Pacific mackerel fishery. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 167, 110pp.
- Parrish, R.H., A. Bakun, D.M. Husby, and C.S. Nelson, 1983. Comparative climatology of selected environmental processes in relation to eastern boundary current pelagic fish reproduction. In: J. Csirke and G.D. Sharp, eds. Proceedings of the Expert Consultation to Examine Changes in Abundance and Species Composition of Neritic Fish Resources. FAO Fish. Rep., No. 291. 3:731-777.
- Parrish, R.H., N.W. Bartoo, S.F. Herrick Jr., P. Kleiber, R.M. Laurs, and J.A. Wetherall, 1989. Albacore management information document. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-125. 52pp.
- Parrish, R.H., C.S. Nelson, and A. Bakun, 1981. Transport mechanisms and reproductive success of fishes in the California Current. Biol. Oceanogr. 1(2):175-203.
- Parsons, L., J.B. Garber, and B. Bond, 1978. The effects of the ocean disposal of municipal wastes: Summary report. Commission of the Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, El Segundo, CA (USA). 27pp.
- Parsons, T.R. and R.J. Le Brasseur, 1970. The availability of food to different trophic levels in the marine food chain. In: J.H. Steele, ed. Marine Food Chains. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). pp. 325-343.
- Parsons, T.R. and M. Takahashi, 1973. Biological oceanographic processes. Pergamon Press, New York.
- Parsons, T.R., Y. Maita, and C.M. Lalli, 1984. A manual of chemical and biological methods for seawater analysis. Pergamon Press, NY. 173pp.
- Parsons, T.R., W.H. Thomas, D. Siebert, J.R. Beers, and P. Gillespie, 1979. The effect of nutrient enrichment on the plankton community in enclosed water columns. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-289-213-1, 10pp.
- Patashnik, M., H.S. Groninger Jr., H. Barnett, G. Kudo, and B. Koury, 1982. Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus*: I. Abnormal muscle texture caused by myxosporidian-induced proteolysis. Mar. Fish. Rev. 44:1-12.
- Patchineelam, S.R. and U. Forstner, 1978. Partitioning of heavy metals in coastal marine sediments; examples from the German Bight and Weser Estuary (North Sea). In: G.M. Friedman, ed. Tenth International Congress on Sedimentology, Jerusalem, Israel, July 9-14, 1978. 2(10):500-501.
- Patten, D.R., 1979. Analysis of marine mammal strandings in Los Angeles and Orange Counties. Third Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals. Abstract. 7-10 October, 1979. Seattle.

- Patten, D.R. and W.F. Samaras, 1977. Unseasonable occurrences of gray whales. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 76:205-208.
- Patterson, C., D. Settle, and B. Glover, 1976. Analysis of lead in polluted coastal seawater. Mar. Chem. 4:305-319.
- Patterson, M.M., 1974. Intertidal microbiology of selected sandy beaches in southern California. Sea Grant Program, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, Allan Hancock Foundation. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-11551-0, 45pp.
- Patton, M.L. and R. Harman, 1983a. Factors controlling the distribution and abundance of the subtidal macrofauna of the Southern California Bight. Part I. South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Patton, M.L. and R. Harmon, 1983b. Factors controlling the distribution and abundance of the subtidal microfauna of the Southern California Bight Part II: Invertebrate study. South. Calif. Edison's Research and Development Series 83-RD-C. Prep. by South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Patton, M.L. and R. Harman, 1983c. Factors controlling the distribution and abundance of the macrofauna of the Southern California Bight. Part III: Fish: Bight-wide Study. South. Calif. Edison's Research and Development Series 83-RD-5D. Prep. by South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Patton, M.L. and R. Harman, 1983d. Factors controlling the distribution and abundance of the subtidal macrofauna of the Southern California Bight. Part IV: Artificial substrates. South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Patton, M.L. and R. Harman, 1983e. Factors controlling the distribution and abundance of the subtidal macrofauna of the Southern California Bight. Part V: Kelp study: Fish. South. Calif. Edison's Research and Development Series 83-RD-5E. Prep. by South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA).
- Patton, M.L., R.S. Grove, and R.F. Harman, 1985. What do natural reefs tell us about designing artificial reefs in southern California? Bull. Mar. Sci. 37(1):279-298.
- Patzert, W.C., T.J. Cowles, and C.S. Ramage, 1979. El Nino watch atlas of physical, chemical and biological oceanographic and meteorological data. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-297-042-4, 235pp.
- Pavia, R., W.D. Ernst, E.R. Gundlach, L.C. Thebeau, and J.L. Sadd, 1982. Sensitivity of coastal environments to spilled oil: Southern California. NOAA -Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Boulder, CO (USA). 44pp.
- Pavlova, I.V., 1966. Seasonal variations of the California Current. Okeanologiya. 6(6):1003-1013.

- Pavlova, Y.V., 1966. Seasonal variations of the California Current (English translation). *Oceanology*. 6:806-814.
- Pawka, S.S., 1983. Island shadows in wave directional spectra. *J. Geophys. Res. C Oceans Atmos.* 88(C4):2579-2591.
- Pawka, S.S., S.V. Hsiao, O.H. Shemdin, and D.L. Inman, 1980. Comparisons between wave directional spectra from SAR and Sensor Arrays. *J. Geophys. Res.* 85(C9):4987-4995 .
- Pawka, S.S., D.L. Inman, and R.T. Guza, 1984. Island sheltering of surface gravity waves: Model and experiment. *Cont. Shelf Res.* 3(1):35-53.
- Pawlik, J.R., 1986. Chemical induction of larval settlement and metamorphosis in the reef building tube worm *Phragmatopoma californica* (Sabellariidae: Polychaeta). *Mar. Biol. (Berl)*. 91(1):59-68.
- Paxton, J.R., 1967a. A distributional analysis for the lanternfishes (Family *Myctophidae*) of the San Pedro Basin, California. *Copeia*. 1967:422-440.
- Paxton, J.R., 1967b. Biological notes on southern California lanternfishes (Family *Myctophidae*). *Calif. Fish Game*. 53:214-217.
- Payton, B.M., 1985. Ocean dumping in the New York Bight. *Environ.* 27(9):26-32.
- Pearce, J., C. Mackenzie, and J. Caracciolo, 1978. Reconnaissance survey of the distribution and abundance of benthic organisms in the New York Bight apex: 5-14 June 1973. U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. NOAA Data Report ERL MESA-41, 12pp.
- Pearcy, W.G. and R.M. Laurs, 1966. Vertical migration and distribution of mesopelagic fishes off Oregon. *Deep-Sea Res.* 13(2):153-165.
- Pearcy, W.G., E.E. Krygier, R. Mesecar, and F. Ramsey, 1977. Vertical distribution and migration of oceanic micronekton off Oregon. *Deep-Sea Res.* 24:223-245.
- Pearcy, W.G., H.V. Lorz, and W. Peterson, 1979. Comparison of the feeding habits of migratory and non-migratory *Stenobranchius leucopsarus* (*Myctophidae*). *Mar. Biol.* 51:1-8.
- Pearcy, W.G., D.L. Stein, and R.S. Carey, 1982. The deep-sea benthic fish fauna of the northeastern Pacific Ocean on Cascadia and Tufts abyssal plains and adjoining continental slopes. *Biol. Oceanogr.* 1:375-428.
- Pearse, J.S. and A.H. Hines, 1987. Long-term population dynamics of sea urchins in a central California kelp forest: Rare recruitment and rapid decline. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 39(3):275-283.
- Pearson, E.A., R.D. Pomeroy, and J.E. McKee, 1960. Summary of marine waste disposal research program in California. Publ. No. 22, Research Consulting Board, State Water Pollution Control Board. Sacramento, CA (USA). 77pp.

- Pearson, T.H., 1976. The **benthic** ecology of Loch Linhe and Loch Eil, a sea-loch system on the west coast of Scotland. IV. Changes in the **benthic** fauna attributable to organic enrichment. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 20:1-41.
- Pearson, T.H. and R. Rosenberg, 1978. **Macrobenthic** succession in relation to organic enrichment and pollution of the marine environment. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev. 16:229-311.
- Pearson, W.H., J.R. Skalski, and C.I. Malme, 1957. Effects of sounds from a geophysical survey device on fishing success. OCS Study MMS 87-0020. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Battelle, Ventura, CA. 293pp.
- Peeling, T.J., 1974. A proximate biological survey of San Diego Bay, California. Research and development report, Dec 72 - Jun 73. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AS-782-576-3, 87pp.
- Peer, D.L., 1970. Relation between biomass productivity and loss to predators in a population of a marine **benthic polychaete** *Pectinaria hyperborea*. J. Fish Res. Board Can. 27(12):2143-2153.
- Peiters, H. and H.B. Becker, 1984. Time related changes of organic and inorganic nitrogen and other interrelationships in the southern North Sea off the Dutch coast: A statistical analysis. ICES, Copenhagen, (Denmark). 25pp.
- Pelaez, J., 1987. Satellite images of a red tide episode off southern California USA. Oceanol. Acts. 10(4):403-410.
- Pelaez, J. and F. Guan, 1982. California Current chlorophyll measurements from satellite data. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 23:212-225.
- Pelaez, J. and J.A. McGowan, 1986. Phytoplankton pigment patterns in the California Current as determined by satellite. Limnol. Oceanogr. 31(5):927-950.
- Pelaez-Hudlet, J., 1984. Phytoplankton pigment concentrations and patterns in the California Current as determined by satellite. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 98pp.
- Peltzer, E.T. and J.L. Bada, 1981. Low molecular weight **alpha-hydroxy carboxylic** and **dicarboxylic** acids in reducing marine sediments. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 45:1847-1854.
- Pennycuik, L., 1975. A time varying temperature model of mixing in the English Channel. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K. 55(4):975-992.
- Pepe, P.J., 1983. **Bioerosion** by a **polychaete annelid**, *Eunice afra* Peters, at Puerto Penasco, Gulf of California, Mexico. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Pequegnat, W.E., 1958. Whales, plankton and man. Sci. Am. 198:84-90.

- Pequegnat, W.E., 1961a. New world for marine biologists. *Nat. Hist.* **70:8-17.**
- Pequegnat, W.E., 1961b. Life in the SCUBA zone. *Nat. Hist.* **70:47-55.**
- Pequegnat, W.E., 1963. Population dynamics in a sublittoral epifauna. *Pac. Sci.* **17:424-430.**
- Pequegnat, W.E., 1964. The epifauna of a California siltstone reef. *Ecology* . **45:272-283.**
- Pequegnat, W.E., 1968. Distribution of epifaunal biomass on a sublittoral rock reef. *Pac. Sci.* **22:37-40.**
- Pequegnat, W.E., 1970. Organic production of epifaunal organisms. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-714-865.
- Pequegnat, W.E., L.H. Pequegnat, B.M. James, E.A. Kennedy, R.R. Fay, and A.D. Fredericks, 1981. Procedural guide for designation surveys of ocean dredged material disposal sites. Technical report EL-81-I. Prep. by TerEco Corp., College Station, TX (USA). **294pp.**
- Pequignat, E., 1972. Some new data on skin-digestion and absorption in urchins and sea stars (*Asterias* and *Henricia*). *Mar. Biol.* **12(1):28-41.**
- Pereira e Silva, M.V.F., 1982. Thermal calibration of satellite infrared images and correlation with sea-surface nutrient distribution. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate Sch., Monterey, CA. 65pp.
- Peres, J.M., 1978. Vulnerability des ecosystems **Mediterraneens** a la pollution. *Ocean Manage.* **3(3-4):205-217.**
- Pereyra, W.T. and M.S. Alton, 1972. Distribution and relative abundance of invertebrates off the northern Oregon coast. In: A.T. Pruter and D.L. Alverson, eds. The Columbia River estuary and adjacent ocean waters, **bioenvironmental** studies. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 475-537.
- Perez, M.A. and M.A. Bigg, 1986. Diet of northern fur seals, *Callorhinus ursinus*, off western North America. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* **84:957-971.**
- Perez, M.A. and E.E. Mooney, 1986. Increased food and energy consumption of lactating northern fur seals, *Callorhinus ursinus*. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* **84:371-381.**
- Perez Guzman, A.M., 1983. **Biostratigraphic** and **paleoceanographic** reconstruction of the Late Miocene in Baja California and Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. *Diss. Abst. Int. Pt. B - Sci. & Eng.* **44(2):216.**
- Perkins, E.M. and K.D. Rosenthal, 1984. **Histopathology** of cadmium-exposed **scorpionfish**. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial report, 1983-1984. South Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 287-306.

- Perkins, E.M., A.B. Chartrand, R.B. Risebrough, and D.B. Ebenstein, 1987. Fish histopathology and contamination in California Channel Islands. In: Coastal Zone 87, ASCE Proc. Fifth Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management. vol. 3. pp. 2650-2662.
- Perkins, H.C., 1966. Survey of pelagic fishes of the California current area. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 65(3):625-682.
- Perrin, C.C. and A.P. Majors, 1989. U.S. Pacific albacore fishery data base description. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-89-07. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 34pp.
- Perrin, W.F. and W.A. Walker, 1975. The rough-toothed porpoise, *Steno bredanensis*, in the eastern tropical Pacific. J. Mammal. 56:905-907.
- Perrin, W.F., M.D. Scott, G.J. Walker, F.M. Ralston, and D.W.K. Au, 1983. Distribution of four dolphins (*Stenella* spp. and *Delphinus delphis*) in the eastern tropical Pacific, with an annotated catalog of data sources. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-38. 65pp.
- Perron, F., 1975. Carnivorous *Calliostoma* (Prosobranchia: Trochidae) from the northeastern Pacific. Veliger. 18:52-54.
- Perry, D.M., 1983. Optimal foraging in the predacious rocky intertidal snail *Acanthinaspispirata* (Blainville, 1932). Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Perry, J.M., 1980. Factors influencing aggregation patterns in the sand crab, *Emerita analoga* (Crustacea: Hippidae). Oecologia. 45:379-384.
- Perry, M.J., 1974. Dynamics of phosphate utilization by marine phytoplankton in chemostat cultures and in oligotrophic waters of the central north Pacific Ocean. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 135pp.
- Pesch, G.G., C.E. Pesch, and C. Mueller, 1988. Chromosome complements from two populations of the marine worm *Neanthes arenaceodentata* Annelida Polychaeta. Ophelia. 28(2):163-167.
- Peterman, R.M. and M.J. Bradford, 1987. Wind speed and mortality rate of a marine fish, the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). Science. 235:354-356.
- Peterman, R.M., M.J. Bradford, N.C.H. Lo, and R.D. Methot, 1988. Contribution of early life stages to interannual variability in recruitment of northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45(1):8-16.
- Peters, K.E., R.E. Sweeney, and I.R. Kaplan, 1980. Correlation of carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios in sedimentary organic matter. Limnol. Oceanogr. 23:598-604.
- Peterson, C.H., 1977. Competitive organization of the soft bottom macrobenthic communities of southern California USA lagoons. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 43(4):343-360.

- Peterson, C.H., 1979. Predation, competitive exclusion, and diversity in the soft-sediment **benthic** communities of estuaries and lagoons. In: R.J. Livingstone, ed. *Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Systems*. Plenum Publishing, New York, NY (USA). pp. 223-263.
- Peterson, C.H. and M.L. Quammen, 1982. Siphon nipping: Its importance to small fishes and its impact on growth of the bivalve *Protothaca staminea* (Conrad). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **63**:249-268.
- Peterson, J.H., 1984. Larval settlement behavior in competing species: *Mytilus californianus* Conrad and *M. edulis*. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **82**:147-159.
- Peterson, J.H., A.E. Jahn, R.J. Lavenberg, G.E. McGowen, and R.S. Grove, 1986. Physical-chemical characteristics and zooplankton biomass on the continental shelf off Southern California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **27**:36-52.
- Peterson, L.L., 1974. The propagation of sunlight and the size distribution of suspended particles in a municipally polluted ocean water. Dissertation, *Calif. Inst. Tech.*, Pasadena. **192pp**.
- Peterson, L.L., 1974. The propagation of sunlight and the size distribution of suspended particles in municipally polluted ocean water. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* **35**(6) :2917B-2918B.
- Peterson, R.S. and G.A. Bartholomew, 1967. The natural history and behavior of the California sea lion. The American Society of *Mammalogists*, Spec. Publ. No. 1. Prep. by Am. Sot. of *Mammalogists*, Stillwater, OK (USA). 79pp.
- Peterson, R.S., B.J. Le Boeuf, and R.L. DeLong, 1968. Fur seals from the Bering Sea breeding in California. *Nature (Lond.)*. **219**:899-901.
- Peterson, W.T. and C.B. Miller, 1975. Year to year variation in the planktology of the Oregon upwelling zone. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* **73**:642-653.
- Peterson, W.T. and C.B. Miller, 1977. Seasonal cycle of zooplankton abundance and species composition along the central Oregon coast. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* **75**:717-724.
- Peterson, W.T., C.B. Miller, and A. Hutchinson, 1979. Zonation and maintenance of copepod populations in the Oregon upwelling zone. *Deep-Sea Res.* **26**:467-494.
- Petratis, P.S., 1974. Settlement patterns of *Mytilus edulis* and *Mytilus californianus* and their effects on the distribution of adult population. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Petratis, P.S., 1978. Distributional patterns of juvenile *Mytilus edulis* and *Mytilus californianus*. *Veliger*. **21**(2):288-292.

- Petraitis, P.S., 1983. Grazing patterns of the periwinkle and their effect on sessile intertidal organisms. *Ecology*. 64:522-533.
- Petraitis, P.S., 1984. Laboratory experiments on the effects of a gastropod (*Hydrobia totteni*) on survival of an infaunal deposit-feeding polychaete (*Capitella capitata*). *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 18:263-268.
- Petraitis, P.S., 1987. Factors organizing rocky intertidal communities of New England: Herbivory and predation in sheltered bays. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 109:117-136.
- Petrillo, J.E., 1988. Special issue: The conservancy concept: A model for conflict resolution and resource preservation. *Coastal Manage.* 16(1):1-96.
- Petrillo, J.E., 1988. The conservancy concept. *Coastal Manage.* 16(1):1-12.
- Petrov, Y.M., O.B. Starinkova, and Z.N. Kurpyakova, 1977. Heavy metals and petroleum products in the North, Norwegian and Baltic Seas. *Oceanology*. 16(5):470-473.
- Pfeiffer, S.W., 1982. The reproduction system of the ophiuroid, *Ophioplocus esmarki* with observations on *Ophionereis annulata*, *Ophiothrix rudis*, *Ophioderma panamensis*, *Ophiopteris papillosa*, and *Axiognathus (Amphiopholus) squamata*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Philippi, G.T., 1977. On the depth, time and mechanism of the origin of the heavy to medium-gravity naphthenic crude oils. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acts.* 41:33-52.
- Phillips, D.W., 1975. Distance chemoreception triggered avoidance behavior of the limpets *Acmaea (Collisella) limatula* and *Acmaea (Notoacmaea) scutum* to the predatory starfish *Pisaster ochraceus*. *J. Exp. Zool.* 191:199-210.
- Phillips, D.W., 1976. The effect of a species-specific avoidance response to predatory starfish on the intertidal distribution of two gastropod. *Oecologia (Berl.)*. 23:83-94.
- Phillips, D.W., 1978. Chemical mediation of invertebrate defensive behaviors and the ability to distinguish between foraging and inactive predators. *Mar. Biol.* 49:237-243.
- Phillips, D.W., 1985. Principles of subtidal ecology. In: E.F. Ricketts, J. Calvin, J.W. Hedgpeth, and D.W. Phillips, eds. *Between Pacific tides*. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto; CA (USA). pp. 447-495.
- Phillips, J.B., 1957. A review of the rockfishes of California (Family Scorpaenidae). Vol. 104, *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.*, 158pp.
- Phillips, J.B., 1958. Southerly occurrences of three northern species of fish during 1957, a warm water year on the California coast. *Calif. Fish Game.* 44:349-350.

- Phillips, J.B., 1959. A review of the lingcod, *Ophiodon elongatus*. Calif. Fish Game. 45(1):19-27.
- Phillips, J.B., 1964. A review of the rockfishes of California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 104, 158pp.
- Phillips, J.B., 1964. Life history studies on ten species of rockfish (Genus *Sebastes*). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 126, 70pp.
- Phillips, J.B. and S. Imamura, 1954. The sablefish fishery of California, Part II: Catch analysis. Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Bull. 3:23-37.
- Phillips, J.H., E.E. Haderlie, and W.L. Lee, 1975. An analysis of the dynamics of DDT and its derivatives, DDD and DDE, in marine sediments. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-238-511-0, 106PP.
- Phillips, L., C. Terry, and J.S. Stephens Jr., 1973. Status of the white croaker *Genyonemus lineatus* in the San Pedro Bay region. A preliminary report on the Southern California Coastal Water Research Project. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. SCCWRP TR 109. El Segundo, CA.
- Philp, R.P., S. Brown, M. Calvin, S. Brassell, and G. Eglinton, 1978. Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distributions in recently deposited algal mats at Laguna Guerrero, Baja California. In: W.E. Krumbein, ed. The Aquatic Environment, Vol. 1. Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Inc., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 255-270.
- Pickard, G.L., 1964. Descriptive physical oceanography. Pergamon Press, Oxford, England. 214pp.
- Picket, E.B., D.L. Durham, and W.H. McAnally, 1975. Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors model study Report 1. Prototype data acquisition and observations. Tech. Report H-75-4. Prep. by Hydraulics Lab., U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 243pp.
- Pickwell, G.V., R.L. Bezy, and J.E. Fitch, 1983. Northern occurrences of the sea snake *Pelamis platurus* in the eastern Pacific with a record of predation on the species. Calif Fish Game. 69(3):172-177.
- Picquelle, S.J. and R.P. Hewitt, 1983. The northern anchovy spawning biomass for the 1982-83 California fishing season. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:16-28.
- Picquelle, S.J. and R.P. Hewitt, 1984. The spawning biomass of the northern anchovy. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 25:16-27.
- Picquelle, S.J. and G. Stauffer, 1980. Estimates of the 1980 spawning biomass of the central subpopulation of northern anchovy. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Pielou, E.C., 1974. Population and community ecology. Gordon and Breach, New York, NY. 424pp.

- Pieper, R.E., 1975. Some comparisons between oceanographic measurements and high frequency scattering (100kHz) of underwater sound. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A020-484-2.
- Pieper, R.E., 1978. Euphausiid distribution and biomass determined acoustically at 102 KHz. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A077-078-4, 16pp.
- Pieper, R.E., 1979. Euphausiid distribution and biomass determined acoustically at 102 kHz. Deep-Sea Res. 26:687-702.
- Pieper, R.E. and J.A. Dmohowski, 1983. The application of acoustics in marine monitoring. In: D.F. Soule and D. Marsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 76-89.
- Pieper, R.E. and D.V. Holliday, 1984. Acoustic measurements of zooplankton distributions in the sea. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 41:226-238.
- Pieper, R.E., D.V. Holliday, and G.S. Kleppel, 1989. Quantitative zooplankton distributions from multifrequency acoustics. J. Plankton Res. (in press).
- Piepgas, D.J., 1984. The isotopic composition of neodymium in the marine environment: Investigations of the sources and transport of rare earth elements in the oceans. Dissertation, Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena. 294pp.
- Pierotti, R.J., D.G. Ainley, T.J. Lewis, and M.C. Coulter, 1977. Birth of a California sea lion on Southeast Farallon Island. Calif. Fish Game. 63(1):64-66.
- Pierson, L.J., G.I. Shiner, and R.A. Slater, 1987. California outer continental shelf archaeological resource study: Morro Bay to Mexican Border. Final Report. OCS Study MMS 87-0025. Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by PS Associates, Cardiff, CA (USA). 199pp.
- Pierson, L.J., G.I. Shiner, and R.A. Slater, 1987. California outer continental shelf archaeological resource study: Morro Bay to Mexican Border. Final report: Appendices (prehistoric sites). OCS Study MMS 87-0025. Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by PS Associates, Cardiff, CA (USA). 184pp.
- Pierson, L.J., G.I. Shiner, and R.A. Slater, 1987. California outer continental shelf archaeological resource study: Morro Bay to Mexican Border. Final report: Appendices (shipwrecks). OCS Study MMS 87-0025. Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by PS Associates, Cardiff, CA (USA). 118pp.
- Pierson, M.O., 1987. Breeding behavior of the Guadalupe fur seal, *Arctocephalus townsendi*. In: J.P. Croxall and R.L. Gentry, eds. Status, Biology, and Ecology of Fur Seals: Proceedings of an International Symposium and Workshop, Cambridge, England, 23-27 April, 1984. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 51. pp. 83-94.

- Pik, A. J., A.J. Cameron, J.M. Eckert, E.R. Sholkovitz, and K.L. Williams, 1979. The determination of metals at ppb levels by thin-film x-ray fluorescence spectrometry after coprecipitation with a molybdenum carrier complex. *Anal. Chim. Acts.* 110:61-66.
- Pike, G.C., 1962. Migration and feeding of the gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*). *J. Fish. Res. Board. Can.* 19:815-838.
- Pike, G.C. and I.B. MacAskie, 1969. Marine mammals of British Columbia. *Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull.* 171.
- Pilger, J.F., 1977. Biology and gametogenesis of *Listriolobus pelodes* (Echiura). Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 205pp.
- Pilger, J.F., 1980. The annual cycle of oogenesis, spawning, and larval settlement of the echiuran *Listriolobus pelodes* off southern California. *Pac. Sci.* 34(2):129-142.
- Pillie, R.J., E.J. Mack, C.W. Rogers, U. Katz, and W.C. Kocmond, 1978. Offshore fog-status systems along the California coast. Special report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A062 890/9. Prep. by Calspan Advanced Technology Center, Buffalo, NY. 5 Opp.
- Piltz, F., 1986. Monitoring long-term changes in biological communities near oil and gas production platforms. *Proc. Oceans 86, Monitoring Strategies Symposium, Washington, D.C.* 3:856-861.
- Pine, D.W., 1967. Substrate selection in larval *Ciona intestinalis*, L. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego, CA.
- Pingree, R.D. and D.K. Griffiths, 1980. Currents driven by a steady uniform wind stress on the shelf seas around the British Isles. *Oceanol. Acts.* 3(2):227-236.
- Pinkas, L., 1961. Descriptions of postlarval and juvenile bonito from the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Calif. Fish Game.* 47(2):175-188.
- Pinkas, L., 1971. Food habits study. In: L. Pinkas, M.S. Oliphant, and I.L.K. Iverson, eds. Food Habits of Albacore, Bluefin Tuna, and Bonita in California Waters. *Calif. Dep. Fish. Game Fish Bull. No. 152.* pp. 5-10.
- Pinkas, L., M.S. Oliphant, and I.L.K. Iverson eds., 1971. Food habits of albacore, bluefin tuna, and bonito in California waters. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 152,* 105pp.
- Pinkel, R., 1984. Doppler sonar observations of internal waves - the wavenumber-frequency spectrum. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 14(8):1249-1270.
- Pinkel, R., 1985. A wavenumber frequency spectrum of upper ocean shear. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 15(11):1453-1469.
- Pinto, J.M., W.H. Pearson, and J.W. Anderson, 1984. Sediment preferences and oil contamination in the Pacific sand lance *Ammodytes hexapterus*. *Mar. Biol.* 83:193-204.

- Piotrowski, J.K., E.M. Berm, and A. Werner, 1977. Cadmium and mercury binding to metallothionein as influenced by selenium. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 26:2191-2192.
- Piper, S.C., 1980. Long term movements of the southern California USA intertidal chiton *Nuttallina fluxa*. *Am. Zool.* 20(4):959.
- Pirie, D.M. and D.D. Steller, 1974. California coast nearshore processes study. Geosource International Incorporated and U.S. Army Engineer District. Final Report. Prep. for: Goddard Space Flight Center. Prep. by U.S. Army Engineer District, San Francisco, CA (USA). 162pp.
- Pirie, D.M., M.J. Murphy, and J.R. Edmisten, 1975. California nearshore surface currents. In: Proceedings of the NASA Earth Resources Survey Symposium. NASA TM X-58168. pp. 195-216.
- Pisias, N.G., 1978. Paleooceanography of the Santa Barbara Basin during the last 8000 years. *Quat. Res.* 10(3):366-384.
- Pisias, N.G., 1978. Paleooceanography of the Santa Barbara Basin and the California Current during the last 8000 years. Dissertation, Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston, RI (USA). 236pp.
- Pitcher, C.R. and A.J. Butler, 1987. Predation by asteroids, escape response, and morphometrics of scallops with epizootic sponges. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 112:233-249.
- Pitcher, K.W., 1980. Food of the harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardsi*, in the Gulf of Alaska. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78(2):544-549.
- Pitman, R.L., A. Aguayo-L., and J. Urban-R., 1987. Observations of an unidentified beaked whale (*Mesoplodon* sp.) in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 3:345-352.
- Pittenger, G.G., 1984. Movements, distribution, feeding, and growth of the Pacific angel shark, *Squatina californica*, at Catalina Island, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 91pp.
- Pittman, R.L. and S.M. Speich, 1976. Black storm petrel breeds in the United States. *West. Birds.* 7:71.
- Platt, T. and A.D. Jassby, 1976. The relationship between photosynthesis and light for natural assemblages of coastal marine phytoplankton. *J. Phycol.* 12:421-430.
- Pleines, C.L., 1983. The relationship of biological resources to management policies: The proposed development of the Irvine coast. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 222pp.
- Plummer, K.M., E.E. DeMartini, and D.A. Roberts, 1983. The feeding habits and distribution of juvenile-small adult California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) in coastal waters off northern San Diego County. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 24:194-201.

- Plunkett, M.A. and N.W. Rakestraw, 1955. Dissolved organic matter in the sea. *Deep-Sea Res. (Suppl.)* 3:12-14.
- Pod, Inc., 1985. Socioeconomic data summary southern California shoreline. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A167-009-0-XAB. Prep. by Pod, Inc., Santa Ana, CA. 204pp.
- Polacheck, T., 1984. Estimating dolphin juvenile survival rates from the proportion of calves nursing. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-51. 14pp.
- Polacheck, T., 1987. Relative abundance, distribution and interspecific relationship of cetacean schools in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 3:54-77.
- Polcyn, F.C. and I.J. Sattinger, 1979. Marine ecosystems analysis program: A summary of remote sensing investigations in the New York Bight. *ERIM*, Ann Arbor, MI (USA). 165pp.
- Pollock, G.E. and K.A. Kvenvolden, 1978. Stereochemistry of amino acids in surface samples of a marine sediment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 42(12):1903-1906.
- Pommeranz, T. and H.G. Moser, 1957. Data report on the vertical distribution of the eggs and larvae of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, at two stations in the Southern California Bight. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-75. 9pp.
- Ponder, W.N., 1983. Draft environmental impact report on proposed development of Mole B Redondo Beach. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA. 110pp.
- Poole, M.M., 1984. Migration corridors of gray whales along the central California coast, 1980-1982. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. *The Grey Whale Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 389-407.
- Poole, M.M., 1984. Preliminary assessment of annual calf production in the gray whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*, from Pt. Piedras Blancas, California. In: W.F. Perrin, R.L. Brownell Jr., and D.P. DeMaster, eds. *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. (Spec. Issue) No. 6: Reproduction in Whales, Dolphins, and Porpoises. Proceedings of the Conference Cetacean Reproduction: Estimating Parameters for Stock Assessment and Management*, La Jolla, CA (USA), Nov. 28-Dec. 7, 1981. pp. 223-231.
- Porcella, D.B., J.W. Anderson, S. Banerjee, E.S. Bender, W.J. Birge, M. Lewis, and B.R. Parkhurst, 1986. Discussion synopsis: Biological effects testing effluents. In: H. Gergman, R. Kimerle, and A. Maki, eds. *Environmental Hazard Assessment of Effluents*. Pergamon Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 123-131.
- Porter, K.G. and E.I. Robbins, 1981. Zooplankton fecal pellets link fossil fuel and phosphate deposits. *Science (Wash DC)*. 212(4497):931-933.

- Port of Long Beach, 1987. Ten year strategic plan 1986-1996. Long Beach Board of Harbor Commissioners. Vol. I. Prep. by Port of Long Beach, Long Beach, CA (USA). 16pp.
- Port of Los Angeles, 1979. Final environmental impact report for port master plan. Prep. by Port of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 255pp.
- Posey, M.H., 1986. Predation on a burrowing shrimp: Distribution and community consequences. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **103**:143-161.
- Posey, M.H., 1987. Influence of relative nobilities on the composition of benthic communities. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **39**:99-104.
- Postma, H., 1966. The cycle of nitrogen in the Wadden Sea and adjacent areas. 16 stations. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* **3**(2):186-221.
- Postma, H., 1973. Transport and budget of organic matter in the North Sea. In: E.D. Goldberg, ed. *North Sea Science*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 326-334.
- Postma, H., 1978. The nutrient contents of North Sea water: Changes in recent years, particularly in the Southern Bight. Presented at: Symposium on North Sea Fish Stocks - Recent Changes and Their Causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: Rapp. P.-V. *Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* **172**:350-357.
- Postma, H., 1981. Exchange of materials between the North Sea and the Wadden Sea. Presented at: Biennial Meeting of the *Estuarine Research Foundation*, Jekyll Island, Georgia (USA) 8 Oct 1979. In: *Mar. Geol.* **40**(1-2):199-213.
- Postma, H., 1985. Eutrophication of Dutch coastal waters. *Neth. J. Zool.* **31**(1-2):348-359.
- Power, D.M., 1976. Avifauna richness on the California Channel Islands USA. *Condor.* **78**(3):394-398.
- Power, D.M., ed., 1980. The California islands: Proceedings of a multidisciplinary symposium. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA. 787pp.
- Power, J., 1983. Larval anchovy (*Engraulis mordax*) drift in the California Current: Results of a simulation model. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Prager, M.H. and A.D. MacCall, 1988. Sensitivities and variances of virtual population analysis as applied to the mackerel *Scomber japonicus*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **45**(3):539-547.
- Pra Kash, A., 1975. Dinoflagellate blooms--An overview. In: V.R. Lo Cicero, ed. *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms*. Mass. Sci. Tech. Foundation, Wakefield, MA (USA). pp. 1-6.

- Prandle, D., 1984. A modelling study of the mixing of ^{137}Cs in the seas of the European continental shelf. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. A: Math. Phys. Sci.* **310(1513):407-436.**
- Pratt, H.L., 1979. Reproduction in the blue shark, *Prionace glauca*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **77:445-470.**
- Prepas, E.E., 1983. Orthophosphate turnover time in shallow productive lakes. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **40:1412-1418.**
- Prescott, G.W., 1968. The algae: A review. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, MA (USA).
- Presley, B.J., 1969. Chemistry of interstitial water from marine sediments. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 241pp.
- Presley, B.J., 1978. The fate of heavy metals added to the Gulf of Mexico by the Mississippi River. In: K.K. Turekian and A.I. Simonov, eds. First American-Soviet Symposium on Chemical Pollution of the Marine Environment, Odessa (USSR) May 24-28, 1977. Report No.: EPA-600/9-78-038. pp. 61-75.
- Presley, B.J. and I.R. Kaplan, 1968. Changes in dissolved sulfate, calcium and carbonate from interstitial water of near-shore sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* **32:1037-1048.**
- Presley, B.J., J.H. Trefry, and R.F. Shokes, 1980. Heavy metal inputs to Mississippi Delta USA sediments a historical view. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* **13(4):481-494.**
- Prezelin, B.B., 1976. The role of peridinin-chlorophyll a-proteins in the photosynthetic light adaption of the marine dinoflagellate, *Glenodinium* species. *Planta.* **130:225-233.**
- Prezelin, B.B. and A.L. Alldredge, 1983. Primary production of marine snow during and after an upwelling event. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **28(6):1156-1167.**
- Price, W. and P. Muretta, 1979. Seaport management: A bibliography. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-164510., 68pp.
- Priede, I.G., 1986. The limitations of fish tracing systems: Acoustic and satellite techniques. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-61. **15pp.**
- Proni, J.R., F.C. Newman, R.L. Sellers, and D.J. Walter, 1982. New York sludge tracking experiment: Stax-1. NOAA Tech. Memo, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Boulder, CO (USA). **81pp.**
- Puffer, H.W. and M.L. Beal, 1981. Control of parasitic infestations in killifish *Fundulus parvipinnis*. *Lab. Anim. Sci.* **31(2):200-201.**
- Pugh, J.R., 1962. Effect of certain electrical parameters and water resistivities in mortality of fingerling silver salmon. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. **208:62.**

- Pugh, P. R., 1983. Benthic siphonophores: A review of the family Rhodaliidae (Siphonophora, Physonectae). Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B. 301:165-300.
- Purcell, J.E., 1981. Dietary composition and diel feeding patterns of epi-pelagic siphonophores. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 65(1):83-90.
- Purcell, J.E., 1981. Selective predation and caloric consumption by the siphonophore *Rosacea cymbiformis* in nature. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 63(3):283-294.
- Purcell, J.E., 1981. The trophic ecology of predatory epipelagic siphonophores (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 163pp.
- Purcell, J.E. and C.L. Kitting, 1982. Intraspecific aggression and population distributions of the sea anemone *Metridium senile*. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 162:345-359.
- Purcell, L.J., 1985. Nighttime ammonium excretion by the blacksmith (*Chromis punctipinnis*: Pomacentridae) at Santa Catalina Island, California, and its potential for uptake by benthic algae. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 66pp.
- Purer, E., 1942. Plant ecology of the coastal salt marshlands of San Diego county. Ecol. Monogr. 12:82-111.
- Putt, M. and B.B. Prezelin, 1985. Observations of diel patterns of photosynthesis in cyanobacteria and nanoplankton in the Santa Barbara Channel during El Niño. J. Plankton Res. 7:771-790.
- Putt, M., R.B. Rivkin, and B.B. Prezelin, 1988. Effects of altered photic regimes on diel patterns of species-specific photosynthesis I. Comparison of polar and temperate phytoplankton. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 97(3):435-444.
- Putyrskij, V.E., M.A. Nikol'skij, A.L. Fedorov, and A.I. Dorozhkin, 1983. Voprosy matematicheskogo modelirovaniya dinamiki vod Baltijskogo i Severnogo morej. (Mathematical modelling of water dynamics in the Baltic and North Seas.). Meteorol. Gidrol. 9:79-85.

- Quammen, M.L., 1980. The impact of predation by shorebirds, benthic feeding fish and a crab on the shallow living invertebrates in intertidal mudflats of two southern California lagoons. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Irvine. 146pp.
- Quammen, M.L., 1981. Use of enclosures in studies of predation by shorebirds on intertidal mudflats. *Auk*. 98:812-817.
- Quammen, M.L., 1982. Influence of subtle substrate differences on feeding by shore birds on intertidal mud flats. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. 71(3):339-343.
- Quammen, M.L., 1984. Predation by shorebirds, fish, and crabs on invertebrates in intertidal mudflats: An experimental test. *Ecology*. 65:529-537.
- Quast, J.C., 1968. Some physical aspects of the inshore environment, particularly as it affects kelp bed fishes. In: W.J. North and C.L. Hubbs, eds. Utilization of Kelp Bed Resources in Southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 139. pp. 25-34.
- Quast, J.C., 1968a. Fish fauna of the rocky inshore zone. In: W.J. North and C.L. Hubbs, eds. Utilization of Kelp Bed Resources in Southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 139. pp. 35-55.
- Quast, J.C., 1968b. Estimates of the populations and the standing crop of fishes. In: W.J. North and C.L. Hubbs, eds. Utilization of Kelp Bed Resources in Southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 139. pp. 57-79.
- Quast, J.C., 1968c. Observations on the food of the kelp bed fishes. In: W.J. North and C.L. Hubbs, eds. Utilization of Kelp Bed Resources in Southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 139. pp. 109-142.
- Quast, J.C., 1968d. Observations on the food and biology of the kelp bass (*Paralabrax clathratus*) with notes on its sportfishery at San Diego, Calif. In: W.J. North and C.L. Hubbs, eds. Utilization of kelp bed resources in southern California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish. Bull. No. 139. pp. S1-108.
- Quast, J.C., 1971a. Observations on the food of kelp bed fishes. *Nova Hedwegia*. 32:541-579.
- Quast, J.C., 1971b. Fish fauna of the rocky inshore zone. *Nova Hedwegia*. 32:481-507.
- Queenan, C.F., 1983. The port of Los Angeles from wilderness to World Port. Los Angeles Harbor Department, 203pp.
- Quinby-Hunt, M.S., K. Fanning, D. Ziemann, T.W. Walsh, and G.A. Knauer, 1982. Nutrient and dissolved oxygen studies at OTEC sites. Ocean Energy Conference, Washington, DC, USA, 7 Jun 1981. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); DE82001331, 13pp.

Quinn, J.F., 1982. Competitive hierarchies in marine benthic communities. *Oecologia*. 54:129-135.

Quinn, W.H., 1974. Outlook for El Nino-type conditions in 1975. NORPAX Highlights. 2(6):2-3.

Quinn, W.H., 1975. Monitoring and predicting El Nino invasions. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A009-605-7, 7pp.

- Rachor, E., 1983. **Meeresverschmutzung und ihre Auswirkungen in der Nordsee.** (Marine pollution and its effects in the North Sea). **Geogr. Rundsch.** 35(6):292-299.
- Rachor, E., 1985. Eutrophierung in der Nordsee -- bedrohung durch sauerstoffmangel. (Eutrophication in the North Sea -- dangers of oxygen deficiency.). Presented at: International Conference for the Protection of the North Sea, Bremen (FRG), 31 Oct 1984. In: **Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen.** 40(3):283-292.
- Rachor, E. and S.A. Gerlach, 1978. Changes of **macrobenthos** in a sublittoral sand area of the German Bight, 1967 to 1975. Presented at: symposium on North Sea Fish Stocks - Recent Changes and Their Causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: **Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.** 172:418-431.
- Racine, D., 1982. Length frequencies of marine sport species taken in southern California waters from privately-owned boats: July 1977 through June 1978. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.** No. 82-4.
- Racine, D., 1982. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for July-Sept. 1981. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.** No. 82-3.
- Racine, D., 1983. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for April-June 1982. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.** No. 83-2.
- Racine, D. and V.L. Wine, 1981. Southern California marine sport fishing from privately-owned boats: catch and effort for January-March 1981. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep.** No. 81-6.
- Radach, G., 1980. Preliminary simulations of the **phytoplankton** and phosphate dynamics during FLEX '76 with a simple two component model. **Meteor. Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem. Meeres).** 22:151-163.
- Radach, G., 1983. Simulations of **phytoplankton** dynamics and their interactions with other system components during FLEX '76. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. **North Sea Dynamics.** International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamburg (FRG), 31 Aug-4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 584-610.
- Radovich, J., 1961. Relationships of some marine organisms of the northeast Pacific to water temperature, particularly during 1957 through 1959. **Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.** No. 112, 62pp.
- Radovich, J., 1981. The collapse of the California sardine fishery--What have we learned? In: M.H. Glantz and J.D. Thompson, eds. **Resource Management and Environmental Uncertainty.** Advances in Environmental Science and Technology. vol. 11. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 107-136.

- Radovich, J. and A.D. MacCall, 1979. A management model for the central stock of the northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 20:83-88.
- Raftery, P.J., 1984. Marine geology and geologic evolution of the northern Channel Islands Platform west of San Miguel Island. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Northridge. 118pp.
- Raftery, P.J. and S.A. Wolfson, 1986. Estimated oil and gas reserves Pacific outer continental shelf (as of December 31, 1985). U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Report No. 86-0066, 15pp.
- Raftery, P.J. and S.A. Wolfson, 1987. Estimated oil and gas reserves Pacific outer continental shelf (as of December 31, 1986). U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region Report No. 87-0045, 21pp.
- Rahn, H. and G.C. Whittow, 1984. Introduction. In: G.C. Whittow and H. Rahn, eds. Seabird energetics. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 1-32.
- Raimondi, P.T., 1988. Settlement cues and determination of the vertical limit of an intertidal barnacle. Ecology. 69(2):400-407.
- Rainwater, C.L., 1975. An ecological study of mid-water fishes in Santa Catalina Basin, off southern California, using cluster analysis. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. 159pp.
- Raith, H.J. and B. Moulton, 1967. Scripps Institution of Oceanography. War d Ritchie Press, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 217pp.
- Rails, K., J. Ballou, and R.L. Brownell, 1983. Genetic diversity in California sea otters: Theoretical considerations and management implications. Biol. Conserv. 25:209-232.
- Rambo, S., 1978. Shells and stones and broken bones a study of sea mammal remains from an Oregon USA coastal shell midden. Northwest Anthro. Res. Notes. 12(2):22.
- Ramming, H-G., 1968. Ermittlung von Bewegungsvorgängen im Meere und in Flussmündungen zur Untersuchung des Transportes von Verunreinigungen. Paper Presented at: Biological and Hydrographical Problems of Water Pollution in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters; International Symposium held in Helgoland, Sept. 19-22, 1967. In: Helgol. Wiss. Meeresunters. 17(1-4):64-73.
- Ramus, J., 1983. A physiological test of the theory of complementary chromatic adaptation. II. Brown, green and red seaweeds. J. Phycol. 19:173-178.
- Ramus, J. and G. Rosenberg, 1980. Diurnal photosynthetic performance of seaweeds measured under natural conditions. Mar. Biol. 56:21-28.

- Ramus, J. and J.P. van der Meer, 1983. A physiological test of the theory of complementary chromatic adaptation. I. Color mutants of a red seaweed. *J. Phycol.* **19**:86-91.
- Randell, D.H., 1983. Liquefaction potential in coastal areas in and around Long Beach, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 308pp.
- Ranwell, D.S., 1972. Ecology of salt marshes and sand dunes. Chapman and Hall, London, UK. 258pp.
- Rapp, J.B. and K.A. Kvenvolden, 1982. Organic geochemistry of sediments on the flanks of Tanner and Cortes banks offshore from southern California. U.S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep. 82-0829. Prep. by U.S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO (USA). 18pp.
- Raps, M.E. and D.J. Reish, 1971. The effects of varying dissolved oxygen concentrations on the hemoglobin levels of the polychaetous annelid *Neanthes arenaceodentata*. *Mar. Biol. (Berl)*. **11(4)**:363-368.
- Rastegar, H. (Manager), 1983. A handbook for estimating the potential air quality impacts associated with oil and gas development offshore California. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Form and Substance, Inc., Westlake Village, CA. 590pp.
- Rastegar, H. (Manager), 1983. Air quality impact of the proposed southern California OCS lease offering in 1984. Executive Summary. POCS Tech. Pap. NO. 83-8. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Form and Substance, Inc., Westlake Village, CA. 343pp.
- Rau, G.H., M.A. Arthur, and W.E. Dean, 1987. Nitrogen-15/nitrogen-14 variations in Cretaceous Atlantic sedimentary sequences: Implication for past changes in marine nitrogen biogeochemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* **82**:269-279.
- Rau, G.H., R.E. Sweeney, I.R. Kaplan, A.J. Mearns, and D.R. Young, 1981. Differences in animal carbon-13, nitrogen-15 and deuterium abundance between a polluted and an unpolluted coastal site: Likely indicators of sewage uptake by a marine food web. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.* **13(6)**:701-707.
- Raymond, L.P., 1970. The effect of food density on survival and growth of early post yolk sac larvae of the northern anchovy (*Engraulis mordax girard*) in the laboratory. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **5(2)**:187-197.
- Reading, C.J. and S. McGrorty, 1978. Seasonal variation in the biological depth of *Macoma baltica* (F.) and its access to wading birds. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* **6**:135-144.
- Recher, H., 1966. Some aspects of the ecology of migrating shorebirds. *Ecology*. **47**:393-407.

- Rechnitzer, A.B. and C. Limbaugh, 1952. Breeding habits of *Hyperprosopon argenteum*, a viviparous fish from California. *Copeia*. 1952(1):41-42.
- Rechsiek, C.W. and H.W. Frey, 1978. Background of market squid research program, basic life history, and the California fishery. In: C.W. Rechsiek and H.W. Frey, eds. Biological, Oceanographic, and Acoustic Aspects of the Market Squid, *Loligo opalescens* Berry. Calif Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 169. pp. 7-10.
- Redalje, D.G., 1983. Phytoplankton carbon biomass and specific growth rates determined with the labeled chlorophyll a technique. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 11(3):217-226.
- Reed, D.C., 1987. Factors affecting the production of sporophylls in the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C.Ag. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 113:61-69.
- Reed, D.C. and M.S. Foster, 1984. The effects of canopy shading on algal recruitment and growth in a giant kelp forest. *Ecology*. 65:937-948.
- Reed, D.C., D.R. Laur, and A.W. Ebeling, 1988. Variation in algal dispersal and recruitment: The importance of episodic events. *Ecol. Monogr.* 58:321-335.
- Reed, D.C., D.R. Laur, and A.W. Ebeling, 1988. Variation in algal dispersal and recruitment: The role of episodic events. Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America, Pacific Grove, California, USA, July 24-29, 1988. *J. Phycol.* 24 (2 suppl.)(19):4.
- Reed, J.M., 1985. Relative energetic of two foraging behaviors of Forster's terns. *Colon. Waterbirds*. 8(1):79-82.
- Reed, J.M. and S.J. Ha, 1983. Enhanced foraging efficiency in Forster's terns. *Wilson Bull.* 95(3):479-481.
- Reed, J.M., H.E. Hays, and D.A. Zegers, 1982. Feeding behaviors and efficiencies of common and Forster's terns. *Wilson Bull.* 94(4):567-569.
- Reed, M., K. Jayko, T. Isaji, and J. Rosen, 1984. A marine pollutant fates and effects model system: Application to the New York Bight. In: Oceans '84 Conference Record: Industry, Government, Education. Designs for the Future. vol. 1. Washington, DC (USA), 10-12 Sep 1984. pp. 290-295.
- Reed, R.E. and G. Migaki, 1976. *Coccidioidomycosis* in a California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A032-980-5, 4pp.
- Reed, R.J. and A.D. MacCall, 1988. Changing the size limit: How it could affect California halibut fisheries. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 19:158-167.
- Reed, W., 1974. The distribution of some bivalves in Agua Hedionda Lagoon. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.

- Reed, W.E. and I.R. Kaplan, 1977. The chemistry of marine petroleum seeps, J. Geochem. Explor. 7(2):255-293.
- Reed, W.E., I.R. Kaplan, M. Sandstrom, and P. Mankiewicz, 1977. Petroleum and anthropogenic influence on the composition of sediments from the Southern California Bight. In: Proceedings 1977 Oil Spill Conference (Prevention, Behavior, Control, Cleanup), New Orleans, LA, (USA), March 8-10, 1977. pp. 183-188.
- Reeves, R.R., 1979. The problem of gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*) harassment: At the breeding lagoons and during migration. Final Rept. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-291-763-1, 67pp.
- Regional Water Quality Control Board, 1978. Report of Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor pollution control committee January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1967. State of California Resources Agency. Prep. by Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 110pp.
- Rehm, E. and M. Schulz-Baldes, 1983. The adsorption of lead in intertidal sediments; in situ experiments with the Bremerhaven caisson. In: International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment, Vol. 2, Heidelberg (FRG), Sept. 1983. CEP Consultants, pp. 968-971.
- Reid, F.M.H., E. Fuglister, and J.B. Jordan, 1970. Phytoplankton taxonomy and standing crop. In: J.D.H. Strickland, ed. The Ecology of the Plankton off La Jolla, California, in the Period April through September, 1967. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Calif. 17:51-66.
- Reid, F.M.H., C.B. Lange, and M.M. White, 1985. Microplankton species assemblages at the Scripps pier from March to November 1983 during the 1982-1984 El Nino event. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); N85-21926-9-XAB, 29pp.
- Reid, F.M.H., E. Stewart, R.W. Eppley, and D. Goodman, 1978. Spatial distribution of phytoplankton species in chlorophyll maximum layers off southern California USA. Limnol. Oceanogr. 23(2):219-226.
- Reid, J.L., 1965. Physical oceanography of the region near Point Arguello. Inst. Mar. Res., IMR 65-19, University of California.
- Reid, J.L., 1988. Physical oceanography, 1947-1987. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 19:42-65.
- Reid, J.L., Jr., 1962. On the circulation, phosphate-phosphorous content and zooplankton volumes in the upper part of the Pacific Ocean. Limnol. Oceanogr. 7:287-306.
- Reid, J.L., Jr., 1965. Intermediate waters of the Pacific Ocean. Johns Hopkins Oceanographic Studies, Baltimore. 85pp.
- Reid, J.L., Jr., 1966. Some examples of seasonal and non-seasonal changes in circulation. In: Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Science Congress. Vol. 1-4 Held Aug.23-Sept.2, 1966, at Tokyo, Japan. p. 140.

- Reid, J.L., Jr., G.I. Roden, and J.G. Wyllie, 1958. Studies of the California Current System. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Prog. Rep. 5:27-57.
- Reid, P.C., 1975. Large scale changes in North Sea phytoplankton. Nature (Lond.). 257:217-219.
- Reid, P.C., 1984. Year to year changes in zooplankton biomass, fish yield and fish stock in the North Sea. ICES, Copenhagen, (Denmark). 7pp.
- Reid, P.C. and H.G. Hunt, 1979. Continuous plankton records: Phytoplankton abundance, herbivore biomass and physical environmental parameters in the eastern North Sea. Presented at: British Phycological Society Winter Meeting, London (UK), 3 Jan 1979. In: Br. Phycol. J. 14(2):127.
- Reid, R.G.B., 1980. Protobranchia. Can. J. Zool. 58(3):386-393.
- Reilly, S.B., 1981. Population assessment and population dynamics of the California gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*). Dissertation, Univ. of Washington, Seattle. 279pp.
- Reilly, S.B., 1984. Assessing gray whale abundance: A review. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. The gray whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL. pp. 203-223.
- Reilly, S.B., 1984. Observed and maximum rates of increase in gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*. In: W.F. Perrin, R.L. Brownell Jr., and D.P. DeMaster, eds. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. (Spec. Issue). , No. 6 Reproduction in Whales, Dolphins, and Porpoises. Proceedings of the Conference Cetacean Reproduction: Estimating Parameters for Stock Assessment and Management, La Jolla, CA (USA), Nov. 2S- Dec. 7, 1981. pp. 389-399.
- Reilly, S.B. and S.H. Shane, 1986. Pilot whale. In: D. Haley, ed. Marine mammals of the eastern North Pacific and Arctic waters. Pacific Search Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 132-139.
- Reilly, S.B., D.W. Rice, and A.A. Wolman, 1980. Preliminary population estimate for the California gray whale based upon Monterey shore censuses, 1967/68 to 1978/79. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 30:359-368.
- Reilly, S.B., D.W. Rice, and A.A. Wolman, 1983. Population assessment of the gray whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*, from California shore censuses, 1967-1980. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 81(2):267-281.
- Reimehen, T.E., 1982. Shell size divergence in *Littorina mariae* and *Littorina obtuseta* and predation by crabs. Can. J. Zool. 60:687-695.
- Reish, D.J., 1950. Redescription of the polychaetous annelid *Typosyllis aciculata* Treadwell. American Museum Novitates, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York. No. 1466, 5pp.

- Reish, D.J., 1952. Discussion of the colonial tube-building polychaetous annelid *Dodecaceria fistulicola* Ehlers. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 51(3):103-107.
- Reish, D.J., 1954. Nomenclatural changes and redescription of two nerieds (Annelida, Polychaeta) from the eastern Pacific. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 53(2):99-106.
- Reish, D.J., 1954. The life history and ecology of the polychaetous annelid *Nereis grubei* (Kinberg). Allan Hancock Foundation, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 75pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1954. Polychaetous annelids as associates and predators of the crustacean wood borer, *Limnoria*. Wasmann J. Biol. 12(2):223-226.
- Reish, D.J., 1955. The relation of polychaetous annelids to harbor pollution. Allan Hancock Foundation Contrib. 164. From Public Health reports Public Health Service, U.S. Dep. of Health, Education, and Welfare. 70(12):1168-1174.
- Reish, D.J., 1956. An ecological study of Lower San Gabriel River, California with special reference to pollution. Calif. Fish Game. 42(1):51-61.
- Reish, D.J., 1957. Effect of pollution on marine life. Allan Hancock Foundation, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 5pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1957. The life history of the polychaetous annelid *Neanthes caudata* (delle Chiaje), including a summary of development in the family Nereidae. Pac. Sci. 11:216-228.
- Reish, D.J., 1957. The relationship of the polychaetous annelid *Capitella capitata* (Fabricius) to waste discharges of biological origin. In: Allan Hancock Foundation Contrib. No. 20S. Allan Hancock Foundation, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 195-200.
- Reish, D.J., 1959. New species of Spionidae (Annelida, Polychaeta) from southern California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 58(1):11-16.
- Reish, D.J., 1959. A discussion of the importance of the screen size in washing quantitative marine bottom samples. Ecology. 40(2):307-309.
- Reish, D.J., 1959. An ecological study of pollution in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors, California. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif. Occas. Pap. 22:1-119.
- Reish, D.J., 1959. A new species of polychaetous annelid (family Capitellidae) from southern California. Pac. Sci. 13:78-80.
- Reish, D.J., 1960. The use of marine invertebrates as indicators of water quality. In: Waste Disposal in the Marine Environment. Pergamon Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 92-103.

- Reish, D.J., 1961. A study of succession in recently constructed marine harbors in southern California. In: Long Beach State College Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf. pp. 570-572.
- Reish, D.J., 1961. The use of the sediment bottle collector for monitoring polluted marine waters. *Calif. Fish Game*. 47(3):261-272.
- Reish, D.J., 1961a. The use of the sediment bottle collector for monitoring polluted marine waters. *Calif. Fish Game*. 47(3):261-272.
- Reish, D.J., 1961b. The relationship of temperature and dissolved oxygen to the seasonal settlement of the polychaetous annelid *Hydroides norvegica* (Gunnerus). *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 60(1):1-11.
- Reish, D.J., 1961. A study of benthic fauna in a recently constructed boat harbor in southern California. *Ecology*. 42(1):84-91.
- Reish, D.J., 1963. Further studies on the benthic fauna in a recently constructed boat harbor in southern California. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 62(1):23-32.
- Reish, D.J., 1963. Quantitative study of the benthic polychaetous annelids of Bahia de San Quintin, Baja California. *Pac. Nat.* 3:399-436.
- Reish, D.J., 1963. Mass mortality of marine organisms attributed to the "red tide" in southern California. *Calif. Fish and Game*. 49(4):265-270.
- Reish, D.J., 1963. The effects of ocean water quality on bottom-dwelling animals. In: The Division of Water and Waste Chemistry, American Chemical Society. New York, NY, September 8-13, 1963. pp. 74-s1.
- Reish, D.J., 1964a. Studies on the *Mytilus edulis* community in Alamitos Bay, California: I. Development and destruction of the community. *Veliger*. 6(3):124-131.
- Reish, D.J., 1964b. A quantitative study of the benthic polychaetous annelids of Catalina Harbor, Santa Catalina Island, California. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 63(2):86-92.
- Reish, D.J., 1964. The effect of oil refinery wastes on benthic marine animals in Los Angeles Harbor, California. In: *Comm. int. Explor. sci. Mer. Medit., Symp. Pollut. mar. par Microorgan. Prod. petrol.*, Monaco avril. pp. 355-361.
- Reish, D.J., 1964a. Discussion of the *Mytilus californianus* community on newly constructed rock jetties in southern California. *Veliger*. 7(2):95-101.
- Reish, D.J., 1964b. Studies on the *Mytilus edulis* community in Alamitos Bay, California: II. Population variations and discussion of the associated organisms. *Veliger*. 6(4):202-207.
- Reish, D.J., 1966. Relationship of polychaetes to varying dissolved oxygen concentrate ens. *J. Water Pollut. Control Fed.* 38(3):388-389.

- Reish, D.J., 1967. Relationship of **polychaetes** to varying dissolved oxygen concentrations. In: J.P. Maroto and F. Josa, eds. Advances in Water Pollution Research. Vol. 3. Proceedings of the Third International Conference held in Munich, Germany, Sept. 1966. Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington D.C. (USA). pp. 199-216.
- Reish, D.J., 1968. Marine life of Alamitos Bay. Seaside Printing Company, Long Beach, CA (USA). 92pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1969. Laboratory manual for invertebrate zoology emphasizing marine animals from southern California. Second edition. Seaside Printing Company, Long Beach, CA (USA). 138pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1970a. The effects of varying concentrations of nutrients, chlorinity, and dissolved oxygen on **polychaetous** annelids. Water Res. 4:721-735.
- Reish, D.J., 1970b. Biological conditions in the Lower San Gabriel River. Report to the Los Angeles County Sanitation District No. 2, 21pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1970. A critical review of the use of marine invertebrates as indicators of varying degrees of marine pollution. In: FAO Technical Conference on Marine Pollution and its Effects on Living Resources and Fishing. Rome, Italy, 9-10 December 1970. Food Agri. Org., Rome (Italy). pp. 1-13.
- Reish, D.J., 1971a. Effect of pollution abatement in Los Angeles Harbor. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 2(5):71-74.
- Reish, D.J., 1971b. Biological survey of Lower San Gabriel River. Report to Los Angeles County Sanitation District No. 2. 18pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1971. Seasonal settlement of **polychaetous** annelids on test panels in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors 1950-1951. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(10):1459-1467.
- Reish, D.J., 1972. The use of marine invertebrates as indicators of varying degrees of marine pollution. In: M. Ruivo, ed. Marine Pollution and Sea Life. Food Agri. Org. and Fishing News (Books) Ltd., London (England). pp. 203-207.
- Reish, D.J., 1972. Biological changes in Los Angeles Harbor following pollution abatement. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 16:118-121.
- Reish, D.J., 1972. Marine life of southern California, emphasizing marine life of Los Angeles-Orange Counties. Kendall/Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, IA (USA). 164pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1973. Laboratory populations for long-term toxicity tests. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 4(3):46-47.
- Reish, D.J., 1973. The use of **benthic** animals in monitoring the marine environment. J. Environmental Planning and Pollut. Control. 1(3):32-38.

- Reish, D.J., 1974. The sublethal effects of environmental variables on polychaetous annelids. Rev. Int. Oceanogr. Med. Tome. 33:1-7.
- Reish, D.J., 1974. The first report of the giant polynoid polychaete *Hololepida magna* Moore from California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 73(2):114-115.
- Reish, D.J., 1975. Biological considerations in the development of Shoreline Aquatic Park and Rainbow Lagoon, Long Beach, California. Report to the City of Long Beach, 64pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1975. Invertebrates, especially benthic annelids in outer Anaheim Bay. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish. Bull. 156:73-78.
- Reish, D.J., 1977. Effects of chromium on the life history of *Capitella capitata* (Annelida:Polychaeta). In: Physiological Responses of Marine Biota to Pollutants. Academic Press, Inc., New York, NY (USA). pp. 199-207.
- Reish, D.J., 1977. Marine biology of Channel Islands Harbor. Atlantis Scientific, Beverly Hills, CA. 28pp .
- Reish, D.J., 1977. The development of the marine communities in Marina del Rey, California. In: The Marine Ecology of Marina del Rey Harbor, California. A baseline survey for the County of Los Angeles Department of Small Craft Harbors 1976-1977. Harbor Environmental Projects, Allan Hancock Foundation, and the Office of Sea Grant Programs Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 93-106.
- Reish, D.J., 1977. The role of life history studies in polychaete systematic. In: D.J. Reish and K. Fauchald, eds. Essays on Polychaetous Annelids. In Memory of Dr. Olga Hartman. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 461-476.
- Reish, D.J., 1978. The effects of heavy metals on polychaetous annelids. Rev. Int. Oceanogr. Med. 49:99-104.
- Reish, D.J., 1980. The marine life of Playa Vista, California. Report to the Summa Corporation, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Reish, D.J., 1980. Marine biological characteristics of Platform Holly, Santa Barbara County, California. Report to ARCO. Prep. by Atlantis Scientific, Beverly Hills, CA. 100pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1980. Effect of domestic wastes on the benthic marine communities of southern California. Helgo. Meeresunters. 33(1-4):377-383.
- Reish, D.J., 1981. Culture methods for rearing polychaetous annelids through sexual maturity. In: Laboratory Animal Management, Marine Invertebrates. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C. pp. 180-198.

- Reish, D.J., 1981. Biological investigations on bioassay procedures and test organisms. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, 237pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1982. Benthic survey of the marine invertebrates off Sunset Beach, California. Report to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, 36pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1983. Survey of the marine benthic infauna collected from the United States radioactive waste disposal sites off the Farallon Islands, California. Report EPA 520/1-83-006. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Radiation Programs, 54pp.
- Reish, D.J., 1984. Domestic wastes. In: O. Kinne, ed. Marine Ecology. Vol v. Ocean Management. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 1711-1767.
- Reish, D.J., 1986. Benthic invertebrates as indicators of marine pollution: 35 years of study. Volume 3. Monitoring Strategies Symposium. In: Oceans '86 Conference Record. Sponsored by IEEE Ocean Engineering Society and Marine Technology Society. Marine Technology Society, Washington, D.C. (USA). pp. 885-888.
- Reish, D.J. and M.C. Alosi, 1968. Aggressive behavior in the polychaetous annelid family Nereidae. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 67(1):21-28.
- Reish, D.J. and J.L. Ayers Jr., 1968. Studies on the *Mytilus edulis* community in Alamitos Bay, California: III. The effects of reduced dissolved oxygen and chlorinity concentrations on survival and byssal thread production. Veliger. 10(4):384-388.
- Reish, D.J. and J.L. Barnard, 1960. Field toxicity tests in marine waters utilizing the polychaetous annelid *Capitella capitata* (Fabricius). Pac. Naturalist. 1(21-22):1-8.
- Reish, D.J. and J.L. Barnard, 1966. Index to the Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. 1902-1961. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1-60:73.
- Reish, D.J. and R.S. Carr, 1978. The effect of heavy metals on the survival, reproduction, development and life cycles for two species of polychaetous annelids. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 9(1):24-27.
- Reish, D.J. and W.M. Hetherington III, 1969. The effects of hyper- and hypo-chlorinities on members of the wood-boring genus *Limnoria*. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 2(2):137-139.
- Reish, D.J. and T. Kawling, 1971. A comparison of the benthic polychaetous annelids from a dredged and undisturbed area of Anaheim Bay, California [abstr.]. Natl. Coastal Shallow Water Res. Conf., Abstr. 2:187.
- Reish, D.J. and J.A. LeMay, 1988. Bioassay manual for dredged sediments. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, 162pp.

- Reish, D.J. and G.C. Stephens, 1969. Uptake of organic material by aquatic invertebrates: V. The influence of age on the uptake of glycine-C14 by the polychaete *Neanthes arenaceodentata*. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 3(4):352-355.
- Reish, D.J. and H.A. Winter, 1954. The ecology of Alamitos Bay, California, with special reference to pollution. Calif. Fish Game. 40(2):105-121.
- Reish, D.J., T. Biksey, and R. Ware, 1983. The effect of the change in municipal waste treatment on marine benthic communities. In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 234-245.
- Reish, D.J., T.J. Kawling, and A.J. Mearns, 1975. Water pollution. Marine and estuarine pollution. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 47:1617-1635.
- Reish, D.J., T.J. Kawling, and T.C. Schreiber, 1975. Annotated checklist of the marine invertebrates of Anaheim Bay. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 165:41-51.
- Reish, D.J., O. Kinne, and H.P. Bulnheim, 1980. Effect of domestic wastes on the benthic marine communities of southern California. In: Proceedings of the European Marine Biology Symposium on Protection of Life in the Sea, 23 Sept., 1979. vol. 14. pp. 377-383.
- Reish, D.J., J.A. LeMay, and S.L. Asato, 1985. The effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* h-14 and methoprene on two species of marine invertebrates from southern California USA estuaries. Bull. Soc. Vector Ecol. 10(1):20-22.
- Reish, D.J., J.M. Martin, F.M. Piltz, and J.Q. Word, 1976. The effect of heavy metals on laboratory populations of two polychaetes with comparisons to the water quality conditions and standards in southern California marine waters. Water Res. 10:299-302.
- Reish, D.J., P.S. Oshida, A.J. Mearns, and T.C. Ginn, 1986. Effects on saltwater organisms. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 58:671-684.
- Reish, D.J., P.S. Oshida, A.J. Mearns, T.C. Ginn, R.S. Carr, F.G. Wilkes, and N. Butowski, 1985. Fate and effects of pollutants on saltwater organisms. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 57:699-722.
- Reish, D.J., P.S. Oshida, A.J. Mearns, and T.C. Ginn, 1987. Effects on salt water organisms. J. Water. Pollut. Control Fed. 61:1042-1054.
- Reish, D.J., C.E. Pesch, J.H. Gentile, G. Bellan, and D. Bellan-Santini, 1978. Interlaboratory calibration experiments using the polychaetous annelid *Capitella capitata*. Mar. Environ. Res. 1:109-118.
- Reish, D.J., F. Piltz, J.M. Martin, and J.Q. Word, 1974. Induction of abnormal polychaete larvae by heavy metals. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 5(8):125-126.

- Reish, D.J., D.F. Soule, and J.D. Soule, 1980. Benthic biological conditions of Los Angeles - Long Beach Harbors: Results of 28 years of investigations and monitoring. *Helgol. Meeresunters.* **34(2)**:193-205.
- Reiter, J., N.L. Stinson, and B.J. Le Boeuf, 1978. Northern elephant seal development: The transition from weaning to nutritional independence. *Behav. Ecol Sociobiol.* **3**:337-367.
- Reitzel, J., H. Elwany, K. Zabloudil, and M.R. Erdman, 1988. The natural environment near San Onofre. Vol. II-1. Draft final report 1987. Physical/chemical oceanography program at SONGS. Submitted to the Marine Review Committee 10 January 1988.
- Remsen, J.V., Jr., 1978. Bird species of special concern in California: An annotated list of declining or vulnerable bird species. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Rep.* 78-1. 54pp.
- Renaud, P.G., 1986. Wind forcing experiments in the California Current system. Master's Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A176 S18/3. 88pp.
- Rennie, C.J. III and C.D. Woodhouse, 1988. Scoliosis and uterine torsion in a pregnant sea otter *Enhydra lutris* from California USA. *J. Wildl. Dis.* **24**:582-584.
- Repenning, C.A., R.S. Peterson, and C.L. Hubbs, 1971. Contributions to the systematic of the southern fur seals, with particular reference to the Juan Fernandez and Guadalupe species. In: W.H. Burt, ed. *Antarctic Pinnipedia*. *Antarct. Res. Ser.* 18. AGU, Washington, D.C. pp. 1-34.
- Rex, M.A., 1981. Community structure in the deep-sea benthos. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **12**:331-353.
- Reynolds, F.M. and W.C. Thompson, 1976. Climatological wave statistics derived from FNWC synoptic spectra wave analyses. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A030-040-0.
- Reynolds, S., 1984. Late Cenozoic sedimentation, stratigraphy, structure and tectonic history, San Nicolas and Tanner Basins, California continental borderland. Master's Thesis, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 224pp.
- Reynolds, S., 1987. A recent turbidity current event, Hueneme Fan, California: Reconstruction of flow properties. *Sedimentology*. **34(1)**:129-137.
- Reynolds, S., 1988. The fabrics of deep-sea detrital muds and mudstones: A scanning electron microscope study. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 169pp.
- Reynolds, S. and D.S. Gorsline, 1987. Nicolas and Eel submarine fans, California continental borderland. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* **71**:452-463.

- Reynolds, S. and D.S. Gorsline, 1988. Some enigmatic depressions of the Arguello Slope, California. *Gee-Mar. Lett.* **8(3):167-172.**
- Reynolds, S., Y. Yasuda, and D.S. Gorsline, 1983. Models of low sedimentation rate deep-sea fan deposition; two "muddy" fans, California continental borderland. The Geological Society of America, 96th Annual Meeting Indianapolis, IN (USA), Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983. **15(6):67.**
- Rheinheimer, G., 1977. *Bakteriologisch ökologische Untersuchungen in Sandstranden an Nerd und Ostsee.* (Investigations on the bacterial ecology in sand beaches of the North Sea and the Baltic.). *Bet. Mar.* **20(6):385-400.**
- Rhoads, D.C. and J.W. Morse, 1971. Evolutionary and ecologic significance of oxygen-deficient marine basins. *Lethaia.* **4:413-428.**
- Rice, D., 1983. Los Angeles Harbor kelp transplant report. In: O.T. Magoon and H. Converse, eds. *Proc. of the 3rd Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management.* Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, pp. 1082-1089.
- Rice, D.W., 1965. Offshore southward migration of gray whales off southern California. *J. Mammal.* **46:504-505.**
- Rice, D.W., 1968. Stomach contents and feeding behavior of killer whales in the eastern North Pacific. *Nor. Hvalfangst-Tid.* **57:35-38.**
- Rice, D.W., 1972. First record of the giant seadevil *Ceratias holbolli* from California, based upon a specimen from the stomach of a sperm whale. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **71(3):158.**
- Rice, D.W., 1974. Whales and whale research in the eastern North Pacific. In: W.E. Schevill, ed. *The Whale Problem: A Status Report.* Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 170-195.
- Rice, D.W., 1977. Synopsis of biological data on the Sei whale and Bryde's whale in the eastern north Pacific. Special Meeting of the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission on Sei and Bryde's Whales, Dec. 3, 1974, La Jolla, CA (USA). *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Spec. Issue.* **1:92-97.**
- Rice, D.W., 1983. Gestation period and fetal growth of the gray whale. *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm.* **33:539-544.**
- Rice, D.W., 1986. Blue whale. In: D. Haley, ed. *Marine mammals of the eastern North Pacific and Arctic waters.* 2nd edition (revised). Pacific Search Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 40-45".
- Rice, D.W. and C.W. Fiscus, 1968. Right whales in the southeastern North Pacific. *Nor. Hvalfangst-Tid.* **57:105-107.**
- Rice, D.W. and A.A. Wolman, 1971. The life history and ecology of the gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*). Special Publ. No. 3, Am. Soc. Mammal., 142pp.

- Rice, D.W. and A.A. Wolman, 1982. Whale census in the Gulf of Alaska, June to August, 1980. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 32:491-498.
- Rice, D.W., A.A. Wolman, and H.W. Braham, 1984. The gray whale, *Eschrichtius robustus*. In: J.M. Briewick and H.W. Braham, eds. The Status of Endangered Whales. Mar. Fish. Rev. 46(4):7-14.
- Rice, D.W., A.A. Wolman, D.E. Withrow, and L.A. Fleischer, 1981. Gray whales on the winter grounds in Baja California. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 33:539-544.
- Rice, S.A. and D.J. Reish, 1976. Egg capsule formation in the polychaete *Polydora ligni*: Confirmations of an hypothesis. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 75(3):285-286.
- Richards, A.F., T. Carius, and T.J. Hirst, 1974. San Diego trough geotechnical test area. Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs. 6(7):925-926.
- Richards, D.V., 1989. Rocky intertidal ecological monitoring in Channel Islands National Park, California 1986-87. Channel Islands National Park Natural Science Rep. CHIS-88-001. 42pp.
- Richards, D.V. and G.E. Davis, 1988. Rocky intertidal communities monitoring handbook, Channel Islands National Park, California. National Park Service, Ventura, CA (USA). 15pp.
- Richkus, W.A., 1978. A quantitative study of intertidal movement of the wooly sculpin *Clinocottus analis*. Mar. Biol. 49:271-284.
- Richman, S. and J.N. Rogers, 1969. The feeding of *Calanus helgolandicus* on synchronously growing populations of the marine diatom *Ditylum brightwellii*. Limnol. Oceanogr. 14:701-709.
- Richmond, B.M., 1988. Ephemeral delta development at the mouth of Aptos Creek, northern Monterey Bay. In: S.D. Ellen and G.F. Wieczorek, eds. Landslides, floods, and marine effects of the storm of January 3-5, 1982, in San Francisco Bay region, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Survey Prof. Pap. No. P1434. pp. 265-281.
- Richter, K.E., 1985. Acoustic determination of small-scale distributions of individual zooplankters and zooplankton aggregations. Deep-Sea Res. 32:163-182.
- Ricketts, E.F., J. Calvin, and J.W. Hedgpeth, 1968. Between Pacific tides. 4th edition. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, CA. 614pp.
- Ricketts, E.F., J. Calvin, J.W. Hedgpeth, and D.W. Phillips, 1985. Between Pacific Tides, 5th edition. Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, CA (USA). 652pp.
- Ricklefs, R.E., 1977. Energetic of development in the common tern, sooty tern, and Leach's petrel. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 4(1):18 (abs.).

- Rideout, C.B. and M.E. Bender, 1986. A survey of potential problems related to toxic organic chemical contamination of aquatic environments. Final Report to National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration. Prep. by Virginia Institute of Marine Science, School of Marine Science, College of William and Mary, Gloucester Point, VA (USA). 302pp.
- Ridgeway, S.W., 1966. Dan porpoise, *Phocoenoides dalli* (True): Observations in captivity and at sea. *Nor. Hvalfangst-Tid.* 55:97-110.
- Ridgeway, S.W., 1972. Homeostasis in the aquatic environment. In: S.W. Ridgeway, ed. Mammals of the Sea, Biology and Medicine. C.C. Thomas Publ., Springfield, IL (USA). pp. 590-747.
- Riedman, M. and C.L. Ortiz, 1979. Changes in milk composition during lactation in the northern elephant seal. *Physiol. Zool.* 52(2):240-249.
- Riedman, M.L. and J.A. Estes, 1988. A review of the history, distribution and foraging ecology of sea otters. In: G.R. VanBlaricom and J.A. Estes, eds. The Community Ecology of Sea Otters. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA). pp. 4-21.
- Riedman, M.L. and J.A. Estes, 1988. Predation on seabirds by sea otters. *Can. J. Zool.* 66(6):1396-1402.
- Riedman, M.L., A.H. Hines, and J.S. Pearse, 1981. Spatial segregation of four species of turban snails in central California. *Veliger.* 24(2):97-102.
- Rieper, M., 1979. Macro-autoradiographic studies on North Sea sediment bacteria. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 1(4):337-345.
- Riepma, H.W., 1985. Current meter records and the problem of the simulation of particle motions in the North Sea near the Dutch coast. *Oceanol. Acts.* 8(4):403-412.
- Ripley, W.E., 1946. The soupfin shark and its fishery. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.*, No. 75. 88pp.
- Risebrough, R.W., 1969. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine ecosystems. In: M.W. Miller and G.G. Berg, eds. Chemical fallout. C.C. Thomas, Springfield, IL. pp. 5-9.
- Risebrough, R.W., 1971. Chlorinated hydrocarbons. In: D.W. Hood, ed. Impingement of Man on the Oceans. Wiley Interscience, New York, NY (USA). pp. 259-286.
- Risebrough, R.W., 1976. Recent studies of transport of PCB'S to marine environments. In: Proceedings National Conference Polychlorinated Biphenyls. pp. 230-235.
- Risebrough, R.W., 1979. Pollutants in marine mammals: A literature review and recommendations for research. *Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U.S.).* 79(8):52.

- Risebrough, R.W., 1984. Accumulation patterns of heavy metals and chlorinated hydrocarbons by sea otters, *Enhydra lutris*, in California. Draft report submitted to the U.S. Marine Mammal Commission.
- Risebrough, R.W., B.W. de Lappe, E.F. Letterman, J.L. Lane, M. Firestone-Gillis, A.M. Spring, and W. Walker II, 1980. California mussel watch 1977-1978. Vol. III. Organic pollutants in mussels, *Mytilus californianus* and *M. edulis*, along the California coast. Water Quality Monitoring Rep. No. 79-22. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board, Legal and Technical Services Division, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. Prep. by Bodega Marine Laboratory, Univ. of Calif., Bodega Bay, CA. 274pp.
- Risebrough, R.W., P. Reiche, S.G. Herman, D.B. Peakall, and M.N. Kirven, 1968. Polychlorinated biphenyls in the global ecosystem. *Nature*. 220:1098-1102.
- Risebrough, R.W., F.C. Sibley, and M.N. Kirven, 1971. Reproductive failure of the brown pelican of Anacapa Island in 1969. *Am. Birds*. 25:8-9.
- Risotto, S.P. and R.W. Rudolph, 1986. Pacific summary report/index: November 1984-May 1986. Outer continental shelf oil and gas activities in the Pacific and their onshore impacts. Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Information Program. OCS Information Report MMS 86-0060. Prep. by Rogers, Golden, & Harpen, Inc., Reston, VA (USA).
- Ritschard, R., V. Berg, and S. Killeen, 1982. Proceedings of a workshop on environmental impacts of marine biomass, Napa, CA (USA), 7 Apr 1981. Final report, Feb - Oct 1981. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-214339, 60pp.
- Rittenberg, S.C., 1940. Bacteriological analysis of some long cores of marine sediments. *J. Mar. Res.* 3:191-201.
- Rittenberg, S.C., 1956. Studies on coliform bacteria discharged from the Hyperion outfall. Final report submitted to Hyperion Engineers, Inc., 51pp.
- Rittenberg, S.C., K.O. Emery, and W.L. Orr, 1955. Regeneration of nutrients in sediments of marine basins. *Deep-Sea Res.* 3:23-45.
- Rittenberg, S.C., T. Mittwer, and D. Ivler, 1958. Coliform bacteria in sediments around 3 marine sewage outfalls. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 3:101-108.
- Rittschof, D., E. Sanford Branscomb, and J.D. Costlow, 1984. Settlement and behavior in relation to flow and surface in larval barnacles, *Balanus amphitrite*, Darwin. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 82:131-146.
- Rivkin, R.B., I. Bosch, J.S. Pearse, and E.J. Lessard, 1986. Bacterivory: A novel feeding mode for asteroid larvae. *Science*. 233:1311-1313.

- Riznyk, R.Z., 1974. Wetland resources. In: M.D. Dailey, B. Hill, and N. Lansing, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Vol. III. Social and Economic Elements. U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. pp. 21.1-21.48.
- Riznyk, R.Z., 1974. **Phytoplankton**. Reprinted from A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 33pp .
- Riznyk, R.Z., 1974. Wetland resources. Reprinted from A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 48pp.
- Riznyk, R.Z., J.I. Edens, and R.C. Libby, 1978. Production of **epibenthic** diatoms in a southern California USA impounded estuary. *J. Phycol.* **14(3):273-279.**
- Roberts, D.A., E.E. DeMartini, C. Engel, and K.M. Plummer, 1982. A preliminary evaluation of prey selection by juvenile-small adult California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) in nearshore coastal waters off southern California. In: G.M. Cailliet and C.A. Simenstad, eds. Gutshop 81: Fish Food Habits Studies, Proc. 3rd Pac. Workshop, 6-9 December 1981, Asilomar Conf. Center, Pacific Grove, CA. pp. 214-223.
- Roberts, D.A., E.E. DeMartini, and K.M. Plummer, 1984. The feeding habits of juvenile-small adult barred sand bass (*Paralabrax nebulifer*) in nearshore waters off northern San Diego County. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **25:105-111.**
- Roberts, P.J.W., 1980. Ocean outfall dilution: Effects of currents. *J. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. Hydraulics Div.* **106(HY5):769-782 .**
- Robertson, I., 1972. Studies of fish eating birds and their influence on stocks of the Pacific herring in the Gull Islands of British Columbia. *Herring Invest., Pac. Biol. Station, Nanaimo, BC.*
- Robilliard, E.H., J.R. Harper, and T.P. Winfield, 1982. Biological sensitivity, oil residence and human use indices for coastal environments threatened by oil spills. In: Third symposium on coastal and ocean management (Coastal Zone '83). American Society of Civil Engineers, New Jersey.
- Robinson, G.A. and H.G. Hunt, 1982. Biological subdivisions of the North Sea. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). **15pp.**
- Robinson, K. and H. Porath, 1974. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part VI. Circulation investigations. Current measurements in the outer Los Angeles harbor. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); **COM-74-11558-5.**

- Robinson, M.W., 1985. Secretary of Interior v. California: Its direct effects on the Coastal Zone Management Act (case note). *GMU Law Rev.* 1:197-219.
- Robison, B.H., 1972. Distribution of the midwater fishes of the Gulf of California. *Copeia*. 1972:448-461.
- Robison, B.H. and T.G. Bailey, 1981. Sinking rates and dissolution of midwater fish fecal matter. *Mar. Biol.* 65(2):135-142.
- Robison, B.H. and T.G. Bailey, 1982. Nutrient energy flux in midwater fishes. In: G.M. Cailliet and C.A. Simenstad, eds. *Gutshop '81, Fish Food Habits Studies*. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 80-87.
- Robison, B.H. and J.E. Craddock, 1984. Mesopelagic fishes eaten by Fraser's dolphin, '*Lagenodelphis hosei*'. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB84-129972, 7pp.
- Robison, B.H. and T.M. Lancraft, 1984. An upward transport mechanism from benthos. *Naturwissenschaften*. 71(6):322-324.
- Robles, C., 1982. Disturbance and predation in an assemblage of herbivorous Diptera and algae on rocky shores. *Oecologia (Berl.)*. 54:23-31.
- Robles, C., 1987. Predator foraging characteristics and prey population structure on a sheltered shore. *Ecology*. 68:1502-1514.
- Robles, C. and J.D. Cubit, 1981. Influence of biotic factors in an upper intertidal community: Effects of dipteran larvae grazing on algae. *Ecology*. 62:1536-1547.
- Rocha de Aragao, J.O., 1986. General circulation model investigation of the atmospheric response to El Niño. Doctoral Thesis. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB86-196243-XAB, 161pp.
- Rodhe, J., 1984. Hydrografi och blandning i Skagerrak och Kattegatt. (Hydrography and mixing in the Skagerrak and Kattegatt.). In: Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil., No. 292. Symposium on the Situation in the Sea Area between the North Sea and the Baltic Sea, Goeteborg (Sweden), 14 Mar 1983. pp. 1-11.
- Rodrigue, R., G.J. Bakus, W. Jessee, and J.F. La Morte, 1976. A twelve-month investigation of the intertidal biology at Ocean Beach and the Point Arguello Boathouse. Rep. 630, TetraTech, Inc., Pasadena, 301pp.
- Roedel, P.M., 1948. Common marine fishes of California. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish. Bull.* 63:150.
- Roedel, P.M., 1949. Notes on the spawning grounds and early life history of the Pacific mackerel. *Calif. Fish Game*. 35(3):147-153.
- Roedel, P.M., 1952. A racial study of the Pacific mackerel, *Pneumatophorus diego*. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.* No. 84, 53pp.

- Roedel, P.M., 1953. Common ocean fishes of the California coast. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 91, 184pp.
- Roedel, P.M., 1953. The jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*: A review of the California fishery and of current biological knowledge. Calif. Fish Game. 39(1):45-68.
- Roedel, P.M., 1968. Report of the CalCOFI committee. Partial review of and proposed program for research toward utilization of the California current fishery resources. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 12:5-9.
- Roedel, P.M. and H.W. Frey, 1968. California based fisheries off the west coast of Mexico for temperate tunas, market fish, and sport fish. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 138:49-76.
- Roedel, P.M. and W.E. Ripley, 1950. California sharks and rays. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 75, 88pp.
- Roesler, C.S. and D.B. Chelton, 1987. Zooplankton variability in the California Current, 1951-1982. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 28:59-86.
- Roest, A.I., 1964. A ribbon seal from California. J. Mammal. 45(3):416-420.
- Roest, A.I., 1970. *Kogia sinus* and other cetaceans from San Luis Obispo County, California. J. Mammal. 51(2):410-417.
- Roffe, T.J. and B.R. Mate, 1984. Abundances and feeding habits of pinnipeds in the Rogue River, Oregon. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(4):1262-1274.
- Rogers, G., A.D. Saunders, D.J. Terrell, S.P. Verma, and G.F. Marriner, 1985. Geochemistry of Holocene volcanic rocks associated with ridge subduction in Baja California, Mexico. Nature. 315(6018):389-392.
- Rohatgi, N.K. and K.Y. Chen, 1976. Fate of metals in wastewater discharge to ocean. Proc. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. J. Environ. Eng. Div. 102(EE3):675-685.
- Rokop, F.J., 1974. Reproductive patterns in the deep sea benthos. Science. 186(4165):743-744.
- Rokop, F.J., 1975. Breeding patterns in the deep sea. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 174pp.
- Rokop, F.J., 1977. Patterns of reproduction in the deep sea benthic crustaceans, a reevaluation. Deep-Sea Res. 24(7):683-691.
- Ronan, T.E., 1978. Food resources and the influence of spatial pattern on feeding in the phoronid *Phoronopsis viridis*. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 154:472-484.
- Rosas, I., A. Baez, and R. Belmont, 1983. Oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) as indicator of heavy metal pollution in some lagoons of the Gulf of Mexico. Water Air Soil Pollut. 20(2):127-135.

- Roseman, D.P., D.F. Horwitz, R.A. Barr, and N. Kirshenbaum, 1981. The marine transport of coal and coal products from the beluga coal fields of Alaska. Technical Rept. (Final) 7 Aug. 1980-6 July 1981 Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-127085, 288pp.
- Rosen, A.A., L.R. Musgrave, and J.J. Lichtenberg, 1959. Characterization of coastal oil pollution by submarine seeps. In: Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, United States Public Health Service Publ. No. 21, Part 2. Prep. by State Water Pollution Control Board, Sacramento, CA (USA). pp. 49-61.
- Rosenberg, R., 1985. Eutrophication -- the future marine coastal nuisance?. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 16(6):227-231.
- Rosener, J.B., 1980. The people said they needed us: A report on the California Coastal Commission. Shore and Beach. 48(1):21-24.
- Rosener, J.B., 1982. Making bureaucrats responsive: A study of the impact of citizen participation and staff recommendations on regulatory decision making (findings of a study of public hearings for development permits, held by the California Coastal Commission). Public Admin. R. 42:339-345.
- Rosenthal, K.D., D.A. Brown, J.N. Cross, E.M. Perkins, and R.W. Gossett, 1984. Histological condition of fish livers. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial report, 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 229-246.
- Rosenthal, R.J., 1970. Observations on the reproductive biology of the Kellet's whelk, *Kelletia kelletii* (Gastropoda:Neptuneidae). Veliger. 12(3):319-324.
- Rosenthal, R.J., 1971. Trophic interaction between the sea star *Pisaster giganteus* and the gastropod *Kelletia kelletii*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 69:669-679.
- Rosenthal, R.J., 1978. Experimental studies of competition as a factor affecting the distribution and abundance of purple sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* (Stimpson). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 84pp.
- Rosenthal, R.J., 1983. The comparison of two marine benthic invertebrate predator-prey relationships. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Rosenthal, R.J. and J.R. Chess, 1972. A predator-prey relationship between the leather star, *Dermasterias imbricata*, and the purple urchin, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 70:205-216.
- Rosenthal, R.J., W.D. Clarke, and P.K. Dayton, 1974. Ecology and natural history of a stand of giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera* (Linnaeus). Agardh off Del Mar, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 72:670-684.

- Rosentraub, M.S., 1975. Coastal policy development and self-evaluating agencies: Information utilization and the south coast regional commission. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-271-674-4, 174pp.
- Rosentraub, M.S., R. Warren, and D. Gould, 1975. Coastal zone development and coastal policy in southern California: A two year analysis of the South Coast Regional Commission. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-75-11478-5, 100pp.
- Ross, D., 1983. Ecological studies on **sulphate-reducing** bacteria in offshore oil storage systems. Dissertation, Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh.
- ROSS, D.I., 1986. Session 9: Soil properties 1. In: 3rd Canadian Conference on Marine **Geotechnical** Engineering, (Vol. 3). Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, St. John's, NFLD (CAN), June 1986. p. 911.
- ROSS, R.M., 1981. Laboratory culture and development of *Euphausia pacifica*. **Limnol. Oceanogr.** 26(2):235-246.
- Ross, S.T., 1973. The systematic of *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (Pisces: Gasterosteidae) in central and southern California. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Serial Publication CS 243, 20pp.
- Rossi, S.S. and D.J. Reish, 1976. Studies on the *Mytilus edulis* community in Alamitos Bay, California. VI. Regulation of **anaerobiosis** by dissolved oxygen concentration. **Veliger.** 18(4):357-360.
- Rothans, T.C., 1985. A link between biologically imported nutrients and the **detritivore** food web in reef communities. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 42pp.
- Rothlisberg, P.G., 1972. Reproductive biology and larval ecology of *Spirorbis bushi*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Rothschild, B.J., 1986. Dynamics of fish populations. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). 277pp.
- Rotterdism, L.J. and T. Simon-Jackson, 1988. Sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*. In: J.W. Lentfer, ed. Selected Marine Mammals of Alaska: Species Account with Research and Management Recommendations. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, D.C. pp. 237-275.
- Rowe, G.T., 1975. Respiration and chemical composition of *Pleuroncodes planipes* (Decapoda:Galatheidae) energetic significance in an upwelling system. **Can. Fish. Res. Board J.** 32(9):1607-1612.
- Rowley, R.J., 1989. Settlement and recruitment of sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus* spp.) in a sea-urchin barren ground and a kelp bed: Are populations regulated by settlement or post-settlement processes? **Mar. Biol.** 100:485-494.
- Royce, W.F., 1957. Observations on the spearfishes of the central Pacific. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 57(124):437-553.

- Rozaire, C.E., 1959. Archeological investigations at two sites on San Nicolas Island, California. Master Key. **33:129-152.**
- Ruby, E.G. and J.G. Morin, 1979. Luminous enteric bacteria of marine fishes: A study of their distribution, densities, and dispersion. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. **38:406-411.**
- Ruby, E.G. and K.H. Nealson, 1975. Seasonal changes in the species composition of luminous bacteria in nearshore seawater. Limnol. Oceanogr. **23:530-533.**
- Rugh, D.J., 1984. Census of gray whales at Unimak Pass, Alaska: November-December 1977-1979. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. The Gray Whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL. pp. 225-248.
- Rumrill, S.S. and R.H. Cameron, 1982. Effects of Gamma-aminobutyric acid on the settlement of larvae of the black chiton, *Katherinataunicata*. Mar. Biol. **72:243-247.**
- Rumrill, S.S., J.T. Pennington, and F.S. Chia, 1985. Differential "susceptibility of marine invertebrate larvae: Laboratory predation of sand dollar, *Dendraster excentricus* (Eschscholtz), embryos and larvae by zoeae of the red crab, *Cancer productus* Randall. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. **90:193-208.**
- Runfola, Y., 1981. The residual circulation in the North Sea. 12th International Liege Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, Liege (Belgium) 1980. In: J.C.J. Nihoul, ed. Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., Vol. 32.; Ecohydrodynamics. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 219-272.
- Russell, M.P., 1984. Life history traits and resource allocation in the purple sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Russell, M.P., 1987. Life history traits and resource allocation in the purple sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* (Stimpson). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. **108:199-216.**
- Russo, A.R., 1979. Dispersion and food differences between two populations of the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*. J. Biogeogr. **6:407-414.**
- Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M., 1980. Nutrients in the interstitial waters of the Southern Bight of the North Sea. Neth. J. Sea Res. **14(2):144-171.**
- Ryther, J.H., 1969. Photosynthesis and fish production in the sea. Science. **166:72-76.**

- Sabatier, P., 1977. State review of local land use decisions: The California coastal commissions (which are required to review virtually all development projects approved by local government within approximately 1000 yards of the coast). *Coast. Zone Mgt. J.* **3(3):255-290.**
- Sabatier, P., 1982. Regulating coastal land use in California, 1973-1975. *Policy Studies J.* **11:88-102.**
- Sabatier, P.A. and D.A. Mazmanian, 1983. Can regulation work? The implementation of the 1972 California coastal initiative. Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, NY (USA). 400pp.
- Sabetzadeh, M.K., 1983. Man and dolphin. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA. **65pp.**
- Sackett, W.M., 1981. An evaluation of the effects of man derived wastes on the viability of the Gulf of Mexico. In: R.A. Geyer, ed. *Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser.*, Vol. 27B. Marine Environmental Pollution. vol. 2: Dumping and Mining. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 401-414.
- Saino, T., K. Miyata, and A. Hattori, 1979. Primary productivity in the Bering and Chukchi Seas and in the northern North Pacific in 1978 summer. *Nihon Purankuton Kenkyu Renrakukai.* **26(2):96-103.**
- Sakshaug, E., K. Andresen, S. Mykkestad, and Y. Olsen, 1983. Nutrient status of phytoplankton communities in Norwegian waters (marine, brackish, and fresh) as revealed by their chemical composition. *J. Plankton Res.* **5(2):175-196.**
- Salas, D., 1989. Population biology of *Coreopsis gigantea* on Santa Barbara Island, CA. Master's Thesis, Northern Ariz. Univ.
- Salazar, M.H., S.C. Uren, and S.A. Steinert, 1980. Sediment bioassays for Navsta San Diego dredging project. Final rept. Mar 78-Jan 80. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A088-216-7, 49pp.
- Salazar-Vallejo, S.I. and J.H. Stock, 1987. Apparent parasitism of *Sabella melanostigma* Polychaeta by *Ammothella spinifera* Pycnogonida from the Gulf of California Mexico. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* **35(2):269-276.**
- Sale, P.F., 1980. The ecology of fishes on coral reefs. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.* **18:367-421.**
- Sale, S.A., J.D. Schumacher, and L.K. Coachman, 1983. Winter currents on the eastern Bering Sea shelf. NOAA/PMEL, Seattle, WA (USA). 61pp.
- Salt, G.W. and D.E. Willard, 1971. The hunting behavior and success of Forster's tern. *Ecology.* **52(6):989-998.**
- Salzman, A.G., 1982. The selective importance of heat stress in gull nest location. *Ecology.* **63(3):742-751.**

- Samain, J. F., J. Meal, A. Coum, J.R. Le Coz, and J.Y. Daniel, 1980. Effects of the Amoco Cadiz oil spill on zooplankton. A new possibility of ecophysiological survey. In: O. Kinne and H.P. Bulnheim, eds. 14th European Marine Biology Symposium on Protection of Life in the Sea, Helgoland (FRG), 23 Sep 1979. Helgol. Meeresunters. 33:225-235.
- Samaras, W.F., 1981. Apparent wind oriented behavior in the gray whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 80(1):41-45.
- Sambrotto, R. and J.J. Goering, 1979. Changes in nutrient chemistry, cell size, and nitrogen cycling in a diatom population grazed by macrozooplankton. In: PROBES Prog. Rep. Vol. II. Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. pp. 198-223.
- Sandbrook, R., 1976. The fate of oil discharges in the North Sea--a review of the biological impacts. Offshore North Sea Technology Conference and Exhibition: Safety and Environmental Protection Section. Prep. by International Institute for Environment and Development, London (UK). 3pp.
- Sanders, H.L., R.R. Hessler, and G.R. Hampson, 1965. An introduction to the study of deep-sea benthic faunal assemblages along the Gay Head-Bermuda transect. Deep-Sea Res. 12:845-867.
- San Diego Unified Port District, 1980. Final environmental impact report on Master Plan UPD #78102-EIR-1. San Diego Unified Port District, San Diego, 174pp.
- Sandknop, E.M., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, C.A. Meyer, and A.E. Hays, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1961. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-92.
- Sandknop, E.M., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, C.A. Meyer, and A.E. Hays, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1968. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-99.
- Sandknop, E.M., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, C.A. Meyer, and A.E. Hays, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1978. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-111. 216pp.
- Sandknop, E.M., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, C.A. Meyer, and A.E. Hays, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1964. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-95.
- Sandknop, E.M., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and J.D. Ryan, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1952. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-80. 207pp.

- Sandknop, E.M., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and J.D. Ryan, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1958. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-86 . 248pp .
- Sandstrom, M.W., 1978. Hydrocarbons in surface sediments from the Alaska and southern California continental shelves. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles.
- Sandstrom, M.W., D. Meredith, and I.R. Kaplan, 1983. Hydrocarbon geochemistry in surface sediments of Alaskan outer continental shelf: Part 2. Distribution of hydrocarbon gases. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 67:2047-2052.
- Sanford, L.P. and W.D. Grant, 1982. Bottom mixed layer velocity fluctuations due to internal waves in CODE I. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 63(45):988.
- Sanger, G.A., 1974. Black-footed albatross (*Diomedea nigripes*). In: W.B. King, ed. Pelagic Studies of Seabirds in the Central and Eastern Pacific Ocean. Smithson. Contrib. Zool. 158:96-128.
- Santina and Thompson, Inc., 1979. West Channel/Cabrillo Beach recreational complex preliminary precise plan. Vol. III. Engineering, oceanographic and geotechnical studies. Prepared for Port of Los Angeles and City of Los Angeles. Prep. by Santina and Thompson, Inc., Walnut Creek, CA (USA) . 280pp.
- Santina and Thompson, Inc., 1979. West Channel/Cabrillo Beach recreational complex preliminary precise plan. Executive summary. Port of Los Angeles and City of Los Angeles. Prep. by Santina and Thompson, Inc., Walnut Creek, CA (USA). 15pp.
- Santina and Thompson, Inc., 1979. West Channel/Cabrillo Beach recreational complex preliminary precise plan. Vol. I. Land use and site planning studies. Port of Los Angeles and City of Los Angeles. Prep. by Santina and Thompson, Inc., Walnut Creek, CA (USA). 156pp.
- Sargent, M.C. and L.W. Lantrip, 1952. Photosynthesis, growth and translocation in giant kelp. Am. J. Bot. 39:99-107.
- Sargent, M.C. and T.J. Walker, 1948. Diatom populations associated with eddies off southern California. J. Mar. Res. 7:490-505.
- Sassen, R., 1980. Biodegradation of crude oil and mineral deposition in a shallow Gulf Coast salt dome. Org. Geochem. 2:153-156.
- Saunders, D.A., 1901. Papers from the Harriman Alaska expedition. xxv. The algae. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3:391-486.
- Savrda, C.E., 1986. Development and evaluation of a trace fossil model for the reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in marine environments. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 510pp.

- Savrda, C.E., D.J. Bottjer, and D.S. Gorsline, 1984. Development of a comprehensive oxygen-deficient marine biofacies model: Evidence from Santa Monica, San Pedro and Santa Barbara basins, California continental borderland. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.* 68(9):1179-1192.
- Sayce, J.R. and G.L. Hunt Jr., 1987. Sex ratios of prefledging western gulls. *Auk*. 104(1):33-37.
- Sayers, H., 1984. Shore whaling for gray whales along the coast of the California. In: M.L. Jones, S.L. Swartz, and S. Leatherwood, eds. *The Gray Whale Eschrichtius robustus*. Academic Press, Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 121-157.
- Scafer, M.B., 1986. Men, birds and anchovies in the Peru Current-dynamic interaction. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 9:461-467.
- Scagel, R.F., 1957. An annotated list of the marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington. *Natl. Mus. Can. Bull. No. 150*. 289pp.
- Scagel, R.F., 1963a. Distribution of attached marine algae in relation to oceanographic conditions in the northeast Pacific. In: M.J. Dunbar, ed. *Marine Distribution. Spec. Publ. R. Soc. Can. No. 5*. pp. 37-50.
- Scagel, R.F., 1963b. Some problems in algal distribution in the North Pacific. *Proc. Int. Seaweed Symp.* 4:259-264.
- Scagel, R.F., 1966. Marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington. Part I. Chlorophyceae. *Natl. Mus. Can. Bull. No. 207*. 257pp.
- Scagel, R.F., D.J. Barbary, L. Golden, and M.W. Hawkes, 1986. A synopsis of the benthic marine algae of British Columbia, Northern Washington and Southeast Alaska. *Dep. of Botany, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver*, 444pp.
- Scammon, C.M., 1874. The marine mammals of the northwest coast of North America. *J.H. Carmony & Company, San Francisco, CA (USA)*. 319pp.
- Scannell, C.L., P.E. Smith, and P. Wolf, 1987. The relative magnitude of the 1986 Pacific sardine spawning biomass off California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 28:21-26.
- Scarff, J.E., 1986. Historic and present distribution of the right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) in the eastern North Pacific south of 50 degrees N and east of 180 degrees W. In: *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Spec. Issue 10*. pp. 43-63.
- Schacher, G.E., K.L. Davidson, C.A. Leonard, D.E. Spiel, and C.W. Fairall, 1981. Offshore transport and diffusion in the Los Angeles Bight. *NPS Data Summary. Vol. II. NPS-61-81-025*. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles CA. Prep. by Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A098341. 109pp.

- Schacher, G.E., K.L. Davidson, C.A. Leonard, D.E. Spiel, and C.W. Fairall, 1982. Comparison of overwater stability classification schemes with measured wind direction variability: Offshore transport and diffusion in the Los Angeles Bight. NPS-61-82-002. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A109577. 58pp.
- Schaefer, M.B., 1965. Some aspects of the biological oceanography of the California Current with particular reference to the vicinity of Point Arguello. Univ. of Calif. Institute of Marine Resources. Ref. No. 65-26, 25pp.
- Schafer, H.A., 1984. Characteristics of municipal wastewater, 1982-1983. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial report, 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 11-20.
- Schafer, H.A., 1987. Characteristics of municipal wastewaters in 1986 and 1987. In: Annual report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA.
- Schafer, H.A., 1989. Historical trends in municipal wastewater emissions. Accepted for publication by J. Water Pollut. Control Fed.
- Schafer, H.A., 1989. Improving southern California's coastal water. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 61:1394-1401.
- Schafer, H.A., R.W. Gossett, C.F. Ward, and A.M. Westcott, 1984. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in marine mammals. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial report, 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 109-116.
- Schaffer, F.L. and M.E. Soergel, 1973. Biochemical and biophysical characterization of calicivirus isolates from pinnipeds. Intervirology. 1(3):210-219.
- Schaffner, F.C., 1986. Trends in elegant tern and northern anchovy populations in California. Condor. 88(3):347-354.
- Schaule, B.K. and C.C. Patterson, 1981. Lead concentrations in the north-east Pacific: Evidence for global anthropogenic perturbations. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 54:97-116.
- Scheffer, V.B., 1953. Measurements and stomach contents of eleven delphinids from the northeast Pacific. Murrelet. 34:27-30.
- Scheffer, V.B., 1958. Seals, sea lions, and walruses. Stanford Univ. Press, Palo Alto, CA (USA). 179pp.
- Scheffer, V.B., 1978. Killer whale. In: D. Haley, ed. Marine Mammals of Eastern North Pacific and Arctic Waters. Pacific Search Press, Seattle, WA (USA). pp. 120-127.

- Scheibling, R.E. and R.L. Stephenson, 1984. Mass mortality of *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) off Nova Scotia, Canada. *Mar. Biol.* 78:153-164.
- Schell, W.R. and S. Sugai, 1980. Radionuclides at the U.S. radioactive waste disposal site near the Farallon Islands. *Health Phys.* 39:475-496.
- Scheltema, R.S., 1977. Dispersal of marine invertebrate organisms; paleobiogeographic and biostratigraphic implications. In: E.G. Kauffman and J.E. Hazel, eds. Concepts and methods of biostratigraphy. Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross, Stroudsburg, PA (USA). pp. 73-108.
- Schidlowski, M., 1986. Isotope aspects of bacterial mat formation Archaeon to Recent. Presented at the Eighth International Conference on the Origins of Life and Fifth Meeting of the International Society for the Study of the Origin of Life, Berkeley, California, USA. In: Origins Life. 16(3-4):353.
- Schiel, D.R. and M.S. Foster, 1986. The structure of subtidal algal stands in temperate waters. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.* 24:265-307.
- Schlotterbeck, R.E. and D.W. Connolly, 1982. Vertical stratification of three nearshore southern California larval fishes (*Engraulis mordax*, *Genyonemus lineatus*, and *Seriphus politus*). U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 80(4):895-902.
- Schmidt, D., 1980. Comparison of trace heavy metal levels from monitoring in the German Bight and the southwestern Baltic Sea. *Helgol. Meeresunters.* 33(1-4):576-586.
- Schmidt, D. and P. Freimann, 1983. Determination of very low levels of mercury in sea water (North Sea, Baltic Sea, northern North Atlantic Ocean). In: International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment; Vol. 1, Heidelberg (FRG), Sept. 1983. CEP Consultants, pp. 233-236.
- Schmidt, R.R. and J.E. Warne, 1969. Population characteristics of *Protothaca staminea* (Conrad) from Mugu Lagoon, California. *Veliger.* 12:193-199.
- Schmitt, R.J., 1981. Contrasting anti predator defenses of sympatric marine gastropod family Trochidae. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 54(3):251-264.
- Schmitt, R.J., 1982. Consequences of dissimilar defenses against predation in a subtidal marine community. *Ecology.* 63:1588-1601.
- Schmitt, R.J., 1985. Competitive interactions of two mobile prey species in a patchy environment. *Ecology.* 66(3):950-958.
- Schmitt, R.J. and J.A. Coyer, 1982. The foraging ecology of sympatric marine fish in the genus *Embiotoca* (Embiotocidae): Importance of foraging behavior in prey size selection. *Oecologia.* 55:369-378.

- Schmitt, R.J. and J.A. Coyer, 1983. Variation in surfperch diets between allopatry and sympatry: Circumstantial evidence for competition. *Oecologia*. 58:402-410.
- Schmitt, R.J. and S.J. Holbrook, 1984. Ontogeny of prey selection by black surfperch *Embiotoca jacksoni* (Pisces:Embiotocidae): The roles of fish morphology, foraging behavior, and patch selection. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 18:225-239.
- Schmitt, R.J. and S.W. Strand, 1982. Cooperative foraging by yellowtail, *Seriola lalandei* (Carangidae) on two species of fish. *Copeia*. 3:714-717.
- Schmitt, W.R., cd., 1974. Institute of Marine Resources, University of California; biennial report for the two years ending 30 June 1974. *Inst. Mar. Resour. Report No.: IMR 74-15*, Univ. of Calif. La Jolla, CA (USA). 50pp.
- Schneider, C. and J.R. Weggel, 1979. Visually observed wave data at Pt. Mugu, California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A108 942/4. Prep. by Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, VA. 15pp.
- Schneider, D., 1978. Equalization of prey numbers by migratory shorebirds. *Nature*. 271:353-354.
- Schneider, D. and G.L. Hunt, 1982. Carbon flux to seabirds in waters with different mixing regimes in the southeastern Bering Sea. *Mar. Biol.* 67(3):337-344.
- Schneider, K.B., 1981. Distribution and abundance of sea otters in the eastern Bering Sea. In: D.W. Hood and J.A. Calder, eds. *The eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and biological resources*. University of Washington Press, Seattle, WA. pp. 837-845.
- Schoener, T.W., 1983. Field experiments on interspecific competition. *Am. Nat.* 122(2):240-285.
- Schoenherr, J.R., 1987. The feeding ecology of blue whales in Monterey Bay, California during fall 1986 (Abstract). Seventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, December 1987, Miami, Florida.
- Schoer, J. and D. Eggersgluess, 1982. Chemical forms of heavy metals in sediments and suspended matter of Weser, Elbe and Ems rivers. In: E.T. Degens, ed. *Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment; Workshop on Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers, Part 1*. Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamb: pp. 667-685.
- Schoer, J., U. Nagel, D. Eggersgluess, and U. Foerstner, 1982. Metal contents in sediments from the Elbe, Weser and Ems estuaries and from the German Bight (southeastern North Sea); grain size effects. In: E.T. Degens, ed. *Mitt. Geolog.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamb.* 52:687-702.

- Scholl, J.P., 1983. Skull fragments of the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) in stomach of a white shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*). J. Mammal. 64:332.
- Schott, J.W., 1975. Otter trawl cod-end escapement experiments for California halibut. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 61:82-94.
- Schrader, H. and T. Baumgartner, 1983. Decadal variation of upwelling in the central Gulf of California. In: J. Thiede and E. Suess, eds. Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record. Part B, Sedimentary Records of Ancient Coastal Upwelling. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 247-276.
- Schreiber, R.W., 1970. Breeding biology of western gulls *Larus occidentals* of San Nicolas Island California 1968. Condor. 72(2):133-140.
- Schreiber, R.W., 1980. The brown pelican *Pelecanus occidentalis* an endangered species. Bioscience. 30(11):742-747.
- Schreiber, R.W., cd., 1981. The biota of Ballona region, Los Angeles County. Los Angeles County Natural History Museum, 400pp.
- Schreiber, R.W. and E.A. Schreiber, 1984. Central Pacific sea birds and the El Nino southern oscillation 1982 to 1983 perspectives. Science (Wash. DC). 225(663):713-716 .
- Schreiber, R.W., E.A. Schreiber, D.W. Anderson, and D.W. Bradley, 1989. Plumages and molts of brown pelicans. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. 43pp .
- Schroeder, D.A., 1985. Breeding biology and population limitation in the black phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*) in southern coastal California (evolution). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 231pp.
- Schroeder, R.J., C.A. Delli Quadri, R.W. McIntyre, and W.A. Walker, 1973. Marine mammal disease surveillance program in Los Angeles County. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 163(6):580-581.
- Schroeter, S.C., 1978. Experimental studies of competition as a factor affecting the distribution and abundance of purple sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* Stimpson. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Schroeter, S.C., 1980. Roles of predation and interference competition in structuring sea urchin populations in the shallow sub tidal. Am. Zool. 20(4):810.
- Schroeter, S.C., J.D. Dixon, J.E. Hose, and R.O. Smith, 1989. Mass mortalities of sea stars in southern California caused by a new marine *Vibrio* (submitted).
- Schroeter, S.C., J. Dixon, and J. Kastendiek, 1983. Effects of the starfish *Patiria miniata* on the distribution of the sea urchin *Lytechinus anamesus* in a southern Californian kelp forest. Oecologia. 56(2-3):141-147.

- Schultz, L.P., 1933. The age and growth of *Atherinops affinis oregonia*, Jordan and Snyder, and of other subspecies of bay smelt along the Pacific coast of the United States. Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 2(3):45-102.
- Schultze, D.J., 1973. The status of the California barracuda resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 6, 20pp.
- Schultze, D.J., 1975. Results of a private boat angling survey for estimating catch and effort, conducted at Oceanside, California during May and June 1974. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 75-11.
- Schultze, D.L., 1980. An evaluation of the California barracuda resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 80-6.
- Schultze, D.L., 1983. California barracuda life history, fisheries, and management. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:88-96.
- Schultze, D.L., cd., 1986. Digest of California commercial fish laws. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Sacramento, CA (USA). 40pp.
- Schulz-Baldes, M. and E. Rehm, 1983. In situ experiments with the Bremerhaven caisson on lead and chromium exchange between water, sediment and zoobenthos. CEP Consultants, 1033-1036pp.
- Schumacher, J.D. and T.H. Kinder, 1983. Low frequency current regimes over the Bering Sea shelf. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 13(4):607-623.
- Schumacher, J.D., K. Aagaard, C.H. Pease, and R.B. Tripp, 1983. Effects of a shelf polynya on flow and water properties in the northern Bering Sea. J. Geophys. Res. (C Oceans Atmos.). 88(C5):2723-2732.
- Schusterman, R.J., 1972. Mammal underwater acoustics. Final Rept. Jan. I-Dec. 31, 1971. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-746-520, 27pp.
- Schusterman, R.J., 1976. Discrimination of pure tone intensities by the California sea lion. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 60(6):1405-1407.
- Schwalbach, J.R. and D.S. Gorsline, 1985. Holocene sediment budgets for the basins of the California continental borderland. J. Sediment. Petrol. 55:829-842.
- Schwan, T.G. and P.R. Kelly, 1981. *Ixodes signatus* (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasitizing pigeon guillemots on the Channel Islands California. J. Med. Entomol. 18(2):171-172.
- Schwartz, R.K., 1977. A study of longshore sediment transport near the breaker zone. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 58(12):1161.

- Schwedhelm, E. and G. Irion, 1983. Heavy metal distribution in tidal flat sediments of the German part of the North Sea. In: International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment; Vol. 2, Heidelberg (FRG), Sept. 1983. CEP Consultants, pp. 1037-1040.
- Schwelm, C.C., 1973. Population dynamics and energetic of *Astrea undosa*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Schwinghamer, P., B. Hargrave, D. Peer, and C.M. Hawkins, 1986. Partitioning of production and respiration among size groups of organisms in an intertidal benthic community. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 31:131-142.
- Sciarrotta, T.C. and D.R. Nelson, 1977. Diel behavior of the blue shark, *Prionace glauca*, near Santa Catalina Island, California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75:519-528.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Southern California baseline study, intertidal and benthic (1975/76). Sediments, Physical Oceanography and Trace Metals. Vol. III. Sections 4.1-4.4. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 292pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Southern California baseline study, intertidal and benthic (1975/76). Data management and data synthesis. Vol. III. Sections 5.1 and 5.2. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 76pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Volume III. Principal investigators' reports, report sections 1.1.18-1.1.22. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-300-347-2. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 435pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Volume III. Principal investigators' reports, report sections 1.1.14-1.1.17. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-300-346-4. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 210pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Principal investigator's reports. Final report, volume 3, sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-300-348-0. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 480pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Volume III. Principal investigators' reports, report sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 4.1, 4.2 and master bibliography. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-300-352-2. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 416pp.

- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Volume III. Principal **investigators'** reports, report sections 2.1 and 2.2. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-300-349-8. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 244pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Volume I. Executive summary. **Volume II.** Syntheses and **summary**. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-290-740-0. Prep. by Science Applications, 'Inc., La Jolla, CA. 320pp .
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Volume III. Principal investigators' reports, report sections 2.4 and 2.5. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-300-351-4. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 358pp .
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Volume III. principal **investigators'** reports, report sections 1.1.8-1.1.13. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-300-345-6. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 635pp .
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume III (principal investigator work element reports). Report sections 2.2 and 2.3. Book 5 of 10. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-80218035. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 455pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume III (principal investigator work element reports). Report section 2.1 (chapters 1-6); book 3 of 10. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-218019. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 528pp .
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume III (principal investigator work element reports). Report sections 1.1, 1.2; book 2 of 10. **Final report**. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-218001. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 189pp .
- Science Applications, Inc., 1978. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977. Year II. **Vol. III. Hydrocarbon analysis** of intertidal/subtidal organisms. Principal investigators' reports, report section 2.3. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, **Minerals Management Service**, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-300-350-6. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 615pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Southern California outer continental shelf environmental baseline study, 1976/1977 (second year) **benthic** program. Volume III. Methodology reports. Prep. for Bureau of Land Management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-166119. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 237pp .

- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Southern California outer continental shelf environmental baseline study, 1976/1977 (second year) benthic program. Volume IV. Data reports, series 1, reports 1-17. Prep. for Bureau of Land Management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB-166127**. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 795pp .
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/78 (third year). Vol. 11, report 1, sections 1-7. Final Report. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific **OCS** Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB80-143712**. 400pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1976/1977, (second year). Volume III. Principal investigators' reports, report sections 1.1.1-1.1.7. Final report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **600pp**.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Southern California outer continental shelf environmental baseline study, 1976/1977 (second year) benthic program. Volume II. Principal investigators' reports, series 1, reports 1-17. Prep. for Bureau of Land Management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB80-166093**. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 777 pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Southern California outer continental shelf environmental baseline study, 1976/1977 (second year) benthic program. Volume II. Principal investigators' reports, series 2, report 18-24. Prep. for Bureau of Land Management. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB80-166101**. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). 720pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/1978, (third year). Volume II, reports 10-19. Final report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **596pp**.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/78, (third year). Volume IV, reports 2-12. Final report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **919pp**.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/1978 (third year). Volume II, report 1, sections 16-22. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB80-143738**. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **418pp**.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/1978 (third year). Volume III, reports 1-11. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB80-143761**. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA (USA). **209pp**.

- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/78, (third year). Volume IV, report 1, appendices A-E. Final report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **921pp.**
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/1978. Volume IV, report 1, appendix F. Final report. Science Applications, CA, La Jolla, CA. **1066pp.**
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/1978, (third year). Volume I. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **203pp.**
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Southern California baseline study and analysis (1975/1976). Volume III (principal investigator work element reports). Report section 2.1 (chapters 7-12); book 4 of 10. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB80-218027**. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **523pp.**
- Science Applications, Inc., 1979. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight. 1977/1978 (third year). Volume II, reports 2-9. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB80-143746**. Prep. by Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 742pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1980. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/1978 (third year). Volume II, report 1, sections 8-15. Final report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 395pp .
- Science Applications, Inc., 1980. Southern California outer continental shelf environmental baseline study, 1976/1977 (second year) benthic program. Data reports, volume IV, series 2, reports 18-24. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. **647pp.**
- Science Applications, Inc., 1980. Intertidal study of the Southern California Bight, 1977/78, (third year). Volume II, report 1, sections 1-7. Final report. Science Applications, Inc., La Jolla, CA. 400pp.
- Science Applications, Inc., 1987. Mussel assessment study for the Orange County 301(h) monitoring program. County Sanitation Districts of Orange county. Prep. by Science Applications Inc., La Jolla, CA. 39pp .
- Science Applications International Corporation, 1986. Ocean dumping site designation delegation handbook for dredged material. U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Off. Mar. **Estuarine Prot.** Prep. by Science App. Int. Corp., McLean, VA, for **Battelle**, Ocean Sci. Tech. Dep., **Duxbury**, MA.
- Science Applications International Corporation, 1986. Assessment of long-term changes in the biological communities of the Santa Maria and western Santa Barbara Channel -Phase 1. Volume 2. Synthesis of findings. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; **PB86-240371**. Prep. by Science Applications International Corporation, La Jolla, CA (USA). 714pp.

- Science Applications International Corporation, 1986. Assessment of long-term changes in the biological communities of the Santa Maria Basin and western Santa Barbara Channel -Phase 1. Volume 1. Executive Summary. Final report, 1984-1986. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB86-240363. Prep. by Science Applications International Corporation, La Jolla, CA. 40pp.
- Science Applications International Corporation, 1986. Assessment of long-term changes in biological communities in the Santa Maria Basin and Western Santa Barbara Channel. In: Phase I, Vol. II. Synthesis of Findings. U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Abstract #14-12-0001-30032. pp. 116-192.
- Scofield, W.L., 1951. Purse seines and other round haul nets in California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 81. 87pp.
- Scott, D.B. and T.L. Cass, 1977. Response of *Cerithidea californica* to lowered salinities and its paleoecological implications. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 76(1):60-63.
- Scott, G., 1913. Der Peru-strom und seine nordlichen Nachlichen Nachbargebiete in normaler und anormaler Ausbildung. Ann. Hydrog. Mar. Meteorol. 59:161-169, 200-213.
- Scott, J.M., 1969. Tuna schooling terminology. Calif. Fish Game. 55:136-140.
- Scott, J.M. and G.A. Flittner, 1972. Behavior of blue fin tuna schools in the eastern North Pacific Ocean as inferred from fishermen's logbooks, 1960-67. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 70(3):915-927.
- Scott, M.D. and J.G. Cordaro, 1987. Behavioral observations of the dwarf sperm whale, *Kogia simus*. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 3:353-354.
- Scott, s., 1977. Governing California's coast (1975). Paper Presented at the 3rd Annual Meeting, Coastal Society - Energy Across the Coastal Zone, Seattle, WA (USA), Nov. 3, 1977.
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 1945. Effects of wave refraction on breaker heights. A comparison between computed and observed changes along the beach to the north of La Jolla. Wave Report No. 38. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 27pp.
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 1967. Surface water temperatures at shore station: United States west coast, 1966; including surface salinities from several stations and five-meter temperatures and salinities at Scripps Pier. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 21pp.
- Scrivener, J.C. and B.C. Andersen, 1984. Logging impacts and some mechanisms that determine the size of spring and summer populations of coho salmon fry (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Canada. 41(7):1097-1105.

- Scura, E.D. and C.W. Jerde, 1977. Various species of phytoplankton as food for larval northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax* and relative nutritional value of the dinoflagellates *Gymnodinium splendens* and *Gonyaulax polyedra*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 75(3):577-584.
- Scura, E.D. and G.H. Theilacker, 1977. Transfer of the chlorinated hydrocarbon PCB in a laboratory marine food chain. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 40:317-325.
- Seabergh, W.C. and D.G. Outlaw, 1983. Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors model study numerical analysis of tidal circulation for the 2020 master plan. Prep. by Coastal Engineering Research Center, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 208pp.
- Seagars, D.J. and J.R. Henderson, 1985. Cephalopod remains from the stomach of a short-finned pilot whale collected near Santa Catalina Island, California. J. Mammal. 66:777-779.
- Sea Grant Institutional Program, 1981. The planning and management of California's coastal resources. Annual Report. Prep. by Sea Grant Institutional Program, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Seapy, R.R., 1974. Zooplankton. In: M.D. Dailey, B. Hill, and N. Lansing, eds. A summary of knowledge of the southern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Southern Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. pp. S-1 to 8-99.
- Seapy, R.R., 1974. The introduced semelid bivalve *Theora lubrica* in bays of southern California USA. Veliger. 16(4):385-387.
- Seapy, R.R., 1974. Zooplankton. Reprinted from A Summary of Knowledge of the Southern California Coastal Zone and Offshore Areas. Prep. by Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 99pp.
- Seapy, R.R., 1981. Structure, distribution, and seasonal dynamics of the benthic community in Upper Newport Bay, California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 46, 74pp.
- Seapy, R.R. and W.J. Hoppe, 1973. Morphological and behavioral adaptations to desiccation in the intertidal limpet *Acmaea (Collisella) strigatella*. Veliger. 16:181-188.
- Seapy, R.R. and C.L. Kitting, 1978. Spatial structure of an intertidal molluscan assemblage on a sheltered sandy beach. Mar. Biol. 46:137-145.
- Seapy, R.R. and M.M. Littler, 1978. The distribution, abundance, community structure, and primary productivity of microorganisms from two central California rocky intertidal habitats. Pac. Sci. 32:293-314.

- Seapy, R.R. and M.M. Littler, 1979. Assessments of the distribution, abundance, and community structure of rocky intertidal organisms at Cave Canyon, Santa Barbara Island. In: M.M. Littler, ed. The distribution, abundance, and community structure of rocky intertidal and tidepool biotas in the Southern California Bight. Southern California Baseline Study, Year Three. Vol. II. Chapter 1.15.
- Seapy, R.R. and M.M. Littler, 1980. Biogeography of rocky intertidal macroinvertebrates of the Southern California Islands: Overview of the rocky intertidal systems of southern California. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 307-324.
- Seapy, R.R. and M.M. Littler, 1982. Population and species diversity fluctuations in a rocky intertidal community relative to severe aerial exposure and sediment burial. *Mar. Biol.* **71(1):87-96.**
- Sears, S.O., 1984. Porcellaneous cement and micro porosity in California USA Miocene turbidites origin and effect on reservoir properties. *J. Sediment Petrol.* **54(1):159-169.**
- Sebens, K.P., 1979. The energetic of asexual reproduction and colony formation in benthic marine invertebrates. *Am. Zool.*:**683-697.**
- Sebens, K.P., 1980. The regulation of asexual reproduction and indeterminate body size in the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (Brandt). *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole)*. **158:370-382.**
- Sebens, K.P., 1981. Recruitment in a sea anemone population: Juvenile substrate becomes adult prey. *Science*. **213:785-787.**
- Sebens, K.P., 1983. Population dynamics and habitat suitability of the intertidal sea anemones *Anthopleura elegantissima* and *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*. *Ecol. Monogr.* **53(4):405-433.**
- Sebens, K.P., 1984. Agonistic behavior in the intertidal sea anemone *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*. *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole)*. **166:457-472.**
- Sebens, K.P., 1985. The ecology of the rocky subtidal zone. *Am. Sci.* **73:548-557.**
- Sebens, K.P. and J.R. Lewis, 1985. Rare events and population structure of the barnacle *Semibalanus cariosus* (Panes, 1788). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **87:55-65.**
- Segal, E., 1956a. Adaptive differences in water-holding capacity in an intertidal gastropod. *Ecology*. **37:174-178.**
- Segal, E., 1956b. Microgeographic variation as thermal acclimation in an intertidal mollusc. *Biol. Bull.* **111:129-152.**
- Segal, E. and P.A. Dehnel, 1962. Osmotic behavior in an intertidal limpet, *Acmaea limatula*. *Biol. Bull.* **122:417-430.**

- Segar, D.A., P.G. Davis, and E. Stamman, 1984. A global comparison of contamination in populated estuaries and coastal waters. In: Oceans 84 Conference Record: Industry, Government, Education. Designs for the Future, Vol. 1. Washington, DC (USA), 10-12 Sep 1984. pp. 284-289.
- Seibert, D.L.R., 1971. Breeding in an oceanic population of *Pleuroncodes planipes* (Crustacea, Galatheidae). Pac. Sci. 25(3):426-428.
- Seidel, S.L., V.F. Hedge, and E.D. Goldberg, 1980. Tin as an environmental pollutant. Thalassia Jugosl. 16:209-223.
- Seidel, W., 1969. Midwater school fish survey off the southeast coast of the U.S., using standard high frequency vertical sounder. In: W.T. Pereyra, ed. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Acoustical Workshop Proceedings, Seattle WA, Nov. 25-27, 1968. p. 31.
- Seifert, W.K., J.M. Moldowan, G.W. Smith, and E.V. Whitehead, 1978. First proof of C28-pentacyclic triterpane in petroleum. Nature. 271:436-437.
- Seligman, P.F., 1977. Survey of oceanographic and meteorological parameters of importance to the site selection of an ocean food and energy farm (OFEF) in the eastern Pacific. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A044-530-4.
- Seligman, P.F., J.G. Grovhoug, and K.E. Richter, 1986. Measurement of butyltins in San Diego Bay, CA: A monitoring strategy. In: Oceans '86 Conference Record: Science-Engineering-Adventure. vol. 4. Organotin Symposium. Washington, DC (USA), 23-25 Sept. 1986. IEEE Publ. Serv., New York, NY (USA). pp. 1289-1296.
- Selleck, R.E. and E.A. Pearson, 1960. Tracer studies and pollutional analyses of estuaries. Publ. no. 23. State Water Pollution Control Board. Prep. by Sanitary Engineering Research Laboratory, College of Engineering and School of Public Health, and Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA (USA). 139pp.
- Sen, A.R., 1984. Sampling commercial rockfish landing in California. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 95pp.
- Serfling, S.A., 1972. Recruitment, habitat preference, abundance, and growth of puerulus and early juvenile stages of the California spiny lobster *Panulirus interruptus* (Randall). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Sergeant, D.E., 1962. The biology of the pilot or pot-head whale *Globicephala melaena* (Train) in Newfoundland waters. Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. 132:1-84.
- Sergeant, D.E., 1969. Feeding rates of cetacea. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havunders. 15:246-258.
- Sergeant, D.E. and H.D. Fisher, 1957. The smaller cetacea of eastern Canadian waters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 14:83-115.

- Setchell, W.A., 1893. On the classification and geographical distribution of the Laminariaceae. Trans. Corm. Acad. 9:333-375.
- Setchell, W.A., 1915. The law of temperature connected with the distribution of the marine algae. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 2:287-305.
- Setchell, W.A., 1917. Geographical distribution of the marine algae. Science. 45:197-204.
- Setchell, W.A., 1920a. The temperature interval in the geographical distribution of marine algae. Science. 52:187-190.
- Setchell, W.A., 1920b. Stenothermy and zone-invasion, Am. Nat. 54:385-397.
- Setchell, W.A., 1935. Geographic elements of the marine flora of the north Pacific Ocean. Am. Nat. 69:560-577.
- Setchell, W.A. and N.L. Gardner, 1903. Algae of northwestern America. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 1:165-419.
- Setser, P.J., J.L. Bullister, E.C. Frank, N.L. Guinasso Jr., and D.R. Schink, 1983. Relationships between reduced gases, nutrients, and fluorescence in surface waters off Baja California. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A128-739-0, 11 pp.
- Sette, O.E., 1969. A perspective of a multi-species fishery. In: J.D. Messersmith, ed. California Current System- Their Fluctuating Magnitude, Distribution, and Susceptibility to Use for the Benefit of the State of California. Symposium held at Lake Arrowhead, CA (USA), Dec. 11-12 1967. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:81-87.
- Settle, D.M. and C.C. Patterson, 1980. Lead in albacore: Guide to lead pollution in Americans. Science. 207(4436):1167-1176.
- Sever, J. and P.L. Parker, 1969. Fatty alcohols (normal and isoprenoid) in sediments. Science. 164:1052-1054.
- Severeid, R.L., 1983. Biological monitoring of toxic pollutants in ocean waters: Physiological stress testing of bay and coastal mussels in California. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 114pp.
- Seymour, R.J., 1978. Nearshore sediment transport study workshop on instrumentation for nearshore processes held in La Jolla, California on June 16-17, 1977. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-282 702/0. Prep. by Institute for Marine Research, Univ. of Calif., San Diego, La Jolla, CA. 198pp .
- Seymour, R.J., 1983. The nearshore sediment transport study. J. Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering. 109(1):79.
- Seymour, R.J. and D. Castel, 1985. Episodicity in longshore sediment transport. J. Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering. 111(3):542-561.

- Seymour, R.J. and M.H. Sessions, 1976. A regional network for coastal engineering data. In: Proc. 15th International Conference on Coastal Engineering. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, Honolulu, HI. pp. 60-71.
- Seymour, R.J., M.H. Sessions, S.L. Wald, and A.E. Woods, 1977. Coastal engineering data network. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-268-891-9.
- Shackleton, L.Y., 1988. Scale shedding: An important factor in fossil fish studies. J. Cons. Cons. Int. **Explor. Mer.** **44**:259-263.
- Shaffer, G. and L. Djurfeldt, 1983. On the low frequency fluctuation in the eastern Skagerrak and in Gullmaren. J. Phys. Oceanogr. **13**(8):1321-1340.
- Shaffer, G.P., 1986. Benthic microfloral production on the west and gulf coasts of the United States: Techniques for analyzing dynamic data (entropy data analysis). Dissertation, Louisiana State Univ. and A & M Coll., Baton Rouge, LA. 196pp.
- Shaffer, G.P. and C.P. Onuf, 1983. An analysis of factors influencing the primary production of the benthic microflora in a southern California lagoon USA. Neth. J. Sea Res. **17**(1):126-144.
- Shaffer, G.P. and M.J. Sullivan, 1988. Water column productivity attributable to displaced benthic diatoms in well-mixed shallow estuaries. J. Phycol. **24**(2):132-140.
- Shaltiel, N., B.R.T. Simoneit, and E. Ruth, 1979. Aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Continental Rise and Bight of southern California. Annu. Rep. to U.S. Dep. Energy, Contract No. EY-76-3-03-0034, 19pp.
- Shane, S.H., 1984. Pilot whales and other marine mammals at Santa Catalina Island, California in 1983-84. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-84-28C.
- Shane, S.H., R.S. Wells, and B. Wursig, 1986. Ecology, behavior and social organization of the bottlenose dolphin: A review. Mar. Mamm. Sci. **2**:34-63.
- Shanks, A.L., 1983. Surface slicks associated with tidally forced internal waves may transport pelagic larvae of benthic invertebrates and fishes shoreward. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. **13**:311-315.
- Shanks, A.L., 1986. Vertical migration and cross-shelf dispersal of larval *Cancer* spp. and *Randallia orvata* (Crustacea: Brachyura) off the coast of southern California. Mar. Biol. **92**:189-199.
- Shanks, A.L., 1986. Tidal periodicity in the daily settlement of intertidal barnacle larvae and hypothesized mechanism for the cross shelf transport of cyprids. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). **170**(3):429-440.
- Shanks, A.L. and J.D. Trent, 1979. Marine snow: Microscale nutrient patches. Limnol. Oceanogr. **24**(5):850-854.

- Shanks, A.L. and J.D. Trent, 1980. Marine snow sinking rates and potential role in vertical flux. *Deep-Sea Res.* 27(2A):137-144.
- Shanks, A.L. and W.G. Wright, 1986. Adding teeth to wave action: The destructive effects of wave borne rocks on intertidal organisms. *Oecologia.* 69(3):420-428.
- Sharma, K.J., 1981. Seabird oil toxicity study. OCS Study MMS 87-0005. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Nero & Associates, Portland, OR. 128pp.
- Sharp, J.H., 1973. Size classes of organic carbon in seawater. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 18:441-447.
- Sharp, J.H., 1977. Excretion of organic matter by marine phytoplankton: Do healthy cells do it. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 22:381-399.
- Shaughnessy, P.D. and F.H. Fay, 1977. A review of the taxonomy and nomenclature of north Pacific harbor seals. *J. Zool. (Lond).* 182(3):385-420.
- Shaver, R.D., 1980. Community structure and disturbance of the underrock habitat in the Cabrillo National Monument intertidal zone. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Shaw, H.F. and G.J. Wasserburg, 1985. Samarium-neodymium in marine carbonates and phosphates: Implications for neodymium isotopes in seawater and crustal ages. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 49:503-518.
- Shaw, M.J., 1980. Artificial sediment transport and structures in coastal southern California: Center for coastal studies. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 114pp.
- Shaw, S.B., 1971. Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in California sea otters and harbor seals. *Calif. Fish Game.* 57:290-294.
- Shaw, S.B., 1972. DDT residues in eight California marine fishes. *Calif. Fish Game.* 58:22-26.
- Sheldon, R.W., A. Pra Kash, and W.H. Sutcliffe, 1972. The size distribution of particles in the ocean. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 17:327-340.
- Shepard, F.P., 1948. Submarine geology. Harper & Brothers, New York, NY (USA). 348pp.
- Shepard, F.P., 1973. Submarine geology. 3rd edition. Harper & Row, New York, NY (USA). 517pp.
- Shepard, F.P., 1975. Progress of Internal waves along submarine canyons. *Mar. Geol.* 19(3):131-138.
- Shepard, F.P. and R.F. Dill, 1966. Submarine canyons and other sea valleys. Rand McNally and Co., Chicago, IL (USA). 381pp.

- Shepard, F.P. and G. Einsele, 1962. Sedimentation in San Diego Trough and contributing submarine canyons. *Sedimentology*. 1:81-133.
- Shepard, F.P. and K.O. Emery, 1941. Submarine topography off the California coast: Canyons and tectonic interpretations. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap.* 31:1-171.
- Shepard, F.P. and N.F. Marshall, 1971. Normal sea-floor currents in submarine canyons. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr.* 3(7):701.
- Shepard, F.P. and N.F. Marshall, 1973. Storm-generated current in La Jolla submarine canyon, California. *Univ. of Calif., Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Contrib.* 43(2):1395-1400.
- Shepard, F.P., D.A. Cacchione, and G.G. Sullivan, 1974. Submarine canyon currents; east and west coast compared. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs.* 6(7):951-952.
- Shepard, F.P., N.F. Marshall, and P.A. McLaughlin, 1973. Currents in submarine canyons. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A004-284-6 .
- Shepard, F.P., N.F. Marshall, and P.A. McLaughlin, 1974. Currents in submarine canyons. *Deep-Sea Res.* 21(9):691-706.
- Shepard, F.P., N.F. Marshall, and P.A. McLaughlin, 1974. Internal waves advancing along submarine canyons. *Science.* 183(4121):195-198.
- Shepard, F.P., N.F. Marshall, P.A. McLaughlin, and G.G. Sullivan, 1979. Currents in submarine canyons and other sea valleys. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Stud. Geol. No. 8.* 173pp .
- Shepard, J.G., J.G. Pope, and R.D. Cousens, 1982. Variations in fish stocks and hypotheses concerning their links with climate. *Mini Symposium ICES CM 1982/Gen:6.* 22pp .
- Sheremetevskiy, A.M., 1977. The meio benthos of the littoral of the Laptev Sea and the Novosibirsk Islands. *Hydrobiol. J.* 13(1):53-59.
- Sherwood, M.J., 1978. The fin erosion syndrome. In: W. Bascom, ed. *South Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Annual Report 1978.* pp. 203-221.
- Sherwood, M.J., 1981. Recruitment of nearshore demersal fishes. In: W. Bascom, ed. *Biennial report for the years 1979-80.* pp. 319-333.
- Sherwood, M.J. and A.J. Mearns, 1976. Occurrence of tumor bearing Dover sole (*Microstomus pacificus*) off Pt. Arguello, California and Baja California, Mexico. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 105(4):561-563.
- Sherwood, M.J. and A.J. Mearns, 1977. Environmental significance of fin erosion in southern California demersal fishes. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 298:177-189.

- Sherwood, M.J. and A.J. Mearns, 1981. Fate of post larval bottom fishes in a highly urbanized coastal zone. In: R. Lasker and K. Sherman, eds. 2nd International Council for the Exploration of the Sea Symposium on the Early Life History of Fish, Woods Hole, MA (USA), 2 Apr. 1979. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. **Explor. Mer.** pp. 104-111.
- Shideler, G.L., 1981. Development of the **benthic nepheloid** layer on the south Texas continental shelf, western Gulf of Mexico. **Mar. Geol.** **41(1-2):37-61.**
- Shiner, A.M., 1982. The geochemistry of particulate major elements in the Santa Barbara Basin and observations on the calcium carbonate - carbon dioxide system in the ocean. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 197pp.
- Shiner, A.M., 1983. Particulate geochemistry in an area of coastal **upwelling**: The Santa Barbara Basin. In: E. Suess and J. Thiede, eds. Coastal **Upwelling**, Its Sediment Records. Part A. Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal **Upwelling**. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 289-301.
- Shimmiel, G.B. and N.B. Price, 1984. Recent dolomite in **hemipelagic** sediments off Baja California. In: R.E. Garrison, M. Kastner, and D.H. Zenger, eds. Field Trip Guidebook, "Pacific Section, Sot. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. pp. 5-18.
- Shimmiel, G.B. and N.B. Price, 1986. The behavior of molybdenum and manganese during early sediment **diagenesis** - offshore Baja California, Mexico. **Mar. Chem.** **19:261-280.**
- Shimmiel, G.B., J.W. Murray, J. Thomson, M.P. Bacon, R.F. Anderson, and N.B. Price, 1986. The distribution and behaviour of 230 Th and 231 Pa at an ocean margin, Baja California, Mexico. **Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.** **50(11):2499-2507.**
- Shisko, J.F., 1981. 5 new polychaetes of the families **Eunicidae** and **Onuphidae** collected in 1975 and 1976 during the southern California USA baseline project. **Proc. Biol. Sot. Wash.** **94(4):968-983.**
- Shoemaker, V.H., K.A. Nagy, and W.R. Costa, 1976. Energy utilization and temperature regulation of jack rabbits in the Mojave Desert. **Physiol. Zool.** **49:364-375.**
- Shokes, R.F. and P.J. Mankiewicz, 1979. Natural and anthropogenic fluxes of chemicals into the Southern California Bight as related to the potential impacts of offshore drilling. Rep. to Bureau of Land Management, Vol. II, Rep. 24.0, **Benthic** Year 2, 96pp.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., 1972. The chemical and physical oceanography and the interstitial chemistry of the Santa Barbara Basin. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., San Diego, CA. 183pp.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., 1973. Interstitial water chemistry of the Santa Barbara Basin sediments. **Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.** **37(9):2043-2073.**

- Sholkovitz, E.R. and J.M. Gieskes, 1971. A physical-chemical study of the flushing of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **16**(3):479-489.
- Sholkovitz, E.R. and A. Soutar, 1975. Changes in the composition of the bottom water of the Santa Barbara Basin: Effect of turbidity currents. *Deep-Sea Res.* **22**(1):13-22.
- Shotwell, J.A., 1950. Distribution of volume and relative linear measurement changes in *Acmaea*, the limpet. *Ecology.* **31**:51-61.
- Shrake, J., J. Hardin, A. Thum, A. Currier, and T. Parr, 1988. Ocean sediment study, San Elijo outfall data report. **KLI-R-88-13**. Draft report. Prep. for City of Escondido, CA and Keller Environmental Associates, Inc., San Diego, CA. Prep. by Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc., Carlsbad, CA.
- Shrode, J.B., L.J. Purcell, and J.S. Stephens Jr., 1983. Ontogeny of thermal preference in four species of viviparous fishes (*Embiotocidae*). *Environ. Biol. Fishes.* **9**:71-76.
- Shrode, J.B., K.E. Zerba, and J.S. Stephens Jr., 1982. Ecological significance of temperature tolerance and preference of some inshore California fishes. *Amer. Fish. Sot.* **111**:45-51.
- Shuster, S.M., 1987. Female reproductive biology and the evolution of animal mating systems. Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, the Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, Dec. 27-30, 1987. In: *Am 2001.* **27**(4):29 (Abs.).
- Siebenaller, J.F., 1978. Genetic variation in deep sea invertebrate populations of the bathyal gastropod *Bathybembix bairdii*. *Mar. Biol. (Berl)*. **47**(3):265-276.
- Siedler, G., W. Hansen, and H. Walden eds., 1980. Joint North Sea Data Acquisition Project (JONSDAP '76), Hamburg (FRG), April 10-14, 1978. *Meteor Forschungergeb. Reihe A.* **22**:1985.
- Siegel, P.R. and A.M. Wenner, 1984. Abnormal reproduction of the sand crab *Emerita analoga* in the vicinity of a nuclear generating station in southern California. *Mar. Biol.* **80**(3):341-345.
- Siezen, R.J. and T.H. Mague, 1978. Amino acids in suspended particulate matter from oceanic and coastal waters of the Pacific. *Mar. Chem.* **6**:215-231.
- Sikkel, P.C., 1988. Factors influencing spawning site choice by female *garibaldi* *Hypsypops rubicundus* Pisces Pomacentridae. *Copeia.* **1988**(3):710-718.
- Silber, G.K., 1988. Recent sightings of the Gulf of California Mexico harbor porpoise *Phocoena sinus*. *J. Mammal.* **69**(2):430-433.

- Silber, G.K., M.W. Newcomer, and G.J. Barros, 1988. Observations on the behavior and ventilation cycles of the Vaquita *Phocoena sinus*. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 4(1):62-67.
- Silva, P.C., 1979. The benthic algal flora of central San Francisco Bay. In: J.J. Conomos, ed. San Francisco Bay: The Urbanized Estuary. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C. pp. 287-345.
- Silver, G.R. and A. Brierton, 1974. Some indicators which suggest that vertical movement does not occur in *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* (Agassiz). Lambda. 1:15-18.
- Silver, M.W., 1975. The habitat of *Salpa fusiformis* in the California Current as defined by indicator assemblages. Limnol. Oceanogr. 20:230-237.
- Silver, M.W. and A.L. Alldredge, 1981. Bathypelagic marine snow deep-sea algal and detrital community. J. Mar. Res. 39(3):501-530.
- Silver, M.W. and K.W. Bruland, 1981. Differential feeding and fecal pellet composition of salps and pteropods, and the possible origin of the deep water flora and olive green "cells". Mar. Biol. 62(4):263-273.
- Silverstein, S., 1980. Coastal plan awash in controversy: California land use panel swamped by protests over 'arbitrary' permits. The Natl. Law J. 2, Col 4:1.
- Simison, E.J., K.C. Leslie, and R.M. Noble, 1978. Potential shoreline impacts from proposed structures at Point Conception, California. In: Coastal Zone '78 San Francisco, CA (USA), Mar. 14, 1978. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, NY (USA). pp. 1639-1652.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T., 1982. Organic geochemistry of sediments from the mouth of the Gulf of California, leg 64, sites 474 and 476. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:877-880.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T. and I.R. Kaplan, 1980. Triterpenoids as molecular indicators of paleoseepage in Recent sediments of the Southern California Bight [USA]. Mar. Environ. Res. 3:113-128.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T. and M.A. Mazurek, 1981. Organic geochemistry of sediments from the southern California borderland, DSDP/IPOD Leg 63. Annu. Rep. to U.S. Dep. of Energy, Contract No. EY-73-3-03-0034, 24pp.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T. and M.A. Mazurek, 1982. Organic matter of the troposphere-II. Natural background of biogenic lipid matter in aerosols over the rural western United States. Atmos. Environ. 16:2139-2159.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T. and R.P. Philp, 1982. Organic geochemistry of lipids and kerogen and the effect of basalt intrusions on unconsolidated oceanic sediments: Sites 477, 478, and 481, Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 64, Pt. 2.:883-904.

- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T., M.A. Mazurek, and E.K. Kalil Jr., 1979b. Organic geochemistry of Holocene sediments from Tanner Basin, Southern California Bight. Annu. Rep. to U.S. Dep. of Energy, Contract No. EY-76-3-03-0034, 12pp.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T., M.A. Mazurek, and N. Shaltiel, 1979a. Lipid geochemistry of Recent sediments from the Patton Escarpment and southern California continental margin and rise. Annu. Rep. to U.S. Dep. of Energy, Contract No. EY-76-3-03-0034, 14pp.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T., P.A. Meyers, and C.P. Summerhayes, 1981. Sources, preservation, maturation, and migration of organic matter in Neogene sediments from the continental margin off California and Baja California: A synthesis of organic geochemical studies from deep sea drilling project leg 63. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 63.:943-948.
- Simoneit-Bernd, R.T., R.P. Philp, P.D. Jenden, and E.M. Galimov, 1984. Organic geochemistry of deep sea drilling project sediments from the Gulf of California - hydrothermal effects on unconsolidated diatom ooze. Org. Geochem. 7:173-205.
- Simpson, J.G., 1973. Premature births in California sea lions: Association with high organochlorine pollutant residue levels. Science. 181(4105):1168-1170.
- Simpson, J.J., 1983. Large-scale thermal anomalies in the California current during the 1982-1983 El Nine. Geophys. Res. Lett. 10(10):937-940.
- Simpson, J.J., 1984. An offshore eddy in the California current system; Part III, chemical structure. Prog. Oceanogr. 13(1):71-93.
- Simpson, J.J., 1984. A simple model of the 1982-83 Californian "El Nine". Geophys. Res. Lett. 11(3):243-246.
- Simpson, J.J., 1984. El Nine-induced onshore transport in the California Current during 1982-1983. Geophys. Res. Lett. 11(3):241-242.
- Simpson, J.J., T.D. Dickey, and C.J. Koblinsky, 1984. An offshore eddy in the California Current system--I. Interior dynamics. Prog. Oceanogr. 13:5-49.
- Simpson, J.J., C.J. Koblinsky, L.R. Haury, and T.D. Dickey, 1984. An offshore eddy in the California current system. Prog. Oceanogr. 13(1):111.
- Simpson, J.J., C.J. Koblinsky, R.J. Lynn, J. Pelaez, L.R. Haury, and D. Wiesenbahn, 1986. On the transition zone between coastal and oceanic flow regimes in the California current system. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 67(44):1053.
- Simpson, J.J., C.J. Koblinsky, J. Pelaez, L.R. Haury, and D. Wiesenbahn, 1986. Temperature-pigment-optical relations in a recurrent offshore mesoscale eddy near Point Conception, California. J. Geophys. Res. 91:12,919-12,936.

- Simpson, R.A., 1977. The biology of two offshore oil platforms. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. IMR Ref. 7613, 14pp.
- Sinclair, M., M.J. Tremblay, and P. Bernal, 1985. El-Nino events and variability in a Pacific mackerel. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. Canada. 42(3):602-608.
- Siniff, D. and K. Rails, 1988. Population status of California sea otters. OCS Study MMS 88-0021. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB89-192983. 391pp.
- Siwolop, S. and H. Albert, 1979. California's coastal wetlands. Sea Grant, SG-7, Univ. Calif., Davis, 39pp.
- Skillman, R.A., 1975. An assessment of the South Pacific albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, fishery, 1953-72. Mar. Fish. Rev. 37(3):9-17.
- Skillman, R.A. and M.Y.Y. Yong, 1972. Length-weight relationships for six species of billfishes in the central Pacific Ocean. In: Part 2, Review and contributed papers. Proc. Intl. Billfish Symp., Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, August 1972. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675. pp. 126-137.
- Skinner, J., 1984. Does swimming endanger your health? The Newport News. 1:4-5.
- Skogsberg, T., 1939. The fishes of the Family Sciaenidae (croakers) of California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 54. 62pp.
- Skud, B.E., 1982. Dominance in fishes: The relationship between environment and abundance. Science. 216:144-149.
- Slattery, P.N., 1985. Life histories of infaunal amphipods from subtidal sands of Monterey Bay, California. J. Crustacean Biol. 5(4):635-649.
- Sleggs, G.F., 1927. Marine phytoplankton in the region of La Jolla, California during the summer of 1924. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. , Tech. Ser. 1:93-117.
- Slimp, F.A., II, 1986. The sovereign commission: Of coastal permits, continuing jurisdiction, and vanishing local independence. Southwestern Univ. Law Rev. 4:699-721.
- Small, A., 1974. The birds of California. Winchester Press, New York, NY (USA).
- Small, L.F., M.R. Landry, R.W. Eppley, F. Azam, and A.F. Carlucci, 1989. Role of plankton in the carbon dynamics of the Santa Monica Basin, California. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. (submitted).
- Smayda, T.J., 1980. Phytoplankton species succession. In: I. Morris, ed. The Physiological Ecology of Phytoplankton. Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). pp. 493-570.

- Smethie, W.M., Jr., 1973. Some aspects of the temperature, oxygen and nutrient distributions in Monterey Bay, California. Annual rept. on part 1. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-73-11648-5, 108pp.
- Smith, A.L., 1981. Comparison of macrofaunal invertebrates in sand dollar (*Dendraster excentricus*) beds and in adjacent areas free of sand dollars. Mar. Biol. 65(2):191-198.
- Smith, A.W., T.G. Akers, S.H. Madin, and N.A. Vedros, 1975. San Miguel sea lion virus isolation, preliminary characterization and relationship to vesicular exanthema of swine virus. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A001-363-1, 2pp.
- Smith, A.W., R.J. Brown, D.E. Skilling, H.L. Bray, and M.C. Keyes, 1976. Naturally occurring leptospirosis in northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*). Presented at Annual Conference of the International Association for Aquatic Animal Medicine, Apr. 1976, Seattle, WA (USA), 5pp.
- Smith, A.W., R.J. Brown, D.E. Skilling, and R.L. DeLong, 1974. *Leptospira pomona* and reproductive failure in California sea lions. Presented at the 111th Annual American Veterinary Medical Association Meeting, July 22-25 1974, Denver, CO (USA), 4pp.
- Smith, A.W., C.M. Prato, W.G. Gilmartin, R.J. Brown, and M.C. Keyes, 1974. A preliminary report on potentially pathogenic microbiological agents recently isolated from pinnipeds. J. Wildl. Dis. 10(1):54-59.
- Smith, A.W., C.M. Prato, and D.E. Skilling, 1977. Characterization of 2 new serotypes of San Miguel sea lion virus. Intervirology. 8(1):30-36.
- Smith, A.W., D.E. Skilling, and A.B. Latham, 1981. Isolation and identification of 5 new serotypes of calicivirus from marine mammals. Am. J. Vet. Res. 42(4):693-694.
- Smith, C.L. and P.H. Young, 1966. Gonad structure and the reproductive cycle of the kelp bass, *Paralabrax clathratus* (Girard), with comments on the relationships of the serranid genus *Paralabrax*. Calif. Fish Game. 52(4):283-292.
- Smith, C.R., 1983. Enrichment, disturbance and deep-sea community structure: The significance of large organic falls to bathyal benthos in Santa Catalina Basin. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 310pp.
- Smith, C.R., 1985. Food for the deep-sea: Utilization, dispersal, and flux of nekton falls at the Santa Catalina Basin floor. Deep-Sea Res. 32:417-442.
- Smith, C.R., 1986. Nekton falls low-intensity disturbance and community structure of infaunal benthos in the deep sea. J. Mar. Res. 44(3):567-600.

- Smith, C.R. and S.C. Hamilton, 1983. Epibenthic megafauna of a bathyal basin off southern California USA patterns of abundance biomass and dispersion. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 30(9):907-928.
- Smith, C.R., P.A. Jumars, and J. DeMaster, 1986. In situ studies of megafaunal mounds indicate rapid sediment turnover and community response at the deep-sea floor. Nature. 323:251-253.
- Smith, D.E. and J.W. Jossi, 1984. Net phytoplankton and zooplankton in the New York Bight, January 1976 to February 1978, with comments on the effects of wind, Gulf Stream eddies, and slope water intrusions. NOAA, Washington, DC (USA). 41pp.
- Smith, D.L. and W.R. Normark, 1976. Deformation and patterns of sedimentation, south San Clemente Basin, California borderland. Mar. Geol. 22(3):175-188.
- Smith, E.J., Jr. and H.M. Mekjian, 1960. Age and rate of growth. In: J.L. Baxter, ed. A Study of the Yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 110. pp. 22-32.
- Smith, E.J., Jr. and C.V. Paul, 1960. Maturity and fecundity. In: J.L. Baxter, ed. A Study of the Yellowtail, *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 110. pp. 46-52.
- Smith, G.B., 1974. Some effects of sewage discharge to the marine environment. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 351pp.
- Smith, G.M., 1944. Marine algae of the Monterey Peninsula, California. Stanford University Press, California, Palo Alto, CA (USA). 622pp.
- Smith, G.S., G.J. Bakus, and R.C.Y. Koh, 1973. Basin coastal analysis for the San Diego Basin- #9. Final report prepared for J.M. Montgomery Engineers. Prep. by Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 106pp.
- Smith, J.A., 1984. Empirical and dynamic modes in the CCS (California Current system). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A141 047/1. Prep. by Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (USA). 48pp.
- Smith, J.P., 1978. Distribution of benthic ciliophora in Point Mugu lagoon southern California USA. Am. Zool. 18(3):660.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., 1974. Oxygen demands of San Diego Trough sediments: An in situ study. Limnol. Oceanogr. 19:939-944.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., 1982. Zooplankton of a bathyal benthic boundary layer in situ rates of oxygen consumption and ammonium excretion. Limnol. Oceanogr. 27(3):461-471.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., 1983. Metabolism of two dominant epibenthic echinoderms measured at bathyal depths in the Santa Catalina Basin Pacific Ocean. Mar. Biol. (Berl.). 72(3):249-256.

- Smith, K.L., Jr., 1957. Food energy supply and demand: A discrepancy between particulate organic carbon flux and sediment community oxygen consumption in the deep ocean. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **32(1)**:201-220.
- Smith, K.L., Jr. and R.J. Baldwin, 1982. Scavenging deep sea amphipods effects of food odor on oxygen consumption and a proposed metabolic strategy. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. **68(3)**:287-298.
- Smith, K.L., Jr. and R.J. Baldwin, 1984. Seasonal fluctuations in deep-sea sediment community oxygen consumption: Central and eastern North Pacific. *Nature*. **307**:624-626.
- Smith, K.L., Jr. and N.O. Brown, 1983. Oxygen consumption of pelagic juveniles and demersal adults of the deep sea fish *Sebastolobus altivelis*, measured at depth. *Mar. Biol.* **76(3)**:325-332.
- Smith, K.L., Jr. and R.R. Hessler, 1974. Respiration of benthopelagic fishes: In situ measurements at 1230 meters. *Science*. **184**:72-73.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., A.F. Carlucci, R.A. Jahnke, and D.B. Craven, 1987. Organic carbon mineralization in the Santa Catalina Basin, California: Benthic boundary layer metabolism. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* **34(2)**:185-212.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., M.B. Laver, and N.O. Brown, 1983. Sediment community oxygen consumption and nutrient exchange in the central and eastern north Pacific. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **28**:882-898.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., G. Rowe, and C.H. Clifford, 1974. Sediment oxygen demand in an outwelling and upwelling area. *Tethys*. **6(1-2)**:223-230.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., G.A. White, and M.B. Laver, 1979. Oxygen uptake and nutrient exchange of sediments measured in situ using a free vehicle grab respirometer. *Deep-Sea Res.* **26**:337-346.
- Smith, K.L., Jr., G.A. White, M.B. Laver, and J.A. Haugsness, 1978. Nutrient exchange and oxygen consumption by deep sea benthic communities preliminary in situ measurements. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **23(5)**:997-1005.
- Smith, L.C. and W.H. Hildemann, 1984. Alloimmune memory is absent in *Hymeniacidon sinapium* a marine sponge. *J. Immunol.* **133(5)**:2351-2355.
- Smith, L.J., Jr., 1986. Effectiveness of sodium lauryl sulfate and other chemicals as shark repellents in a laboratory swim-through test situation. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 79pp.
- Smith, P.E., 1970. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources. California current region - I. Jack mackerel. *Commer. Fish. Rev.* **32(5)**:27-31.
- Smith, P.E., 1970. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources. California current region - II. Pacific saury. *Commer. Fish. Rev.* **32(6)**:47-51.

- Smith, P.E., 1970. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources California current region - IV. Pacific mackerel. Commer. Fish. Rev. **32(10):47-49.**
- Smith, P.E., 1970. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources: California current region - III. Pacific hake. Commer. Fish. Rev. **32(7):41-44.**
- Smith, P.E., 1971. Distributional atlas of zooplankton volume in the California Current region, 1951 through 1966. Calif. Coop. Oceanic. Fish. Invest. Atlas No. 13, 144pp.
- Smith, P.E., 1971. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources. Commer. Fish. Rev. **33(7-8):40-43.**
- Smith, P.E., 1971. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources: California current region - VII. Pacific sardine. Commer. Fish. Rev. **33(10):7-11.**
- Smith, P.E., 1972. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources: California current region -- VIII. Zooplankton. Commer. Fish. Rev. **34(5-6):33-40.**
- Smith, P.E., 1973. The mortality and dispersal of sardine eggs and larvae. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. **164:282-292.**
- Smith, P.E., 1975. Precision of sonar mapping for pelagic fish assessment in the California Current area. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-75-60. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 16pp.
- Smith, P.E., 1975. Energy transformations in the pelagic community as related to studies on fish survival and fisheries management. In: Pacific Science Association: Thirteenth Pacific Science Congress, Record of Proceedings, Vol. 1. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. (Canada). pp. 49-50.
- Smith, P.E., 1978a. Biological effects of ocean variability: Time and space scales of biological response. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. **173:117-127.**
- Smith, P.E., 1978b. Precision sonar mapping for pelagic fish assessment in the California Current. J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. **38:33-40.**
- Smith, P.E., 1981. Fisheries of coastal pelagic schooling fish. In: Marine Fish Larvae. Washington Sea Grant Program, Seattle. pp. 1-31.
- Smith, P.E., 1985. A case history of an anti El Nino to El Nino transition on plankton and nekton distribution and abundances. In: W.S. Wooster and D.L. Fluharty, eds. El Nino North: Nino Effects in the Eastern Subarctic Pacific Ocean; Meeting, Seattle, Wash. USA, Sept. 12-13, 1984. Washington Sea Grant Program, Seattle, WA (USA). pp. 121-142.

- Smith, P.E. and R.W. Eppley, 1982. Primary production and the anchovy population in the Southern California Bight: Comparison of time-series. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 27(1):1-17.
- Smith, P.E. and D. Goodman, 1986. Determining fish movements from an "archival" tag: Precision of geographical positions made from a time series of swimming temperature and depth. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mem., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-60. 13pp.
- Smith, P.E. and R.P. Hewitt, 1985. Anchovy egg dispersal and mortality as inferred from close-interval observations. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 26:97-110.
- Smith, P.E. and H.G. Moser, 1988. CalCOFI time series: An overview of fishes. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 29:66-78.
- Smith, P.E. and S.L. Richardson, 1977. Standard techniques for pelagic fish egg and larva surveys. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap. No. 175.* 100pp.
- Smith, P.E. and A.M. Vrooman, 1971. Biomass of the subpopulations of northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax* Girard. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Rep.* 15:49-51.
- Smith, P.E., R.C. Counts, and R.I. Clutter, 1968. Changes in filtering efficiency of plankton nets due to clogging under tow. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* 32:232-248.
- Smith, R.C. and K.S. Baker, 1982. Oceanic chlorophyll concentrations as determined by satellite (Nimbus-7 coastal zone color scanner). *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)* 66(3):269-280.
- Smith, R.C., K.S. Baker, O. Helm-Hansen, and R. Olson, 1980. Photoinhibition of photosynthesis in natural waters. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 31:585-592.
- Smith, R.C., P. Dustan, D. Au, K.S. Baker, and E.A. Dunlap, 1986. Distribution of cetaceans and sea surface chlorophyll concentrations in the California Current. *Mar. Biol.* 91(3):385-402.
- Smith, R.C., R.W. Eppley, and K.S. Baker, 1982. Correlation of primary production as measured aboard ship in southern California coastal waters and as estimated from satellite chlorophyll images. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)* 66(3):281-288.
- Smith, R.E., 1974. The hydrography of Elkhorn Slough, a shallow California coastal embayment. Annual report, part 2. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-11020-6, 96pp.
- Smith, R.E., D.H. Peterson, S.W. Hager, D.D. Harmon, L.E. Schemel, and R.E. Herndon, 1985. Seasonal and interannual nutrient variability in northern San Francisco Bay California. In: A.C. Sigleo and A. Hattori, eds. *Marine and Estuarine Geochemistry; International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies*, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, Dec. 16-21, 1984. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, MI (USA). pp. 137-160.

- Smith, R.I. and J.T. Carlton eds., 1975. Light's Manual: Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast. 3rd edition. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. 716pp.
- Smith, R.L., 1968. Upwelling. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.* 6:11-46.
- Smith, R.O., 1955. Development of marine fouling communities near the SDG&E Encina Power Plant in Carlsbad California. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Smith, R.W., 1973. Numerical analysis of a benthic transect in the vicinity of waste discharges in outer Los Angeles Harbor. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part II. Biological Investigations. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 193-223.
- Smith, R.W., 1976. Numerical analysis of ecological survey data. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif. Los Angeles. 401pp.
- Smith, R.W., 1977. Ecological analysis package. User's manual. Harbors Environmental Projects. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 300pp.
- Smith, R.W. and C.S. Greene, 1976. Biological communities near submarine outfall. *J. Water Pollut. Control Fed.* 48:1894-1912.
- Smith, R.W., B.B. Bernstein, and R.L. Cimberg, 1987. Community-environmental relationships in the benthos: Applications of multivariate analytical techniques. In: D.F. Soule and G.S. Kleppel, eds. Marine organisms as indicators. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. pp. 247-325.
- Smith, S.H., 1970. A comparative study of food and feeding in the sand bass (*Paralabrax nebulifer*) and the kelp bass (*Paralabrax clathratus*). Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach.
- Smith, S.H., 1974. The growth and mortality of the littleneck clam, *Protothaca staminea*, in Tijuana Slough, California. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Smith, S.H., 1976. Report of the preliminary biological assessment of Tanner Bank and Cortes Bank offshore southern California. U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Los Angeles, CA.
- Smith, S.H., H. Davis, and G. Chan, 1975. Preliminary biological survey (subtidal) of Tanner Bank and Cortes Bank, offshore southern California with emphasis on the hydrocoral *Allopora californica*. U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Los Angeles, CA.
- Smith, S.V., 1971. Calcium carbonate budget of the southern California continental borderland. *J. Sediment Petrol.* 41(3):798-808.
- Smith, T.D., 1982. Testing methods of estimating range and bearing to cetaceans aboard the R/V D.S. Jordan. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mem., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-20. 30pp.

- Smith, T.P., 1978. Distribution of benthic ciliophora in Point Mugu Lagoon southern California USA. *Am. Zool.* 18(3):660.
- Smith, T.P., 1981. Systematic and ecology of the benthic ciliates of Point Mugu Lagoon, southern California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Smoker, W. and W.G. Percy, 1970. Growth and reproduction of the lanternfish *Stenobrachius leucopsarus*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27:1265-1275.
- Smokier, P.E., D.R. Young, and K.L. Gard, 1979. DDTs in marine fishes following termination of dominant California input: 1970-1977. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 10(11):331-334.
- Soederstroem, J., 1984. Naersalter. (Nutritional salts.). Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil. 292:35-58.
- Soetje, K.C. and C.H. Brockmann, 1983. An operational numerical model of the North Sea and the German Bight. In: J. Suendermann and W. Lenz, eds. North Sea Dynamics. International Symposium on North Sea Dynamics, Hamburg (FRG), 31 Aug - 4 Sep 1981. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG). pp. 95-107.
- Solomonsen, F., 1955. The food production in the sea and the annual cycle of Faeroese marine birds. *Oikos*. 56:92-100.
- Sommer, H. and F.N. Clark, 1946. Effect of red water on marine life in Santa Monica Bay, California. *Calif. Fish and Game.* 32:100-101.
- Somerville, D.C., 1975. The energetic of prey selection by *Ceratostoma nuttalli*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Somner, H. and F.N. Clark, 1946. Effect of red water on marine life in Santa Monica Bay, California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 32:100-101.
- Sorenson, J.C., S.T. McCreary, and M.J. Hershman, 1984. Institutional arrangements for management of coastal resources. Research Planning Institute, Inc., Columbia, SC (USA), 165pp.
- Sorokin, Y.I., 1983. The Black Sea. In: B.H. Ketchum, ed. Ecosystems of the world. Vol. 26. Estuaries and enclosed seas. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, New York. pp. 253-289.
- Soule, D.F., 1974. Thermal effects and San Pedro Bay. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part III. Thermal Tolerance and Sediment Toxicity Studies. Univ. of Southern Calif., Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 1-20.
- Soule, D.F., 1976. Biomass and recolonization studies in the outer Los Angeles Harbor. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 2. Harbor Environmental Projects. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA.

- Soule, D.F., 1981. Changes in a harbor ecosystem following "improved" waste treatment. In: Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., Vol. 27B. Elsevier Sci. Publ. co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 261-277.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1972. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 1. Circulation patterns in Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor drogue study atlas and data report. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation and The Office of Sea Grant Programs, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 113pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1973. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part II. Biological investigations. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 224pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1974. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 4. Environmental field investigations. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 101PP.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1974. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part III. Thermal tolerance and sediment toxicity studies. Univ. of South. Calif., Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA {USA). 110pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1974. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part V. Data report. Temperature, salinity, oxygen and pH in outer Los Angeles Harbor, June 1971 to November 1973. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-11122-0, 80pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1975. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 8. Environmental Biology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 122pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1975. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California part 9. Paleontology. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation and the Office of Sea Grant Programs, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 119pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1975. Microbiological investigations in Los Angeles - Long Beach Harbor. In: Environmental investigations in analysis for Los Angeles - Long Beach Harbors, Los Angeles, California. Allan Hancock Report. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1976. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 10. Physical water quality in the Long Beach Harbor area. Data report on temperature, salinity, oxygen, pH and turbidity for the Port of Long Beach in 1973 and 1974. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-258-857-2, 78pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1976. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 11. Potential effects of dredging on the biota of outer Los Angeles Harbor. Toxicity, bioassay and recolonization studies. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 327pp.

- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1976. Marine studies of San Pedro, California. Part 12. Bioenhancement studies of the receiving waters in outer Los Angeles Harbor. (Review of field observations, assimilation capacity/oxygen budget modelling bioassay and laboratory investigations). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-264-079-5, 285pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri, 1976. Species occurrence for the Port of Long Beach December 1972 - December 1974. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 126pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri, 1976. Potential effects on the biota of outer Los Angeles Harbor. Harbors Environmental Projects, Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 328pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1977. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 18. The marine ecology of Marina del Rey Harbor, California. A baseline survey for the County of Los Angeles Dept. of Small Craft Harbors - 1976-1977. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-278-323-1, 437pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1977. The marine ecology of Marina del Rey Harbor, California. A baseline survey for the County of Los Angeles Department of Small Craft Harbors, 1976-77. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, Part 13. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-278-323-1. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation and Office of Sea Grant Programs Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 436pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1978. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 15. The impact of the Sansinena explosion and bunker C spill on the marine environment of outer Los Angeles Harbor. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-299-965-4, 273pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1978. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 14. Biological investigations. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 164pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1979. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 16. Ecological changes in outer Los Angeles-Long Beach harbors following initiation of secondary waste treatment and cessation of fish cannery waste effluent. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 611pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri, 1979. Monthly standing stock measurements of the bacterioplankton and phytoplankton in Los Angeles Harbor and Southern California coastal waters. Part 16. In: Ecological changes in outer Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors following initiation of secondary waste treatment and cessation of fish cannery waste effluent-Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Allan Hancock Foundation and the Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA. pp. 227-276.

- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1980. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 17. The marine environment in Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors during 1978. Univ. of South. Calif., Sea Grant Program, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 667pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1980. The marine environment in Marina Del Rey California, July 1976-June 1979: Appendices A and B. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, part 18. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-240820. Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Institute of Marine and Coastal Studies, Los Angeles, CA. 688pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1980. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 18. The marine environment in Marina del Rey, California, July 1976-June 1979: Appendices A and B. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-240870. , 685pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1980. The marine environment of Marina Del Rey California: A baseline survey, July 1976-June 1979. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, part 18. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-240987. Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Inst. Mar. Coastal Stud., Los Angeles, CA. 392pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1980. The marine environment in Los Angeles and Long Beach harbors during 1978. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, Part 17, Tech. Rep. Univ. South. Calif. Sea Grant Prog. Publ. USC SG LA 1980. 676pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1980. The marine environment in Los Angeles and Long Beach harbors during 1978. Appendix B: Biological data for the ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach, Dec. 1977- Dec. 1978: Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California, part 17. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-240888. Prep. by Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 720pp .
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1984. The marine environment of Marina del Rey, California in 1984. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, CA. Tech. Rep. Univ. South. Calif. Sea Grant Prog.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1984. Marine studies of San Pedro Bay. The marine environment of Marina Del Rey, California in 1984. Univ. of South. Calif. Sea Grant Program, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 144pp.
- Soule, D.F. and M. Oguri eds., 1986. The marine environment of Marina Del Rey, California in 1985. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California Part 20B. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 291pp.
- Soule, D.F. and J.D. Soule, 1971. Preliminary report on techniques for marine monitoring systems. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-72-10452.
- Soule, D.F. and J.D. Soule, 1981. The importance of non-toxic urban wastes in estuarine detrital food webs. Bull. Mar. Sci. 31:786-800.

- Soule, D.F. and D. Walsh eds., 1983. Waste disposal in the oceans, minimizing impact, maximizing benefits. Westview Press, Boulder, CO. 296pp.
- Soule, D.F., R.R. Emerson, J.D. Soule, R.W. Smith, and M. Oguri, 1977. Effects of water quality on larval settlement in Los Angeles Harbor as determined by multivariate statistical techniques. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-271-808-8, 5pp.
- Soule, D.F., M. Oguri, and J.D. Soule, 1978. You can tailor effluent BOD to fit the receiving water ecosystem and enhance the environment. Urban and fish processing wastes in the marine environment: Bioenhancement studies at Terminal Island, California. Bull. Calif. Water Pollut. Control Assoc. 15(1):58-63.
- Soule, D.F., M. Oguri, and J.D. Soule, 1983. Ocean disposal of fish processing wastes off Los Angeles and American Samoa. In: D.F. Soule and D. Walsh, eds. Waste Disposal in the Oceans. Westview Press, Inc., Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 112-139.
- Sournia, A., cd., 1978. Phytoplankton manual. Monographs on oceanographic methodology 6. UNESCO, Paris. 337pp.
- Sournia, A., 1982. Form and function in marine phytoplankton. Biol. Rev. 57:347-394.
- Sousa, W.P., 1979a. Disturbance in marine inter tidal boulder fields the nonequilibrium maintenance of species diversity. Ecology. 60(6):1225-1239.
- Sousa, W.P., 1979b. Experimental investigations of disturbance and ecological succession in a rocky intertidal algal community. Ecol. Monogr. 49(3):227-254.
- Sousa, W.P., 1980. The response of a community to disturbances: The importance of successional age and species' life histories. Oecologia (Berl.). 45(1):72-81.
- Sousa, W.P., 1984. Intertidal mosaics: Patch size, propagule availability, and spatially variable patterns of succession. Ecology. 65:1918-1935.
- Sousa, W.P., S.C. Schroeter, and S.D. Gaines, 1981. Latitudinal variation in intertidal algal community structure: The influence of grazing and vegetative propagation. Oecologia (Berl.). 48:297-307.
- Soutar, A., 1967. Planktonic foraminifera- field experiment on production rate. Science. 156(3781):1495-1497.
- Soutar, A., 1969. Sedimentation in Santa Barbara Basin, California. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 53(2):468.
- Soutar, A. and P.A. Crill, 1977. Sedimentation and climatic patterns in the Santa Barbara Basin during the 19th and 20th centuries. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 88:1161-1172.

- Soutar, A. and J.D. Isaacs, 1969. History of fish populations inferred from fish scales in anaerobic sediments off California. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 13:63-70.
- Soutar, A. and J.D. Isaacs, 1974. Abundance of pelagic fish during the 19th and 20th centuries as recorded in anaerobic sediment off the California. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 72(2):257-273.
- Soutar, A., S.A. Kling, P.A. Crill, E. Duffrin, and K.W. Bruland, 1977. Monitoring the marine environment through sedimentation. Nature. 266:136-139.
- South, G.R. and A. Whittick, 1957. Introduction to phycology. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, U.K. 341pp.
- Southern California Association of Governments, 1988. Draft: State of Santa Monica Bay. Part 2. Management Assessment. South. Calif. Assoc. Gov., Los Angeles.
- Southern California Association of Governments, 1988. State of the bay, Santa Monica Bay project. Scientific assessment. Part 1: Assessment of Conditions and Pollution Impacts. Final Draft Report, September, 1988. Prep. for: South. Calif. Assoc. Gov., Los Angeles. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1973b. Baited camera observations of demersal fish. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. El Segundo, CA (USA). 10pp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1973. The ecology of the Southern California Bight: Implication for water quality management. Chapt. 7., coastal fish populations. In: South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Rep. T.R. 104. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 193-203.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1974. Observations with a baited movie camera. In: W. Bascom, ed. Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. pp. 45-52.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1975. Annual report 1975. Interim report, Jul 74 - Jun 75. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-467-0. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 200pp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1978. Annual report 1974. Interim report, Jul 73 - Jun 74. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-468-8. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 181pp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1978. Annual report 1976. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-461-3. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 242pp.

- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1978. Annual report 1977. Interim report, Jul 76 - Jun 77. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-463-9. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 242pp .
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1978. The effects of the ocean disposal of municipal waste. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, 27pp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1983. A survey of the slope off Orange County, California. Report to County Sanitation Districts of Orange County. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, 208pp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1983. A survey of the slope off Orange Co., California: First year report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. 178pp .
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1984. **Pre-discharge** studies for deep sludge disposal off Orange County. Prep. for Orange County Sanitation Districts, Fountain Valley, CA. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1986. Recovery of Santa Monica Bay from sludge discharge. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, 22pp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1988. Annual Report, 1987. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 1988. Errors in reported values for JWPCP 1985 effluent concentrations and mass emissions. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, lpp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project Authority, 1974. Annual report 1974. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-274-468-8. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 181pp .
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project Authority, 1975. Annual report 1975. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-274-467-0. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 200pp.
- Southern California Coastal Water Research Project Authority, 1977. Annual report 1977. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-274-463-9. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 242pp .
- Southern California Edison, 1975-1987. San Onofre nuclear generating station, annual and semiannual marine environmental monitoring and technical specifications reports. Total of 22 reports. South. Calif. Edison, Rosemead, CA (USA).

- Southern California Edison, 1979. Annual report San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station Unit 1. Vol. 4 and 5, South. Calif. Edison Co. No. 80-RD-100.
- Southern California Edison, 1987. Marine environmental analysis and interpretation. San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. Report of 1986 data, 787-RD-31. South. Calif. Edison, Rosemead, CA.
- Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, 1974. A summary of knowledge of the southern California coastal zone and offshore areas. U.S. Dep. Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Los Angeles, CA.
- Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, 1977. Long Beach downtown marina, environmental impact report. South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 369pp.
- Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, 1979. West Channel/Cabrillo Beach recreational complex preliminary precise plan. Vol. IV. Environmental baseline survey. Interim report. Prep. for Port of Los Angeles and City of Los Angeles. Prep. by South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium, Long Beach, CA (USA). 148pp.
- Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, 1980. Juvenile/adult fish and ichthyoplankton populations. West Channel/Cabrillo Beach Recreational Complex. Final Report submitted to the Port of Los Angeles.
- Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, 1982. Baseline biological survey for the environmental impact report for the Terminal Island dry bulk handling terminal and related landfills in Outer Los Angeles Harbor, California. Final Report submitted to the Los Angeles Harbor Department. 164pp.
- Southward, A.J., 1953. The ecology of some rocky shores in the south of the Isle of Man. *Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc.* 59:1-50.
- Southward, A.J., 1956. The population balance between limpets and seaweeds on wave-beaten rocky shores. *Annu. Rep., Mar. Biol. Stn. Port Erin, Isle of Man*, No. 68. 20-29pp.
- Southward, A.J., 1964. Limpet grazing and control of vegetation on rocky shores. In: D.J. Crisp, ed. *Grazing in Terrestrial and Marine Environments*. Blackwell Scientific Publ., Oxford, U.K. pp. 265-273.
- Southward, A.J. and E.C. Southward, 1978. Recolonisation of rocky shores in Cornwall after use of toxic dispersants to clean up the Torrey Canyon spill. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 35:682-706.
- Sowls, A.S., A.R. DeGange, S.W. Nelson, and G.S. Lester, 1980. Catalog of California seabird colonies. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Biol. Serv. Program, Coastal Gwsys. Proj. FWS/OBS-80/37. Washington, D.C.
- Sowls, A.S., S.A. Hatch, and C.J. Lensink, 1978. Catalog of Alaskan seabird colonies. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Biol. Serv. Program, FWS/OBS-78/78.

- Spalding, D.J., 1964. Comparative feeding habits of the fur seal, sea lion, and harbour seal on the British Columbia coast. Fish. Res. Board Can., Bull. No. 146, 52pp.
- Spaulding, M.L. and J.C. Swanson, 1986. A three dimensional hydrodynamic model using boundary fitted coordinates. In: B.B. Parker, ed. Presented at: Symposium Proceedings on Applications of Real Time Oceanographic Circulation Modeling, Laurel, MD (USA), 23 May 1985. pp. 227-244.
- Spear, L.B., 1988. Dispersal patterns of western gulls from Southeast Farallon Island. Auk. 105(1):128-141.
- Spector, D.L., cd., 1984. Dinoflagellates. Academic Press, Inc., Orlando, FL (USA). 545pp.
- Speidel, W.C., 1973. Nearshore sediment distribution at San Onofre, California. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego, CA.
- Speth, J., 1979. Conservation and management of coastal wetlands in California. Stud. Avian Biol. 2:151-155.
- Speth, J., R. Fordice, R. Hein, and P. Giguere, 1970. The natural resources of Goleta Slough and recommendations for use and development. Prep. by Calif. Dep. Fish and Game, Sacramento, CA (USA). 45pp.
- Speth, J.W., 1969a. Status report on the coastal wetlands of southern California as of February 1, 1969. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, 29pp.
- Speth, J.W., 1969b. The fuss over coastal wetlands. Outdoor Calif. 30:6-7.
- Spies, R., 1984. Benthic-pelagic coupling in sewage affected marine ecosystems. Mar. Environ. Res. 13(3):195-230.
- Spies, R.B. and P.H. Davis, 1979. The infaunal benthos of a natural oil seep in the Santa Barbara Channel. Mar. Biol. 50(3):227-237.
- Spies, R.B. and P.H. Davis, 1982. Toxicity of Santa Barbara seep oil to starfish embryos: Part 3--Influence of parental exposure and the effects of other crude oils. Mar. Environ. Res. 6:3-11.
- Spies, R.B. and D.J. Des Marais, 1983. Natural isotope study of tropic enrichment of marine benthic communities by petroleum seepage. Mar. Biol. 73(1):67-71.
- Spies, R.B. and D.W. Rice Jr., 1988. Effects of organic contaminants on reproduction of the starry flounder *Platichthys stellatus* in San Francisco Bay, California USA II. Reproductive success of fish captured in San Francisco Bay and spawned in the laboratory. Mar. Biol. (Berl). 98(2):191-200.
- Spies, R.B., P.H. Davis, and D.H. Stuermer, 1980. Ecology of a submarine petroleum seep off the California coast. In: R.A. Geyer, ed. Marine Environmental Pollution: 1. Hydrocarbons. Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 229-263.

- Spies, R.B., J.S. Felton, and L. Dillard, 1982. Hepatic mixed function oxidases in California flatfishes are increased in contaminated environments and by oil and PCB ingestion. *Mar. Biol.* 70(2):117-127.
- Spies, R.B., D. Hardin, and J. Teal, 1988. Organic enrichment or toxicity? A comparison of the effects of kelp and crude oil in sediments on the colonization and growth of fauna. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 124:261-282.
- Spies, R.B., D.W. Rice Jr., and J. Felton, 1988. Effects of organic contaminants on reproduction of the starry flounder *Platichthys stellatus* in San Francisco Bay, California USA I. Hepatic contamination and mixed-function oxidase (info) activity during the reproductive season. *Mar. Biol. (Berl.)*. 98(2):181-190.
- Spivack, A.J., 1987. Boron isotope geochemistry. Dissertation, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. 199pp.
- Spotte, S. and G. Adams, 1981. Feeding rate of captive adult female northern fur seals, *Callorhinus ursinus*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 79:182-184.
- Sprague, J.G., N.B. Miller, and J.L. Sumich, 1978. Observations of gray whales in Laguna de San Quintin, northwest Baja California, Mexico. *J. Mammal.* 59:425-427.
- Spratt, J.D., 1972. The use of otoliths to separate groups of northern anchovies. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep.*, 25pp.
- Spratt, J.D., 1975. Growth rate of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, in southern California waters, calculated from otoliths. *Calif. Fish Game.* 61(3):116-126.
- Spratt, J.D., 1982. Biological characteristics of the catch from the 1980-81, and 1981-82 Pacific herring (*Clupea harengus pallasii*) roe fishery in California. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 82-10.
- Spratt, J.D., 1982. Biomass estimate of Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, in California from the 1980-81 spawning-ground surveys. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 82-2.
- Spratt, J.D., 1982. Biomass estimate of Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, in California from the 1981-82 spawning-ground surveys. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 82-6.
- Spratt, J.D., 1983. Biological characteristics of the catch from 1982-83 Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, roe fishery in California. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 83-4.
- Spratt, J.D., 1983. Biomass estimates of Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, in California from the 1982-83 spawning-ground surveys. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 83-3.

- Spratt, J.D., 1984. Biological characteristics of the catch from 1983-84 Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, roe fishery in California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 84-4.
- Spratt, J.D., 1984. Biomass estimate of Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, in California from the 1983-84 spawning-ground surveys. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 84-2.
- Spratt, J.D., 1985. Biological characteristics of the catch from 1984-85 Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, roe fishery in California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 85-3.
- Spratt, J.D., 1985. Biomass estimates of Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, in California from the 1984-85 spawning-ground surveys. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 85-2.
- Spratt, J.D., 1986. Biological characteristics of the catch from the 1985-86 Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, roe fishery in California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 86-5.
- Spratt, J.D., 1986. Biomass estimates of Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, in California from the 1985-86 spawning-ground surveys. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 86-3.
- Spratt, J.D., 1987. Biomass estimates of Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*, in California from the 1986-87 spawning-ground surveys. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 87-12.
- Squire, J.L., Jr., 1977. Surface currents as determined by drift card releases over the continental shelf off central and southern California. Technical report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-278 126/8. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Ser., Seattle, WA. 21pp.
- Squire, J.L., Jr., 1981. Observations of albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) fishing off California in relation to sea surface temperature isotherms as measured by an airborne infrared radiometer. NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC- 11. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 15pp.
- Squire, J.L., Jr., 1981. Surface currents as determined by drift card releases over the continental shelf California; 1977-78 floods. Gee-Mar. Letters. 1(1):23-28.
- Squire, J.L., Jr., 1982. Catch temperatures for some important marine species off California USA. NOAA, Seattle, WA (USA). 19pp.
- Squire, J.L., Jr., 1983. Abundance of pelagic resources off California, 1963-78, as measured by an airborne fish monitoring program. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-762, U.S. Dep. of Commerce, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Sci. Publ. Off., Seattle, WA, 75pp.
- Squire, J.L., Jr. and S.E. Smith, 1977. Anglers' guide to the United States Pacific Coast: Marine fish, fishing grounds & facilities. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, Seattle, WA (USA). 139pp.

- Squire, P. and S. Scott, 1984. The politics of California coastal legislation: The crucial year, 1976. Institute of Governmental Studies, Univ. of Calif, Berkeley, CA (USA). 104pp.
- Squires, D., 1988. Implications of selected limited access criteria for the Pacific coast groundfish fleet configuration. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-01. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 21pp.
- Squires, D., 1988. Productivity measurement in the Pacific coast trawl fleet in 1986. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-11. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 15pp.
- Squires, D. and D.D. Huppert, 1988. Catch and capacity in the Pacific coast groundfish fleet. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-24. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 19pp.
- Srna, R.F., K.S. Garrett, S.M. Miller, and A.B. Thum, 1980. Copper complexation capacity of marine water samples from southern California. Environ. Sci. & Tech. 14(12):1482-1486.
- Stal, L.J., H. van Gernerden, and W.E. Krumbein, 1985. Structure and development of a benthic marine microbial mat. Ferns Microbiol. Ecol. 31(2):111-125.
- Standing, J.D., 1976. Fouling community structure: Effects of the hydroid, *Obelia dichotoma*, on larval recruitment. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior. Plenum Press, New York, N.Y. (USA). pp. 155-164.
- Standing, J.D., 1981. Occurrences of shrimps (*Natantia: Penaeidea* and *Caridea*) in central California and Oregon. Proc. Biol. Sot. Wash. 94(3):774-786.
- Stang, P.M., 1985. Butyl tin compounds in the sediment of San Diego Bay, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ, San Diego. 61pp.
- Stanley-Miller, J., P. Kremer, and W.-L. Chiang, 1976. Quantification of the assimilative capacity of L.A. Harbor: A dynamic oxygen model. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 59-112pp.
- Star, J.L., 1980. Variation and covariation in the plankton of the euphotic zone in the north Pacific Ocean. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 154pp.
- Star, J.L. and M.M. Mullin, 1979. Horizontal undependability in the planktonic environment. Mar. Sci. Comm. 5(1):31-46.
- Star, J.L. and M.M. Mullin, 1981. Zooplanktonic assemblages in 3 areas of the north Pacific as revealed by continuous horizontal transects. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 28(11):1303-1322.

- Starks, E.C., 1917. The sharks of California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 3:145-153.
- Starks, E.C., 1918a. The skates and rays of California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 4:1-15.
- Starks, E.C., 1918b. The mackerel and mackerel-like fishes of California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 4(3):118-129.
- Starks, E.C., 1918c. The flat fishes of California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 4:161-178.
- Starks, E.C., 1919a. The fishes of the croaker family. *Calif. Fish Game.* 5:13-20.
- Starks, E.C., 1919b. The basses and bass-like fishes of California. *Calif. Fish Game.* 5:59-68.
- Starks, E.C. and E.L. Morris, 1907. The marine fishes of southern California. *Univ. Calif. Pubis. Zool., Berkeley.* 3(11):159-251.
- Stauffer, G.D., 1980. Estimate of the spawning biomass of the northern central anchovy subpopulation for the 1979-S0 fishing season. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 21:17-23.
- Stauffer, G.D., 19S3. Calibration of northern anchovy spawning biomass estimates derived by egg production and larval census methods. *Calif. coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 24:11-15.
- Stauffer, G.D. and R.L. Charter, 1982. The northern anchovy spawning biomass for the 1981-82 California fish season. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 23:15-29.
- Stauffer, G. and K. Parker, 1980. Estimate of the spawning biomass of the northern anchovy central subpopulation for the 1978-79 fishing season. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 21:12-16.
- Stebbins, T.D., 1986. Density, distribution, and feeding of the marine snail *Norrisia norrisi* (Mollusca:Gastropoda) on the kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera* (Phaeophyta:Laminariales). *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 85:69-73.
- Steele, J.A., 1987. Variability in temperature in coastal waters near the Pales Verdes Peninsula between January and May 1985. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 104pp.
- Steele, J.H., 1965. Some problems in the study of marine resources. In: International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Spec. Publ. No. 6. pp. 463-476.
- Steele, J.H., cd., 1978. Spatial pattern in plankton communities. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). 470pp.
- Steele, J.H. and E.W. Henderson, 1979. Spatial patterns in North Sea plankton. *Deep-Sea Res.* 26(8A):955-963.

- Steeman, N.E., 1965. Investigations of the rate of primary production at two Danish light ships in the transition area between the North Sea and the Baltic. *Danmarks Fiskeri- og Havundersogelser. Meddelelser. ny Serie.* 4(1-7):31-77.
- Steemann-Nielsen, E., 1952. The use of radioactive carbon (C14) for measuring organic production in the sea. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* 18:117-140.
- Steidenger, K.A. and D.G. Baden, 1984. Toxic marine **dinoflagellates**. In: D.L. Spector, ed. **Dinoflagellates**. Academic Press, Inc., Orlando, FL (USA). pp. 201-261.
- Steimle, F.W., Jr. and D.J. Radosh, 1979. Effects on the **benthic** invertebrate community. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). 281pp.
- Stein, J.E. and R. Feldmeth, 1974. Water quality and saltwater habitats of Long Beach spring, summer (1973), winter (1974). Prep. by Copley International Corporation, La Jolla, CA (USA). 129pp.
- Stein, J.E. and E.G. Kreppert, 1971. An environmental evaluation of the **Bolsa Chica** area. Vol. 3, **Dillingham** Environmental Co., La Jolla, CA (USA). 117pp.
- Stein, J.E., E.G. Kreppert, G. Collier, R. Dingman, R. Feldmeth, J. Hendrickson, and K. Macdonald, 1971. An environmental evaluation of the **Bolsa Chica** area supplement. Vol. III. Prep. by **Dillingham** Environmental Company, La Jolla, CA (USA). 117pp.
- Stein, J.E., E.G. Kreppert, G. Collier, R. Dingman, R. Feldmeth, J. Hendrickson, and K. Macdonald, 1971. An environmental evaluation of the **Bolsa Chica** area. Vol. I. Prep. by **Dillingham** Environmental Company, La Jolla, CA (USA). 152pp.
- Stein, J.L., 1984. **Subtidal** gastropod consume sulfur-oxidizing bacteria: Evidence from coastal hydrothermal vents. *Science.* 223:696-698.
- Stein, J.R., 1973. Handbook of **phycological** methods. Culture methods and growth measurements. **Cambridge** University Press, 448pp.
- Steinberg, P.D., 1985. Feeding preferences of **Tegula funebris** and chemical defenses of marine brown algae. *Ecol. Monogr.* 550:333-349.
- Steinberg, S., M.I. Venkatesan, and I.R. Kaplan, 1984. Analysis of the products of the oxidation of **lignin** by CUO in biological and geological samples by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.* 298:427-434.
- Steinberg, S.M., 1982. Part I: The marine organic chemistry of **alpha-keto** acids and oxalic acid. Part II: The chemical decomposition reactions of proteins in **calcareous** fossils and their effect on amino acid based **geochronological** methods. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 422pp.

- Stephens, A.R.W., 1977. Marine growth on offshore structures. Dock Harbour Auth. 58(681):158-159.
- Stephens, G.C., 1982. Recent progress in the study of "die ernaerhung der wassertiere und der stoffhaushalt der gewaesser". Am. 2001. 22:611-619.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1972. Bay and inshore fish. In: Proceedings of the Southern California Coastal Zone Symposium, Fullerton, CA (USA), 17-18 March 1972. pp. 18-21.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1977. Effects of thermal effluent from Southern California Edison's Redondo Beach steam generating plant on the warm temperate fish fauna of King Harbor Marina. Annual Report for Phase I, February 1, 1974 - February 28, 1975. South. Calif. Edison, Rosemead, CA (USA). 129pp.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1977. Effects of thermal effluent from Southern California Edison's Redondo Beach steam generating plant on the warm temperate fish of King Harbor Marina. Field study report for Phase II. South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA). 111pp.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1978. Breakwaters and harbors as productive habitats for fish populations-why are fishes attracted to urban complexes? In: M.D. Dailey, S.N. Murray, and E. Segal, eds. Proc. First South. Calif. Ocean Studies Consortium Symp.: The Urban Harbor Environment. Technical Paper No. 1. Southern California Ocean Studies Consortium, California State Univ., Long Beach. pp. 49-60.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1978. Effects of thermal effluent from Southern California Edison's Redondo Beach steam generating plant on the warm temperate fish fauna of King Harbor Marina. Field and laboratory study report for Phase III. South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA). 109PP.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1980. Effects of thermal effluent from Southern California Edison's Redondo Beach steam generating plant on the warm temperate fish fauna of King Harbor Marina. Field and laboratory study reports for 1977-1978. South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA). 149pp.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1983. The fishes of King Harbor: A nine year study of fishes occupying the receiving waters of a coastal steam electric generating station. South. Calif. Edison Research and Development Division, Rosemead, CA (USA). 144pp.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., 1985. Assessing the subtidal fish communities in the Southern California Bight. Coastal Ocean Pollut. Assess. News. 3:38-39.

- Stephens, J.S., Jr. and J.J. Kelly, 1975. Report of fishes taken near Berths 216-217 in Los Angeles Harbor using trawl and gill nets. In: Los Angeles Harbor Dep. Environ. Staff. 1975. Draft EIR: Paktankt Pacific Company Oil Storage Terminal. Prep. by John L. Price and Assoc., Whittier, CA. pp. 253-255.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr. and K.E. Zerba, 1981. Factors affecting fish diversity on a temperate reef. Environ. Biol. Fish. 6:111-121.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., D. Gardiner, and C. Terry, 1973. The demersal fish populations of San Pedro Bay. In: Part II. Biological Investigations. Allan Hancock Foundation and Sea Grant Publ., Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. pp. 149-166.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., R.K. Johnson, G.S. Key, and J.E. McCosker, 1970. The comparative ecology of three sympatric species of California blennies of the genus *Hyseblennius* Gill (Teleostei: Blennidae). Ecol. Monogr. 40:213-233.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., G.A. Jordan, P.A. Morris, M.M. Singer, and G.E. McGowen, 1986. Can we relate larval fish abundance to recruitment or population stability? A preliminary analysis of recruitment to a temperate rocky reef. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:65-83.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., P.A. Morris, K. Zerba, and M. Love, 1984. Factors affecting fish diversity on a temperate reef: The fish assemblage of Pales Verdes Point, 1974-1981. Environ. Biol. Fish. 11(4):259-275.
- Stephens, J.S., Jr., C. Terry, S. Subber, and M.J. Allen, 1974. Abundance, distribution, seasonality, and productivity of the fish populations in Los Angeles Harbor 1972-1973. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California, Part IV. Environmental Field Investigations. Univ. South. Calif., Office of Sea Grant Programs, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 1-42.
- Stephenson, M.D., S.L. Coale, M. Martin, and J.H. Martin, 1980. Trace metal concentrations in the California mussel, *Mytilus californianus*, and the bay mussel, *M. edulis*, along the California coast and selected harbors and bays. California mussel watch 1979-1980. Part I. Water quality monitoring report 80-8. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board. Technical Services Division. Surveillance and Monitoring Section. Prep. by Calif. Dep. Fish and Game, Monterey, CA (USA). 107pp.
- Stephenson, M.D., M. Martin, S.E. Lange, A.R. Flegal, and J.H. Martin, 1979. California mussel watch 1977-1978. Volume II. Trace metal concentrations in the California mussel, *Mytilus californianus*. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-22. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. Prep. by Calif. Dep. Fish Game and Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, 110pp.

- Stephenson, M.D., M. Martin, and J.H. Martin, 1980. State mussel watch. Volume IV. Trace metal concentrations in mussels from bays of California. Water quality monitoring report no. 79-22. Prep. for State Water Resources Control Board, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. Prep. by Calif. Dept. Fish and Game, Monterey, CA (USA). 78pp.
- Stephenson, M.D., D.R. Smith, J. Goetzl, G. Ichikawa, and M. Martin, 1986. Growth abnormalities in mussels and oysters from areas with high levels of tributyl tin in San Diego Bay. Moss Landing Marine Laboratory, Moss Landing, CA. 7pp.
- Stephenson, T.A., 1939. The constitution of the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa. J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.). 50:487-536.
- Stephenson, T.A., 1944. The constitution of the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa. Ann. Natal Mus. 10:261-358.
- Stephenson, T.A., 1948. The constitution of the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa. Ann. Natal Mus. 11:207-325.
- Stephenson, T.A. and A. Stephenson, 1949. The universal features of zonation between tide-marks on rocky shores. J. Ecol. 37:289-305.
- Stephenson, T.A. and A. Stephenson, 1972. Life between tidemarks on rocky shores. W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, CA. 425pp.
- Stephenson, W., R.W. Smith, C.S. Greene, T.S. Sarason, and D.A. Hotchkiss, 1975. Soft bottom benthos from an area of heavy waste discharge: Hierarchical classification of data. Vol. TM226, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 38pp.
- Stepien, C.A. and R.C. Brusca, 1985. Nocturnal attacks on nearshore fishes in southern California USA by crustacean zooplankton. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 25(1):91-105.
- Sternberg, R.W., K. Kranck, D.A. Cacchione, and D.E. Drake, 1988. Suspended sediment transport under estuarine tidal channel conditions. Tide-influenced sedimentation. Sediment. Geol. 57(3-4):257-272.
- Sternberg, R.W., N.C. Shi, and J.P. Downing, 1985. Field investigations of suspended sediment transport in the nearshore zone. In: B.L. Edge, ed. Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Coastal Engineering, Houston, TX, USA, Sept. 3-7, 1984. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY (USA). pp. 1782-1798.
- Stevens, C.H., 1986. Evolution of the Ordovician through Middle Pennsylvanian carbonate shelf in east-central California. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. 97(1):11-25.
- Stevens, E.G., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and M.S. Busby, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1953. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-81. 186pp.

- Stevens, E.G., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and M.S. Busby, 1987.
Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1959. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-87. 273pp.
- Stevens, E.G., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and M.S. Busby, 1987.
Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1956. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-84. 189pp.
- Stevens, E.G., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and L.R. Zins, 1988.
Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1965. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-96.
- Stevens, E.G., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and L.R. Zins, 1988.
Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1969. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-100.
- Stevenson, M.R. and H.R. Wicks, 1975. Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission. Bibliography of El Nino and associated publications. (Comision Interamericana del Atun Tropical. bibliografia del Nino y publicaciones afines). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-255-934-2, 57pp.
- Stevenson, R.E., 1958. Oceanographic survey of the continental shelf area of southern California. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Stevenson, R.E., 1961. The oceanography of the southern California mainland shelf. Vol. IV, polychaete fauna. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 120pp.
- Stevenson, R.E. and K.O. Emery, 1958. Marshlands at Newport Bay, California. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. Occasional Paper No. 20, 109pp.
- Stewart, B.S., 1980. Historical and present populations of pinnipeds in the Channel Islands. In: J.R. Jehl, Jr. and C.F. Cooper, eds. Potential Effects of Space Shuttle Sonic Booms on the Biota and Geology of the California Channel Islands: Research Reports. Technical Report 80-1, prepared by the Center for Marine Studies, San Diego State Univ., San Diego, California, for the U.S. Air Force, Space Division (Contracts F-04701-78-C-0060 and F-04701-78-C-0178). pp. 45-98.
- Stewart, B.S., 1981a. Aerial census of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) on the southern California Channel Islands, 27-29 June 1981. Rep. 81-129. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 20pp.
- Stewart, B.S., 1981b. The Guadalupe fur seal (*Arctocephalus townsendi*) on San Nicolas Island, California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 80:134-136.

- Stewart, B.S., 1982. Studies of the pinnipeds of southern Channel Islands, 1980-1981. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 117pp.
- Stewart, B.S., 1982. Peak 1982 aerial census of harbor seal populations on the southern California Channel Islands: Final report. Sea World Research Institute-Hubbs Marine Research Center Technical Report #82-143. Prep. by Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 8pp.
- Stewart, B.S., 1983. Studies of pinnipeds on the southern California Channel Islands 1982-1983; reproductive biology and population growth of the northern elephant seal at San Nicolas and San Miguel Islands. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 47pp.
- Stewart, B.S., 1984. Diurnal hauling patterns of harbor seals at San Miguel Island, California. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(4):1459-1461.
- Stewart, B.S., 1985. San Miguel fur seal. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA).
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1983. Radiotelemetry studies of hauling patterns, movements, and site fidelity of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) at San Nicolas and San Miguel Islands, California, 1982. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 54pp.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1983. Population and behavioral dynamics of the northern elephant seal, harbor seal, California sea lion and Guadalupe fur seal at San Nicholas Island, California. In: J. Vanderweir, ed. Mugu Lagoon/San Nicholas Island Ecological Research Symposium, Point Mugu, California. pp. 127-135.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1984. Aerial surveys of pinniped populations at Channel Islands National Park and National Marine Sanctuary; 1984-1985. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 41pp.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1984. Aerial surveys of pinniped populations at the Channel Islands National Park and National Marine Sanctuary, 1983. Sea World Research Institute-Hubbs Marine Research Center Technical Report #84-165. Prep. by Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 30pp.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1984. Seasonal abundance of pinnipeds at San Nicolas Island, California, 1980-1982. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 83(3):121-132.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1984. Aerial surveys of pinniped populations at the Channel Island National Park, 1983. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-84-24.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1985. Assessment of the population dynamics of the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) at San Nicolas Island, 1984-1985. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 33pp.

- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1985. Aerial surveys of pinniped populations at the Channel Island National Park and National Marine Sanctuary: 1984-1985. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-85-27. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1986. Assessment of the population dynamics of the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) at San Nicolas Island, 1984-1985. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-86-11. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1986. Status of the pinniped population in southern California. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA).
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1987. Aerial surveys of pinniped populations in the Channel Islands National Park and Channel Island Marine Sanctuary. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 20pp.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1987. Recent trends in the abundance of seals and sea lions on the southern California Channel Islands. Rep. No. 87-199. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1987. Recent trends in the abundance of seals and sea lions on the southern California Channel Islands. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA).
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1987. Aerial surveys of pinniped populations in the Channel Islands National Park and Channel Island Marine Sanctuary; 1986-1987. Rep. No. 87-207. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1988. Pinniped entanglement in synthetic materials in the Southern California Bight, 1986-1988. Rep. No. 88-210. NOAA/NMFS NWAFC-F/NWC; Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Marine Res. Center, San Diego, CA.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1988. Aerial surveys of pinniped populations in the Channel Islands National Park and Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary; 1985-1986; 1986-1987. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-15. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 32pp.
- Stewart, B.S. and P.K. Yochem, 1989. Photo-identification studies of the demography of harbor seals in the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary: A preliminary assessment and catalog, 1987/1988. Draft Final Report. Rep. No. 89-214. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA; Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA.

- Stewart, B.S., P.K. Yochem, R.L. DeLong, and G.A. Antonelis Jr., 1987. Interactions between Guadalupe fur seals and California sea lions at San Nicolas and San Miguel Islands, California. In: J.P. Croxall and R.L. Gentry, eds. Status, Biology, and Ecology of Fur Seals: Proceedings of an International Symposium and Workshop, Cambridge, England, 23-27 April, 1984. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 51. pp. 103-106.
- Stewart, G.L., 1967. Micro-zooplankton in the euphotic zone at five locations across the California Current. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24(10):2053-2068.
- Stewart, J.G., 1982. Anchor species and epiphytes in intertidal algal turf. Pac. Sci. 36(1):45-49.
- Stewart, J.G., 1983. Fluctuations in the quantity of sediments trapped among algal thalli on intertidal rock platforms in southern California. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 73:205-211.
- Stewart, J.G., 1984. Algal distributions and temperature: Test of an hypothesis based on vegetative growth rates. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 76:57-68.
- Stewart, J.G. and B. Meyers, 1980. Assemblages of algae and invertebrates in southern California USA *Phyllospadix* dominated intertidal habitats. Aquat. Bot. 9(1):73-94.
- Stewart, K.R. and L. Koditschek, 1980. Drug resistance transfer in *Escherichia coli* in New York Bight sediment. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 11(5):130-133.
- Stimson, J.S., 1968. The population ecology of the limpets *Lottia gigantea* (Gray) and several species of *Acmaea* (Eschsholtz) coexisting on an intertidal shore. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara. 144pp.
- Stimson, J.S., 1970. Territorial behavior in the owl limpet, *Lottia gigantea*. Ecology. 51:113-118.
- Stimson, J.S., 1973. The role of territory in the ecology of the intertidal limpet *Lottia gigantea*. Ecology. 54:1020-1030.
- Stock, C., 1935. Exiled elephants of the Channel Island. Sci. Mon. 41:205-214.
- Stoddard, A. and J.J. Walsh, 1986. Modeling oxygen in the New York Bight: The water quality impact of a potential increase of waste inputs. In: D.A. Wolfe, ed. Urban wastes in coastal marine environments. NOAA Prof. Pap.
- Stoddard, A., J.E. O'Reilly, T.E. Whitley, T.C. Malone, and J.F. Hebard, 1986. The application and development of a compatible historical data base for the analysis of water quality management issues in the New York Bight. In: Oceans '86 Conference Record: Science-Engineering Adventure. vol. 3. National Symposium on Monitoring Strategies, Washington, DC (USA), 23-25 Sep 1986. pp. 1030-1035.

- Stoddard, K.M., 1985. A phylogenetic analysis of some prickleback fishes (Teleostei, Stichaeidae, Xiphisterinae) from the north Pacific Ocean, with a discussion of their biogeography. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ. , Fullerton. 97pp .
- Stoeppler, M. and H.W. Nuernberg, 1979. Comparative studies on trace metal levels in marine biota. 3. Typical levels and accumulation of toxic trace metals in muscle tissue and organs of marine organisms from different European seas. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* **3(4):335-351.**
- Stoeppler, M., M. Bernhard, F. Backhaus, and E. Schulte, 1979. Comparative studies on trace metal levels in marine biota: 1. Mercury in marine organisms from western Italian coast, the Strait of Gibraltar and the North Sea. *Sci. Total Environ.* **13(3):209-223.**
- Stone, A.N. and D.J. Reish, 1965. The effect of fresh-water run-off on a population of estuarine polychaetous annelids. *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **64(3):111-119.**
- Stoneburner, D.L. and C.S. Harrison, 1981. Heavy metal residues in sooty tern tissues from the Gulf of Mexico and North Central Pacific Ocean. *Sci. Total Environ.* **19(1):51-58.**
- Stouder, D.J., 1987. Effects of a severe-weather disturbance on foraging patterns within a California USA surfperch guild. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **114(1):73-84.**
- Stout, L.N., 1981. An unusual occurrence of the brackish water ostracod *Cyprideis salebrosa* in central Missouri USA. *J. Paleontol.* **55(4):898-900.**
- Stout, V.F., 1968. Pesticide levels in fish of the northeastern Pacific. *Bull. Environ. Contain. Toxicol.* **3:240.**
- Stout, V.F. and F.L. Beezhold, 1981. Chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in fishes and shellfishes of the northeastern Pacific Ocean, including the Hawaiian Islands. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* **43(1):1-12.**
- Strasburg, D.W., 1958. Distribution, abundance, and habits of pelagic sharks in the central Pacific Ocean. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* **138(58):335-361.**
- Strathmann, R.R., E.S. Branscomb, and K. Vedder, 1981. Fatal errors in set as a cost of dispersal and the influences of intertidal flora on set of barnacles. *Oecologia.* **48:13-18.**
- Straughan, D., 1970. Ecological effects of the Santa Barbara oil spill. In: Santa Barbara Oil Symposium, December 16-18, 1970. Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara. pp. 173-182.
- Straughan, D., cd., 1971. Oil pollution and seabirds. In: Biological and Oceanographical Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Oil Spill 1969-1970, Vol. I: Biology and Bacteriology. Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 307-312.

- Straughan, D., 1977. The sublethal effects of natural chronic exposure to petroleum on marine invertebrates. In: American Petroleum Institute Publ. 4284. 1977 Oil Spill Conference, New Orleans, LA (USA), Mar. 8-10, 1977. pp. 563-568.
- Straughan, D., 1982. Inventory of the natural resources of sandy beaches in southern California. Tech. Rep. No. 6. Allan Hancock Foundation, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 447pp.
- Straughan, D., 1982. Observations on the effects of natural oil seeps in the Coal Oil Point area. Presented at: The Long Term Effects of Oil Pollution on Marine Populations, Communities and Ecosystems, London (UK), 28-29 Oct 1981. In: Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. B. 297(1087):269-283.
- Straughan, D. and D. Hadley, 1980. Ecology of southern California island sandy beaches. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 369-394.
- Straughan, D. and R.W. Klink, 1980. A taxonomic listing of common marine invertebrate species from southern California. Tech. Rep. No. 3. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 281pp.
- Straughan, D.S., 1979. Sandy beach and slough community analysis. Southern California Baseline Study. Final Rep., Vol. II, Rep. 8.0. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dep. Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Straughan, D.S., 1983. Sandy beach communities exposed to natural oil seepage. In: Proc. 1983 Oil Spill Conference (Prevention Behavior, Control Clean-up). Sponsored: API, EPA, USCG San Antonio, Texas. pp. 485-490.
- Stretch, J.J., 1985. Quantitative sampling of demersal zooplankton: Reentry and airlift dredge sample comparisons. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 91:125-136.
- Streubel, D.A., 1985. Reappraisal of state interests in outer continental shelf lease sales under the coastal zone management act: Secretary of the Interior v. California. Washington Univ. J. Urban and Contemporary Law. 29:277-295.
- Strickland, J.D.H., ed., 1970. The ecology of the plankton off La Jolla, California in the period April through September, 1967. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. 17:1-103.
- Strickland, J.D.H., 1972. Research on the marine planktonic food web at the Institute of Marine Resources. A review of the past seven years of work. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. 10:349-414.

- Strickland, J.D.H., L. Solorzano, and R.W. Eppley, 1970. General introduction, hydrography, and chemistry. In: J.D.H. Strickland, ed. The Ecology of the Plankton off La Jolla, California, in the Period April through September 1967. Univ. Calif. Press (Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., V. 17), Berkeley, CA (USA). pp. 1-22.
- Striplin, P.L., 1987. Resource utilization by *Astropecten verrilli* along gradients of organic enrichment. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 158pp.
- Stromgren, T., 1987. Effect of oil and dispersants on the growth of mussels. Mar. Environ. Res. 21(4):239-246.
- Strong, A.E., 1984. El Nino observations by remote sensing. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-P002-001-6, 177-184pp.
- Stroud, A., 1974. Computation of tides, currents, and dispersal of pollutants in the New York Bight from Block Island to Atlantic City with large grid size, single and two layer hydrodynamical-numerical models. Part 4. Gov. Rep. Announce. 74(14):57.
- Stroud, R.K., 1968. Risso's dolphin in Washington State. J. Mammal. 49:347-348.
- Stroud, R.K. and M.D. Dailey, 1978. Parasites and associated pathology observed in pinnipeds stranded along the Oregon coast. J. Wildl. Dis. 14(3):292-298.
- Stroud, R.K. and T.J. Roffe, 1979. Causes of death in marine mammals stranded along the Oregon coast. J. Wildl. Dis. 15(1):91-97.
- Stroud, R.K., C.H. Fiscus, and H. Kajimura, 1981. Food of the Pacific white-sided dolphin, *Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*, Dan's porpoise, *Phocoenoides dalli*, and northern fur seal, *Callorhinus ursinus*, off California and Washington. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 78:951-959.
- Strub, P.T., J.S. Allen, A. Huyer, and R.L. Smith, 1987. Large-scale structure of the spring transition. J. Geophys. Res. 92(2):1507-1526.
- Stuart, G.W., 1978. The upper mantle structure of the North Sea region from Rayleigh wave dispersion. R. Astron. Soc., Geophys. J. 52(3):367-382.
- Stuermer, D.H., K.E. Peters, and I.R. Kaplan, 1978. Source indicators of humic substances and proto-kerogen. Stable isotope ratios, elemental compositions and electron spin resonance spectra. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 42:989-997.
- Stuermer, D.H., R.B. Spies, and P.H. Davis, 1981. Toxicity of Santa Barbara seep oil to starfish embryos: Part I--Hydrocarbon composition of test solutions and field samples. Mar. Environ. Res. 5:275-286.
- Stuermer, D.H., R.B. Spies, P.H. Davis, D.J. Ng, C.J. Morris, and S. Neal, 1982. The hydrocarbons in the Isla Vista marine seep environment. Mar. Chem. 11(5):413-426.

- Stun, J.K. and R.B. Baird, 1985. Trace metals in marine surface sediments of the Pales Verdes Shelf, 1974 to 1980. *J. Water Pollut. Control Fed.* **57**:833-840.
- Stun, J.K. and C.I. Haydock, 1988. Wastewater discharges and environmental responses: The Pales Verdes Case. In: *Proc. of the Symposium Managing Inflows to California Bays and Estuaries*, November 13-15, 1986, Monterey, CA. The Bay Institute, Sausalito, CA. pp. 44-49.
- Stun, J.K., R.B. Baird, and T.C. Heesen, 1986. Marine sediment core profiles of trace constituents offshore of a deep wastewater outfall. *J. Water Pollut. Control Fed.* **58**(10):985-991.
- Stun, J.K., R.B. Baird, and T.C. Heesen, 1988. Relationship between declining discharges of municipal wastewater contaminants and marine sediment core profiles. In: T.P. O'Connor and D.A. Wolfe, eds. *Urban Wastes in Coastal Marine Environments*. Krieger Publishing Co., Malabar, FL (USA). pp. 23-32.
- Stun, J.K., K.A. Dryden, and P.A. Gregory, 1987. A historical review of fisheries statistics and environmental and societal influences off the Pales Verdes Peninsula, California USA. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **28**:135-154.
- Stun, J.K., C.I. Haydock, and D.E. Montagne, 1986. Effects of *Listriolobus pelodes* (Echiura) on coastal shelf benthic communities and sediments modified by a major California wastewater discharge. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.* **22**(1):1-17.
- Stun, J.K., C.I. Haydock, R.W. Smith, and D.E. Montagne, 1986b. Long term changes in the benthic community on the coastal shelf of Pales Verdes, southern California. *Mar. Biol.* **91**(4):539-551.
- Stumm, W. and J.J. Morgan, 1981. *Aquatic chemistry*, 2nd Edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY (USA). 780pp.
- Su, C. and E.D. Goldberg, 1977. Environmental concentrations and fluxes of some halocarbons. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-267-692-2, 24pp.
- Suchanek, T.H., 1978. The ecology of *Mytilusedulis* L. in exposed rocky intertidal communities. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **31**:105-120.
- Suchanek, T.H., 1981. The role of disturbance in the evolution of life history strategies in the intertidal mussels *Mytilusedulis* and *Mytilus californianus*. *Oecologia.* **50**:143-152.
- Suendermann, J. and J. Krohn, 1977. Numerical simulation of tidal caused sand transport in coastal waters. In: R. Friedrich, ed. *Seventeenth Congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research; Hydraulic Engineering for Improved Water Management*, Baden-Baden (FRG), Aug. 15-17, 1977. *Int. Assoc. Hydraul. Res., Congr., Proc.* **1**(17):173-181.

- Suendermann, J. and W. Lenz eds. , 1983. North Sea Dynamics. Springer-Verlag, Berlin (FRG), New York, NY (USA). 693pp.
- Suijlen, J.M., 1980. A dye experiment in the North Sea up to a very large scale. ICES, Copenhagen (Denmark). 21pp.
- Sullivan, C.W., A. Palmisano, S. McGrath, D. Krempin, and G. Taylor, 1978. Microbial standing stocks and metabolic activities of microheterotrophs in southern California coastal waters. In: D.F. Soule and M. Oguri, eds. Marine Studies of San Pedro Bay, California. Part 14: Biological Investigations. Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 1-23.
- Sullivan, K.M., 1982. Bioenergetics of the sablefish, *Anoplopoma fimbria* occurring off southern California: A hypothesis for energetic of low frequency feeding in deep living benthopelagic fishes. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego.
- Sullivan, K.M. and G.N. Somero, 1983. Size and diet related variations in enzymic activity and tissue composition in the sablefish, *Anoplopoma fimbria*. Biol. Bull. 164(2):315-326.
- Sullivan, R.M., 1980. Seasonal occurrence and haul-out use in pinnipeds along Humboldt County, California. J. Mammal. 61:754-760.
- Sullivan, R.M., 1981. Aquatic displays and interactions in harbor seals *Phocavitulina* with comments on mating systems. J. Mammal. 62(4):825-831.
- Sullivan, R.M. and W.J. Houck, 1979. Sightings and strandings of cetaceans from northern California. J. Mammal. 60(4):828-833.
- Sullivan, R.M., J.D. Stack, and W.J. Houck, 1983. Observations of gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*) along north California. J. Mammal. 64:689-692.
- Sumich, J.L., 1983. Swimming velocities, breathing patterns, and estimated costs of locomotion in migrating gray whales *Eschrichtius robustus*. Can. J. Zool. 61(3):647-652.
- Sumich, J.L., 1984. Gray whales along the Oregon coast in summer, 1977-1980. Murrelet. 65:33-40.
- Sumich, J.L. and J.E. McCauley, 1973. Growth of a sea urchin, *Allocentrotus fragilis*, off the Oregon coast. Pac. Sci. 27(2):156-167.
- Sumida, B.Y. and H.G. Moser, 1980. Food and feeding of Pacific hake larvae, *Merluccius productus*, off southern California and northern Baja California. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:161-166.
- Sumida, B.Y. and H.G. Moser, 1984. Food and feeding of bocaccio (*Sebastes paucispinis*) and comparison with pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*) larvae in the California Current. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 25:112-118.

- Sumida, B. Y., E.H. Ahlstrom, and H.G. Moser, 1979. Early development of seven flatfishes of the eastern north Pacific with heavily pigmented larvae (Pisces, Pleuronectiformes). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-300-732-5, 42pp.
- Sumida, B.Y., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and D.L. Snow, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1954. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mem., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-82 . 207pp .
- Sumida, B.Y., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and D.L. Snow, 1987. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1957. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mem., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-85 . 225pp.
- Sumida, B.Y., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and D.L. Snow, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1966. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mem., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-97.
- Sumida, B.Y., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and D.L. Snow, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1972. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mem., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-109. 219pp.
- Sumida, B.Y., R.L. Charter, H.G. Moser, and D.L. Snow, 1988. Ichthyoplankton and station data for California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations survey cruises in 1962. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mem., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-93 .
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1981. Oceanographic controls on organic matter in Miocene Monterey Formation, offshore California. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 65(5):999.
- Summers, H., 1963. Internal waves of tidal period off Southern California. J. Geophys. Res. 68(3):827-839.
- Summers, J.K., T.T. Polgar, J.A. Tarr, K.A. Rose, D.G. Heimbach, J. McCurley, R.A. Cummins, G.F. Johnson, K.T. Yetman, and G.T. DiNardo, 1985. Reconstruction of long-term time series for commercial fisheries abundance and estuarine pollution loadings. Estuaries. 8:114-124.
- Sunada, J.S., 1975. Age and length composition of northern anchovies, *Engraulis mordax*, in the 1972-73 season California anchovy reduction fishery. Calif. Fish Game. 61(3):133-143.
- Sunada, J.S., 1976. Age and length composition of northern anchovies, *Engraulis mordax*, in California anchovy reduction fishery, 1973-74 season. Calif. Fish Game. 62(3):213-224.
- Sunada, J.S., 1977. The northern anchovy fishery for the 1975-76 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 27pp.
- Sunada, J.S., 1977. Northern anchovy age and size composition, 1974-75 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 21pp.

- Sunada, J.S., 1979. The anchovy reduction fishery for the 1976-77 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 22pp.
- Sunada, J.S., 1979. The anchovy reduction fishery for the 1977-78 season. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep., 24pp.
- Sunada, J.S., 1986. Growth and reproduction of spot prawns in the Santa Barbara Channel. Calif. Fish Game. **72(2):83-93.**
- Sunada, J.S. and S. Silva, 1980. The fishery for northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*, off California and Baja California in 1976 and 1977. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. **21:132-138.**
- Sunada, J.S., I.S. Yamashita, P.R. Kelly, and F. Gress, 1981. Brown pelicans as sampling instruments of anchovy populations. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. **21:62-67.**
- Sund, P.N., 1975. Evidence of feeding during migration and of an early birth of the California gray whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. J. Mammal. **56(1):265-266.**
- Sund, P.N., 1984. Atlas of airborne sea surface temperature observations in nearshore California waters, 1980-1983. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SWFC-43. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 6pp.
- Sund, P.N. and J.L. O'Connor, 1974. Aerial observations of gray whales during 1973. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Mar. Fish. Rev. **36(4):51-55.**
- Suomela, A.J., 1931. The age and growth of *Cimatogaster aggregata* Gibbons, collected in Puget Sound, Washington. Master's Thesis, Oregon State Univ.
- Sutherland, J.P., 1970. Dynamics of high and low populations of the limpet *Acmaea scabra* (Gould). Ecol. Monogr. **40:169-188.**
- Sverdrup, H.U. and R.H. Fleming, 1941. The waters off the coast of southern California, March to July 1967. Scripps Inst. of Oceanogr. Bull. **4(10):261-387.**
- Sverdrup, H.U., M.W. Johnson, and R.H. Fleming, 1942. The oceans, their physics, chemistry, and general biology. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ (USA). 1057PP.
- Swain, A., J.R. Houston, and R.J. Seymour, 1984. The nearshore sediment transport study discussion and closure. J. Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering. **110(1):130-133.**
- Swain, F.M. and J.M. Bratt, 1983. Carbohydrate residues in core samples from the mouth of the Gulf of California. Initial Rep. Deep Sea-Drill. Proj. **65:439-440.**

- Swain, F.M., G.W. Paulsen, and F. Ting, 1964. Chlorinoid and flavinoid pigments from aquatic plants and associated lake and bay sediments. J. Sediment. Petrol. 34(30):561-598.
- Swan, E.F., 1953. The Strongylocentrotidae (Echinoidea) of the northeast Pacific. Evolution. 7(3):269-273.
- Swanson, R.L., C.J. Sindermann, and G. Han, 1979. Oxygen depletion and the future: An evaluation. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 335-345.
- Swarbrick, S.L., 1984. Disturbance, recruitment and competition in a marine invertebrate community (intertidal, epifauna, ecology, species diversity). Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 316pp.
- Swartz, R.C., F.A. Cole, D.W. Schults, and W.A. Deben, 1986. Ecological changes in the Southern California Bight near a large sewage outfall: Benthic conditions in 1980 and 1983. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 31:1-13.
- Swartz, R.C., D.W. Schults, G.R. Ditsworth, and W.A. Deben, 1984. Toxicity of sewage sludge to *Rhepoxynius abronius*, a marine benthic amphipod. Arch. Environ. Contain. Toxicol. 13:207-216.
- Swartz, R.C., D.W. Schults, G.R. Ditsworth, W.A. Deben, and F.A. Cole, 1985. Sediment toxicity contamination and macrobenthic communities near a large sewage outfall. In: T.P. Boyle, ed. American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publ. 865. Symposium on Validation and Predictability of Laboratory Methods for Assessing the Fate and Effects of Contaminants in Aquatic Ecosystems; Grand Forks, ND (USA), Aug. 8, 1983. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA (USA). pp. 152-175.
- Swartz, S.L., 1984. Annual calf production of gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*, in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Sur, Mexico. In: W.F. Perrin, R.L. Brownell Jr., and D.P. DeMaster, eds. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. (Spec. Issue) No. 6: Reproduction in Whales, Dolphins, and Porpoises. Proceedings of the Conference Cetacean Reproduction: Estimating Parameters for Stock Assessment and Management, La Jolla, CA (USA), Nov. 28-Dec. 7, 1981. p. 484.
- Swartz, S.L., 1986. Review of the status of gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*) with a summary of research and management needs. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB87-125035-XAB.
- Swartz, S.L. and W.C. Cummings, 1978. Gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*, in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California, Mexico. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-276-319-1, 46pp.
- Swartz, S.L. and M.L. Jones, 1979. Evaluation of human activities on gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*, in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California, Mexico. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-289-737-9, 42pp.

- Swartz, S.L. and M.L. Jones, 1980. Gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*, during the 1977-1978 and 1978-1979 winter seasons in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Final Rep. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-202989, 42pp.
- Swartz, S.L. and M.L. Jones, 1982. Demographic studies and habitat assessment of gray whales, *Eschrichtius robustus*, in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Mexico. Final Rep. Prep. by Cetacean Research Associates, San Diego, California, for the Marine Mammal Commission, Washington, D.C. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-123373, 56pp.
- Swartz, S.L. and M.L. Jones, 1983. Gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*) calf production and mortality in the winter range. Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. 33:503-507.
- Sweeney, B.M., 1975. Red tides I have known. In: V.R. Lo Cicero, ed. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms. Mass. Sci. Tech. Foundation, Wakefield, MA (USA). pp. 225-234.
- Sweeney, B.M., 1979. The organisms, opening remarks. In: D.L. Taylor and H.H. Seliger, eds. Proceedings of the Second International Conference of Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms. Elsevier/North Holland, New York, NY (USA). pp. 37-46.
- Sweeney, R.E., 1972. Pyritization during diagenesis of marine sediments. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 200pp.
- Sweeney, R.E. and I.R. Kaplan, 1973. Pyrite framboid formation. Laboratory synthesis and marine sediments. Econ. Geol. 68:618-634.
- Sweeney, R.E. and I.R. Kaplan, 1980. Diagenetic sulfate reduction in marine sediments. Mar. Chem. 9:165-174.
- Sweeney, R.E. and I.R. Kaplan, 1980a. Natural abundances of nitrogen-15 as a source indicator for near-shore marine sedimentary and dissolved nitrogen. Mar. Chem. 9:81-94.
- Sweeney, R.E. and I.R. Kaplan, 1980b. Tracing flocculent industrial and domestic sewage transport on San Pedro shelf, southern California, by nitrogen and sulfur isotope ratios. Mar. Environ. Res. 3(3):215-224.
- Sweeney, R.E., E.K. Kalil, and I.R. Kaplan, 1980. Characterization of domestic and industrial sewage in southern California USA coastal sediments using nitrogen, carbon, sulfur, and uranium tracers. Mar. Environ. Res. 3(3):225-243.
- Sweeney, R.E., K.K. Liu, and I.R. Kaplan, 1978. Oceanic nitrogen isotopes and their uses in determining the source of sedimentary nitrogen. N.Z. Dep. Sci. Ind. Res. Bull. 220:9-26.
- Swickard, D.K., 1974. An evaluation of two artificial least tern nesting sites. Calif. Fish Game. 60(2):88-90.

- Swift, C.C. and G.D. Frantz, 1981. Estuarine fish communities of Ballona Marsh. In: Biota of the Ballona Region. Supplement I. Marina del Rey Ballona Local Coastal Plan. Prep. by Los Angeles County Natural History Museum Foundation. 31pp .
- Swift, C.C., J.L. Nelson, C. Maslow, and T. Stein, 1989. Biology and distribution of the tidewater goby, *Eucyclogobius newberryi* (Pisces:Gobiidae) of California. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. 19pp .
- Swift, D.J.P., W.L. Stubblefield, T.L. Clarke, R.A. Young, G.L. Freeland, G. Harvey, and B. Hillard, 1985. Sediment budget near the New York Bight dumpsites; implications for pollutant dispersal. In: B.H. Ketchum, J.M. Capuzzo, W.V. Burt, I.W. Duedall, P.K. Park, and D.R. Kester, eds. Nearshore Waste Disposal; Wastes in the Ocean. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY (USA). pp. 319-355.
- Swift, W.H., C. Touhill, W.A. Jhaney, R.E. Nakatani, and P.L. Peterson, 1969. Review of Santa Barbara Channel oil pollution incident. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-726-156.
- Swinehart, J.H. and J.H. Crowe, 1985. Effect of water quality on the uptake and loss of biologically important organic and inorganic chemicals by organisms. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-85-225894-XAB, 14pp.
- Symonds, P.J., 1974. Statistical handbook of coastal zone socio-economic and housing characteristics: Los Angeles County. Sea Grant Program, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). Publ. USC-SG-6-741, 150pp.
- Symonds, P.J., 1975. Equity and efficiency in state coastal resource management: An application to urban recreational boating policy. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-75-11481-9, 224pp.

- Tabor, W., 1986. The California Coastal Commission and regulatory takings. *Pac. Law J.* **3:863-890.**
- Taft, B.A., 1960. A statistical study of the estimation of abundance of sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*) eggs. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **5:254-264.**
- Tait, R., N. Plutchak, A. Bratkovich, R. Bernstein, and D. Chelton, 1985. Central California coastal circulation study. Executive Summary. Progress report to MMS. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by Raytheon Service Co., Ventura, CA. 22pp.
- Talbert, L.G., 1984. Food habits of wintering Brandt's cormorants. *Wilson Bull.* **96:130-134.**
- Talbot, G.B., 1973. The California sardine-anchovy fisheries. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* **102(1):178-187.**
- Talbot, J.W., 1977. The dispersal of plaice eggs and larvae in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Int. Count. Explor. Sea. J. Coun.* **37(3):221-248.**
- Talbot, J.W., 1978. Changes in plaice larval dispersal in the last fifteen years. Presented at: Symposium on North Sea Fish Stocks - Recent Changes and their Causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. *Explor. Mer.* **172:114-123.**
- Talent, L.G., 1984. Food habits of wintering Brandts cormorants *Phalacrocorax penicillatus*. *Wilson Bull.* **96(1):130-134.**
- Tsmaki, A., 1985. Inhibition of larval recruitment of *Armandia* sp. (Polychaeta:Opheliidae) by established adults of *Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata* (Okuda) (Polychaeta:Spionidae) on an intertidal sand flat. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **87:67-82.**
- Tan, T.L. and D. Thormann, 1981. Blei und cadmium im Weser-Aestuar und der Deutschen Bucht; beziehungen zwischen bakterienpopulationen, schwermetallen und organischem kohlenstoff. (Lead and cadmium in the Weser Estuary and Heligoland Bay; relationships between bacterial populations, heavy metals and organic carbon). Veroeff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven. **19(1):1-20.**
- Tang, J.I.S. and T.F. Yen, 1977. Marine kerogen and bitumen as energy resources. *Proc. Inst. Environ. Sci.* **23:174-178.**
- Tanoue, E. and N. Handa, 1979. Distribution of particulate organic carbon and nitrogen in the Bering Sea and northern North Pacific Ocean. *J. Oceanogr. Sot. Jap.* **35(1):47-62.**
- Tarazona, J., H. Salzwedel, and W. Arntz, 1988. Positive effects of 'El Nine' on macrozoobenthos inhabiting hypoxia areas of the Peruvian upwelling system. *Oecologia.* **76:184-190.**

- Tarduno, J.A., 1988. Cretaceous absolute motion of Pacific oceanic rises: Linking the continental and oceanic records through paleomagnetic analysis. *Diss. Abst. Int. Pt. B - Sci. & Eng.* **48:241**.
- Tarp, F.H., 1952. A revision of the family Embiotocidae (the surfperches). *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 88*, 99pp.
- Taste, R.N., 1973. A status report on the jack mackerel tagging program. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 73-8*.
- Taste, R.N., 1975. Aspects of the biology of Pacific staghorn sculpin, *Leptocottus armatus* Girard. In: E.D. Lane and C.W. Hills, eds. *The Marine Resources of Anaheim Bay. Calif. Fish Game Fish. Bull. No. 165*. pp. 123-135.
- Tasto, R.N. and P.A. Gregory, 1975. Results of jack mackerel tagging study, 1971-75 season. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 75-9*.
- Tate, J., Jr., 1987. The blue list for 1986. *Am. Birds.* **40:227-237**.
- Taylor, D., 1979. The effect of discharges from three industrialized estuaries on the distribution of heavy metals in the coastal sediments of the North Sea. *Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci.* **8(4):387-393**.
- Taylor, D.L. and H.H. Seliger eds., 1979. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms. Elsevier/North Holland, New York, NY (USA)*. 505pp.
- Taylor, F.H.C., 1957. Variations and populations of four species of Pacific coast flatfish. *Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles*.
- Taylor, F.J.R., cd., 1978. *The biology of the dinoflagellates. Blackwell Sci. Publ., Oxford, UK.* 785pp.
- Taylor, F.J.R., 1982. Symbioses in marine microplankton. *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr. (Paris)*. **58(S):61-90**.
- Taylor, F.J.R. and U. Pollinger, 1987. Ecology of the dinoflagellates. In: F.J.R. Taylor, ed. *The Biology of Dinoflagellates. Blackwell Sci. Publ., Oxford, England.* pp. 398-502.
- Taylor, G.T., 1983. Trophic interactions of cultured ciliates and microzooplankton (10 - 203 μ m) from nearshore southern California waters with bacterioplankton and dissolved organic matter. *Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif.*
- Taylor, G.T. and C.W. Sullivan, 1979. The ingestion and utilization of labeled marine bacteria by bacterivorous plankton from Los Angeles Harbor and southern California coastal waters. *Abstract of the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Limnology and Oceanography*.
- Taylor, G.T. and C.W. Sullivan, 1984. The use of ^{14}C -labeled bacteria as a tracer of ingestion and metabolism of bacterial biomass by microbial grazers. *J. Microbiol. Methods.* **3:101-124**.

- Taylor, G.T., R. Itturriaga, and C.W. Sullivan, 1985. Interactions of bacterivorous grazers and heterotrophic bacteria with dissolved organic matter. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **23:129-141.**
- Taylor, P.B., 1963. The venom and ecology of the California scorpionfish, *Scorpaena guttata* Girard. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 138pp.
- Taylor, P.R., 1985. The influence of sea anemones on the morphology and productivity of two intertidal seaweeds. *J. Phycol.* **21:335-340.**
- Taylor, P.R. and M.E. Hay, 1984. Functional morphology of intertidal seaweeds: Adaptive significance of aggregate vs. solitary forms. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **18:295-302.**
- Taylor, P.R. and M.M. Littler, 1982. The roles of compensatory mortality, physical disturbance, and substrate retention in the development and organization of a sand-influenced, rocky-intertidal community. *Ecology.* **63:135-146.**
- Teague, G.A. and W.C. Hurst, 1980. Executive summary Los Angeles Harbor Deepening Project. Final EIS Supplement/EIR. Prep. by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and The Los Angeles Harbor Department, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 457pp.
- Teal, J.M., 1962. Energy flow in the salt marsh ecosystem of Georgia. *Ecology.* **43:614-624.**
- Tegner, M.J., 1977. Sea urchin recruitment patterns and implications of commercial fishing. *Science.* **196:324-326.**
- Tegner, M.J., 1980. Multispecies considerations of resource management in southern California kelp beds. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **954:125-143.**
- Tegner, M.J. and R.A. Butler, 1985. Drift tube study of the dispersal potential of green abalone (*Haliotis fulgens*) larvae in the Southern California Bight: Implications for recovery of depleted populations. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **26(1-2):73-84.**
- Tegner, M.J. and P.K. Dayton, 1977. Sea urchin recruitment patterns and implications of commercial fishing. *Science.* **196:324-326.**
- Tegner, M.J. and P.K. Dayton, 1981. population structure, recruitment and mortality of two sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* and *S. purpuratus*) in a kelp forest. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **5(3):255-268.**
- Tegner, M.J. and P.K. Dayton, 1987. El Nino effects on southern California kelp forest communities. In: A. MacFadyen and E.D. Ford, eds. *Adv. Ecol. Res.* **17:243-289.**
- Tegner, M.J. and L.A. Levin, 1983. Spiny lobster and sea urchins: Analysis of a predator-prey interaction. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* **73:125-150.**

- Tekmarine, Inc., 1986. Review of concept design material related to coastal features and marsh restoration at the mouth of the Santa Ana River. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Prep. by Tekmarine, Inc., Sierra Madre, CA (USA). 63pp.
- Temple, R.F., D.L. Barrington, and J.A. Martin, 1977. Monthly temperature and salinity measurements of waters of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 1963-1965. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS 55RF-707.
- Teng, L.S., 1985. Seismic stratigraphic study of the California continental borderland basins: Structure, stratigraphy, and sedimentation. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 197pp.
- Teng, L.S. and D.S. Gorsline, 1988. Stratigraphy of the Continental Borderland Basins, southern California. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Mere. 41.
- Teng, L.S. and D.S. Gorsline, 1989. Late Cenozoic sedimentation in California continental borderland basins as revealed by seismic facies analysis. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 101(1):27-41.
- Terry, C.B. and J.S. Stephens Jr., 1976. A study of the orientation of selected embiotocid fishes to depth and shifting seasonal vertical temperature gradients. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 75:170-183.
- Testa, J.E., 1974. Morphology and zoogeography of *Phyllobothrium delphini* (Cestoda: Tetracanthida) in marine mammals. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 117pp.
- Testerman, J.K., 1971. Accumulation of free fatty acids from sea water by marine invertebrates. Biol. Bull. 142(1):160.
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1973. Final report: An environmental study of the proposed maintenance dredging in Long Beach Harbor. Prep. for Port of Long Beach, Long Beach, CA. Prep. by TetraTech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 40pp.
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1975. Study areas II and IV-C. Water quality analysis and environmental assessments Southern California Bight. Draft final report. Prep. for National Commission on Water Quality. Prep. by TetraTech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 414pp.
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1976. Southern California Bight. Study areas II and VI-C. Water quality analysis and environmental assessments. Rep. TC 458-08, Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, 470pp.
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1976. The importance of kelp as a refuge for larval & juvenile fishes. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1976. Fish population dynamics in the San Onofre region area as influenced by the plant cooling system. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1976. An investigation of coastal factors and processes relating to harbor siting at Ocean Beach. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).

- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1976. A twelve month investigation of the intertidal biology at Ocean Beach and the Point Arguello Boathouse. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1977. An estimate of the effects of Unit 1 on fish. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1977. Final report, MRC fish program. Technical discussion. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1977. MRC Fish Program: Final Report, Appendices, December 1977. Report submitted to the Marine Review Committee of the California Coastal Commission.
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1977. Final report, MRC fish program. Appendices. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA).
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1985a. Environmental assessment for final designation for LA 2 ocean dredged material disposal site. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena. 190pp.
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1985b. Environmental assessment for final designation of LA 5 ocean dredged material disposal site. Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena. 179pp .
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1985. Ship mooring analysis for 2010 plan and 2020 plan of Port of Long Beach. Final Report No. TC-3965. Prep. for Port of Long Beach. Prep. by Tetra Tech, Inc., Pasadena, CA (USA). 94pp .
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1985. Fate and effects of oil dispersants and chemically dispersed oil in the marine environment. OCS Study MMS-85-0048. Sea Otter Oil Spill Mitigation Study, Minerals Management Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior. Prep. by TetraTech, Inc., Bellevue, WA (USA). 133pp .
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1986. Quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) for 301(h) monitoring programs: Guides on field and laboratory methods. Prep. for Marine Operations Division, Office of Marine and Estuarine Protection, U.S. Environ. Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Rep. No. TC-3953-04.
- Tetra Tech, Inc., 1989. Technical review of the Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts Joint Water Pollution Control Plant section 301(h) application for modification of secondary treatment requirements for discharge into marine waters. Rep. TC-4104. Prep. for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Prep. by Tetra Tech, Inc., Bellevue, WA.
- Tetra Tech, Inc. and MBC Environmental Services Inc., 1985a. Environmental assessment for final designation of LA 2 ocean dredged material disposal site. Tetra Tech, Inc. and MBC Environmental Services, Inc., Pasadena, 190pp.

- Tetra Tech, Inc. and MBC Environmental Services Inc., 1985b. Environmental assessment for final designation of LA 5 ocean dredged material disposal site. Tetra Tech, Inc. and MBC Environmental Services, Inc., Pasadena, 179pp .
- Thatcher, T.O., 1978. The relative sensitivity of Pacific Northwest fishes and invertebrates to chlorinated sea water. In: R. Jolley, H. Gorchev, and D. Hamilton Jr., eds. Water chlorination: Environmental impact and health effects, Vol. 2. Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, Michigan. pp. 341-350.
- Thayer, B.D., 1973. The status of the Pacific bonito resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Gsme, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 7, 14pp.
- Theede, H., I. Andersson, and W. Lehnberg, 1979. Cadmium in *Mytilus edulis* from German coastal waters. Meeresforschung. 27(3):147-155.
- Theilacker, G.H., 1978. Effect of starvation on the histological and morphological characteristics of jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*, larvae. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 76(2):403-414.
- Theilacker, G.H., 1986. Starvation induced mortality of young sea-caught jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*, determined with histological and morphological methods. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 84(1):1-18.
- Theilacker, G. and R. Lasker, 1974. Laboratory studies of predation by euphausiid shrimps on fish larvae. In: J.H.S. Blaxter, ed. The early life history of fish. Springer-Verlag, New York. pp. 287-299.
- Theis, C.L., 1985. Photosynthetic compensation relative to depth in three species of the green alga *Codium* from Santa Catalina Island. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 76pp .
- Thistle, D., 1977. Harpacticoid copepods: A problem in deep sea diversity maintenance. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 169pp .
- Thistle, D., 1978. Harpacticoid dispersion patterns: Implications for deep sea diversity maintenance. J. Mar. Res. 36(2):377-397.
- Thorn, R.M., 1976. Changes in the intertidal flora of the southern California mainland. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach, Calif. 106pp.
- Thorn, R.M., 1980. A gradient in benthic intertidal algal assemblages along the southern California coast. J. Phycol. 16(1):102-108.
- Thorn, R.M. and T.B. Widdowson, 1978. A resurvey of E. Yale Dawson's 42 intertidal algal transects on the southern California mainland after 15 years. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 77:1-13.
- Thomas, J., 1986. Sea otter oil spill mitigation study. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA).

- Thomas, J.A., L.H. Cornell, B.E. Joseph, T.D. Williams, and S. Dreischman, 1987. An implanted transponder chip used as a tag for sea otters. *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 3(3):271-274.
- Thomas, J.C., 1968. Management of the white seabass (*Cynoscion nobilis*) in California waters. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.* 142:34.
- Thomas, J.P., J.E. O'Reilly, A.F.J. Draxler, J.A. Babinchak, C.N. Robertson, W.C. Phoel, R.I. Waldhauer, C.A. Evans, A. Matte, M.S. Cohn, M.F. Nitkowski, and S. Dudley, 1979. Biological processes: Productivity and respiration. In: R.L. Swanson and C.J. Sindermann, eds. NOAA Prof. Pap. No. 11: Oxygen Depletion and Associated Benthic Mortalities in New York Bight, 1976. NOAA Off. of Marine Pollution Assessment, Rockville, MD (USA). pp. 231-261.
- Thomas, W.H., 1973. Nutrient inversions in the southeastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-72-50251-03-24, 6pp.
- Thomas, W.H. and A.J. Carsola, 1980. Ammonium input to the sea via large sewage outfalls 1. Tracing sewage in southern California waters USA. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 3(4):277-289.
- Thomas, W.H. and A.N. Dodson, 1974. Effect of interactions between temperature and nitrate supply on the cell-division rates of two marine phytoflagellates. *Mar. Biol.* 24:213-217.
- Thomas, W.H. and S.R. Gaines, 1984. Algae from the arid southwestern United States: An annotated bibliography. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); DE83011976, 144pp.
- Thomas, W.H. and D.L.R. Seibert, 1974. Distribution of nitrate, nitrite, phosphate and silicate in the California Current region. In: *Calif. coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas. No. 20, Charts 2-97.* pp. vii-x.
- Thomas, W.H., J. Hastings, and M. Fujita, 1980. Ammonium input to the sea via large sewage outfalls 2. Effects of ammonium on growth and photosynthesis of southern California USA phytoplankton cultures. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 3(4):291-296.
- Thomas, W.H., S.S. Rossi, and D.L.R. Seibert, 1981. Effects of some representative petroleum refinery effluent compounds on photosynthesis and growth of natural marine phytoplankton assemblages: Part 1 - cresols. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 4:203-215.
- Thomas, W.H., D.L.R. Seibert, M. Alden, A. Neori, and P. Eldridge, 1984. Yields, photosynthetic efficiencies and proximate composition of dense marine microalgal cultures. III. *Isochrysis* sp. and *Monallantus salina* experiments and comparative conclusions. *Biomass.* 5:299-316.
- Thomas, W.H., D.L.R. Seibert, M. Alden, A. Neori, and P. Eldridge, 1984. Yields, photosynthetic efficiencies and proximate composition of dense marine microalgal cultures. I. Introduction and *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* experiments. *Biomass.* 5:181-209.

- Thompson, B.E., 1980. A new bathyl Sipunculan from southern California, with ecological notes. Deep-Sea Res. 27A:951-957.
- Thompson, B.E., 1982. Variations in benthic assemblages, 1981-1982. In: Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Long Beach, CA. pp. 45-58.
- Thompson, B.E., 1982. Food resource utilization and partitioning in macrobenthic communities of the southern California borderland. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif.
- Thompson, B.E. and G.F. Jones, 1987. Benthic macrofaunal assemblages of slope habitats in the southern California borderland. Occasional Pap. Allan Hancock Foundation, New Ser. No. 6, 21pp.
- Thompson, B.E. and J.D. Laughlin, 1989. Feeding and coexistence of four echinoid species from basin slopes off southern California. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. (submitted).
- Thompson, B.E., J.N. Cross, J.D. Laughlin, G.P. Hershelman, R.W. Gossett, and D.T. Tsukada, 1984a. Sediment and biological conditions on coastal slopes. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 37-68.
- Thompson, B.E., J.N. Cross, J.D. Laughlin, G.P. Hershelman, R.W. Gossett, and D.T. Tsukada, 1984b. Ingestion and oxygen consumption by slope echinoids. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA.
- Thompson, B.E., G.P. Hershelman, and R. Gossett, 1986. Contaminants in sediments of two nearshore basin slopes off southern California. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 17(9):404-409.
- Thompson, B.E., G.F. Jones, J.D. Laughlin, and D.T. Tsukada, 1987a. Distribution, abundance, and size composition of echinoids from basin slopes off southern California. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 86(3):113-125.
- Thompson, B.E., J.D. Laughlin, and D.T. Tsukada, 1984b. Ingestion and oxygen consumption by slope echinoids. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial Report 1983-1984. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 93-107.
- Thompson, B.E., J.D. Laughlin, and D.T. Tsukada, 1987. Reference site survey, 1986. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Tech. Rep. No. 221. Long Beach, CA. 50pp.
- Thompson, B.E., J.D. Laughlin, and D.T. Tsukada, 1987b. 1985 reference site survey. Tech. Rep. C-221, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. 50pp.
- Thompson, B.E., D.T. Tsukada, and J.D. Laughlin, 1989. Megabenthic assemblages of the coastal shelf, slopes, and basins off southern California (ins). South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA.

- Thompson, D., 1978. Seal haven: California Marine Mammal Center. Oceans. 11(3):59-61.
- Thompson, E.M., B.G. Nafpaktitis, and F.I. Tsuji, 1988. Latitudinal trends in size-dependence of bioluminescence in the midshipman fish *Porichthys notatus*. Mar. Biol. 98(1):7-13.
- Thompson, J.K. and F.H. Nichols, 1988. Food availability controls seasonal cycle of growth in *Macomabalthica* (L.) in San Francisco Bay, California. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 116(1):43-61.
- Thompson, S.M. and D.M. Forsythe, 1979. A comparison of least tern reproductive success in natural and artificial nesting sites. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 41:74 (abs.).
- Thompson, W.F., 1930. The biology of the halibut, with reference to marking experiments. Dissertation, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, CA.
- Thompson, W.F. and J.B. Thompson, 1919. The spawning of the grunion (*Leuresthes tenuis*). Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 3, 29pp.
- Thomsen, J., K.S. Johnson, and R.L. Petty, 1984. Determination of reactive silicate in seawater by flow injection analysis. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A137-500-5, 5pp.
- Thomson, C., 1986. The feasibility of estimating the demand for Pacific Coast groundfish with available data. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. No. LJ-86-19. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA).
- Thomson, C.J., C.L. Scannell, and W.L. Craig, 1986. Status of the California coastal pelagic fisheries in 1985. NOAA-NMFS-SWFC Admin. Rep. LJ-86-18. Prep. by NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA (USA). 24pp.
- Thomson, C.J., C.L. Scannell, and W.L. Craig, 1987. Status of the California coastal pelagic fisheries in 1986. Report no. LJ-87-17. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Thomson, C.J., C.L. Scannell, and J. Morgan, 1988. Status of the California coastal pelagic fisheries in 1987. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-18. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 13pp.
- Thorne, R.E., G.L. Thomas, W.C. Acker, and L. Johnson, 1979. Two applications of hydroacoustic techniques to the study of fish behavior around coastal power generating stations. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB80-143860, 35pp.
- Thornton, S.E., 1981. Mass-movement processes in fine-grained, hemipelagic basin: Santa Barbara Basin, California borderland. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 65(5):1001.
- Thornton, S.E., 1981. Suspended sediment transport in surface waters of the California Current off southern California; 1977-78 floods. Gee-Mar. Letters. 1(1):23-28.

- Thornton, S.E., 1981. Holocene **stratigraphy** and sedimentary processes in Santa Barbara Basin: Influence of tectonics, ocean circulation, climate, and mass movement. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA. **351pp.**
- Thornton, S.E., 1984. Basin model for **hemipelagic** sedimentation in a tectonically active continental margin: Santa Barbara Basin, California continental borderland. In: D.A.V. Stow and D.J.W. Piper, eds. **Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies.** Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, U.K. pp. 377-394.
- Thorson, G., 1946. Reproduction and larval development of Danish marine bottom invertebrates, with special reference to the **planktonic** larvae in the Sound (**Oresund**). Medd. Komm. Dan. Fisk. Havunders., Ser. Plankton. **4:1-523.**
- Thorson, G., 1950. Reproductive and larval ecology of marine bottom invertebrates. **Biol. Rev. (Cambridge).** **25:1-45.**
- Thorson, G., 1957. Bottom communities. **Geol. Sot. Am. Mere.** **67:461-534.**
- Thum, A.B., S. Hamer, J. Hardin, and R. Gartman, 1988. Special ocean water quality study, San **Elijo** outfall. **KLI-R-88-12.** Draft report. Prep. for City of Escondido, CA and Keller Environmental Associates, Inc., San Diego, CA. Prep. by **Kinnetic** Laboratories, Inc., **Carlsbad**, CA.
- Thum, A.B., S.W. Shaner, T.D. Parr, and F.C. Newton III, 1988. Review of Regional Water Quality Control Board's cleanup and abatement order requirements for commercial basin boatyards, San Diego Bay (Latham and Watkins **Commerical** Basin Contaminant Assistance). Subcontract no. **8853235T.** Addendum report. Prep. for **Woodward-Clyde** Consultants, San Diego, CA. Prep. by **Kinnetic** Laboratories, Inc., **Carlsbad**, CA.
- Thum, A.B., S.W. Shaner, T.D. Parr, and F.C. Newton III, 1988. Review of Regional Water Quality Control Board's cleanup and abatement order requirements for commercial basin boatyards, San Diego Bay (Latham and Watkins Commercial Basin Contaminant Assistance). Subcontract no. **8853235T.** Draft report. Prep. for **Woodward-Clyde** Consultants, San Diego, CA. Prep. by **Kinnetic** Laboratories, Inc., **Carlsbad**, CA.
- Thum, A.B., A. **Wolfson**, and P. Kinney, 1988. Constraints analysis of 21 alternative plans for the San Diego Metropolitan Sewerage System: Ocean disposal options. **KLI-R-88-16.** Draft report. Prep. for Regional Environmental Consultants, San Diego, CA. Prep. by **Kinnetic** Laboratories, Inc., **Carlsbad**, CA.
- Tibbetts, P.J.C., J.R. Maxwell, and S. Golubic, 1978. **Carotenoids** in an algal mat and ooze from Laguna Mormons, Baja California. In: W.E. **Krumbein**, ed. The Aquatic Environment, Vol. 1. Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Inc., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 271-284.
- Tibby, R.B., 1941. The water masses off the west coast of North America. J. Mar. Res. **4(2):113-121.**

- Tibby, R.B., 1964. An investigation on the fate of organic and inorganic wastes discharged into the marine environment and their effects on biological productivity. Final report. Prep. by Allan Hancock Foundation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 117pp.
- Tieger, J.E., 1982. Shoreline management: Use of a different criterion. In: W.J. Kockelman, T.J. Conomos, and A.E. Leviton, eds. San Francisco Bay Use and Protection: Symposium Convened During the 61st Annual Meeting of the Pacific Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Davis, CA (USA), June 22-27, 1980. pp. 117-120.
- Tietjen, J.H., 1980. Population structure and species composition of the free living nematodes inhabiting sands of the New York Bight apex. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* 10(1):61-73.
- Tillery, J.B., 1980. Environmental assessment of Buccaneer Gas and Oil Field in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, 1975-1980. Volume 6: Trace metals. NOAA/NMFS, Southeast Fish. Center, Galveston Laboratory, Galveston, TX (USA).
- Tillman, M.F., 1975. Additional evidence substantiating existence of northern subpopulation of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 73(1):212-215.
- Timko (O'Neill), P.L., 1976. Sand dollars as suspension feeders: A new description of feeding in *Dendraster excentricus*. *Biol. Bull.* 151:247-259.
- Timofeev, P.P., I.M. Varentsov, M.A. Rateev, B.A. Sakharov, D.Y. Choporov, V.A. Aleksandrova, L.I. Bogolyubova, V.A. Drits, and V.V. Ereemeev, 1985. Problems of the lithology of the world ocean. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the pacific ocean. *Akad. Nauk Sssr., Geol. Inst. (tr.)*. 398:221.
- Timoney, J.F., J. Port, J. Giles, and J. Spanier, 1978. Heavy metal and antibiotic resistance in the bacterial flora of sediments of New York Bight. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 36(3):465-472.
- Tisdale, L.A., 1985. The amount and nutritive value of particulate algal detritus settling onto a kelp forest at Santa Catalina Island, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 64pp.
- Tissot, B.N., 1988. Morphological variation along intertidal gradients in a population of black abalone *Haliotis cracherodii* Leach 1814. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 117(1):71-90.
- Tissot, B.P. and D.H. Welte, 1981. Petroleum formation and occurrence, 2nd Edition. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 699pp.
- Titov, V.B., 1988. New data on the California branch of the North Equatorial Current. *Dokl. An S.S.S.R.* 299(4):985-988.
- Todd, C.D. and S.J. Turner, 1986. Ecology of intertidal and sublittoral cryptic epifaunal assemblages. I. Experimental rationale and the analysis of larval settlement. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 99:199-231.

- Todd Shipyards Corp., 1975. Final environmental impact report. An analysis of the impact from completion of yard modernization. Prep. for Los Angeles Harbor Department. Prep. by Todd Shipyards Corp., L.A. Division, San Pedro, CA (USA). 359pp.
- Tompkins, A.N., 1982. Marine biomass program, annual report, Sept. 1980-Dec. 1981. General Electric Co., Advanced Energy Programs Dep., King of Prussia, PA. 511pp.
- Tent, S.A., 1976. Short-period climatic fluctuations: Effects on diatom biomass. Joint Oceanographic Assembly, Edinburgh (UK), 13 Sep 1976, Vol. C.5. Food Agri. Org., Rome (Italy). 157pp.
- Tent, S.A., 1981. Temporal variations in diatom abundance off southern California in relation to surface temperature, air temperature and sea level. J. Mar. Res. 39:191-201.
- Tent, S.A. and D.A. Delistraty, 1980. The effects of climate on terrestrial and marine populations. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 21:85-89.
- Tent, S.A. and T. Platt, 1979. Fluctuations in the abundance of phytoplankton on the California coast. In: E. Naylor and R.G. Hartnoll, eds. Cyclic Phenomena in Marine Plants and Animals. Pergamon Press, Oxford and New York. pp. 11-18.
- Toole, C.L., 1980. Intertidal recruitment and feeding in relation to optimal utilization of nursery areas by juvenile English sole. Environ. Biol. Fish. 5(4):383-390.
- Tooma, S.G., Jr. and H. Iredale, 1968. Oceanography in the Channel Islands area off southern California, September and October 1965. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-863-515-3. 7600.
- Torgrimson, G. and B. Hickey, 1979. Barotropic and baroclinic tides over the continental slope and shelf off Oregon. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 9:945-961.
- Torres, J.J., B.W. Belman, and J.J. Childress, 1979. Oxygen consumption rates of midwater fishes as a function of depth of occurrence. Deep-Sea Res. 26A(2A):185-197.
- Torrey, H.B., 1902. An unusual occurrence of dinoflagellates on the California coast. Am. Nat. 36:187-192.
- Tostevin, B.C., 1987. "Not on my beach": Local California initiatives to prevent onshore support facilities for offshore oil development. Hastings Law J. 5:957-1011.
- Towle, D.W. and J.S. Pearse, 1973. Production of the giant kelp, *Macrocystis*, estimated by in situ incorporation of C14 in polyethylene bags. Limnol. Oceanogr. 18:155-159.

- Townsend, C.H., 1899. Notes on the fur seals of Guadalupe, the Galapagos and Lobos Islands. In: The Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean (Rep. of fur seal invest., 1896-1897). Part 3. U.S. Gov. Printing Office, Washington, D.C. pp. 265-274.
- Traganza, E.D. and K.J. Graham, 1977. Carbon ATP ratios in marine zooplankton. *Deep-Sea Res.* 24(12):1187-1194.
- Traganza, E.D., J.C. Conrad, and L.C. Breaker, 1981. Satellite observations of a cyclonic upwelling system and giant plume in the California Current. *Coast. Estuar. Sci.* 1:228-241.
- Traganza, E.D., D.A. Nestor, and A.K. McDonald, 1980. Satellite observations of a nutrient upwelling off the coast of California. *J. Geophys. Res.* 85(C7):4101-4106.
- Traganza, E.D., V.M. Silva, D.M. Austin, W.L. Hanson, and S.H. Bronsink, 1983. Nutrient mapping and recurrence of coastal upwelling centers by satellite remote sensing; its implication to primary production and the sediment record. In: E. Suess and J. Thiede, eds. *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Records; Part A, Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*. NATO Conference Series IV, Vol. 10A, Vilamoura, Portugal, Sept. 1-4, 1981. Plenum Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 61-83.
- Trask, P.D., 1931. Sedimentation in the Channel Islands region, California. *Econ. Geology.* 26(1):24-43.
- Trefry, J.H. III, 1977. The transport of heavy metals by the Mississippi River and their fate in the Gulf of Mexico. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 38(4) :1611B-1612B.
- Trefry, J.H. and B.J. Presley, 1976. Heavy metals in sediments from San Antonio Bay and the northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Environ. Geol.* 1(5):283-294.
- Trefry, J.H. and R.F. Shokes, 1981. History of heavy metal inputs to Mississippi Delta sediments. In: R.A. Geyer, ed. *Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser.*, Vol. 27B. Marine Environmental Pollution. vol. 2: Dumping and Mining. Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 193-208.
- Trefry, J.H., B.J. Presley, W.L. Keeney-Kennicutt, and R.P. Trocine, 1984. Distribution and chemistry of manganese, iron, and suspended particulate in Orca Basin. *Gee-Mar. Lett.* 4(2):125-130.
- Tricas, T.C. and J.E. McCosker, 1984. Predatory behavior of the white shark *Carcharodon carcharias* with notes on its biology. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 43(14):221-238.
- Trinast, E.M., 1975. Tidal currents and *Acartia* distribution in Newport Bay, California. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* 3:165-176.
- Trinast, E.M., 1976. Preliminary note on *Acartia californiensis*, a new calanoid copepod from Newport Bay, California. *Crustacean.* 31:54-58.

- Triplett, E.L., 1960. Notes on the life history of the barred surfperch (*Amphistichus argenteus* Agassiz) and a technique for culturing embiotocid embryos. Calif. Fish Game. 46(4):433-439.
- Trosper, E.J., 1982. Classification of southern California borderland geomorphic features. Marine Geology Report, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA). 10PP.
- Trotter, D. and J.M. Webster, 1983. Distribution and abundance of marine nematodes on the kelp *Macrocystis integrifolia*. Mar. Biol. 79:39-43.
- Trotter, D. and J.M. Webster, 1984. Feeding preferences and seasonality of free-living marine nematodes inhabiting the kelp *Macrocystis integrifolia*. Mar. Ecol. 14:151-157.
- Trujillo-Ortez, A., 1986. Life cycle of the marine calanoid copepod *Acartia californiensis* Trinast reared under laboratory conditions. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:188-204.
- Tryzna, T.C., cd., 1981. The California handbook. Calif. Inst. Public Affairs, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, CA. 178pp .
- Tryzna, T.C. and I. Gotelli eds., 1988. California environmental directory: A guide to organizations and resources. 4th edition. Calif. Inst. Public Affairs, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, CA. 100pp.
- Tsuchiya, M., 1980. Inshore circulation in the Southern California Bight, 1974-1977. Deep-Sea Res. 27(2A):99-118.
- Tsuchiya, M., 1985. The subthermocline phosphate distribution and circulation in the far-eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 32(3):299-314.
- Tucker, J.S. and F.L. Harrison, 1974. Incorporation of tritium in the body water and organic matter of marine invertebrates. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physio. 49:387-397.
- Tugrul, S., T.I. Balkas, E.D. Goldberg, and I. Salihoglu, 1983. The speciation of alkyltin compounds in the marine environment. J. Etud. Pollut. Mar. Mediterr. 6:497-504.
- Turk, T.R., 1978. The ecological role of the predatory seastar *Astrometis sertulifera* in a San Diego rocky intertidal community. Dissertation, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.
- Turner, C.H., 1970. A survey of the effects of waterway expansion, Channel Islands Harbor. In: Appendix A. Channel Islands Harbor Ecological Study . Moffatt and Nichol Engineers, Long Beach.
- Turner, C.H. and E.E. Ebert, 1962. The nesting of *Chromes punctipinnis* (Cooper) and a description of their eggs and larvae. Calif. Fish Game. 48(4):243-248.
- Turner, C.H. and A.R. Strachan, 1969. The marine environment in the vicinity of the San Gabriel River mouth. Calif. Fish Game. 55:53-68.

- Turner, C.H., E.E. Ebert, and R.R. Given, 1964. An ecological survey of a marine environment prior to installation of a submarine outfall. *Calif. Fish Game*. 50:176-188.
- Turner, C.H., E.E. Ebert, and R.R. Given, 1965. Survey of the marine environment offshore of San Elijo lagoon, San Diego County. *Calif. Fish Game*. 51:81-112.
- Turner, C.H., E.E. Ebert, and R.R. Given, 1968. The marine environment offshore from Point Loma, San Diego County. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.* No. 140', 85pp.
- Turner, C.H., E.E. Ebert, and R.R. Given, 1969. Man-made reef ecology. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull.* No. 146. 221pp.
- Turner, T., 1983. Facilitation as a successional mechanism in a rocky intertidal community. *Am. Nat.* 121:729-738.
- Turner, T., 1984. Complexity of early and middle successional stages in a rocky intertidal surfgrass community. *Oecologia*. 60:56-65.
- Turner, T. and J. Lucas, 1985. Differences and similarities in the community roles of three rocky intertidal surf grasses. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 89:175-189.
- Tutschulte, T., 1976. The comparative ecology of three species of abalones. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Tutschulte, T. and J.H. Connell, 1981. Reproductive biology of 3 species of abalones *Haliotis* in southern California USA. *Veliger*. 23(3):195-206.
- Twiss, R.H. and J.C. Sorensen, 1972. Methods for environmental planning of the California coastline. In: Tools for Coastal Zone Management, Proceedings of the Conference. Mar. Tech. Sot., Washington, DC (USA). pp. 71-83.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970. Environmental statement: Beach erosion control Sunset Cliffs project, San Diego County, California. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 46pp .
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971. Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors Interim Review Report. Prep. by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 137pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971. National shoreline study. California regional inventory. U.S. Army Engineering Division, South Pacific Corp. of Engineers, San Francisco, CA. 103pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971. Environmental statement: Ventura Marina, Ventura County, California. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 47pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971. National shoreline study - California regional inventory. Dames and Moore Consulting Engineers, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 1033pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972. Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors interim review report. Prep. by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 165pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974. Final environmental statement Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbor. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 311pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974. Final impact statement - Long Beach Harbors, Los Angeles County, California. Prep. by U.S. Dep. of Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C. 234pp .
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974. Final environmental statement Las Tunas Beach Park, Los Angeles County, California. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 140pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975. Shore protection manual. Vol. II (chaps. 5-8). Prep. by U.S. Army Coastal Engineering Research Center, Washington, D.C. 505pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975. Shore protection manual. Vol. III (Appendices A-D). Prep. by U.S. Army Coastal Engineering Research Center, Washington, D.C. (USA). 141pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977. Review report for Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, California. Phase I study report. Prep. by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 240pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978. Survey report for beach erosion control Ventura County, California. Draft main report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 65pp .

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978. Final environmental statement: Imperial Beach erosion control project, San Diego, California. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 89pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1979. Water resources development by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in California. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, South Pacific Division.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980. Final EIS/EIR. Los Angeles Harbor deepening project. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 461pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981. Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors, California. Stage II documentation. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 680pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982. Habitat development at eight Corps of Engineers sites: Feasibility and assessment. Final report, miscellaneous paper D-82-1. Prep. by U.S. Army Engineering Waterways Experiment Station, Environmental Laboratory, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 246pp .
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1983. Progress report on navigation study Oceanside Harbor expansion study. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 211pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1984. Appendices for Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors channel improvements and landfill development. Vol. 1. Draft. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 434pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1984. Draft EIR/EIS for channel improvements Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 143pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1984. Supplemental design for San Diego River and Mission Bay improvement. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 308pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1984. Literature review of wetland evaluation methodologies. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Region 5. EPA Tech. Rep. PB85-186922.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1984. EIR/EIS for landfill development Los Angeles - Long Beach Harbors, California. Draft. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 278pp .
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985. General design for Port Hueneme harbor. Supplement No. 1 to design memorandum No. 1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 165pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985. Southern California coastal processes annotated bibliography. Army Engineers District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 417pp.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985. **Geotechnical** data inventory, southern California coastal zone, Cape San Martin (Monterey County) to Mexican border. Army Engineer District, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 191pp.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1987. Management plan Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors model upgrade study. Draft. Prep. by U.S. Army Engineering Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS (USA). 94pp.
- U.S. Coast Guard, 1978. SS *Sansinena* (Liberian); explosion and fire in Los Angeles Harbor, California on 17 December 1976 with loss of life. Marine casualty report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A049-805-5 . Prep. by U.S. Coast Guard, Washington, D.C. 54pp .
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1979. Where **land and** water meet. National Ocean Industries and NOAA. Prep. by U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Coastal Zone Management, Washington, D.C. (USA). 60pp.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1980. Decennial census results 1890-1980. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Bureau of Census.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1985. Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, Annual Report 1984/85. U.S. Dep. of Commerce, NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1986. Fur Seal Investigations, 1984. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC-97.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1987. Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, Annual Report 1986/87. U.S. Dep. of Commerce, NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1987. Current population report, population estimates. Ser. P-26 No. 85-CA-c, U.S. Dep. of Commerce, Bureau of Census.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1987. Census of governments: Governmental units in 1987. Bureau of Census. U.S. Gov. Printing Off., Washington, D.C. (USA)
- U.S. Department of Commerce, 1988. Statistical Abstracts of United States. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Bureau of Census, 943pp.
- U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and National Ocean Service, 1985. Report to the Congress on Ocean Pollution, Monitoring, and Research. October 1983 through September 1984. Prep. by U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, MD (USA). 77pp.
- U.S. Department of Interior, 1969. Vessel pollution study San Diego Bay, California. Prep. by U.S. Dep. Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Pacific Southwest Region, San Francisco, CA (USA). 66pp.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1977. Ocean dumping: Final revisions of regulations and criteria. Federal Register. 42(7).

- Us. Environmental Protection Agency, 1977. Draft San Diego metropolitan facilities plan: Wastewater treatment, reclamation and disposal, 1975-2000. U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA (USA). 645pp.
- Us. Environmental Protection Agency, 1985. Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Final designation of a dredged material disposal site off Los Angeles, California. Los Angeles County, California. Appendix B, Detailed Field Survey Data. Prep. by U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency.
- Us. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987. Environmental impact statement for Los Angeles/Long Beach (LA-2) ocean dredged material disposal site designation, 1987. Prep. by U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA (USA).
- Us. Environmental Protection Agency, 1987. Environmental impact statement for San Diego (LA-5) ocean dredged material disposal site. Site designation. Prep. by U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA (USA).
- Us. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988. Environmental impact statements (EIS) for the San Diego (LA-5) ocean dredged material disposal site designation, 1988. Prep. by U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA (USA).
- Us. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988. Final environmental impact statement (EIS) for the Los Angeles/Long Beach (LA-2) ocean dredged material disposal site designation. Prep. by U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Region IX, San Francisco, CA (USA), 339pp.
- Us. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977. Ecological evaluation of proposed discharge of dredge material into ocean waters. Environmental Effects Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 122pp.
- Us. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1979. Planning aid letter, regarding Los Angeles Harbor deepening project. Los Angeles-Long Beach Harbors, California. Los Angeles Harbor Deepening Project, Draft Phase 2, General design memorandum. Nov. 1979. Appendix B.
- Us. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1980. Ecological services manual--implementation of habitat evaluation procedures. Ecological Services Manual 100. Div. of Ecological Services, Washington, D.C.
- Us. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1981. Santa Margarita estuary enhancement plan. Director of Natural Resources, Camp Pendleton, Calif.
- Us. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1982. Southern sea otter recovery plan. USFWS Office of Endangered Species, Ventura, California, 66pp.
- Us. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1987. Translocation plan for southern sea otters. Appendix B. Final Environmental Impact Statement: Translocation of Southern Sea Otters. Prep. by: U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Sacramento, CA and the Institute of Marine Studies, Univ. of Calif., Santa Cruz.

- Us. House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries Subcommittee on Oceanography, 1987. Coastal Zone Management Act: hearing: pt. 2, September 30, 1987, on H.R. 3202, a bill to amend the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 regarding activities directly affecting the coastal zone.
- Us. Naval Postgraduate School, 1981. California coastal offshore transport and diffusion experiments--meteorological conditions and data (ship support contract no. CT2-6; 29114). Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. 283pp.
- Uchikura, D.E., 1985. Oil industry/commercial fishing industry joint committee negotiations from oil industry representative's perspective. In: J.D. Nyhart, ed. Coastal Zone and Continental Shelf Conflict Resolution: Improving Ocean Use and Resource Dispute Management, Cambridge, MA (USA), Nov. 13-15, 1984. pp. 107-110.
- Uchiyama, J.H. and R.S. Shomura, 1974. Maturation and fecundity of swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*, from Hawaiian waters. In: R.S. Shomura and F. Williams, eds. Proceedings of the International Billfish Symposium, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9-12 August 1972, Part 2. Review and Contributed Papers. pp. 142-148.
- Uchupi, E. and K.O. Emery, 1963. The continental slope between San Francisco, California and Cedros Island, Mexico. Deep-Sea Res. 10(4):397-447.
- Uchupi, E. and G.F. Jones, 1967. Woody debris on the mainland shelf off Ventura, southern California. Sedimentology. 8(2):147-151.
- Ulrey, A.B. and P.O. Greeley, 1928. A list of marine fishes (Teleostei) of southern California, with their distribution. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 28(1):1-53.
- Underdal, A., 1980. Integrated marine policy: What? Why? How? Mar. Policy. July:159-169.
- Underwood, A.J., 1978. A refutation of critical tidal levels as determinants of the structure of intertidal communities on British shores. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 33:261-276.
- Underwood, A.J., 1979. The ecology of intertidal gastropod. Adv. Mar. Biol. 16:111-210.
- Underwood, A.J., 1980. The effects of grazing by gastropod and physical factors on the upper limits of distribution of intertidal macroalgae. Oecologia (Berl.). 46:201-213.
- Underwood, A.J. and E.J. Denley, 1984. Paradigms, explanations, and generalizations in models for the structure of intertidal communities on rocky shores. In: D.R. Strong, D. Simberloff, L.G. Abele, and A.B. Thistle, eds. Ecological communities: Conceptual issues and the evidence. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ. pp. 151-180.

- Underwood, A.J. and P. Jernakoff, 1984. The effects of tidal height, wave-exposure, seasonality and rock-pools on grazing and the distribution of intertidal macroalgae in New South Wales. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 75:71-96.
- UNESCO, 1968. Zooplankton sampling. Monographs on oceanographic methodology (2). The UNESCO Press, Paris, FR. 174pp.
- UNESCO, 1976. Zooplankton fixation and preservation. Monographs on oceanographic methodology (4). The UNESCO Press, Paris, FR. 350pp.
- Unitt, P., 1874. The birds of San Diego County. San Diego Society of Natural History, San Diego, CA. 276pp.
- University of California, Berkeley and Division of Agricultural Sciences, 1983. California squid fishery. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-224675. Prep. by Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, CA (USA). 17pp.
- University of Southern California, 1971. California's urban population: Patterns and trends. In: Population Monograph Series, No. 10. Univ. of South. Calif. Sea Grant Program, Los Angeles, CA (USA). pp. 259-296.
- University of Southern California, 1980. Predictions of the effects of the cooling systems of SONGS Units 2 and 3 on the hard benthos and on epiphytic invertebrates. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1982. Kelp forest invertebrate project history and summary of results. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1982. Studies of benthic and epiphytic invertebrates in kelp forests near SONGS. Draft final pre-operational monitoring report. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1982. Summary of major findings/kelp forest ecology project. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1983. Studies of benthic and epiphytic invertebrates in kelp forests near the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station: Final 1983 interim monitoring report. Marine Review Committee Dec. No. D83-332 (December 22, 1983). Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1983. Studies in benthic and epiphytic invertebrates in kelp forests near SONGS. Appendices A through G. Final pre-operational monitoring report. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1983. Studies in benthic and epiphytic invertebrates in kelp forests near SONGS: Final pre-operational monitoring report. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).

- University of Southern California, 1983. Studies of **benthic** and epiphytic invertebrate in kelp forests near SONGS: July 1 - September 30, 1983. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1984. Studies of **benthic** and epiphytic invertebrates in kelp forests near the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station: Final 1983 interim monitoring report. Marine Review Committee Doc.No. D84-010 (July 10, 1984). Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1985. Studies of **benthic** and epiphytic invertebrates in kelp forests near the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station: Annual report for the period 1 April 1984 - 31 March 31 1985. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1986. Studies of **benthic** and epiphytic invertebrate organisms in kelp forests near SONGS: Annual report for the period 1 April 1985 - 31 March 1986. Marine Review Committee Dec. No. D86-001 (July 3, 1986). Prep. by Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1987. Studies of fouling organisms on giant kelp 1980-1986: Draft final report. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1988. Changes in kelp populations in the vicinity of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station 1981 - 1987. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1988. Effects of the operation of SONGS Units 2 and 3 on patterns of kelp recruitment in the San Onofre kelp forest. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, 1988. Studies of **benthic** organisms in kelp forests near the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station 1980-1986: Final report. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California, ECO-M and KEP (Special Joint Reports by MRC Contractors), 1985. Recent changes in kelp populations in vicinity of San Onofre and possible impacts of SONGS Units 2 and 3, and a discussion of plume model by Rusty Erdman (ECO-M). Marine Review Committee Dec. No. D85-197. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- University of Southern California and KEP (Special Joint Reports by MRC Contractors), 1985. Spatial and temporal patterns of kelp recruitment in kelp forests near San Onofre. Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Urban-R. , J. and A. Aguayo-L. , 1987. Spatial and seasonal distribution of the humpback whale, *Megaptera novaeangliae*, in the Mexican Pacific. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 3:333-344.

- Urrere, M.A. and G.A. Knauer, 1981. Zooplankton fecal pellet fluxes and vertical transport of particulate organic material in the pelagic environment. *J. Plankton Res.* **3**:369-382.
- Ursin, E. and K.P. Andersen, 1978. A model of the biological effects of eutrophication in the North Sea. Presented at: Symposium on North Sea Fish Stocks - Recent Changes and Their Causes, Aarhus (Denmark), 9 July 1975. In: Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. *Explor. Mer.* **172**:366-377.
- Usui, C.A., 1981. Behavioral, metabolic, and seasonal size comparisons of an introduced gobiid fish, *Acanthogobius flavimanus*, and a native cottid, *Leptocottus armatus*, from upper Newport Bay, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton. 52pp.
- Uye, S.I. and A. Fleminger, 1976. Effects of various environmental factors on egg development of several species of *Acartia* in southern California. *Mar. Biol.* **38**:253-262.
- Uye, S.I. and S. Kasahara, 1978. Life history of marine planktonic copepods in neritic region with special reference to the role of resting eggs. *Bull. Plankton. Sot. Jpn.* **25**(2):109-122.

- Vadas, R.L., 1977. Preferential feeding: On optimization strategy in sea urchins. *Ecol. Monogr.* 47:337-371.
- Valentine, D.W. and K. Bridges, 1969. High incidence of deformities in the serranid fish, *Paralabrax nebulifer*, from southern California. *Copeia*. 1969(3):637-638.
- Valentine, D.W. and R. Miller, 1969. Osmo-regulation in the California killifish, *Fundulus parvipinnis*. *Calif. Fish Game*. 58(1):20-25.
- Valentine, D.W. and R. Phelps, 1977. Parasitism of barred surf perch *Amphistichus argenteus* by *Nerocila californica* a fit to the poisson. *Calif. Fish Game*. 63(2):129-132.
- Valentine, D.W. and M.E. Soule, 1973. Effect of p,p'-DDT on developmental stability of pectoral fin rays in the grunion, *Leuresthes tenuis*. *U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull.* 71(4):921-926.
- Valentine, J.W., 1966. Numerical analysis of marine molluscan ranges on the extratropical northeastern Pacific shelf. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 11:198-211.
- Valkirs, A.O., P.F. Seligman, P.M. Stang, V. Homer, S.H. Lieberman, G. Vafa, and C.A. Dooley, 1986. Measurement of butyltin compounds in San Diego Bay. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 17(7):319-324.
- Valleau, N.D. and G.M. Griffin, 1978. Nature and distribution of near surface suspended particulate matter contributing to the turbidity stress field through a coral reef tract of the Florida Keys. Presented at: The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 27th Annual Meeting, Chattanooga, TN (USA), April 6-7, 1978. In: *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs*. 10(4):200.
- Van Bennekom, A.J. and W. Salomons, 1981. Pathways of nutrient and organic matter from land to oceans through rivers. In: *River inputs to ocean systems*. UNESCO, Geneva, Switz. pp. 35-51.
- VanBlaricom, G.R., 1978. Disturbance, predation, and resource allocation in a high-energy sand-bottom ecosystem: Experimental analysis of critical structuring processes for the infaunal community. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 328pp.
- VanBlaricom, G.R., 1982. Experimental analysis of structural regulation in a marine sand community exposed to oceanic swells. *Ecol. Monogr.* 52(3):283-305.
- VanBlaricom, G.R. and J.A. Estes eds., 1988. Ecological studies analysis and synthesis. Vol. 65. The community ecology of sea otters. Springer-Verlag, New York. 237pp.
- Vance, R.R., 1978. A mutualistic interaction between a sessile marine clam and its epibionts. *Ecology*. 59(4):679-685.

- Vance, R.R., 1979. Effects of grazing by the sea urchin, *Centrostephanus coronatus*, on prey community composition. *Ecology*. 60:537-546.
- Vance, R.R. and R.J. Schmitt, 1979. The effect of the predator-avoidance behavior of the sea urchin, *Centrostephanus coronatus*, on the breadth of its diet. *Oecologia*. 44:21-25.
- Van de Kamp, G., 1953. Long term variations in residual currents in the southern North Sea. ICES, Copenhagen, (Denmark). 13pp.
- Vandelannoote, R., L. Vant Dack, and R. Van Grieken, 1987. Effects of alkaline aluminate waste dumping on seawater chemistry. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 21(4):275-288.
- Vanderhorst, J.R., C.I. Gibson, and L.J. Moore, 1976. Toxicity of No. 2 fuel oil to coonstripe shrimp. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 7(6):106-108.
- Van Der Loeff, M.M., 1950. Nutrients in the interstitial waters of the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 14(2):144-171.
- Van Der Loeff, M.R., 1980. Time variation in interstitial nutrient concentrations at an exposed subtidal station in the Dutch Wadden Sea. *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 14(2):123-143.
- Van Geldermalsen, L.A., 1985. Evaluation of seasonal nutrient dynamics in the Oosterschelde (SW Netherlands). *Neth. J. Sea Res.* 19(3-4):207-216.
- Vangriesheim, A., 1974. Recherche sur les relations entre les vents et les courants en mer du Nord. (Relation between wind and currents in the North Sea). 2nd Colloque International sur l'Exploitation des Oceans; Vol. 3, Systemes de mesures pour l'analyse et la prevision de l'environnement des travaux en mer Assoc. Organ. Colloq. Oceanol. Bordeaux, Paris, France, 23pp.
- Van Olst, J.C., R.F. Ford, J.M. Carlberg, and W.R. Dorband, 1976. Use of thermal effluent in culturing the American lobster. In: Power Plant Waste Heat Utilization in Aquiculture - Workshop I, Nov. 6-7, 1975; Trenton, NJ (USA). pp. 71-97.
- Van Raalte, C.D., I. Valiela, and J.M. Teal, 1976. Production of epibenthic salt marsh algae: Light and nutrient limitation. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 21:862-872.
- Van Tamelen, P.G., 1987. Early successional mechanisms in the rocky intertidal: The role of direct and indirect interactions. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 112(1):39-48.
- Van Veldhuizen, H.D. and D.W. Phillips, 1978. Prey capture by *Pisaster brevispinus* (Asteroidea: Echinodermata) on soft substrate. *Mar. Biol.* 48(1):89-97.
- Varoujean, D.H., D.M. Baltz, B.D. Allen, D. Power, and D.A. Schroeder, 1983. Seabird-oil spill behavior study: Volume 3. Appendices. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-179555. Prep. by Nero and Associates, Inc., Portland, OR. 269pp.

- Varoujean, D. H., D.M. Baltz, B. Allen, D. Power, and D.A. Schroeder, 1983. Seabird-oil spill behavior study: Volume 1. Executive Summary. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-179530. Prep. by Nero and Associates, Inc., Portland, OR. 21pp.
- Varoujean, D.H., D.M. Baltz, B. Allen, D. Power, and D.A. Schroeder, 1983. Seabird-oil spill behavior study: Volume 2. Technical report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB84-179548. Prep. by Nero and Associates, Inc., Portland, OR. 71pp.
- Vattuone, G.M., G.S. Griggs, D.R. McIntyre, J.L. Littlepage, and F.L. Harrison, 1976. Cadmium concentrations in rock scallops in comparison with some other species. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); UCRL-52022. , 12pp.
- Vedder, J.G. and D.G. Howell, 1980. Topographic evolution of the southern California borderland during the late Cenozoic time. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 7-32.
- Vedros, N.A., 1973. San Miguel sea lion virus isolation, preliminary characterization and relationship to vesicular exanthema of swine virus. Nature. 244(5411):108-110.
- Vedros, N.A., D.G. Johnston, and P.I. Warren, 1973. *Neisseria* species isolated from dolphins. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-768-481-4, 4pp.
- Vedros, N.A., J. Quinlivan, and R. Cranford, 1982. Bacterial and fungal flora of wild northern fur seals *Callorhinus ursinus*. J. Wildl. Dis. 18(4):447-456.
- Veitch, J., E. Aldis, and T. Cole, 1970. The ashy petrel, *Oceanodroma homochroa*, at its breeding grounds on the Farallon Islands, California. Dissertation, Loma Linda Univ., Loma Linda, CA (USA). 387pp.
- Veldhuis, M.J.W., F. Colijn, and L.A.H. Venekamp, 1986. The spring bloom of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* (Haptophyceae) in Dutch coastal waters. Neth. J. Sea Res. 20(1):37-48.
- Velimirov, B. and C. Griffiths, 1979. Wave-induced kelp movement and its importance for community structure. Botanica Marina. 22:169-172.
- Venkatesan, M.I. and I.R. Kaplan, 1982. Distribution and transport of hydrocarbons in surface sediments of the Alaskan outer continental shelf. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts. 46:2135-2149.
- Venkatesan, M.I. and I.R. Kaplan, 1986. Organic geochemistry of particulate and sediments. West Coast Environmental Studies California Basin Study (CABS) Prog. Rep. to U. S. Dep. of Energy, 7pp.
- Venkatesan, M.I. and I.R. Kaplan, 1988. Organic geochemistry of particulate and sediments. Prog. Rep. to U.S. Dep. of Energy, February 1988, 16pp.

- Venkatesan, M.I. and I.R. Kaplan, 1989. Sedimentary coprostanol as an index of sewage addition in Santa Monica Basin, southern California. Submitted to Environ. Sci. & Technol. December 1988.
- Venkatesan, M.I., S. Brenner, E. Ruth, J. Bonilla, and I.R. Kaplan, 1980. Hydrocarbons in age-dated sediment cores from two basins in the Southern California Bight. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acts.* 44(6):789-802.
- Venkatesan, M.I., I.R. Kaplan, P. Mankiewicz, W.K. Ho, and R.E. Sweeney, 1982. Determination of petroleum contamination in marine sediments by organic geochemical and stable sulfur isotope analyses. *Rubey Vol.* 2:93-104.
- Venkatesan, M.I., E. Ruth, and I.R. Kaplan, 1986. Coprostanols in Antarctic marine sediments: A biomarker for marine mammals and not human pollution. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 17:554-557.
- Venrick, E.L., 1979. The lateral extent and characteristics of the north Pacific central environment at 35 degrees north. *Deep-Sea Res.* 26(10A):1153-1184.
- Venrick, E.L., J.A. McGowan, D.R. Cayan, and T.L. Hayward, 1987. Climate and chlorophyll a: Long-term trends in the central north Pacific Ocean. *Science.* 238:70-72.
- Vercoutere, T.L., H.T. Mullins, K. McDougall, and J.B. Thompson, 1987. Sedimentation across the central California oxygen minimum zone: An alternative coastal upwelling sequence. *J. Sediment Petrol.* 57(4):709-722.
- Verma, S.P., 1981. Seawater alteration effects on $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, K, Rb, Cs, Ba and Sr in oceanic igneous rocks. *Chem. Geol.* 34(1-2):81-89.
- Vermeer, K., 1973. Comparison of food habits and mercury residues of Caspian and common terns. *Can. Field-Nat.* 87:305.
- Vermeer, K., 1980. The importance of timing and type of prey to reproductive success of rhinoceros auklets, *Cerorhinca monocerata*. *Ibis.* 122:343-350.
- Vermeer, K. and L. Rankin, 1984. Pelagic seabird populations in Hecate Strait and Queen Charlotte Sound: Comparisons with the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands. *Can. Tech. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci.* 52:1-40.
- Vermeer, K., L. Cullen, and M. Porter, 1979. A provisional explanation of the reproductive failure of tufted puffins, *Lunda cirrhata*, on Triangle Island, British Columbia. *Ibis.*:348-354.
- Vermeij, G.J., 1972. Intraspecific shore-level size gradients in intertidal molluscs. *Ecology.* 53:693-700.
- Vernon, J.W., 1966. Shelf sediment transport system. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 142pp.

- VERSAR, 1988. A retrospective pollution history of southern California. Prep. for NOAA, Natl. Ocean Survey, Ocean Assessments Div., Seattle, WA, and Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Vesco, L.L. and R.M. Gillard, 1980. Recovery of benthic marine populations along the Pacific coast of the United States following natural and man-made disturbances including pertinent life history information. U.S. Dep. of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, POCS Ref. Pap. No. 53-4, 48pp.
- Vesecky, J.F., S.V. Hsiao, C.C. Teague, O.H. Shemdin, and S.S. Pawka, 1980. Radar observations of wave transformations in the vicinity of islands. J. Geophys. Res. 85(C9):4977-4986.
- Vetter, R.D., 1985. Elemental sulfur in the gills of three species of clams containing chemoautotrophic symbiotic bacteria: A possible inorganic energy storage compound. Mar. Biol. 88:33-42.
- Vetter, R.D., M.E. Wells, A.L. Kurtsman, and G.N. Somero, 1987. Sulphuro detoxification by the hydrothermal vent crab *Bythograea thermydron* and other decapod crustaceans. Physiol. Zool. 60(1):121-137.
- Vetter, T.G. and J.A. Johnson, 1982. A scientific investigation of natural marine seeps by seismic systems and manned submersible (unpubl. rep.). Prep. by Nekton, Inc., San Diego, CA.
- Vidal, V.M.V., F.V. Vidal, J.D. Isaacs, and D.R. Young, 1978. Coastal submarine hydrothermal activity off northern Baja California. J. Geophys. Res. 83(B4):1757-1774.
- Vidal Lorandi, F.V., 1980. Part I. The metabolism of arsenic in marine bacteria and yeast. Part II. Stable isotopes of helium, nitrogen and carbon in the geothermal gases of subaerial and submarine hydrothermal systems of the Ensenada Quadrangle in Baja California Norte, Mexico. Part III. Life at temperature in the sea: Thermophilic marine bacteria isolated from submarine hot springs, coastal seawater and heat exchangers of seawater cooled power plants. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 125pp.
- Vidal Lorandi, V.M.V., 1978. Studies of marine hydrothermal activity in a coastal environment-Punta Banda, Baja California Norte, Mexico- and its geochemical implications for modelling marine hydrothermal processes in the ocean. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., San Diego. 246pp.
- Vieze, W., R.M. Endlich, and J. Kealoha, 1987. Auxiliary data volume for the 1985 SCCAMP meteorological and air quality archive. OCS Study MMS 87-0087. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by SRI International, Menlo Park, CA. 323pp.
- Vildosa, A.C., 1974. Biological aspects of the 1972-73 El Niño: IDOE Workshop on El Niño phenomenon. Guayaquil, Ecuador. 7pp.

- Villamar, D.F. and G.J. Brusca, 1988. Variation in the larval development of *Crangon nigricauda* Decapoda Caridea with notes on larval morphology and behavior. J. Crustacean Biol. 8(3):410-419.
- Vincent, C.E., D.J.P. Swift, and B. Hillard, 1981. Sediment transport in the New York Bight, North American Atlantic shelf. Mar. Geol. 42(1-4):369-398.
- Vind, H.P. and H. Hochman, 1960. Toxicity of chemicals to marine borers-1. Type C Interim Report. Prep. by U.S. Naval Civil Engr. Lab., Port Hueneme, CA (USA). 138pp.
- Vinogradova, N.G., 1979. The geographical distribution of the Abyssal and Hadal ultra abyssal fauna in relation to the vertical zonation of the ocean. Sarsia. 64(1-2):41-50.
- Vogl, R., 1966. Salt marsh vegetation of Upper Newport Bay, California. Ecology. 47:80-87.
- Voglin, R.M., 1975. An otter trawl survey off Point Loma. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 15pp.
- Vojkovich, M. and R.J. Reed, 1983. White seabass, *Atractoscion nobilis*, in California-Mexican waters: Status of the fishery. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 24:79-83.
- Volk, R.G., 1971-1974. Reproductive behavior of the least tern. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.Y. 72:44-62.
- Vollenweider, R.A., 1974. A manual on methods for measuring primary productivity in aquatic environments. IBP Handbook No. 12. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford. 225pp.
- Vender, H.S.P. and D.S. Gorsline, 1976. Hypersaline lagoonal deposits and processes in Baja California, Mexico. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A034-208-9.
- Vosjan, J.H. and S.B. Tijssen, 1978. Respiratory electron transport system (ETS) activity variations in a tidal area during one tidal period. Oceanol. Acts. 1(2):181-186.
- Vrooman, A.M. and P.A. Paloma, 1977. Dwarf hake off the coast of Baja California, Mexico. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 19:67-77.
- Vrooman, A.M. and P.E. Smith, 1971. Biomass of the subpopulations of northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax* Girard. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 15:49-51.
- Vrooman, A.M., P.A. Paloma, and J.R. Zweifel, 1981. Electrophoretic, morphometric, and meristic studies of subpopulations of northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. Calif. Fish Game. 67(1):39-51.

Vyalov, Yu A. and V.A. Sushin eds., 1982. *Matematicheskoe modelirovanie pelagicheskoy ehkositemy Severnogo morya*. (Mathematical modelling of the North Sea pelagic ecosystem.). Atlantniro, Kaliningrad (USSR), 128pp .

Vyncke, W., M. Guns, R. de Clerck, and P. van Hoeyweghrn, 1984. La teneur en metaux lourds clans les soles pechees en Merdu Nerd et en Mer du Nerd et en Mer d'Irlande: 10 annees de recherches (1973-1982). (Heavy metals in sole (Soles soles) from the North Sea and the Irish Sea: 10 years monitoring). *Rev. Agric.* 37(5):1179-1184.

Vyncke, W., R. Vanderstappen, R. De Clerck, R. Moermans, and p. Van Hoeyweghen, 1979. L'evolution de la teneur en mercure dans les soles pechees en mer du Nerd et en mer d'Irlande. (Evolution of the mercury content in sole (Soles *soles* L.) from the North Sea and the Irish Sea). *Rev. Agric.* 32(4):955-964.

- Wagemann, R. and D.C. G. Muir, 1984. Concentrations of heavy metals and organochlorines in marine mammals of northern waters: Overview and evaluation. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1279:1-97.
- Wahrenbrock, E.A., G.F. Maruschak, R. Elsner, and D.W. Kenney, 1974. Respiration and metabolism in two baleen whale calves. Prepared in cooperation with Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA and Sea World Inc., San Diego, CA. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); COM-74-50189-04-01, 8pp.
- Wakeman, T.H., 1977. Release of trace constituents from sediments resuspended during dredging operations. In: T.F. Yen, ed. Chemistry of Marine Sediments. Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 173-180.
- Waldhauer, R., A.F.J. Draxler, D.G. McMillan, C.A. Zetlin, S. Leftwich, A. Matte, and J.E. O'Reilly, 1985. Biological, physical and chemical dynamics along a New York Bight transect and their relation to hypoxia. Estuaries. 8(2B):129A.
- Waldichuk, M., 1987. Natural versus anthropogenic impacts. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 18(4):143-144.
- Wales, J.H., 1929. A note on the breeding habits of the viviparous perch *Damalichthys*. Copeia. 1929(172):57-58.
- Wales, J.H., 1952. Life history of the blue rockfish (*Sebastes mustinus*). Calif. Fish Game. 38(4):484-498.
- Walford, L.A., 1933. The life history of the California barracuda and its bearing on the conservation of the fishery. Calif. Fish Game. 19(1):37-40.
- Walford, L.A., 1935. The sharks and rays of California. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. 45:1-66.
- Walker, B.W., 1952. A guide to the grunion. Calif. Fish Game. 38:409-420.
- Walker, H.J., Jr., W. Watson, and A.M. Barnett, 1987. Seasonal occurrence of larval fishes in the nearshore Southern California Bight off San Onofre, California. Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci. 25:91-109.
- Walker, P.L. and S. Craig, 1979. Archeological evidence concerning the prehistoric occurrence of sea mammals at Point Bennett, San Miguel Island. Calif. Fish Game. 65:50-54.
- Walker, R.G., 1984. Shelf and shallow marine sands. In: R.G. Walker, ed. Facies Models. Geosciences, Canada. pp. 141-170.
- Walker, W., 1975. Review of the live capture fishery for smaller cetaceans taken in southern California waters for public display, 1966-73. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32:1197-1211.

- Walker, W.A., K.R. Goodrich, S. Leatherwood, and R.K. Stroud, 1984. Population biology and ecology of the Pacific white-sided dolphin, *Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*, in the northeastern Pacific. Part II. Biology and geological variation. Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center, San Diego, CA (USA). 39pp.
- Walker, W.A., S. Leatherwood, K.R. Goodrich, W.F. Perrin, and R.K. Stroud, 1986. Geographical variation and biology of the Pacific white-sided dolphin, *Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*, in the north-eastern Pacific. In: M.M. Bryden and R. Harrison, eds. Research on dolphins. Clarendon Press, Oxford. pp. 441-465.
- Walsh, D., 1981. National organization for ocean management: Centralization vs. functionalization. In: F.W. Hoole, R.L. Friedheim, and T.M. Hennessy, eds. Making Ocean Policy: The Politics of Government Organization and Management. Westview Press, Boulder, CO (USA). pp. 71-87.
- Walsh, D.A., 1972. Preliminary feasibility study Cabrillo Beach north basin marina. State of California Department of Navigation and Ocean Development. Prep. by Port of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 171pp.
- Walsh, J., 1988. On the nature of continental shelves. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA (USA). 520pp.
- Walsh, J.J., 1976. Biological consequences of interaction of the climatic and event scales of variability in the eastern tropical Pacific. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); BNL-21314.
- Walsh, J.J., 1977. A biological sketchbooks for an eastern boundary current. In: E.D. Goldberg, I.N. McCave, J.J. O'Brien, and J.H. Steel, eds. The Sea, Vol. 6. Interscience, New York, NY (USA). pp. 923-968.
- Walsh, J.J., 1981. A carbon budget for overfishing off Peru. Nature (Lond.). 290:300-304.
- Walsh, J.J., 1981. Shelf-sea ecosystems. In: A.R. Longhurst, ed. Analysis of marine ecosystems. Academic Press, New York. pp. 159-196.
- Walsh, J.J., D.A. Dieterle, and M.B. Meyers, 1987. A simulation analysis of the fate of phytoplankton within the mid-Atlantic Bight. Cont. Shelf Res.
- Walsh, J.J., E.T. Premuzic, and T.E. Whitledge, 1981. Fate of nutrient enrichment on continental shelves as indicated by the C/N content of bottom sediments. In: J.C.J. Nihoul, ed. 12th International Liege Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, Liege (Belgium), 1980. Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., Vol. 32; Ecohydrodynamics. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam (Netherlands). pp. 13-50.
- Walsh, J.J., T.E. Whitledge, F.W. Barvenik, C.D. Wirick, S.O. Howe, W.E. Esaias, and J.T. Scott, 1978. Wind events and food chain dynamics within the New York Bight. Limnol. Oceanogr. 23(4):659-683.

- Walsh, J.J., T.E. Whitley, J.C. Kelley, S.A. Huntsman, and R.D. Pillsbury, 1976. Further transition states of the Baja California upwelling ecosystem. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-285-011-3.
- Walsh, J.J., T.E. Whitley, J.E. O'Reilly, W.C. Phoel, and A.F. Draxler, 1987. Nitrogen cycling on Georges Bank and the New York Shelf: A comparison between well-mixed and seasonally stratified waters. In: R.H. Backus and D.W. Bourne, eds. Georges Bank. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 234-246.
- Walsh, R., 1985. Comments on OCS impacts of California coastal recreation. David M. Dornbusch and Co., Inc., San Francisco, CA. 15pp.
- Walton, T.L., Jr. and R.G. Dean, 1983. Computer algorithm to calculate longshore energy flux and wave direction from a two pressure sensor array. Technical paper. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-A119 990/0. Prep. by Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, VA. 36pp.
- Ward, B.B., 1982. Oceanic distribution of ammonium oxidizing bacteria determined by immunofluorescent assay. J. Mar. Res. 40:1155-1172.
- Ward, B.B., 1982. Marine ammonium-oxidizing bacteria: Abundance and activity in the northeast Pacific Ocean. Dissertation, Univ. of Wash., Seattle. 162pp.
- Ward, B.B., 1985. Light and substrate concentration relationships with marine ammonium assimilation and oxidation rates. Mar. Chem. 16:301-316.
- Ward, B.B. and A.F. Carlucci, 1985. Marine ammonia and nitrite-oxidizing bacteria serological diversity determined by immunofluorescence in culture and in the environment. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 50(2):194-201.
- Ward, B.B. and O.C. Zafiriou, 1988. Vittrification and nitric oxide in the oxygen minimum of the eastern tropical north Pacific. Deep-Sea Res. 35(7A):1127-1142.
- Ward, B.B., R.J. Olson, and M.J. Perry, 1982. Microbial vittrification rates in the primary nitrite maximum off southern California USA. Deep-Sea Res. Part A Oceanogr. Res. Pap. 29(2):247-256.
- Ward, D.R., R. Nickelson III, and D.J. Hopson, 1983. Processing technologies and their effects on microbiological properties, thermal processing efficiency, and yield of blue crab. Mar. Fish. Rev. 45(7-9):38-43.
- Ware, D.M., 1980. Bioenergetics of stock and recruitment. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:1012-1024.
- Ware, R.R., 1979. The food habits of the white croaker *Genyonemus lineatus* and an infaunal analysis near areas of waste discharge in outer Los Angeles Harbor. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Long Beach. 164pp.

- Ware, R.R. (Manager), 1983. An evaluation of effluent dispersion and fate models for OCS platforms. Contributed papers. Vol. II. Proceedings of the Workshop, 7-10 February 1983. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA. 232pp.
- Ware, R.R. (Manager), 1983. An evaluation of effluent dispersion and fate models for OCS platforms. Summary and recommendations. Vol. I. Proceedings of the Workshop, 7-10 February 1983, Santa Barbara, CA. Prep. for U.S. Dep. Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA. Prep. by MBC Applied Environmental Sciences, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA. 70pp.
- Warford, A.L., 1977. Methanogenesis in polluted and naturally anoxic marine sediments. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. 217pp.
- Warford, A.L., 1979. Methanogenesis in polluted and naturally anoxic marine sediments. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, CA. 199pp.
- Warford, A.L. and D.R. Kosiur, 1979. The effect of wastewater treatment on methanogenesis in a marine outfall. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed. 51(1):37-42.
- Warford, A.L., D.R. Kosiur, and P.R. Doose, 1979. Methane production in Santa Barbara basin sediments. Geomicrobiol. J. 1:117-137.
- Warheit, K.I., D.R. Lindberg, and R.J. Boekelheide, 1984. Pinniped disturbance lowers reproductive success of black oystercatcher *Haematopus bachmani* Aves. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 17(1):101-104.
- Warne, J.E., 1976. Geologic exploration of southern California basins and bank margins: Results using manned submersible. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 60(4):73.
- Warner, R.R., 1975. The reproductive biology of the protogynous hermaphrodite *Pimelometopon pulchrum* (Pisces: Labridae). U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 73:262-283.
- Warren, R. and R.L. Bish, 1972. Allocating coastal resources in the water's edge. In: B.H. Ketchum, ed. Critical problems of the coastal zone. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA (USA). pp. 212-245.
- Warren, R., L.F. Weschler, and M.S. Rosentraub, 1977. Local-regional interaction in the development of coastal land use policies: A case study of metropolitan Los Angeles. Coast. Zone Mgt. J. 3(4):331-362.
- Warriner, J.S., J.C. Warriner, G.W. Page, and L.E. Stenzel, 1986. Mating system and reproductive success of a small population of polygamous snowy plovers. Wilson Bull. 98(1):15-37.
- Warsh, C., B. Gottholm, and T. Whitledge, 1982. Northeast monitoring program, 1981 report. Water column monitoring results and analysis. Rep. No. NEMP-III-81-F,G-0110. National Ocean Surv., Rockville, MD (USA), 200pp.

- Warwick, R.M. and X.X. Ruswahyuni, 1957. Comparative study of the structure of some tropical and temperate marine soft-bottom macrobenthic communities. *Mar. Biol.* 95:641-649.
- Washington, B.B., W.G. Moser, W.A. Laroche, and W.J. Richards, 1984. Scorpaeiformes: Development. In: G. Moser, ed. Ontogeny and Systematic of Fishes, Am. Sot. *Ichthol. Herpetol.*, Spec. Publ. 1. Allen Press Inc., Lawrence, KS (USA). pp. 405-428.
- Washom, B., 1974. The first year of California's coastal zone management program. *Mar. Tech. Sot. J.* 8(7):11-15.
- Watanabe, J.M., 1984. The influence of recruitment, competition, and benthic predation on spatial distributions of three species of kelp forest gastropod (*Trochidae:Tegula*). *Ecology*. 65(3):920-936.
- Watanabe, J.M., 1984. Food preference, food quality and diets of three herbivorous gastropod (*Trochidae:Tegula*) in a temperate kelp forest habitat. *Oecologia*. 62:47-52.
- Water Pollution Control Federation, 1988. The Clean Water Act of 1987. Water Pollution Control Federation, Alexandria, VA.
- Water Resources Engineering, Inc., 1972. Environmental effects of ocean waste discharge, results from San Diego's monitoring program. Report to the California State Water Resources Control Board. Prep. by Water Resour. Eng., Inc.
- Watson, D.C. and T.A. Norton, 1987. The habitat and feeding preferences of *Littorina obtusata* (L) and *L. mariae* Sacchi at Rastelli. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 112:61-72.
- Watson, W., 1982. Development of eggs and larvae of the white croaker, *Genyonemus lineatus* Ayres (Pisces: *Sciaenidae*), off the southern California coast. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 80(3):403-417.
- Watzin, M.C., 1983. The effects of meiofauna on settling macrofauna: Meiofauna may structure macrofaunal communities. *Oecologia*. 59:163-166.
- Weare, B.C., 1983. The possible link between net surface heating and El Niño. *Science* (Wash. DC). 221(4614):947-949.
- Weaver, D.W., cd., 1969. Geology of the northern Channel Islands, southern California borderland. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol., Pacific Section. 200pp.
- Webster, F.L., D.G. Burdick, D.G. Griggs, and K.A. Yenne, 1985. Geologic report proposed southern California planning area OCS lease sale no. 95. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 64pp.

- Webster, F.L., D.J. Burdick, and K.A. Yenne, 1986. Geologic report proposed northern California planning area OCS lease sale no. 91. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 51pp.
- Wedi, S.E. and D.F. Dunn, 1983. Gametogenesis and reproduction periodicity of the subtidal sea anemone *Urticina lofotensis* (Coelenterata:Actiniaria) in California. Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole). 165:458-472.
- Weichert, G., 1980. Chemische Veraenderungen des Wassers und Primaerproduktion in der noerdlichen Nordsee (Fladengrund) waehrend der ersten Phase einer Fruehjahrens-Phytoplanktonbluete. (Chemical changes and primary production in the Fladen Ground area (North Sea) during the first phase of a spring phytoplankton bloom.). Meteor Forschungsergeb. (A. Allg. Phys. Chem. Meeres). 22:79-86.
- Weichert, G., 1985. High pH values in the German Bight as an indication of intensive primary production. Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z. 38(3):93-117.
- Weihs, D., 1979. Energetic significance of changes in swimming modes during growth of larval anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 77(3):597-604.
- Weiler, C.S. and S.W. Chisholm, 1976. Phased cell division in natural populations of marine dinoflagellates from shipboard cultures. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 25:239-247.
- Weinberg, J.R., 1979. Ecological determinants of spionid distributions within dense patches of deposit feeding polychaete *Axiiothella rubrocincta*. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 1(4):301-314.
- Weinheimer, A.L., 1986. Radiolarian indicators of El Nino and anti-El Nino events in the Recent sediment of the Santa Barbara Basin. In: R.E. Casey and J.A. Barron, eds. Siliceous Microfossil and Microplankton of the Monterey Formation and Modern Analogs. Field Trip Guidebook - Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 45. Univ. San Diego, Mar. Stud. Prog., San Diego, CA (USA). pp. 31-37.
- Weiss, E.F., Jr., 1969. The age and growth of the marine cottid *Leptocottus armatus*. Proc. Montana Acad. Sci. 29:63-71.
- Weisse, T., N. Grimm, W. Hickel, and P. Martens, 1986. Dynamics of *Phaeocystis pouchetii* blooms in the Wadden Sea of Sylt (German Bight, North Sea). Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci. 23(2):171-182.
- Weller, R.A., 1985. Near-surface velocity variability at inertial and subinertial frequencies in the vicinity of the California Current. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 15(4):372-385.
- Wellington, G.M. and S. Anderson, 1978. Surface feeding by a juvenile gray whale *Eschrichtius robustus*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 76(1):290-293.

- Wells, A.W., 1974. Life history of the woolly sculpin, *Clinocottus analis* (Girard), at Point Fermin, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ. , Long Beach.
- Wells, A.W., 1979. Notes on the life history of the California clingfish (*Gobiesox rhessodon*) (*Gobiesociformes*, *Gobiesocidae*). Calif. Fish Game. 65(2):106-110.
- Wells, R.A., 1980. Activity pattern as a mechanism of predator avoidance in two species of acmaeid limpet. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 48:151-161.
- Wells, R.A., 1983. Disturbance mediated competition between *Macrocystis pyrifera* and articulated corraline algae. In: W. Bascom, ed. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, Calif. pp. 181-198.
- Wells, R.A., 1985. Disturbance and the dynamics of a shallow subtidal algal assemblage in Big Fisherman's Cove, Santa Catalina Island, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles. 188pp.
- Wells, R.S., T.P. Dohl, L.J. Hansen, A.B. Baldrige, and D.L. Kelly, 1983. Extraordinary movements of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* sp.) along the coast of California (Abstract). American Society of Mammalogists Annual Meeting, Humboldt State University, Arcata, California.
- Wendell, F.E., R.A. Hardy, and J.A. Ames, 1985. Assessment of the accidental take of sea otters, *Enhydra lutris*, in gill and trammel nets. Unpubl. Rep., Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Resour. Branch. 30pp.
- Wendell, F.E., R.A. Hardy, and J.A. Ames, 1986. An assessment of the accidental take of sea otters, *Enhydra lutris*, in gill and trammel nets. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 52, 17pp.
- Wendell, F.E., R.A. Hardy, J.A. Ames, and R.T. Burge, 1986. Temporal and spatial patterns in sea otter, *Enhydra lutris*, range expansion and in the loss of pismo clam fisheries. Calif. Fish Game. 72(4):197-212.
- Wenner, A.M., 1988. Crustaceans and other invertebrates as indicators of beach pollution, Chapter 9. In: D.F. Soule and G.S. Kleppel, eds. Marine Organisms as Indicators. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA). pp. 200-229.
- Werner, W., 1971. Association of fishes in deep, intermediate, and shallow habitats adjacent the Santa Barbara kelp beds. Master's Thesis, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara.
- Weschler, L.F., 1979. Environmental quality within an interorganizational matrix: A case study of the SOHIO project. Coast. Zone Mgt. J.: Environmental Resources and Law. 6(2-3):233-252.
- Wespestad, V.G., K. Thorsen, and S.A. Mizroch, 1983. Movement of sablefish, *Anoplopoma fimbria*, in the northeastern Pacific Ocean as determined by tagging experiments (1971-80). U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 81(2):415-420.

- West, R.H. and P.G. Hatcher, 1980. Polychlorinated biphenyls in sewage sludge and sediments of the New York Bight. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 11(5):126-129.
- Westrheim, S.J., 1975. Reproduction, maturation and identification of larvae of some *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae) species in the northeast Pacific Ocean. J. Fish. Res. Board. Can. 32:2399-2411.
- Wexler, J. and C.W. Oliver, 1988. Pinniped research conducted at San Clemente Island during 1984. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-16. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA.
- Wheeler, A., 1980. Fish-algal relations in temperate waters. In: J.H. Price, D.E.G. Irvine, and W.H. Farnham, eds. The Shore Environment: Ecosystems. Vol. 2. Academic Press, London, UK. pp. 677-698.
- Wheeler, R.B., J.B. Anderson, R.R. Schwarzer, and C.L. Hokanson, 1980. Sedimentary processes and trace metal contaminants in the Buccaneer Oil/Gas Field, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. Environ. Geol. 3(3):163-175.
- Wheeler, W.N., 1978. Ecophysiological studies on the giant kelp *Macrocystis*. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara. 179pp.
- Wheeler, W.N., 1980. Pigment content and photosynthetic rate of the fronds of *Macrocystis pyrifera*. Mar. Biol. 56:97-102.
- Whelan, J.K., R.T. Simoneit-Bernd, and M.E. Tarafa, 1988. C1-C8 hydrocarbons in sediments from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California - comparison to Peru Margin, Japan Trench and California borderlands. Org. Geochem. 12:171-194.
- Whipple, J.A., M. Jung, R.B. MacFarlane, and R. Fischer, 1984. Histopathological manual for monitoring health of striped bass in relation to pollutant burdens. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Mere., NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-46. 81pp.
- White, R.H. and S.L. Miller, 1976. Inositol isomers: Occurrence in marine sediments. Science. 193:885-886.
- White, W.S., 1977. Taxonomic composition, abundance, distribution, and seasonality of fish eggs and larvae in Newport Bay, California. Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton, CA. 52pp.
- Whitehead, H. and C. Glass, 1985. Orcas (killer whales) attack humpback whales. J. Mammal. 66:183-185.
- Whitehurst, C.H., 1983. The U.S. Merchant Marine. Naval Institute Press, Maryland, VA (USA).

- Whitledge, T.E. and H.L. Conway, 1977. Coastal upwelling ecosystems analysis and upwelling biome. Data report 37. R/V *T. G. Thompson* Cruise 78. Part II. Mescal II: Productivity, nekton biomass, current meter and drogue observations, 24 March-6 May 1973. Outfall II: Hydrography and productivity, 7-14 May 1973. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-278 431/2. Prep. by National Science Foundation, Office for the International Decade of Ocean Exploration, Washington, D.C. 149pp.
- Whitledge, T.E., W.S. Reeburgh, and J.J. Walsh, 1986. Seasonal inorganic nitrogen distributions and dynamics in the southeastern Bering Sea. *Cont. Shelf Res.* 5:109-132.
- Whittow, G.C. and H. Rahn eds., 1984. Seabird energetic. Plenum Press, New York. 328pp.
- Wible, J.G., 1984. The effects of salinity, temperature, and food on the growth and reproductive output of *Polydora nuchalis* Woodwick, 1953 (Polychaeta: Spionidae). Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1977. Feeding in the decorator crab, *Loxorhynchus crispatus* (Brachyura: Najidae). *Calif. Fish Game.* 63(2):122-124.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1978. The species of *Plesionika* from California USA and western Mexico (Natantia: Pandalidae). *Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 77(2):84-87.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1979. New records of the species of *Glyphocrangon* in the northeastern Pacific ocean (Caridea: Glyphocrangonidae). *Proc. Biol. Sot. Wash.* 92(2):217-224.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1980. *Stereomastis sculpta pacifica* new record Decapoda Polychelidae in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Proc. Biol. Sot. Wash.* 93(4):914-919.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1980. Mainland and insular assemblages of benthic decapod crustaceans of southern California. In: D.M. Power, ed. *The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium*. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 357-367.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1982. Crustaceans from baited traps and gill nets off southern California. *Calif. Fish. Game.* 68(4):244-248.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1984. Distributions of some common decapod crustaceans and a pycnogonid from the continental shelf of northern California USA. *Calif. Fish Game.* 40(3):132-139.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1988. Antennary cast-net feeding in California USA hermit crabs *Decapoda paguridea*. *Crustacean (Leiden).* 54(3):321-322.
- Wicksten, M.K. and C.R. Bostick II, 1983. Migration of kelp crabs (*Pugettia products*) at San Pedro, California. *J. Crustacean Biol.* 3(3):364-366.

- Widdowson, T.B., 1971. Changes in the intertidal algal flora of the Los Angeles area since the survey by E. Yale Dawson in 1956-1959. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 70:2-16.
- Wiebe, P.H., N. Copley, C.L. Van Dover, A. Tsmse, and F. Manrique, 1988. Deep water zooplankton of the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal field. EOS, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union. 69(16):303.
- Wiegel, R.L., 1964. Oceanographical engineering. Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ (USA).
- Wienberg, R., 1981. Das Nahrungsangebot und Die Ernahrungsweise der Tiefseegarnele *Pandalus borealis* Kroeyer 1838. (On the food and feeding habits of *Pandalus borealis* Kroeyer 1838.). Arch. Fischereiwiss. 31(3):123-137.
- Wiens, J.A. and J.M. Scott, 1975. Model estimation of energy flow in Oregon coastal populations. Condor. 77:439-452.
- Wiens, J.A., D. Heinemann, and W. Hoffman, 1978. Community structure, distribution, and interrelationships of marine birds in the Gulf of Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Final Reports of Principal Investigators. Vol. 3. NOAA, Environ. Res. Lab., Boulder, CO. pp. 1-178.
- Wilbur, S.R., 1974. The literature of the California least tern. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Wildl. no. 175. 18pp.
- Wilbur, S.R., 1974. The status of the light footed clapper rail. Am. Birds. 28(5):868-887.
- Wilby, G.V., 1937. The lingcod, *Ophiodon elongatus* Girard. Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull. 54:23.
- Wilde, P. and T. Yancey, 1970. Sediment distribution and its relations to circulation patterns in Bolinas Bay, California. In: Proceedings of the 12th Coastal Engineering Conference, Vol. 2. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York (USA). pp. 1397-1415.
- Wiley, G.W., 1970. The life history of the bluespot goby (*Coryphopterus nicholsi*). Master's Thesis, Calif. State Univ., Fullerton.
- Wiley, J.W., 1973. Life history of the western North American goby (*Coryphopterus nicholsii* Bean). Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 17(14):187-208.
- Wiley, J.W., 1974. Observations on the use of mucus envelopes by the California sheephead, *Pimelometopon pulchrum*, on southern California rock reefs. Copeia. 1974:789-790.
- Wilhelmi, J., 1916. Übersicht über die biologische Beurteilung des Wassers. Über. Gee. naturf. Freunde Berl. 1916:297-306.

- Wilkins, M.E., 1980. Size composition, age composition, and growth of chilipepper, *Sebastes goodei*, and bocaccio, *S. paucispinis* from the 1977 rockfish survey. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(3-4):48-53.
- Wilkins, M.E., 1986. Development and evaluation of methodologies for assessing and monitoring the abundance of widow rockfish, *Sebastes entomelas*. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 84(2):287-310.
- Willason, S.W., J. Favuzzi, and J.L. Cox, 1986. Patchiness and nutritional condition of zooplankton in the California Current. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 84:157-176.
- Willet, G., 1933. A revised list of the birds of southwestern California. Pac. Coast Avifauna. 21:1-204.
- Williams, G.C., 1954. Differential vertical distribution of the sexes in *Gibbonsia elegans* with remarks on two nominal subspecies of this fish. Copeia. 1954(4):267-273.
- Williams, G.C., 1957. Homing behavior of the California rocky shore fishes. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 59:249-284.
- Williams, G.C. and D.C. Williams, 1955. Observations on the feeding habits of the opaleye, *Girella nigricans*. Calif. Fish Game. 41:203-208.
- Williams, L.A. and C. Reimers, 1983. Role of bacterial mats in oxygen-deficient marine basins and coastal upwelling regimes: Preliminary report. Geology. 11(5):267-269.
- Williams, P.J., T. Berman, and O. Helm-Hansen, 1976. Amino acid uptake and respiration by marine heterotrophs. Mar. Biol. 35:41-47.
- Williams, P.M., 1967. Sea surface chemistry: Organic carbon and organic and inorganic nitrogen and phosphorus in surface films and subsurface waters. Deep-Sea Res. 14:791-800.
- Williams, P.M., 1986. Chemistry of the dissolved and particulate phases in the water column. In: R.W. Eppley, ed. Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies. vol. 15. Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. pp. 53-83.
- Williams, P.M. and R.J. Baldwin, 1976. Cupric ion activity in coastal seawater. Mar. Sci. Commun. 2:161-181.
- Williams, P.M. and L.I. Gordon, 1970. Carbon-13:carbon-12 ratios in dissolved and particulate organic matter in the sea. Deep-Sea Res. 17:19-27.
- Williams, P.M. and P.M. Strack, 1966. Complexes of boric acid with organic cis-diols in seawater. Limnol. Oceanogr. 11:401-404.
- Williams, P.M. and H.V. Weiss, 1973. Mercury in the marine environment. Concentration in sea water and in a pelagic food chain. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30:293-295.

- Williams, P.M. and A. Zirino, 1964. Scavenging of 'dissolved' organic matter from seawater with hydrated metal oxides. *Nature*. 204:462-464.
- Williams, P.M., A.F. Carlucci, S.M. Henrichs, E.S. Van Vleet, S.G. Horrigan, F.M.H. Reid, and K.J. Robertson, 1986. Chemical and microbiological studies of sea-surface films in the southern Gulf of California and off the west coast of Baja California Mexico. *Mar. Chem.* 19(1):17-98.
- Williams, P.M., A.F. Carlucci, and R. Olson, 1980. A deep profile of some biologically important properties in the central north Pacific gyre. *Oceanol. Acts.* 3(4):6.
- Williams, P.M., E.R.M. Druffel, and K.L. Smith Jr., 1987. Dietary carbon sources for deep-sea organisms as inferred from their organic radiocarbon activities. *Deep Sea Res. Part A.* 34:253-266.
- Williams, R. and J.A. Lindley, 1980. Plankton of the Fladen Ground during FLEX 76. 1. Spring development of the plankton community. *Mar. Biol.* 57(2):73-78.
- Williams, R. and J.A. Lindley, 1980. Plankton of the Fladen Ground during FLEX 76. 3. Vertical distribution, population dynamics and production of *Calanus finmarchicus* (Crustacea: Copepoda). *Mar. Biol.* 60(1):47-56.
- Williams, R.G., 1986. The internal tide off southern California. Marine Physical Laboratory. Scripps Institution of Oceanography Reference No. 86-1. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; AD-A167 722/8. Prep. by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA (USA). 172pp.
- Williams, R.G., R.W. Reeves, F.A. Godshall, S.W. Fehler, and G.R. Halliwell, 1982. A climatology and oceanographic analysis of the California Pacific outer continental shelf region. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-245929, 300pp.
- Williams, R.G., R.W. Reeves, F.A. Godshall, S.W. Fehler, P.J. Pytlowany, G.R. Halliwell, K.C. Vierra, C.N.K. Mooers, M.D. Earle, and K. Bush, 1980. A climatological and oceanographic analysis of California Pacific Outer Continental Shelf. Executive Summary, Technical Report, and Appendices. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-192220. Prep. by NOAA, Environmental Data and Information Service, Washington, DC (USA). 1182pp.
- Williams-Kuebelbeck and Associates, Inc., 1979. West Channel/Cabrillo Beach recreational complex preliminary precise plan. Vol. II. Financial and operations analysis. Prep. for Port of Los Angeles and City of Los Angeles. Prep. by Williams-Kuebelbeck and Assoc., Inc., Marina del Rey, CA (USA). 129pp.
- Williamson, S.W., J. Favuzzi, and J.L. Cox, 1986. Patchiness and nutritional condition of zooplankton in the California Current. *Fish. Bull.* 84(1):157-176.

- Wilson, D.C. and R.E. Milleman, 1969. Relationships of female age and size to embryo number and size in the shiner perch, *Cymatogaster aggregata*. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26(9):2339-2344 .
- Wilson, F.R., G. Somero, and C.L. Prosser, 1974. Temperature-metabolism relations of two species of *Sebastes* from different thermal environments. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 47B:485-491.
- Wilson, H.W., 1983. The role of density dependence in a marine infaunal community. Ecology . 64(2):295-306.
- Wilson, K., 1982. The kelp forests of Pales Verdes Peninsula 1982. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial report, 1981-1982. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach. pp. 67-70.
- Wilson, K.C. and W.J. North, 1983. A review of kelp bed management in southern California. J. World Maricult. Soc. 14:347-359.
- Wilson, K.C. and H. Togstad, 1983. Storm caused changes in the Pales Verdes kelp forests. In: W. Bascom, ed. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA. pp. 301-305.
- Wilson, K.C., P.L. Haaker, and D.A. Hanan, 1978. Kelp restoration in southern California. In: The Marine Plant Biomass of the Pacific Northwest. Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis, OR (USA). pp. 183-202.
- Wilson, K.C., A.J. Mearns, and J.J. Grant, 1980. Changes in kelp forests at Pales Verdes. In: W. Bascom, ed. Biennial report for the years 1979-1980. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, CA (USA). pp. 77-94.
- Wilson, R.D., P.H. Monaghan, A. Osanik, L.C. Price, and M.A. Rogers, 1973. Estimate of annual input of petroleum to the marine environment from natural marine seepage. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc. 23:182-193.
- Wilson, U.W., 1986. Breeding biology of the rhinoceros auklet in Washington. Condor. 88(2):143-155.
- Wilson, W.H., Jr., 1983. Life history evidence for sibling species in *Axiiothella rubrocincta* (Polychaeta:Maldanidae). Mar. Biol. 76(3):297-300.
- Wimer, M.C., 1988. Areal survivorship patterns of captive California sea lions. SWFC Adm. Rep. LJ-88-09. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center, La Jolla, CA. 14pp.
- Winant, C.D., 1974. Internal surges in coastal waters. J. Geophys. Res. 79(30):4523-4526 .
- Winant, C.D., 1983. Longshore coherence of currents on the southern California shelf during the summer. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 13:54-64.

- Winant, C.D. and A.W. Bratkovich, 1981. Temperature and currents on the southern California shelf: A description of the variability. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 11(1):71-86.
- Winant, C.D. and J.R. Olson, 1976. The vertical structure of coastal currents. *Deep-Sea Res.* 23:925-936.
- Winant, C.D., R.C. Beardsley, and R.E. Davis, 1987. Moored wind, temperature and current observations made during the coastal ocean dynamics experiments 1 and 2 over the northern California continental shelf and upper slope. *J. Geophys. Res.* 92(C2):1569-1604.
- Wine, V. and E. Knaggs, 1975. Maturation and growth of jack mackerel, *Trachurus symmetricus*. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. 21:1-26.
- Wine, V.L., 1977. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, quart. rep., no. 6. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-10.
- Wine, V.L., 1977. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, quart. rep., no. 5. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-8.
- Wine, V.L., 1977. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, quart. rep., no. 7. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-13.
- Wine, V.L., 1977. Southern California independent sport fishing survey, quart. rep., no. 8. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 77-16.
- Wine, V.L., 1978. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, quart. rep., no. 12. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-14.
- Wine, V.L., 1978. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, quart. rep., no. 11. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-9.
- Wine, V.L., 1978. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, annual rep. no. 2. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-2.
- Wine, V.L., 1978. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, quart. rep., no. 9. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-3.
- Wine, V.L., 1978. Southern California independent sportfishing survey, quart. rep., no. 10. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 78-6.
- Wine, V.L., 1979. Southern California independent sport fishing survey, quart. rep. for July-September, 1975. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-7.

- Wine, V.L., 1979. Southern California independent sport fishing survey, annual rep., no. 3. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-3.
- Wine, V.L., 1979. Southern California marine sport fishing: Private-boat catch and effort, 1975-1976. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-11.
- Wine, V.L., 1979. Southern California independent sport fishing survey quart. rep. for April-June, 1976. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-10.
- Wine, V.L., 1979. Southern California independent sport fishing survey, quart. rep. for January-March, 1976. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-9.
- Wine, V.L., 1979. Southern California independent sport fishing survey, quart. rep. for October-December, 1975. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 79-8.
- Wine, V.L., 1980. Southern California private-boat sport fishermen: How familiar are they with the sport fishing regulations? Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 80-4.
- Wine, V.L., 1980. Southern California pier fishermen: How familiar are they with the sport fishing regulations? Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 80-1.
- Wine, V.L., 1981. Southern California marine sport fishing: Private boat anglers' catch and effort In Los Angeles County, October-December, 1980. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 81-2.
- Wine, V.L., 1982. Southern California marine sport fishing: Private-boat catch and effort during 1981. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No. 82-7.
- Winfield, T.P., Jr., 1980. Dynamics of carbon and nitrogen in a southern California salt marsh. Dissertation, Univ. of Calif., Riverside. 87pp .
- Wing, B.L. and K.A. Clendenning, 1971. Kelp surfaces and associated invertebrates. In: W.J. North, ed. The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Nova *Hedwigia*. 32:319-341.
- Winget, R.R., 1968. Trophic relationships and metabolic energy budget of the California spiny lobster, *Panulirus interruptus* (Randall). Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ.
- Wingfield, J.C., A. Martin, M.W. Hunt, G.L. Hunt Jr., and D.S. Farner, 1980. Origin of homosexual pairing of female western gulls on Santa Barbara Island. In: D.M. Power, ed. The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium. Haagen Printing, Santa Barbara, CA (USA). pp. 461-466.

- Winkler, D.L., K.L. Duncan, J.E. Hose, and H.W. Puffer, 1983. Effects of benzo(a)pyrene on the early development of California grunion, '*Leuresthes tenuis*' (Pisces, Atherinidae). U.S. Natl. Mar Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 81(3):473-481.
- Winter, A., 1985. Distribution of living coccolithophores in the California current system Southern California Borderland USA. Mar. Micropaleontol. 9(5):385-394.
- Winters, P.R., 1971. Beach and near shore water pollution: Rincon Point to Point Mugu, California. Gov. Rep. Announce. 71(23):119.
- Winters, T., 1977. Deep water ports in the United States: An environmental and economic impact study. Praeger Special Studies, New York.
- Winzler and Kelly, 1978. A summary of knowledge of the central and northern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Volume IV. Master bibliography. Book i. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-217-9. Prep. by Winzler and Kelly, Eureka, CA. 793pp.
- Winzler and Kelly, 1978. A summary of knowledge of the central and northern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Volume II. Biological conditions. Book 3. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-214-6. Prep. by Winzler and Kelly, Eureka, CA. 584pp.
- Winzler and Kelly, 1978. A summary of knowledge of the central and northern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Volume II. Biological conditions. Book 1. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-212-0. Prep. by Winzler and Kelly, Eureka, CA. 529pp.
- Winzler and Kelly, 1978. A summary of knowledge of the central and northern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Volume II. Biological conditions. Book 2. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-213-8. Prep. by Winzler and Kelly, Eureka, CA. 429pp.
- Winzler and Kelly, 1978. A summary of knowledge of the central and northern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Volume I. Physical conditions. Book 2. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-211-2. Prep. by Winzler and Kelly, Eureka, CA. 494pp.
- Winzler and Kelly, 1978. A summary of knowledge of the central and northern California coastal zone and offshore areas. Volume I. Physical conditions. Book 1. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB-274-210-4. Prep. by Winzler and Kelly, Eureka, CA. 402pp.
- Wishard, L.N., F.M. Utter, and D.R. Gunderson, 1980. Stock separation of five rockfish species using naturally occurring biochemical genetic markers. Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(3-4):64-73.
- Wishner, K.F. and M.M. Gowing, 1987. In situ filtering and ingestion rates of deep-sea benthic boundary-layer zooplankton in the Santa Catalina Basin. Mar. Biol. 94:357-366.

- Witman, J.D., 1985. Refuges, biological disturbance, and rocky subtidal community structure in New England. *Ecol. Monogr.* 55(4):421-445.
- Witman, J.D., 1987. Subtidal coexistence: Storms, grazing, mutualism, and the zonation of kelps and mussels. *Ecol. Monogr.* 57:167-187.
- Wobber, D.R., 1975. Agonism in asteroids. *Biol. Bull.* 148:483-496.
- Woepner, T., K. Wonneberger, and W. Ebenoeh, 1983. Die Naehrstoffversorgung der Wattoberflaeche. (The nutrient supply in the shallows.). *Vom Wasser.* 61:77-89.
- Wolcott, T.G., 1973. Physiological ecology and intertidal zonation in limpets (*Acmaea*): A critical look at "limiting factors". *Biol. Bull.* 145:389-422.
- Wolf, J.M., R.H. Defran, and G.M. Shultz, 1987. Photographic surveys of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) along the Ventura-Santa Barbara coastline of southern California (Abstract). Seventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, December 1987, Miami, Florida.
- Wolf, P., 1985. Status of the spawning biomass of the Pacific sardine, 1984-85. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Region Admin. Rep. No.* 85-1.
- Wolf, P. and P.E. Smith, 1985. An inverse egg production method for determining the relative magnitude of Pacific sardine spawning biomass off California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 26:130-138.
- Wolf, P. and P.E. Smith, 1986. The relative magnitude of the 1985 Pacific sardine spawning biomass off southern California. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Rep.* 27:25-31.
- wolf, P., P.E. Smith, and C.L. Scannell, 1987. The relative magnitude of the 1986 Pacific sardine spawning biomass off California USA. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* 28:21-26.
- Wolfe, D.A. and B. Kjerfve, 1986. Estuarine variability: An overview. In: D.A. Wolfe, ed. *Estuarine variability.* Academic Press, New York. pp. 3-17.
- Wolfe, D.A., M.A. Champ, D.A. Flemer, and A.J. Mearns, 1987. Long-term biological data sets: Their role in research, monitoring, and management of estuarine and coastal marine systems. *Estuaries.* 10:181-193.
- Wolff, T., 1977. Diversity and faunal composition of the deep sea benthos. *Nature.* 267(5614):780-785 .
- Wolfson, A., G. Van Blaricom, N. Davis, and G.S. Lewbel, 1979. The marine life of an offshore oil platform. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 1(1):81-89.
- Wolfson, F.H., 1966. Ecology of an intertidal rock ledge at low tide. Master's Thesis, San Diego State Univ., San Diego.

- Wolfson, S.A., 1985. Estimated oil and gas reserves southern California outer continental shelf as of December 31, 1984. U.S. Dep. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Pacific OCS Region, Los Angeles, CA (USA), Report No. 85-0041, 8pp.
- Wolman, A.A., 1986. Humpback whale. In: D. Haley, ed. Marine Mammals of Eastern North Pacific and Arctic Waters. Pacific Search Press, pp. 57-63.
- Wolman, A.A. and A.J. Wilson, 1970. Occurrence of pesticides in whales. *Pest. Monit. J.* 4:8-10.
- Wong, K.M., V.F. Hedge, and T.R. Folsom, 1972. Concentrations of plutonium, cobalt, and silver radionuclides in selected Pacific seaweeds. Prepared in Cooperation with Los Alamos Scientific Lab., New Mex., Contract W-7405-ENG-36, Rept. No. LA-4756. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); AD-741-977, 11 pp.
- Wong, W.W., W.K. Ho, R.L. Brewer, and I.R. Kaplan, 1985. Stable isotope composition of sulfates in aerosol particles collected in the southern California air basin USA. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.* 36(12):947-952.
- Wood, J.M. and E.D. Goldberg, 1977. Impact of metals on the biosphere. *Phys. Chem. Sci. Res. Rep.* 2:137-153.
- Woodard, D.W., 1980. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the seacoast of the United States southern sea otter. *Biol. Serv. Program Fish. Wildl. Serv. (U.S.)*, Washington, DC (USA). 9pp.
- Woodhouse, C.D., Jr. and J. Strickley, 1982. Sighting of northern right whale in the Santa Barbara Channel. *J. Mammal.* 63:701-702.
- Woodhouse, C.D., Jr., R.K. Cowen, and L.R. Wilcoxon, 1977. A summary of knowledge of the sea otter, *Enhydra lutris* L., in California and an appraisal of the completeness of biological understanding of the species. Final Rep. to the U.S. Marine Mammal Commission. Contract No. MM6AC008, 71pp.
- Woodin, S.A., 1985. Effects of defecation by arenicolid polychaete adults on spionid polychaete juveniles in field experiments: Selective settlement or differential mortality. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 87:119-132.
- Woodland, D.S., 1984. Contamination due to radioactive materials. In: O. Kinne, ed. *Marine Ecology*. Vol. 5, Part 3. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY, USA. pp. 1111-1287.
- Woodruff, D.S., L.L. McMeekin, M. Mulvey, and M.P. Carpenter, 1986. Population genetics of *Crepidula onyx* variation in a Californian USA slipper snail recently established in China. *Veliger*. 29(1):53-63.
- Woolacott, R.M. and W.J. North, 1971. Bryozoans of California and northern Mexico kelp beds. In: W.J. North, ed. *The Biology of Giant Kelp Beds (Macrocystis) in California*. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia 32., pp. 455-479.

- Wooster, W.S., 1980. Early observations and investigations of El-Nino the event of 1925. In: M. Sears and D. Merriman, eds. Oceanography: The Past; 3rd International Congress on the History of Oceanography, Woods Hole, Mass., USA, Sept. 22-26, 1980. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (USA); Berlin, West Germany. pp. 629-641.
- Wooster, W.S. and O. Guillen, 1974. Characteristics of El Nino in 1972. J. Mar. Res. 32(3):387-404.
- Wooster, W.S. and J.H. Jones, 1970. The California undercurrent off northern Baja California. J. Mar. Res. 28(2):235-250.
- Word, J.Q., 1978. The infaunal trophic index. In: W. Bascom, ed. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Annu. Rep. pp. 19-40.
- Word, J.Q. and D. Charwat, 1974. Key to shrimp common in southern California trawl catches. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 41pp.
- Word, J.Q. and A.J. Mearns, 1979. 60-meter control survey off southern California. Tech. Mere. C229-TR. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB80-183312. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 1-58pp.
- Word, J.Q., A.J. Mearns, and M.J. Allen, 1977. Better control stations: The 60-meter survey. In: Annual Report. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 89-97.
- Word, J.Q., B.L. Myers, and A.J. Mearns, 1977. Animals that are indicators of marine pollution. In: Annual report for the year ended 30 June 1977. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 199-206.
- Worrest, R.C., 1983. Impact of solar ultraviolet-B radiation (290-320 nm) upon marine microalgae. Physiol. Plant. 58:428-434.
- Worthley, F.A., Jr. and R.L. Young, 1981. Learning to live with the least tern--and vice versa. Proc. Ann. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies. 61:219-225.
- Wright, F.F., 1967. The marine geology of San Miguel Gap off Point Conception, California. Dissert. Abstr., Sec. B, Sci. & Eng. 28(1):238B-239B.
- Wright, F.F., 1968. Environment of glauconite on continental slope of California. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 52(3):556.
- Wroblewski, J.S., 1980. A simulation of the distribution of *Acartia tonsa* during Oregon upwelling, August 1973. J. Plankton Res. 2:43-68.
- Wroblewski, J.S., 1984. Formulation of growth and mortality of larval northern anchovy in a turbulent feeding environment. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 20(1-2):13-22.

- Wunsch, C., 1974. Dynamics of the pole tide and the damping of the Chandler Wobble. *R. Astron. Soc., Geophys. J.* 39(3):539-550.
- Wyllie, J.G. and R.J. Lynn, 1971. Distribution of temperature and salinity at 10 meters (1960-1969) and mean temperature, salinity and oxygen at 150 meters (1950-1968) in the California current. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Atlas.* 15:1-18.

- Yancey, T.E., 1978. Stratigraphy of the Plio-Pleistocene strata in the Twelvemile Creek area, San Francisco Peninsula, California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, San Francisco. 41(15):357-370.
- Yarish, C., A.M. Breeman, and C. van den Hock, 1984. Temperature, light, and photoperiod responses of some northeast American and west European endemic rhodophytes in relation to their geographic distribution. *Helgol. Meeresunters.* 38:273-304.
- Yarish, C., A.M. Breemen, and C. van den Hock, 1986. Survival strategies and temperature responses of seaweeds belonging to different biogeographic distribution groups. *Bet. Mar.* 29:215-230.
- Yarrow, H.C. and H.W. Henshaw, 1878. List of marine fishes collected on the coast of California near Santa Barbara in 1875, with notes. In: *Ann. Rep. U.S. Geogr. Survey West of 100 Meridian*, 1878. pp. 201-205.
- Yayanos, A.A., A.A. Benson, and J.C. Nevenzel, 1968. The pressure-volume-temperature (pvt) properties of a lipid mixture from a marine copepod, *Calanus plumchrus*: Implications for buoyancy and sound scattering. *Deep-Sea Res.* 25:257.
- Yentsch, C.M., 1977. Plankton production. New York Sea Grant Institute, Albany, NY (USA). 24pp.
- Yentsch, C.M., E.J. Cole, and M.G. Salvaggio, 1975. Some of the growth characteristics of *Gonyaulax tamarens* isolated from the Gulf of Maine. In: V.R. Lo Cicero, ed. *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms*. Mass. Sci. Tech. Foundation, Wakefield, MA (USA). pp. 163-180.
- Yentsch, C.S., 1980. Light attenuation and phytoplankton photosynthesis. In: I. Morris, ed. *The Physiological Ecology of Phytoplankton*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA (USA). pp. 95-128.
- Yingst, J.Y., 1974. The utilization of organic detritus and associated microorganisms by *Parastichopus parviminus*, a benthic deposit-feeding holothurian. Dissertation, Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles. 154pp.
- Yingst, J.Y., 1982. Factors influencing rates of sediment ingestion by *Parastichopus parvimensis* an epibenthic deposit feeding holothurian. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Shelf Sci.* 14(2):119-134.
- Yochem, P.K. and B.S. Stewart, 1986. Radiotelemetry studies of hauling patterns, movements, and site fidelity of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) at San Nicolas Island, California, 1983. *Sea World Res. Inst.-Hubbs Mar. Res. Center*, San Diego, CA (USA). 37pp.
- Yochem, P.K., B.S. Stewart, R.L. DeLong, and D.P. DeMaster, 1987. Diel haul-out patterns and site fidelity of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina richardsi*) on San Miguel Island, California, in autumn. *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 3(4):323-332.

- York, A.E., 1987. Northern fur seal, *Callorhinus ursinus*, Eastern Pacific population (Pribilof Islands, Alaska, and San Miguel Island, California). In: J.P. Croxall and R.L. Gentry, eds. Status, Biology, and Ecology of Fur Seals: Proceedings of an International Symposium and Workshop, Cambridge, England, 23-27 April, 1984. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 51. pp. 9-21.
- York, A.E. and J.R. Hartley, 1981. Pup production following harvest of female northern fur seals. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:84-90.
- Yoshioka, P.M., 1973. The population dynamics and ecology of the encrusting ectoproct *Membranipora serrilamella*. Dissertation, Univ. Calif., San Diego. 143pp.
- Yoshioka, P.M., 1982. Role of planktonic and benthic factors in the population dynamics of the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. Ecology . 63(2):457-468.
- Yoshiyama, R.M., C. Sassaman, and R.N. Lea, 1986. Rocky intertidal fish communities of California: Temporal and spatial variation. Environ. Biol. Fishes. 17(1):23-40.
- Young, C.M. and F.S. Chia, 1982. Factors controlling spatial distribution of the sea cucumber *Psolus chitonoides*: Setting and post-setting behavior. Mar. Biol. 69:195-205.
- Young, C.S., 1971. Thermal discharges into the coastal waters of southern California. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Project, Los Angeles, CA (USA). 30pp.
- Young, D.R., 1971. Mercury in the environment: A summary of information pertinent to the distribution of mercury in the Southern California Bight. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Los Angeles, CA, 37pp.
- Young, D.R., 1974. Cadmium and mercury in the Southern California Bight, summary of findings, 1971 to 1973. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). 16pp.
- Young, D.R., 1982. A comparative study of trace metal contamination in the Southern California Bight and New York Bight USA. In: G.F. Mayer, ed. Ecological Stress in the New York Bight: Science and Management; Proceedings of a Symposium on the Ecological Effects of Environmental Stress, New York, NY (USA), June 10-15, 1979. Estuarine Research Federation, Columbia, SC (USA). pp. 249-262.
- Young, D.R., 1982. Chlorinated hydrocarbon contaminants in the Southern California Bight and New York Bight USA. In: G.F. Mayer, ed. Ecological Stress and the New York Bight: Science and Management; Proceedings of a Symposium on the Ecological Effects of Environmental Stress, New York, NY (USA), June 10-15, 1979. Estuarine Research Federation, Columbia, SC (USA). pp. 263-276.
- Young, D.R. and T.R. Folsom, 1979. Cesium accumulation in muscle tissue of marine fishes. Health Phys. 37:703-706.

- Young, D.R. and T.C. Heesen, 1974. Inputs and distributions of chlorinated hydrocarbons in three southern California harbors. In: South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). p. 27.
- Young, D.R. and T.C. Heesen, 1977. Marine bird deaths at Los Angeles zoo. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Annu. Rep., 193-198pp.
- Young, D.R. and T.C. Heesen, 1978. DDT, PCB and chlorinated benzenes in the marine ecosystem off southern California. In: R.L. Jolley, W.H. Gorchev, and D.H. Hamilton Jr., eds. Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects. Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 267-290.
- Young, D.R. and T.C. Heesen, 1978. Polychlorinated biphenyls in the nearshore marine ecosystem off San Diego, California. Final report, Dec 76 - Jul 77. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-283-090-9, 21pp.
- Young, D.R. and T.-K. Jan, 1976. Aerial fallout of metals during a brushfire. In: W. Bascom, ed. Annual Report, 1976. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA (USA). pp. 43-47.
- Young, D.R. and T.-K. Jan, 1979. Trace metal contamination of the rock scallop *Hinnites giganteus* near a large southern California USA municipal outfall. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 76(4):936-940.
- Young, D.R. and A.J. Mearns, 1980. Pollutant flow through the marine food web. Progress report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-158502. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Authority, Long Beach, CA. 137pp.
- Young, D.R. and M.D. Moore, 1978. Trace elements in seafood organisms around southern California municipal waste water outfalls. Calif. State Water Resour. Control Board Publ. 60, 104pp.
- Young, D.R., G.V. Alexander, and D. McDermott-Ehrlich, 1979. Vessel related contamination of southern California harbours by copper and other metals. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 10(2):50-56.
- Young, D.R., R.W. Gossett, R.B. Baird, D.A. Brown, P.A. Tatlor, and M.J. Miille, 1983. Wastewater inputs and marine bioaccumulation of priority pollutant organics off southern California. In: R.L. Jolley, ed. Proceedings of the 4th Conference on Water Chlorination: Environment Impact and Health Effects, Vol. 4, Part 2. Environment, Health, and Risk; Pacific Grove, CA (USA), Oct. 18-23 1981. Ann Arbor Science Publ., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 871-884.
- Young, D.R., R.W. Gossett, and T.C. Heesen, 1988. Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon contamination in California marine ecosystem. In: T.P. O'Connor and D.A. Wolfe, eds. Urban Wastes in Coastal Marine Environments. Krieger Publishing Co., Malabar, FL (USA). pp. 33-41.

- Young, D. R., T.C. Heesen, G.N. Esra, and E.B. Howard, 1979. DDE contaminated fish off Los Angeles are suspected cause in deaths of captive marine birds. *Bull. Environ. Contain. Toxicol.* **21(4-5):584-590.**
- Young, D.R., T.C. Heesen, and R.W. Gossett, 1980. Chlorinated benzenes in southern California USA municipal waste water and submarine discharge zones. In: R.L. Jolley, W.A. Brungs, and R.B. Cumming, eds. *Proceedings of the 3rd Conference on Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects*, Colorado Springs, Co (USA), Oct. 28-Nov. 2, 1979. Ann Arbor Science Publ., Inc., Ann Arbor, MI (USA). pp. 471-486.
- Young, D.R., T.C. Heesen, and D.J. McDermott, 1981. Synoptic survey of chlorinated hydrocarbon inputs to the Southern California Bight. Volume II: Appendices. Final report Oct 72-May 76. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB81-196800. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Authority, Long Beach, CA. 190pp.
- Young, D.R., T.C. Heesen, D.J. McDermott, and P.E. Smokier, 1974. Marine inputs of polychlorinated biphenyls and copper from vessel antifouling points. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. (SCCWRP-TM212-74). El Segundo, California, 23pp.
- Young, D.R., T.C. Heesen, D.J. McDermott, and P.E. Smokier, 1974. Marine inputs of polychlorinated biphenyls and copper from vessel antifouling paints. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB-275-412-5, 23pp .
- Young, D.R., T.-K. Jan, and T.C. Heesen, 1978. Cycling of trace metal and chlorinated hydrocarbon wastes in the Southern California Bight. In: M.L. Wiley, ed. *Estuarine Interactions*. Fourth Biannual Estuarine Research Conference, Mt. Pocono, PA (USA), Oct. 2-5, 1977. Academic Press, Inc., New York, NY (USA). pp. 481-496.
- Young, D.R., T.-K. Jan, and P.T. Hershelman, 1980. Cycling of zinc in the nearshore marine environment. *Zinc Environ.* **2:297-335.**
- Young, D.R., J.N. Johnson, A. Soutar, and J.D. Isaacs, 1973. Mercury concentrations in dated varved marine sediments collected off southern California. *Nature.* **244(5414):273-275.**
- Young, D.R., D.J. McDermott, and T.C. Heesen, 1975. Polychlorinated biphenyl inputs to the Southern California Bight. *Tech. Mere.* 224, South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., El Segundo, CA. 50pp .
- Young, D.R., D.J. McDermott, and T.C. Heesen, 1976. DDT in sediments and organisms around southern California USA outfalls. *J. Water Pollut. Control Fed.* **48(8):1919-1928.**
- Young, D.R., D.J. McDermott, and T.C. Heesen, 1976. Aerial fallout of DDT in southern California. *Bull. Environ. Cont. Toxicol.* **16:604-611.**
- Young, D.R., A.J. Mearns, T.-K. Jan, T.C. Heesen, M.D. Moore, R.P. Eganhouse, G.P. Hershelman, and R.W. Gossett, 1980. Trophic structure and pollutant concentrations in marine ecosystems of southern California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.* **21:197-206.**

- Young, D. R., A.J. Mearns, H.A. Schafer, G.P. Hershelman, and R.W. Gossett, 1982. Pollutant flow through the marine food web. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-246778. Prep. by South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj. Authority, Long Beach, CA. 186pp.
- Young, D.R., M.D. Moore, T.K. Jan, and R.P. Eganhouse, 1981. Metals in seafood organisms near a large California USA municipal outfall. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 12(4):134-138.
- Young, P.H., 1963. The kelp bass (*Paralabrax clathratus*) and its fishery, 1947-1958. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish Bull. No. 122. 67pp.
- Young, P.H., 1964. Some effects of sewer effluent on marine life. Calif. Fish Game. 50(1):33-41.
- Young, P.H., 1969. The California party boat fishery 1947-1967. Calif. Dep. Fish Game Fish. Bull. 145:91.
- Young, P.H., 1973. The status of the white seabass resource and its management. Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Mar. Res. Tech. Rep. No. 15, 10pp.
- Young, R.A., T.L. Clarke, R. Mann, and D.J.P. Swift, 1981. Temporal variability of suspended particulate concentrations in the New York Bight. J. Sediment. Petrol. 51(1):293-306.
- Young, R.A., D.J.P. Swift, T.L. Clarke, G.R. Harvey, and P.R. Betzer, 1985. Dispersal pathways for particle associated pollutants. Science (Wash. DC). 229(4712):431-435.
- Yu, I.K. and F. Kawamura, 1987. *Halomethanococcus doii* new-genus new-species an obligately halophilic methanogenic bacterium from solar salt ponds. J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol. 33(4):303-310.

- Zahary, R.G., 1982. An ecological analysis of the floral and faunal assemblages on temperate artificial marine reefs at Santa Catalina Island, California. Dissertation, Univ. of South. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Zahary, R.G. and M.J. Hartman, 1985. Artificial marine reefs off Catalina Island; recruitment, habitat specificity, and population dynamics. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 37(1):387-395.
- Zaitsev, Y.P., 1971. Marine neustonology. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. and Natl. Sci. Found., Washington, D.C., 207pp.
- Zamer, W.E. and J.M. Shick, 1987. Physiological energetic of the intertidal sea anemone *Athopleura elegantissima*. 2. Energy balance. *Mar. Biol.* 93(4):481-491.
- Zannetti, P., D.M. Wilbur, and R.A. Baxter, 1981. Southern California offshore air quality model validation study: Volume IV. Data submission for tracer study in Ventura County. (January 1981) Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB83-149344. Prep. by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA. 568pp.
- Zannetti, P., D.M. Wilbur, and R.A. Baxter, 1981. Southern California offshore air quality model validation study: Volume I. Executive Summary. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-190711. Prep. by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA. 11pp.
- Zannetti, P., D.M. Wilbur, and R.A. Baxter, 1981. Southern California offshore air quality model validation study: Volume II. Synthesis of Findings. Final report. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB82-190729. Prep. by AeroVironment, Inc., Pasadena, CA. 218pp.
- Zaripov, B.R. and D.G. Rzhaplinskiy, 1978. Long term average seasonal water circulation of the northeastern Atlantic and of the Norwegian, Greenland, and North Seas (diagnostic calculations). *Oceanology.* 17(5):520-524.
- Zechman, F.W. and A.C. Mathieson, 1985. The distribution of seaweed propagules in estuarine, coastal and offshore waters of New Hampshire, USA. *Bet. Mar.* 28:283-294.
- Zedler, J.B., 1976. Ecological resource inventory of the Cabrillo National Monument Intertidal Zone. San Diego State University, 12pp.
- Zedler, J.B., 1977. Salt marsh community structure in the Tijuana Estuary, California. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.* 5:39-53.
- Zedler, J.B., 1978. Public use effects in the Cabrillo National Monument intertidal zone. 1978 Project Report. National Park Service. U.S. Dep. Interior, Washington, D.C., 52pp.
- Zedler, J.B., 1980. Algal mat productivity: Comparisons in a salt marsh. *Estuaries.* 3:122-131.

- Zedler, J.B., 1982a. The ecology of southern California coastal salt marshes: A community profile. Report No. FWS/OBS-81/54. Prep. by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program, Washington, D.C. 110pp.
- Zedler, J.B., 1982b. Salt marsh algal mat composition: Spatial and temporal comparisons. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 81(1):41-50.
- Zedler, J.B., 1982. Salt marsh vegetation: Examples from the Tijuana Estuary. Calif. Sea Grant College Program, E-CSGCP-003, Inst. Mar. Resour., Univ. Calif., La Jolla, 37pp.
- Zedler, J.B., 1983. Fresh water impacts in normally hyper saline marshes. Estuaries. 6(4):346-355.
- Zedler, J.B., 1984. Salt marsh restoration: A guidebook for southern California. California Sea Grant Report No. T-CSGCP-009. Prep. by Calif. Sea Grant College Program, Inst. Mar. Resour., Univ. of Calif., La Jolla, CA (USA). 45pp.
- Zedler, J.B., 1986. Catastrophic flooding and distributional patterns of Pacific cordgrass (*Spartina foliosa* Trin.). Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 85:74-86.
- Zedler, J.B. and P.A. Beare, 1986. Temporal variability of salt marsh vegetation: The role of low-salinity gaps and environmental stress. In: D.Wolfe, ed. Estuarine Variability. Academic Press, New York, NY (USA). pp. 295-306.
- Zedler, J.B. and G.W. Cox, 1984. Characterizing wetland boundaries: A Pacific coast example. Wetlands. 4:43-55.
- Zedler, J.B. and W.M. Kitchens, 1982. The ecology of southern California coastal salt marshes: A community profile. Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA (USA); PB82-205717. Prep. by San Diego State Univ., San Diego, CA. 123pp.
- Zedler, J.B. and C.S. Nordby, 1986. The ecology of Tijuana Estuary, California: An estuarine profile. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(7.5). Available from: NTIS, Springfield, VA; PB87-177861. Prep. by San Diego State Univ., Dep. of Biology, San Diego, CA (USA). 104PP.
- Zedler, J.B., J. Covin, C. Nordby, P. Williams, and J. Boland, 1986. Catastrophic events reveal the dynamic nature of salt-marsh vegetation in southern California. Estuaries. 9(1):75-80.
- Zedler, J.B., T. Winfield, and P. Williams, 1980. Salt marsh productivity with natural and altered tidal circulation. Oecologia (Berl.). 44(2):236-240.
- Zemba, R. and B.W. Massey, 1985. Distribution of the light-footed clapper rail in California, 1980-1984. Am. Birds. :135-137.

- Zemba, R., J.M. Fancher, C.S. Nordby, and R.J. Bransfield, 1985. Intermarsh movements by light footed clapper rails *Rallus longirostris levipes* indicated in part through regular censusing. Calif. Fish Game. 71(3):164-171.
- Zhao, H., A.G. Wood, F. Widdel, and M.P. Bryant, 1988. An extremely thermophilic methanococcus from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent and its plasmid. Arch. Microbiol. 150(2):178-183.
- Zierenberg, R.A., J.M. Edmond, J.F. Grassle, A.C. Campbell, S.L. Ross, and W.C. Shanks III, 1989. Active deposition of sediment-hosted massive sulfide in the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge. In: K.S. Schindler, ed. Program and Abstracts of the Fifth Annual V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources, Reno, NV, (USA), Jan. 24-26, 1989; program and abstracts. Geological Survey Circ. C1035. United States Geological Survey, Reston, VA (USA). pp. 83-84.
- Zimmer, R.L. and R.M. Woolacott, 1983. Mycoplasma-like organisms occurrence with the larvae and adults of a marine bryozoan *Watersipora cucullata*. Science. 220(4593):208-210.
- Zimmer-Faust, R.K. and E. Spanier, 1987. Gregariousness and sociality in spiny lobsters: Implications for den habitation. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 105(1):57-71.
- Zimmer-Faust, R.K., R.A. Gleeson, and W.E.S. Carr, 1988. The behavioral response of spiny lobsters to ATP: Evidence for mediation by P sub(2)-like chemosensory receptors. Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole. 175(1):167-174.
- Zimmerman, J.T.F., 1976. Mixing and flushing of tidal embayments in the western Dutch Wadden Sea. Pt. I: Distribution of salinity and calculation of mixing time scales. Neth. J. Sea Res. 10(2):149-191.
- Zimmerman, J.T.F., 1978. Tidal flushing of the Balgzand tidal flat area, Dutch Wadden Sea. Hydrobiol. Bull. 12(2):151-152.
- Zimmerman, R., 1983. Modeling kelp growth. In: W. Bascom, ed. The Effects of Waste Disposal on Kelp Communities. South. Calif. Coastal Water Res. Proj., Long Beach, Calif. pp. 233-242.
- Zimmerman, R.C. and J.N. Kremer, 1984. Episodic nutrient supply to a kelp forest ecosystem in Southern California. J. Mar. Res. 42:591-604.
- Zimmerman, R.C. and J.N. Kremer, 1986. In situ growth and chemical composition of the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*: Response to temporal changes in ambient nutrient availability. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 27:277-285.
- Zimmerman, R.C. and D.L. Robertson, 1985. Effects of El Nino on local hydrography and growth of the giant kelp *Macrocystis pyrifera* at Santa Catalina Island California USA. Limnol. Oceanogr. 30(6):1298-1302.
- Zimmerman, R.H., 1978. Public beaches: A reevaluation. San Diego Law Review. 15(5):1241-1261.

- Zinke, P.J., 1977. Man's activities and their effect upon the limiting nutrients for primary productivity in marine and terrestrial ecosystems. *Phys. Chem. Sci. Res. Rep.* **2:89-98.**
- Zirino, A., S.H. Lieberman, and C. Clavell, 1978. Measurement of Cu and Zn in San Diego Bay by automated anodic stripping voltametry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **12:73-79.**
- Zobell, C.E., 1936. Bactericidal actions of seawater. *Proc. Sot. Exper. Biol. Med.* **34:113-116.**
- Zobell, C.E., 1938. Studies on the bacterial flora of marine bottom deposits. *J. Seal. Petrol.* **8:10-18.**
- Zobell, C.E., 1939. Occurrence and activity of bacteria in marine sediments. In: P.D. Trask, ed. *Recent Marine Sediments*. Thomas Morby and Co., pp. 416-427.
- Zobell, C.E., 1941a. Studies on marine bacteria. 1. The cultural requirements of heterotrophic aerobes. *J. Mar. Res.* **4:42-75.**
- Zobell, C.E., 1941b. The occurrence of coliform bacteria in ocean water. *J. Bacteriol.* **42:284.**
- Zobell, C.E., 1942. Changes produced by microorganisms in sediments after deposition. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* **12:127-136.**
- Zobell, C.E., 1947. Microbial transformation of molecular hydrogen in marine sediments, with particular reference to petroleum. *Bull. Am. ASSOC. Petrol. Geol.* **31:1709-1751.**
- Zobell, C.E., 1960. Marine pollution problems in the southern California area. In: *Biological Problems in Water Pollution*. Trans. Second Seminar Biol. Problems in Water Pollution, Cincinnati, OH. pp. 177-183.
- Zobell, C.E., 1969. Microbial modification of crude oil in the sea. In: *Proceedings API/FWPCA Conference of Prevention and Control of Oil spills*. Am. Petrol. Inst. Publ. No. 4040. pp. 317-326.
- Zobell, C.E., 1971. Drift seaweeds on San Diego County beaches. *Nova Hedwegia.* **32:269-314.**
- Zobell, C.E. and D.Q. Anderson, 1936. Vertical distribution of bacteria in marine sediments. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.* **20:258-269.**
- Zobell, C.E. and C.B. Feltham, 1934. Preliminary studies on the distribution and characteristics of marine bacteria. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.* **3:279-296.**
- Zobell, C.E. and C.B. Feltham, 1937. Bacteria as food for certain marine invertebrates. *J. Mar. Res.* **1:312-327.**
- Zobell, C.E. and C.B. Feltham, 1942. The bacterial flora of a marine mud flat as an ecological factor. *Ecology.* **23:69-78.**

- Zobell, C.E. and S.C. Rittenberg, 1938. The occurrence and characteristics of chitinoclastic bacteria in the sea. *J. Bacteriol.* **35**:225-287.
- Zobell, C.E., C.W. Grant, and H.F. Haas, 1943. Marine microorganisms which oxidize petroleum hydrocarbons. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.* **27**:1175-1193.
- Zorzi, G.D. and M.E. Anderson, 1988. Records of the deep-sea skates *Raja badia* new-record Garman 1899 and *Bathyraja abyssicola* Gilbert 1896 in the eastern north Pacific with a new key to California USA skates. *Calif. Fish Game.* **74(2)**:87-105.
- Zweifel, J.R., 1972. Collecting and processing data on fish eggs and larvae in the California Current region. *Natl. Marine Fish. Serv., Tech. Rep. CIRC-370*, 42pp.
- Zweifel, J.R. and P.E. Smith, 1981. Estimates of abundance and mortality of larval anchovies (1951-75): Applications of a new method. *Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* **178**:248-259.